INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3329 From July 5, 1910 to July 5, 1910.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
July 5	Moltka	Genoa, Naples	47
" "	United States	Copenhagen, Christiania	20
" "	Buenos Aires	Havana, Vera Cruz	8
" "	Minnewaska	London	6
" "	Hubert	Manaos	1
" "	Bermudian	Hamilton	5
" "	Verdi	Buenos Aires	15

3329

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3329

July 5 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 16 1944, 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, x. Deanbein, Surgeon of the Moltke, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Deanbein

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, June 21st, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Peck~~	~~Orrin~~	~~21~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~				~~United States citizen~~						
~~2~~	~~do~~	~~Portia~~	~~60~~	~~f.~~	~~s.~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~				
3	Thompson	Susan. F.	70.	7	f. w.				United States citizen		do				
4	do	Mary. Helen	47.	8	f. s.				"	"	do				
5	Rose	F. M.	46		f. m.				"	"	do				
6	Bartlett	Gordon	24		m. s.				"	"	do				
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 6

ien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of ... of actual residence therein.
eak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1900

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							Lakewood. N.Y.										
2							do										
3							50. Rutland Square. Boston. M.										
4							do										
5							Home: 63 E. 94 St. New York										
6							Father: Los Angeles 2400 W. Adams St. Cal.										
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, Master, of the Noltke, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of ....., 190..,
at ny

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Noble, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 19

at Key West

W C Pinard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, June 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heaton	Eliza F.	✓ 45		f m				United States				Citizen		
2	Stone	Jay	✓ 57		m m				do.				"		
3	Rawson	Annie A.	✓ 64		f m				do.				"		
4	Sahan	Charles	✓ 27		m s				do.				"		
5	Casanova	Catherine A.F.	✓ 50		f m				do.				"		
6	Snider	Chester Allyn	✓ 48		f m				do.				"		
7	Snider	Katharyn D.	✓ 22		f s				do.				"		
~~8~~	~~Cook~~	~~Oscar~~			~~m m~~				~~do.~~						
~~9~~	~~Cook~~	~~Martha~~			~~f s~~				~~do.~~						
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 of July, 1910.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y. 131 Westminster Road, Flatbush,													
2							Army Building, New York City.													
3							214 Riverside Drive, N.Y. City.													
4							R.F.D. 3 Dushore, Penn.													
5							New York City													
6							Victoria Hotel													
7							Kansas City, Missouri													
8							3630 Harrison Boulevard													
9							— do —													
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer Master, of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1910 day of , 19 ,

at Ellis Island N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, i. e., the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sr. [illegible] Bamberger, Surgeon of the Baltic employed by owner's there, do
(State whether "Surgeon employed by the owners thereof" or "employed by owners (Owners' Surgeon)" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

July 5th 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saxe Bramlette, Surgeon of the Baltic employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saxe Bramlette

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

July 5th 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucania sailing from Naples, June 22 nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Chiara	Roberto	21		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Napes	Father: Napes, Via Dª Cavo 26	N.J.	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Brother: Folio Stanislaw, newspaper, 1 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark brown	none	Italy	Lucca
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, Master, of the Holstee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 19 ,

at 2 [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ezra Davidson, Surgeon of the Noddle employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ezra Davidson

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Pascal

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, June 21st, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Massani	Giuseppe	29		m. m.	travellers	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Chicago	mother, Maria Santucci, S. Arcangelo, Forli,	Ill.	Chicago
2	do	Jaime	23		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Enrico	3		m. s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Vincenti	Giovanni	41		m. s.	gardener	yes	yes	do	North Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	California	father and mother, Casella Tomaso, Turin, Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 16 25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	Chicago	sister, Clara Petrucci 608. Halsted st. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	fair	grey	none	Italy	S. Arcangelo Forlì
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1904	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair	grey	none	do	do
3	yes	father	—	yes	1910	do	do	no	yes	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	fair	grey	none	America	New York
4	no	self	yes	yes	1899 1910	California	friend, Frank Ghiotto 111. Lisbon Street. S. Francisco. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dk brown	dk brown	none	Italy	Castella Tomese Torino
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Meyer

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1910 day of

at Ny, 190 ,

(U. S. Police)

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. v. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners thereof do
(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of 190
at ....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa June 21st, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Paoli	Rinaldo	32	m.	m.	Mason	Y.	Y.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian Colonies			
2	Ockel	Emil	50	m.	m.	Cabinet Maker									
3	do	Hulda	47	f.	m.										
4	Roesler	Ernst Herman	29	m.											
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1910

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Insane persons, or idiots, or persons who have been insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer, master, of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr v. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Moltke, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr v. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 22 June, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality.. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	wife	Francesca	22	F M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
SI 3	Rosa		Rosalina	15	F S										
* 4	[illegible]		Rosalina	1	F S										
5	[illegible]		Pietro	25	M M	[illegible]			[illegible]						
" 6	[illegible]	wife	Anna	?	F M	Housewife			[illegible]						
7	[illegible]		[illegible]												
8	[illegible]		[illegible]												
9	[illegible]		Ludovico	20	M S	Merchant									
10	[illegible]		Nicoletta	20	F M	Housewife									
11	[illegible]		Marco	25	M M	[illegible]									
12	[illegible]		Francesco	25	M M	Grocer									
13	[illegible]		[illegible]												
14	[illegible]		[illegible]												
15	[illegible]		[illegible]												
16	[illegible]		[illegible]												
17	[illegible]		[illegible]												
18	[illegible]		Domenico	21	M S										
19	[illegible]		Domenico	35	M M	Merchant									
ADMITTED SI 20	[illegible]		[illegible]												
21	[illegible]		Raffaila	42	F M	Housewife									
22	[illegible]		Emilio	12	M S	Schoolboy									
23	[illegible]		Angela	6	F S										
24	[illegible]		Antonio	4	M S										
25	[illegible]		Giovanni	2	M S										
26	[illegible]		Raimondo	45	M M	Painter									
27	[illegible]		Gabriel	26	M M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28	[illegible]	wife	Clara	26	F M	Housewife	"	"	Italian	Italian	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
29	[illegible]		Agostino	30	M S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy				
30	[illegible]		Salvatino	37	M M	Proprietor	yes	yes							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Vincenzo 60 E. 14th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Brown	dark	dark	—	Italy	R. Calabria Roccella
2							do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				—		
3			$50	No	—		Father Raffaele 66 E. 14th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	Yes		$50	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Brother Francesco 150 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black		—		Foria Bari
5							do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				—		
6	Yes		$50	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Brother in law Raffaele Genaro 402 E. 58th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark		—		
7							do														
8	Yes		$75	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Brother in law Tutto Antonio 62 Blue Island Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark		—		Foix Lorenzo
9			$10	No	—		Friend Nicola Seminario 460 Fourth st Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Black	Hazel	Scar on chin		Bari
10			$80	Yes	1902	Mexico	Father in law Gaetano Iaffaldi 304 2nd st Astoria Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark		—		Grumo Nevano
11	Yes		$80	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Friend Nicola a Ulterio 104 E. 3rd st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				Scar on forehead		Aquila
12							Husband Domenico de Falco 39 E. 2nd st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Hazel		Scar on finger		Caposotto Caramiello
13							do														
14			$200	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Brother in law Gennaro Carello 288 E. 2nd st Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	dark	dark	—		Pro Giovanni Salerno
15							do														
16			$25	No	—		Cousin Gennaro "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				—		
17			$25	Yes	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				—		
18	Yes		$40	Yes	—		Brother Pasquale Pizzano 292, 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	ruddy		—		Aquila Luca ne Marsi
19							Brother Vincenzo 1000 W. Taylor st Chicago														
20	Yes		$75	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Cousin Francesco Pagliardi 344 Bronx Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				—		Monte Vesolo Cosenza
21	No		$200	Yes	Conchiano	Italy	Brother Angelo 230 E. State st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Scar right cheek		Acquapendente
22					1907		Father Benedetto 555 E. State st Trenton														
23	Yes		$25	No	—		Cousin in law Bianco Marco 601 3rd st Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair		Blue	—		Foria Bari
24	Yes		$25	Yes	—		Brother Domenico 39 E. 106 st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	dark	—		Caserta Camiola
25	No						Cousin Leggero Antonio 1 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black			Scar on finger		
26			$20	No	—		Brother in law Cosciato Domenico 2 Canada st Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark		—		Chieti Torrepenna
27	Yes		$50	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Home Callejon Lopez No. 2 Mexico City, Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	—	Mexico	Mexico City
28				No	—		— do —							5	1				—	Italy	Assisi Perugia
29	No		$2	No	—		Cousin Mariano Angelini 36 School st. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dijon	dark	dark	Pock marked		Aquila Antrosano
30			$60	Yes	1905	Brooklyn	Cousin G. Battista di Petrillo 096 Ave M E. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Pock marked		Cemeto Caserta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this, JUL 4 1910 day of , 190 ,
at Ellis

H. C. Frankenberger
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Beamish, Surgeon of the Moltke, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Beamish

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190

at

H C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. Moxia sailing from Naples, 22 June, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gargano	Vito	23		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	Father	Wash	Seattle
2	Gargano	Pasquale	22		M	S	Clerk			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	Parents		
3		Antonio	20		M	S								Chias	Ohio	Akron
4	Bonilli	Vincenzo	37		M	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cascinale Caserta	Wife	Italy	Cascinale Caserta
5	Alfiero	Giuseppe	33		M	M	Proprietor	No						Anna	Cascinale Caserta	
6	Bonilli	Paolo	32		M	M	Laborer	No		No Citizen						
7	"	Gemma	32		F	M	Housewife			do						
8	"	Giuseppe	7		M					do						
9	"	Attilio	5		M					do						
10	"	Elisa	1	5	F					do						
11	Alento	Emilio	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Parents	S. Chiaro Alento	N.Y. New York
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1651

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4, 1910

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether previously deported by authority of the law, and why.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Bastian Saverio, 304 Main St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Medium	dark	dark	—	Italy	Bari (Monfone)
2	No						Brother Pantaleo, 60 So Howard St, Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	—	Italy	Cresce Chias
3								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2				—		
4	Yes	50	903 908	N.Y.			Cousin Langella Giuseppe, 309 E 75 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Medium	dark	dark	—	Italy	Naples
5	No	do	do				Brother in Law Amoroso Raffaele, Box 82 Mount Ephraim N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair			—		
6							Brother Pasquale, Commercial St 20 Mineola L.I.														
7								do													
8								do													
9								do													
10								do													
11	Yes	Self	150	903 910	N.Y.		Friend Francesco Marrico, 152 Bank St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	—	Italy	Telese Benevento
12			158					No	No	No	No	good	No						—		
13								No	No	No	No	good	No						—		
14								No	No	No	No	good	No						—		
15								No	No	No	No	good	No						—		
16								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3				—		
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, Master, of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

37

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other equally indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming under a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Sgt. Beaudin, Surgeon of the Foothe, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Beaudin

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H-118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

H-118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa & Naples, June 21st 190[illegible]

11-1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Müller	Otto	24	m		s	sailor	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	Frau Emily Müller wife	Hamburg, Holstein.	N.Y. New York
2										Mexicanette						
3										Red Cross Liv 7/10						
4										Examined Liv 7/10 Rob Watson						
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of New York July 4th 1910

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Com-plexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	H. A. L.	25	—	—	—	Hotel Dewberry, Hoboken 325 Washington street					Very nervous	no good	no	5	9	fair	brown	dark		Russia	Kaplan
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First officer (State whether Master, First, Second, or Third) of the Nord the from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heifpler
1. Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer

11 1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through or in transit to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 111

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence (which is not a country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid; by whom). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. V. Beaubien, Surgeon of the Moltke, employed by owners' Hercy, do
(State whether Surgeon is employed by the owners thereof or otherwise.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. Beaubien

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

17

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. *Moltke* sailing from *Genoa*, *June 21.*, 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Canzani	Alberto	24	m	m	baker	yes	yes	Italian	South.	Genoa	Campiglia	Mother Rosina Canzani	Conn	Norwalk
2	Malamisura	Anna	23	f	m	seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
ADMITTED 3	Dorini	Giuseppe	45	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	North	Genoa	Genoa	Spallanzani Teresa do	do	do
ADMITTED 4	Gallarini	Carolina	67	f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Pa	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 5	Mortari	Alba Beatrice	16	f	s	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6	Cecchi	Marino	20	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South.	Genoa	Genoa	Cecchi Rosa do	do	do
7	Cecchi	Adelina	20	f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Ill	Chicago
8	Cecchi	Cesare	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9	Marenco	Costantino	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Wife Giuseppina Marenco	do	do
10	Giannini (Manfredi)	Giuseppina	13	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	South.	Genoa	Genoa	Mother Giannini Genoa	Calif	Solano
11	Manfredi	Libero	14	m	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Giantonelli	Ernesto	43	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	do	do	do	Father do Pontanelli Genoa	do	do
13	Oliva	Anna	32	f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14	Casagrande	Leopoldo	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15	Attili	Michelangelo	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Genoa	Genoa	Wife Concetta Genoa	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
16	Calcagni	Rosina Maria	22	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	North	Milano	Mother Genoa	do	Mt. Vernon
17	Giannini	Domenico	41	m	s	painter	yes	yes	Italian	South.	do	do	Father Milano	Okla	Hartshorne
18	Mentasti Granelli	Anna	39	f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Milano	do	do
19	Rabaiotti	Arturo	9	m	s				do	do	do	do	Rabaiotti Antonio Milano	do	do
20	Rabaiotti	Antonietta	4	f	s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
21	Rabaiotti	Libero	1	m	s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
22	Rabaiotti	Caterina	2	f	s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
23	Rabaiotti	Arturo	9	m	s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
24	Romanini	Giovanni	43	m	m	mason	no	yes	Italian	South	North	Catholica	Wife Rosa Catholica	N.Y.	New York
25	Gemelli	Arturo	2	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	North	Lombardia		Wife Giuseppina Lombardia	do	do
26	Mussumeci	Pietro	3	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Milano			do	do
27	Mauritello	Maria	31	f	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Parma	Italia	Mother Parma Angela	do	do
28	Capriotta	Pasquale	30	m	m	laborer	no	yes	do	South	Foggia	Orsara	Wife Domenica Foggia Orsara	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Cocina	Pietro	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ofena	Home Ofena	do	do
30	Monti	Maria Giuseppina	2	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	do	North	Parma	Modena	Home Parma	do	do

2-815069-3/31/42
3-196082 5-1-40
16-2978

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4, 1906

18

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	yes	himself	$ no			Brother Luigi Perrotti Spread 113 Livingston Conn
2	yes	Husband	$ 25			do Cosmo do Spread 81 Commerce Str Cambridge Mass
3	no	Son	$ 40 no			do do
4	no	Son	$ 40 no			Cousin Giuseppe Trentin 12 East 11 24th St Chicago Ill
5	no	Father	$ 25			do do
6	yes	himself	$ 30 yes 1903	1908		Banco Graham Madison Calumet Madison Manitou & Canada 3140 Parker st Cambridge Mass
7	yes	Husband	$ 25			do do
8	yes	Father	$ 25			Brother in law Glen Cove Conn 1495 East Pathway Cambridge Mass
9	yes	himself	$ 40 yes 1906	1908	Italy	do do
10	no	Husband	$ 40			Father Caravaggio Abruzzi Brother Dell Via Rocco Brown Island Ave Mount Vernon N.Y. Brother Dell Via Rocco Brown Island Ave New York Father Dell Via Rocco Mastbaum Conn
11	no	Father	$ 25			do do
12	no	Brother in law	$ 40 yes 1906	1909	Mont Rosa	do do
13	no	do	$ 25			Husband Richard Peter to Rose 2 Mastbaum Conn
14	yes	Father	$ 25 yes 1903	1908	do	do do
15	yes	Brother	$ 25 no			do do
16	yes	himself	$ 60 no			do do
17	yes	Cousin	$ 100 yes		Mastbaum	do do
18	yes	Husband	$ 30 no			do do
19	yes	Father	/			do do
20	yes	do	/			do do
21	yes	do	/			do do
22	yes	do	/			do do
23	yes	do	/			Brother Romano Spread 7 Cambridge Mass Cousin Richmond Angelo 20 Hester st New York Brother Mariano Mariano 3'9 Thurlow av Brooklyn N.Y. Husband cousin Calumet Mass 18 Tompkins st N.Y. Brother Gennaro Cousin 97 South st Philadelphia Pa Friend Matteo Italy Brother Gennaro Cousin 97 South st Philadelphia Pa Brother Gennaro Cousin 125 Grand st Philadelphia Pa
24	yes	Brother	$ 50 no			do do
25	yes	Cousin	$ 35 no			do do
26	yes	Father	$ 11 no			do do
27	yes	Husband	$ 100 yes		Italy	do do
28	no	himself	$ 40 no			do do
29	no	himself	$ 25 no			do do
30	no	himself	$ 25 no			do do

19 Persons in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (If so, write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, prepaid ticket, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Italy	Bergolla
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	/	Pale	Pale	Pale	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					none	[illegible]	Paola
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	1	/	Chestnut	/	none	Italy	
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	/	do	do	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	Chestnut	/	none	Italy	Cuneo Isburro
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	do	do	none	Italy	Bergolla
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	5	/	Chestnut	/	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	4	/	Chestnut	/	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	4	/	do	do	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	6	/	do	do	none	Italy	Campli
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	2	/	Chestnut	/	none	Italy	Vittoria
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	1	/	do	do	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	/	Chestnut	/	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	Chestnut	/	none	Italy	Gabrieli
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	do	do	none	do	Sondrio
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	4	/	do	do	none	Italy	Catania
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	2	/	Chestnut	/	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	do	do	none	Italy	Castorano
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	Chestnut	/	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	do	do	none	Italy	Pietrelcina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, Master, of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1904.

at New York

Thomas Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should show, as accurately as possible, the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arriving as "a laborer," "a farmer," "a clerk," "a servant," "a merchant," "a tailor," "a painter," "a shoemaker," "a blacksmith," "a carpenter," "a gentleman," "a lady," "no occupation," etc. Such entries as "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "engineer" (alone), "clerk," "student," "agent," "boy," "girl," "child," "domestic servant," "servant," "waiter," "waitress," "cook," "housekeeper," "seamstress," "tailoress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "hairdresser," "barber," "porter," "janitor," "saleslady," "saleswoman," "shopkeeper," "peddler," "huckster," "butcher," "baker," "grocer," "tailor," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "machinist," "engineer" (locomotive, stationary, or marine), "fireman" (locomotive, stationary, or marine), "seaman," "sailor," "miner," "mine operator," "mine owner," "mine foreman," "mine superintendent," "pumper," "driller," "roustabout," "oil-well driller," "oil-well pumper," "oil-well roustabout," "oil-well contractor," "oil-well superintendent," "oil-well foreman," "oil-well tool dresser," "oil-well tool maker," "oil-well rig builder," "oil-well supply man," "oil-well supply dealer," "oil-well supply manufacturer," "oil-well supply agent," "oil-well supply jobber," "oil-well supply peddler," "oil-well supply huckster," "oil-well supply butcher," "oil-well supply baker," "oil-well supply grocer," "oil-well supply tailor," "oil-well supply shoemaker," "oil-well supply harnessmaker," "oil-well supply blacksmith," "oil-well supply carpenter," "oil-well supply machinist," "oil-well supply engineer" (locomotive, stationary, or marine), "oil-well supply fireman" (locomotive, stationary, or marine), "oil-well supply seaman," "oil-well supply sailor," "oil-well supply miner," "oil-well supply mine operator," "oil-well supply mine owner," "oil-well supply mine foreman," "oil-well supply mine superintendent," "oil-well supply pumper," "oil-well supply driller," "oil-well supply roustabout," "oil-well supply oil-well driller," "oil-well supply oil-well pumper," "oil-well supply oil-well roustabout," "oil-well supply oil-well contractor," "oil-well supply oil-well superintendent," "oil-well supply oil-well foreman," "oil-well supply oil-well tool dresser," "oil-well supply oil-well tool maker," "oil-well supply oil-well rig builder," "oil-well supply oil-well supply man," "oil-well supply oil-well supply dealer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply manufacturer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply agent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply jobber," "oil-well supply oil-well supply peddler," "oil-well supply oil-well supply huckster," "oil-well supply oil-well supply butcher," "oil-well supply oil-well supply baker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply grocer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply tailor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply shoemaker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply harnessmaker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply blacksmith," "oil-well supply oil-well supply carpenter," "oil-well supply oil-well supply machinist," "oil-well supply oil-well supply engineer" (locomotive, stationary, or marine), "oil-well supply oil-well supply fireman" (locomotive, stationary, or marine), "oil-well supply oil-well supply seaman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply sailor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply miner," "oil-well supply oil-well supply mine operator," "oil-well supply oil-well supply mine owner," "oil-well supply oil-well supply mine foreman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply mine superintendent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply pumper," "oil-well supply oil-well supply driller," "oil-well supply oil-well supply roustabout," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well driller," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well pumper," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well roustabout," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well contractor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well superintendent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well foreman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well tool dresser," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well tool maker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well rig builder," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply man," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply dealer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply manufacturer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply agent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply jobber," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply peddler," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply huckster," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply butcher," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply baker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply grocer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply tailor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply shoemaker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply harnessmaker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply blacksmith," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply carpenter," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply machinist," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply engineer" (locomotive, stationary, or marine), "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply fireman" (locomotive, stationary, or marine), "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply seaman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply sailor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply miner," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine operator," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine owner," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine foreman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine superintendent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply pumper," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply driller," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply roustabout," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well driller," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well pumper," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well roustabout," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well contractor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well superintendent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well foreman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well tool dresser," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well tool maker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well rig builder," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply man," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply dealer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply manufacturer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply agent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply jobber," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply peddler," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply huckster," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply butcher," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply baker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply grocer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply tailor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply shoemaker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply harnessmaker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply blacksmith," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply carpenter," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply machinist," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply engineer" (locomotive, stationary, or marine), "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply fireman" (locomotive, stationary, or marine), "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply seaman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply sailor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply miner," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine operator," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine owner," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine foreman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine superintendent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply pumper," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply driller," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply roustabout," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well driller," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well pumper," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well roustabout," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well contractor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well superintendent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well foreman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well tool dresser," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well tool maker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well rig builder," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply man," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply dealer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply manufacturer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply agent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply jobber," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply peddler," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply huckster," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply butcher," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply baker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply grocer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply tailor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply shoemaker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply harnessmaker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply blacksmith," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply carpenter," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply machinist," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply engineer" (locomotive, stationary, or marine), "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply fireman" (locomotive, stationary, or marine), "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply seaman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply sailor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply miner," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine operator," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine owner," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine foreman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine superintendent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply pumper," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply driller," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply roustabout," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well driller," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well pumper," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well roustabout," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well contractor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well superintendent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well foreman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well tool dresser," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well tool maker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well rig builder," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply man," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply dealer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply manufacturer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply agent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply jobber," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply peddler," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply huckster," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply butcher," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply baker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply grocer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply tailor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply shoemaker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply harnessmaker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply blacksmith," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply carpenter," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply machinist," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply engineer" (locomotive, stationary, or marine), "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply fireman" (locomotive, stationary, or marine), "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply seaman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply sailor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply miner," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine operator," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine owner," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine foreman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine superintendent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply pumper," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply driller," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply roustabout," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well driller," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well pumper," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well roustabout," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well contractor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well superintendent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well foreman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well tool dresser," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well tool maker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well rig builder," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply man," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply dealer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply manufacturer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply agent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply jobber," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply peddler," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply huckster," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply butcher," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply baker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply grocer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply tailor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply shoemaker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply harnessmaker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply blacksmith," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply carpenter," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply machinist," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply engineer" (locomotive, stationary, or marine), "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply fireman" (locomotive, stationary, or marine), "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply seaman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply sailor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply miner," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine operator," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine owner," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine foreman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine superintendent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply pumper," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply driller," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply roustabout," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well driller," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well pumper," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well roustabout," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well contractor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well superintendent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well foreman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well tool dresser," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well tool maker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well rig builder," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply man," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply dealer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply manufacturer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply agent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply jobber," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply peddler," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply huckster," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply butcher," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply baker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply grocer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply tailor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply shoemaker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply harnessmaker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply blacksmith," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply carpenter," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply machinist," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply engineer" (locomotive, stationary, or marine), "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply fireman" (locomotive, stationary, or marine), "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply seaman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply sailor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply miner," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine operator," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine owner," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine foreman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine superintendent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply pumper," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply driller," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply roustabout," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well driller," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well pumper," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well roustabout," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well contractor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well superintendent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well foreman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well tool dresser," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well tool maker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well rig builder," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply man," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply dealer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply manufacturer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply agent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply jobber," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply peddler," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply huckster," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply butcher," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply baker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply grocer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply tailor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply shoemaker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply harnessmaker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply blacksmith," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply carpenter," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply machinist," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply engineer" (locomotive, stationary, or marine), "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply fireman" (locomotive, stationary, or marine), "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply seaman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply sailor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply miner," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine operator," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine owner," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine foreman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine superintendent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply pumper," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply driller," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply roustabout," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well driller," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well pumper," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well roustabout," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well contractor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well superintendent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well foreman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well tool dresser," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well tool maker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well rig builder," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply man," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply dealer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply manufacturer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply agent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply jobber," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply peddler," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply huckster," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply butcher," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply baker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply grocer," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply tailor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply shoemaker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply harnessmaker," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply blacksmith," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply carpenter," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply machinist," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply engineer" (locomotive, stationary, or marine), "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply fireman" (locomotive, stationary, or marine), "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply seaman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply sailor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply miner," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine operator," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine owner," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine foreman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply mine superintendent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply pumper," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply driller," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply roustabout," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well driller," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well pumper," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well roustabout," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well contractor," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well superintendent," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well foreman," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well tool dresser," "oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-well supply oil-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Beaulieu, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-11

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Form 598 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Genoa, June 21, 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11			12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Rinaldo	Genoma	19	1	M	S	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Genoa	Cogorno	Mother	Angela	Cogorno	Ill	Chicago
2	Giuseppe	Anita	24	1	F	S	Laborer			do	do	do	do	Cogorno	Mother	Genna	Cogorno	do	do
ADMITTED 3	Rosina	Maria	1	1	F	S				do	do	do	do	Cogorno				do	do
ADMITTED 4	Giuseppe	Anita Annunziata	1	1	F	S	Laborer			do	do	do	do	Cogorno	Mother	Maria	Cogorno	do	do
5	Rinaldo	Erik	23	M	S		Laborer			do	do	do	do	Montemaggiore	Father	Antonio	Cogorno	do	do
6	Cogorno	Rosa	21	1	F	S	Laborer			do	do	do	Cogorno	Cogorno	Father	Giuseppe	Cogorno	do	do
7	Cortesi	Rosa	47	F	W		Cook			do	do	do	Genoa	Genoa	Father	Agnello	Cogorno	do	do
8	Canto	Luigi	29	M	M		Laborer			do	do	do	Genoa	Caraco	Father	Canto	Caraco	Ill	New York
9	Canto	Rosa	30	F	M		Cook			do	do	do	Rapallo	Rapallo			Giuseppe Rapallo	Ill	Rome
10	Canto	Maria	7	F	S			3-86581		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
11	Canto	Giuseppe	4	M	S					do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
12	Col Moreno	Settima	23	F	S		Cook			Italian	South Italian	Genoa	Varano	Varano	Mother	Angela	Varano	Ill	Chicago
13	Col Moreno	Maria	19	F	S			21-20985	7-3-41	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
14	Canonti	Giorgio	23	M	M		Laborer			do	do	Genoa	Cogorno	Cogorno	Wife	Amelia	Cogorno	Col	San Francisco
15	Costantini	Lorisita	4	F	M		Cook			Italian	South Italian	Genoa	Montecalvo	Montecalvo	Father	Costantini	Schenectady Montecalvo	Ill	Chicago
16	Giannecchini	Jole	15	F	S			11-21-6101		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
17	Giannecchini	Assunta	12	F	S				5/21/37	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
18	Giannecchini	Lina	9	F	S					do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
19	Giannecchini	Giulio	6	M	S					do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
20	Morenini	Lorenzina	24	F	S		Cook			Italian	do	Genoa	Mezzano	Mezzano	Father	Angelo	Mezzano	Col	San Francisco
21	Canonici	Anna	18	M	S		Laborer			do	South Italian	do	Garguecina	Garguecina	Father	Antonio	Garguecina	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene
22	Canonici	Giacomo	21	M	S		Laborer			do	do	do	do	Garguecina	Mother	Nicolina	Garguecina	do	do
23	Canonici	Pasquale	17	M	S		Laborer			do	do	do	do	Garguecina	Mother	Attilio	Garguecina	do	do
24	Tuberoni	Renato	2	M	M		Laborer			do	do	do	do	Garguecina	Wife	Carlina	Garguecina	do	do
25	L. Trestini Cavalotti	Amelia	29	F	S		Cook			Italian	South Italian	Genoa	Cesia	Cesia	Brother	Attorno	Cesia	Ill	Chicago
26	Cavalotti	Cesare	13	M	S					do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
27	Cavalotti	Delia	13	F	S					do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
28	Cavalotti	Ruffina	9	F	S					do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
29	Civani Vecchi	Maria	24	F	M		Laborer			do	do	Genoa	Lunigiana	Lunigiana	Father	Civani Costantino	Lunigiana	Ill	Castle Machigone
30	Cozier	Someone	24	M	S		Mason			do	North Italian	Genoa	Campobasso	Campobasso	Father	Giovanni Campobasso		Ohio	Ashtabula

*Instead of showing "occupation of "tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 4*, 1910

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by some other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	ye.	himself	$12	no			Brother, Antonio Primerano 97 1/2 Water. Chicago Ill.
2	ye.	himself	$12	no			Cousin Giuseppe Bonda 266 N. Canal St. Chicago Ill.
3	ye.						do do
4	ye.	himself	$12	no			do do
5	ye.	himself	$12	no			~~Brother~~ Cousin Giuseppe Primerano 98 Thurman St. Chicago Ill.
6	ye.	himself	$12	no			Cousin Pasquale Bonda 97 1/2 Water Chicago Ill. Home
7	ye.	himself	$12	ye.	1905	1910 New York	12 Charleston St. New York
8	ye.	himself	$12	ye.	1907	1910	Brother in law Attilio Cilone 111 Penn St. Rome N.Y.
9	ye.	Husband		ye.	1907	Rome	do do
10	ye.	Father		ye.		New York	do do
11	ye.	Father		ye.			do do
12	ye.	himself	$10	no			Brother in law Attilio Primerano Grant Narrow Ave Chicago Box 96
13	ye.	himself					do
14	ye.	Father	$12	no			Father Fabbio Cosgrove Primerano Cal Box 16 Husband Giacomo Esposito Chicago Ill. 1001 Orleans Ave Grand Island
15	ye.	Husband	$60	no			do do
16	ye.	Father					do do
17	ye.	Father					do do
18	ye.	Father					do do
19	ye.	Father					do do
20	ye.	Uncle	$12	no			Uncle Alfredo Primerano 1K Cortland Ave Primerano Cal Brother Antonio Marino Castello Fondo Box 164
21	ye.	himself	$10	no			do do
22	ye.	himself	$12	no			do do
23	ye.	himself	$12	no			do do
24	ye.	himself	$12	no			do do
25	ye.	Father	$150	ye.	1906	1910 Chicago	Brother 1 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y. 24 Ft. Wadsworth Ave Staten Island N.Y.
26	ye.	Uncle					do do
27	ye.	Uncle					do do
28	ye.	do					do do
29	no	himself	$12	no			Husband Vincenzo Angelo Box 42 Lake Wallpole Island P.Q. Brother Giovanni Gabriele Box
30	ye.	Brother	$100	no			

No on List.	19 Idiot, Epileptic, Insane, or Imbecile, or Insane Person, or Person who has been Insane within five years previous, or Person who has had two or more attacks of Insanity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other prearranged, or agreement, to labor under contract or service.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut		none	Italy	Cogorno
2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	do	do	none	do	do
3	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		/		/	none	do	do
4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	/	Chestnut		none	do	do
5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	do	do	none	do	do
6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	do	do	none	do	Lavagna
7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	Black		none	do	Cogorno
8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	Chestnut		none	do	Rapallo
9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	/	do	do	none	do	do
10	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		/		/	none	do	do
11	no	no	no	no	good	no			/		/	none	do	Rome N.Y.
12	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	/	Chestnut		none	Ancona	Chiavara
13	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	/	do	do	none	do	do
14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	do	do	none	Pisa	Cugnano
15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	Chestnut		none	Ancona	Montemarciano
16	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	/	do	do	none	do	do
17	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		/		/	none	do	do
18	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		/		/	none	do	do
19	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		/		/	none	do	do
20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	Chestnut Gray		none	do	do
21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	/	do	do	none	Ancona	Mezzopiano
22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	Chestnut		none	do	Barocchia
23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	do	Gray	none	Brazil	S. Paulo
24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	/	Chestnut		none	Ancona	Barocchia
25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	/	do	Black	none	do	do
26	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		/	do	do	none	Ancona	Pergola
27	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		/		/	none	do	do
28	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		/		/	none	do	do
29	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		/		/	none	do	do
30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	Chestnut		none	Ancona	Senigallia
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	Black	do	none	[illegible]	Campiongo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Heyer, Master (Commanding or other Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heyer, Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as one of the following: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, steel polisher, stone cutter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can read and write. No (N) can neither read nor write. Yes (Y) No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose complexion indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and by cities if of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not confuse country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Moltke, employed by [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Croatian.
Armenian.	Cuban.
Bohemian.	Dalmatian.
Bosnian.	Dutch.
Bulgarian.	East Indian.
Chinese.	English.
Croatian.	Finnish.
Cuban.	Flemish.
Dalmatian.	French.
Dutch.	German.
East Indian.	Greek.
English.	Hebrew.
Finnish.	Herzegovinian.
Flemish.	Irish.
French.	Italian (North).
German.	Italian (South).
Greek.	Japanese.
Hebrew.	Korean.
Herzegovinian.	Lithuanian.
Irish.	Magyar.
Italian (North).	Mexican.
Italian (South).	Montenegrin.
Japanese.	Moravian.
Korean.	Pacific Islander.
Lithuanian.	Persian.
Magyar.	Portuguese.
Mexican.	Roumanian.
Montenegrin.	Russian.
Moravian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Pacific Islander.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Persian.	Scotch.
Portuguese.	Servian.
Roumanian.	Slovak.
Russian.	Slovenian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Spanish.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Spanish-American.
Scotch.	Syrian.
Servian.	Turkish.
Slovak.	Welsh.
Slovenian.	West Indian.
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Genoa June 21 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Lough	Roberto	27		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italia	Mass.	Father	Stefano	Italia	Chicago
2	Ghiardini	Giovanna	25		f	seamstress	no		do	Italian	Italia	Mass.	Father	Stefano	Italia	Chicago
3	Vino	Angelo Massimiliano	4		m				do		do	do	do	Pietro Barbera	do	do
4	Bonanno	Renato	16		m	laborer	yes		do	Italian	Italia	Messina	Father	Giuseppe	Italia	Chicago
5	Cattadoro	Domenico	29		m	laborer	yes		do	Italian	Italia	Messina	Father	Giuseppe	Italia	Pittsburg
6	Marenco	Filippo	39		m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italia	Genoa	Wife	Virginia Calvarese	Italia	Philadelphia
7	Conchedda	Giovanni	16		m	laborer	yes		do	do	Italia	Sicily	Father	Antonio	Italia	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 8	Cacini	Giuseppe	21		m	laborer	yes		do	do	Italia	Sicily	Mother	Maria	Italia	Commack
9	Quarcini	Domenico	21		m	laborer	yes		do	do	Italia	Sicily	Wife	Teresa	Italia	Mechanicstown
ADMITTED 10	Agazzi	Giuseppe	[illegible]		m	shoemaker	no		do	South	Italia	Parma	Wife	Carola	Italia	New York
11	Dalle Aglio	Antonio	27		m	laborer	yes		do	do	Italia	Reggio Emilia	Wife	Rosalia	Italia	do
12	Simeonato	Egidio	25		m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Giovanni	Italia	Forestville
13	Gorgan	Maria	23		f	ow	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother	Maria	Italia	do
14	Barbin	Umberto	28		m	laborer	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother	Maria	Italia	do
15	Mosato	Antonio	17		m	laborer	no		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Giuseppe	Italia	do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	laborer	yes		do	do	London	Middlesex	Father	Giuseppe	Italia	Quebec
17	Meliani	Luigi	45		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italia	Genoa	Wife	Maria	Italia	La Tenique
18	Barielli	Attilio	22		m	miner	yes		Italian	North	Italia	Genoa	Father	Giuseppe	Italia	New York
19	Cerimbello	Silvio	21		m	laborer	yes		do	South	Italia	Genoa	Father	Giuseppe	Italia	New York
20	Zoggia	Antonio	32		m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife	Teresa	Italia	do
21	Sintaro	Leonardo	20		m	farmer	no		do	do	do	Genoa	Father	Giuseppe	Italia	New York
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4, 1906

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Cousin	$25 no				Cousin Luigi Marano 172 Aberdeen St. Syracuse, NY
2	yes	Husband	$30 no				Husband Vito Mazzone Viano '87 Pond Av Brooklyn N Y
3	yes	Father					Father do
4	yes	Father	$20 no				Brother Romano do Agostino 16 Centre Ave N Y
5	yes	himself	$60 yes	1900		P.A. Wales	Brother Cattaruzza Raffaele Mulberry St Syracuse 203 2nd de
6	no	himself	$30	yes 1902		Philadelphia	Brother Marano Vincenzo 19-111 St Philadelphia Pa
7	Brother yes	Brother	$20 no				Brother Pasquale Cavallaro 1st Via Pietrogrande 1 Genova Cornuda Treviso Italy
8	Husband yes	Cousin	$111 no				Husband Giovanni Mazzone Hazelton Pennsylvania Pa
9	yes	Brother	$25 no				Brother Girolamo Mazzeo 111-113 Macdougal St New York
10	yes	Brother	$25 no	yes 1902	New York		Agapito Sparanino 273 "New York"
11	yes	himself	$55 no	yes 1904 1907	Brooklyn		Cousin Costanzo Saponaro 62 North 11th Brooklyn N Y Brother in law Epifania Gaspare Eclipse Cliff Cork 168
12	yes	himself	$55 no				do do
13	yes	Husband					do
14	yes	himself	$30 no				Brother in law Battolino Romano Macdonald, Ofrem Avenue Fulton St Queens
15	yes	Mother	himself $27 no				Brother Domenico Spinelli 10 N 9th St New York
16	yes	Brother	$25 no				Wife Adriana Pasquini
17		Self	140 yes Self Boston				
18	yes	himself	$30 yes 1903				
19	yes	himself	$30 no				
20	no	himself	$30 no				
21	yes	himself	$38 no				
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Persons in charge of vessels who are found to have known, or to have had reason to believe, that any of the persons so landed belonged to the prohibited classes, and who connived at or wilfully permitted the landing of such persons, or who failed to report, or who made any false statement in relation thereto, will be severely punished.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Chestnut		none	Italy	Calvi
	no	no	no	good	no		2	do	do		none	Venice	Calvi
	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
	no	no	no	good	no		4	do	Chestnut		none	Morano	
	no	no	no	good	no		8	do	do		none	Reggio Emilia	Correggio
	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		none	Abruzzi Prov	Cffida
	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		none	Calabria	Silico
	no	no	no	good	no			do	Chestnut		none	Treviso	Crespino
	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		none	Pisa	Buti
	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		none	Parma	Belforte
	no	no	no	good	no		1	do	do		none	Reggio Emilia	Correggio
	no	no	no	good	no		2	Med.	do		none	Calabria	S Martino
	no	no	no	good	no			do	Chestnut		none	do	do
	no	no	no	good	no		4	do	do		none	Treviso	S Antonio
	no	no	no	good	no		6	do	do		none	do	Castelfranco
	no	no	no	good	no				Chestnut		none	Sonnino	Nicolapo
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair			Discharged		
	no	no	no	good	no				Chestnut		none	Calabria	Cellarusso
	no	no	no	good	no		8		Do		none	Avellino	Avellino
	no	no	no	good	no				Black		none	do	Roccamonfina
	no	no	no	good	no		2		Ch do		none	do	Cuta

Received [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Meyer, Master, of the Noddke from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Meyer Master

* Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190 ,

at

W. C. Pearce

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in entering names, and entry notwithstanding should be subject to censure by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States only, and not specified under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a short sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read or write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to show the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in list or, back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (i. e., self; husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon Bramlette, Surgeon of the Moltke, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bramlette

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n=mr.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Genua June 21, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Ruetsch	Christian Alfons	26		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Liechtenstein	Liechtenstein, Swiss		N.Y.	New York
2	Walter	Hans	24		m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
3	Hartmann	Esther	17	4	f	Domestic	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	Schaffhausen	Goldbrunnen 1/1 Schaffhausen		N.Y.	Hoboken
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 6, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, or solicitation, or promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—. Hair.	27 Color of—. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no			friend: Eugene Edelmann Billwiller Brothers Greenock New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	ginger	none	Ilgolden	Gallenkirpel
2	yes	himself	$30	yes	3	1906	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	do	blue	none	Lelsa	Lelsalis
3	no	himself	$20	no			Edmund Rosenberg [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	chestnut	blue	none	Altona	Altona
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the Moltke from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cabinet maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into [illegible] the entries therein should be either Yes or No (Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, person, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having, or not, ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt. v. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the MOLTKE employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200 25

v. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1919, day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 23 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	di Cesare	Francesco	18		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Villa	mother	Conca	Villa
2	Marcucci	Giuseppe	11		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Grecale	father	Domenico	Grecale
3	"	Antonio	3½		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father	Salvatore	"
4	Marcucci	Giuseppe	42		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Gaetano	"
5	Aprea	Filomena	19		f s	home help	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	Isabella	"
6	Petrelli	Rocco	11		m s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Rosa	"
7	Carlantonio	Michele	43		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Roccamandolfi	wife	Filomena	Roccamandolfi
8	Mercobelli	Donato	21		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Antonia	Roccamandolfi
9	di Cesare	Costanzo	21		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Rionero	father	Vincenzo	Rionero
10	Crapsenzio	Michele	19		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	Rosa	"
11	di Clemente	Pasquale	21		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Vincenzo	"
12	Cocozza	Teresa	24		f m	housework	no		"	"	"	Castelnuovo	father	Vincenzo	Castelnuovo
13	Son	Vincenzo	3		m s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Ferdinando	1		m s				"	"	"	"	father	Costanzo	"
15	Cardinale	Filomena	22		f s	housework	yes		"	"	"	Conca	father	Vincenzo	Conca
16	~~Dellordino~~ FARINA	Emilio	33		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Filomena	"
17	Son	Domenico	11		m s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Filomena	9		f s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Umberto	7		m s				"	"	"	Villaricca	"	"	"
20	"	Vittorio	3		m s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Daughter	Rosaria	2		f s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Petrelli	Vincenzo	20		m m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Roccamandolfi	mother	Filomena	Roccamandolfi
23	Perla	Michele	21		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Rionero	wife	Vincenza	Rionero
24	Cardamone	Giuseppe	31		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Castelnuovo	wife	Rosa	Castelnuovo
25	Di Meo	Matteo	31		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Maria	"
26	Maso	Nicola	29		m m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Mt. Cungro	brother	Luigi	Mt. Cungro
27	Pellegrino	Rosaria	16		f s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Pietrafesa	mother	Maria	Pietrafesa
28	De Luca	Michele	31		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Mt. Cungro	father	Nicola	Mt. Cungro
29	Felice	Eugenio	26		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Rocco	"
30	Carandese	Concetta	29		f m	"	yes		"	"	"	Cittanova	husband	Antonio	Cittanova

2-96580 6/21/42

2-785704 11/4/40

Surrender ordered by Central Office circular letter of 4/28/55, No. 55875/710

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 25* , 1900

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes," state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	Cristoforo Cardone 11 County of Rockland N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	we	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Stella
2	"	self	25	/			uncle Carlo Marzigano 196 Regt. of Amsterdam Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Cuccia
3	"	"	25	yes	1899	Ia	brother in law Antonio Guarneri 137 Cypress Ave Amsterdam Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
4	"	"	25		1899	"	brother in law Cristoforo Cardone 642 Cypress Ave Amsterdam Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Cristoforo Cardone 642 Cypress Ave Amsterdam Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
6	"	"	25				uncle Carlo Marzigano 213 East 2d Street Amsterdam Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
7	"	brother	25				brother Cristoforo Cardone 642 Cypress Ave Amsterdam Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
8	"	cousin	25	yes	1898	Montreal	cousin Cristoforo Marzano 876 Park Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Caprarnica
9	"	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 7910 South 8th Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"
10	"	brother	25				brother Cristoforo 7910 South 8th Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Cuccia
11	"	brother in law	24				brother in law Cristoforo Cardone 215 East 2d Street Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
12	"	husband	15				husband Carlo Di Rosa 111 Linden St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Tuscania
13	"	father	1				father Tim Brigham N.Y.							5	5					Cuccia
14	"	"	1				friend Carlina Cuccia 1 Spencer Place Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
15	"	self	24				husband Salvatore Cardone 215 East 2d Street Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Montaguano
16	"	husband	26	yes	1898	N.Y.	father Vincenzo Carlina 111 Linden St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Villarella
17	"	father	1				father Carlina Cuccia 1 Spencer Place Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
18	"	"	1				father Cristoforo Cardone 642 Cypress Ave Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
19	"	"	1				father Tim Brigham N.Y.													"
20	"	"	1	no	no	no	father Carlina Cuccia 1 Spencer Place Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
21	"	"	1				father Cristoforo Cardone 642 Cypress Ave Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
22	"	friend	28	yes	1898	Albany	cousin Salvatore Cardone 11 Court St Cambridge Washington Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Cambridge
23	"	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Palmetto [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Bisaquino
24	"	"	28				brother Cristoforo Cardone 111 Hebron Ave Glastonbury Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Caccamo Sicily
25	"	"	28				cousin Salvatore Marzigano 29 Bellamy Pl Glastonbury Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"
26	"	"	28	yes	1898	Montreal	brother in law Michele Cardone [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Mt. Carmel
27	"	brother	28	yes	no	no	brother Carlo Di Rosa 208 4th St Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Tuscania
28	"	"	21	yes	1898	N.Y.	brother Cristoforo Cardone 215 East 2d Street Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"
29	"	self	28		1898	Montreal	relation Giuseppe Montaguano 5th Street Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Montaguano
30	"	brother	18		1898	N.Y.	brother Michele 229 10th St E Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Villarella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, Master, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as for example, farmer, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, clerk, merchant, laborer, cook, waiter, servant, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, wood patternmaker, and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder," "carpenter," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property she may own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens in transit through or passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "none" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, and 9 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No. No means can neither read nor write. Yes. No means can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Scanlon, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, employed by [illegible] Steamship Co., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

[illegible] Scanlon

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Inspecting Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Bulgarian (Turkish)	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (German)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]UKE sailing from Naples June 22 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cavuoto	Nicola	19	4	m	farmlabr			Italy	Italian	Italy	Calvizzano	mother	Conn	Stamford
2	DeNardo	Vincenzo	17		m								mother	Mass	Chicopee
X 3	DeRubertis	Gennaro	41		m	farmlabr							daughter	Penn	Allentown
4	Cobelli	Michele	20		m	farmlabr							mother	Conn	Meriden
5	Calenzano	Maria	44		m	Housewife							husband	Penn	Allentown
6	daughter	Teresa	20		s								mother	Mass	Springfield
7	"	Elvira	11		s								"	"	"
8	Son	Rocco	11		m		1-251437						"	"	"
9	"	Domenico	9		m								"	"	"
10	daughter	Concetta	6		s		1-235796	3/17/39	(605)	DR6			"	"	"
11	Carli	Francesco	30		m	farmlabr					Italy	Cusano	wife	Italy	Cusano
12	Giovannone	Gaspare	32		m	"	"				Italy	Cusano	mother	Penn	Allentown
13	DeMarco	Giovanni	21		s	farmlabr					Italy	Cusano	brother	Conn	New Haven
14	Graziano	Ciriaco	24		m	farmlabr					Italy	Cusano	mother	Conn	New Haven
15	"	Giuseppe	5		m		1-97632						"	"	"
16	Cardillo	Ernesto	33		m	farmlabr					Italy	Cusano	wife	Penn	Allentown
17	Graziano	Rosa	22		m		2-97632	6/21/42					"	"	"
18	"	Carmine	15		m		2-112312						"	"	"
19	"	Concetta	12		m								"	"	"
20	Graziano	Gaetano	18		s	farmlabr					Italy	Cusano	mother	Penn	Allentown
21	Nenniello	Matteo	34		m	laborer					Italy	Sorrento	wife	Italy	Sorrento
22	Nicolosi	Augusto	31		m	farmlabr					Italy	Cusano	mother	Penn	Allentown
23	Lauriello	Maria	19		s								"	"	"
24	Nicoli	Giovanni	54		m	farmlabr									
25	wife	Concetta	13		s	housework									
26	daughter	Maria	11		s										
27	Nephew	Angelo	14		s		2-653970	606	10/9/39	No C/9					
28	"	Emilio	11		s										
29	Della Pace	Gaspare	21		m	shoemaker									
30	Jeriello	Giacomo	24		m	sculptor									

S.I. DETAINED
S.I. ADMITTED
S.I. ADMITTED
S.I. ADMITTED
DETAINED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
E.I. Rep 4/4/57

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 4, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Lunz, Master, of the ...IKE, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..

at NEW-YORK

Ce Pearce

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, laborer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at Boston, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who, if residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (as country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of ..., and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

202

I, Dr Deantlin, Surgeon of the MOLTKE employed by owners Hamburg
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Deantlin

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND

LIST OR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Comm

M[illegible] E

S. S.

11-1115

		NAME IN FULL.		A...	
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. M...	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	6 10
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
ADMITTED 9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	2 [illegible]
ADMITTED 24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
ADMITTED 25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
ADMITTED 26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 1 Reel 1576**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume 3329								
Page 29	x							Creased
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: Lida F. León Date: 5/13/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/1/344

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 44
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 4.* , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1						brother Cristoforo 229 Pas Cold Spring st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown brown		Italy	Calabria Cosenza	
2			15			brother Pasquale 229 Pas Cold Spring st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
3		Self	20			husband Giovanna Saverio 23 S. Street st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Sicilia	
4			28			brother-in-law Cristoforo Petti Postuma 127 Pas Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Calabria Cosenza	
5		husband Self				husband														
6		father Self				father Cristoforo Carnevale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Celico Cosenza	
7						father 14 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
8						father Sefferney Club														
9						father														
10						father	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11		Self	28	yes	85	brother-in-law Giuseppina Bellusci 467 Grand Division Bklyn st	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12		cousin	10	no	no	cousin Giovanna Scopazzo 126 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Cosenza	
13		mother	10	yes	0809	mother Maria Gioia 213 Berry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Celico	
14		Self	40	no	no	husband Nicola Scipione	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Cosenza	
15						father Vincenzo Scipione	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Montalto	
16		husband Self				husband														
17		father	1			father Rocco Cavaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Celico Cosenza	
18						father 2203 First st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
19		→				father 4th	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						
20						uncle Alessandro Cavaro 2327 Second Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21		brother Self	40	yes	1906	brother Cosmo Carbella 29 East 21 St Williamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Catanzaro	
22			20	no	no	son Guido	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Sicilia	
23						brother 87 Thompson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Celico Cosenza	
24			8			son														
25						son Joseph Scopa 193 Jersey st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		grey				
26						brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
27						father Rosario Scopa Harrison st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown				
28						father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
29		Self	10			cousin Vincenzo Cavelli 29 214 E Williamsburg st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
30		brother-in-law	20	yes	0	brother-in-law Serafino Bruzzese 221 Second Jersey st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Rocca Imperiale	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

202 23

I, Ex. Beaubien, Surgeon of the MOLTKE employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon employed therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Beaubien

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June. 22-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Greco	Salvatore	23		m M	farmlab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Amalfi	Mrs Annunziata	NY	Hartford
2	Lucia	Lorenzo	11		s								Lucia Lorenzo		
ADMITTED 3	Stefanina	Maria Michela	21		s	Mchandise	no						Lucia Stefano	Conn	Bridgeport
ADMITTED 4	Liccardi Leconi	Marianna	44		M	farmlab	no					Capoli	Gregorian Lucia	NY	Hartford
ADMITTED 5	Son	Lorenzo	13		s										
ADMITTED 6	"	Lorenzo	1		s								none		
ADMITTED 7	daughter	Clementina	16		s		6-102426		7-9-10						
8	Carofalo	Michele	28		m	M farmlab	no		1-90046			Isola	Mrs Mariandonna	Conn	Stamford
ADMITTED 9	Russo	Raffaele	24		s	"	"		"			Colla	Mrs Francesca	"	Redding
10	Mazzone	Rocco	39		m	M laborer	no					Cerra		NY	Hartford
11	daughter	Maria	18		s								Father Lorenzo		
12	"	Lucrezia	16		s										
13	"	Lorenza	7		s										
14	Son	Carlo	6		s										
15	daughter	Rosa	2		s										
16	Son	Lorenzo	11		s		yes								
17	Jacovoff	Antonio	28		m	M farmlab	no		Italy	Italian		Jasmone	Parents Filippo	Jasmone	Stamford
18	DeMauro	Pasquale	23		sgle	"	yes					Atlata	Mrs Carolina	Atlata	NY Bedford
19	Staccamuro	Giovanni	44		M		yes					"	Mrs Teresina	"	"
20	Nobile	Carlo	18		s		no					Jasmone	Parents Vincenzo	Jasmone	NY Hartford
21	Correra	Isabella	33		M	Housewife	yes					Campobasso	sister in law Marianna Carosella		
22	Son	Pietro	9		m								Campobasso		
23	daughter	Maria	4		s								mother Filomena		
ADMITTED 24	Sallustio	Antonio	44		m	farmlab	yes						Father Gaetano		
ADMITTED 25	Mosso	Vincenzo	38		m	"	no					Falconara	Father Felice	Falconara	NY Long Island
ADMITTED 26	Ciulli	Adolfo	18		s	"	no					Sepranum	Father Felice	Sepranum	NY Danbury
27	Ciulli	Antonio	23		s	"	"					"	Father Felice	"	"
28	Colonna	Giuseppe	28		M	"	yes					"	wife Rosa	"	"
29	Cuccu	Giuseppe	19		s	"	no					"	mother Domenica	"	"
30	DeNicola	Pietro	44		M	"	"					"	wife Concetta	"	"

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 4.* , 1910

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							brother													
2							brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wg	brown	brown	none	Italy
3							brother in law													
4	Yes		10				wife		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Caccavone Avenue
5	Yes		25				son		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Scarpati
6			1				brother		no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
7			1				brother		no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
8			1				brother		no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
9			1				brother in law		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Venice
10			1				brother in law		no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy
11			1				husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Arienzo
12			1				father													
13			1				father		no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
14			1				father													
15			1				father		no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
16			1				father													
17			1				father		no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
18	Yes	brother	24	yes	1909	Pittsburg	brother		no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
19		self	30	yes	1907	Italy	wife													
20			40	no	no	no	sons		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Pennsylvania
21			25				brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Utah
22			20	yes	1908	Brooklyn	brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"
23			1	no	no	no	husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Pennsylvania
24		uncle	18				father		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Campobasso
25	yes	cousin	30				father		no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
26			24				uncle		no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
27		brother in law	25				cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Pennsylvania
28		self	24	yes	06	Brooklyn	cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Campobasso
29			40	yes	no	no	brother in law		no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"
30			25	yes	1908	Pittsburg	brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"
							brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"
							wife's father		no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"
							brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Carpinodimitris

F B Marabito, Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer Master, of the ~~MOLTKE~~, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 01 day of 1910, 190,

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctic is should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1578

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume 3329								
Page 29	x							Creased
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: Lisa F. Leon Date: 5/13/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/1/344

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

P. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 '44
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

OR THE UNITED

ruary 20, 1907, to be delivered

190

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-Y...K July 4 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] TKE

I, M. Meyer, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for those under one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M or F, to indicate male or female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M or S, to indicate married or single. Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, if any. A waiter, for example, should not be returned as a laborer, nor a servant as without occupation. Persons of all ages, including women and children, should be credited with occupations wherever they habitually perform labor, even though it be only at home, as in the case of housewives who take in sewing, or make shirts, cigars, artificial flowers, feathers, or other articles, whether for a firm or for individuals.

A farmer should be carefully distinguished from a farm laborer, as regardless of the ownership of property a farmer performs work.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stock raisers, planters, herders should be carefully distinguished, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded and so headed on the manifests as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to permanently remain should be classed as temporary visitors, stating their occupation.

Column 8 (Can read? Can write?).—Column 8 is subdivided into two entries thereon to be headed Yes or No. Yes, if can read and write. No, No. Can neither read nor write. Yes, No. Can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien named therein is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated below.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent) residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

I, C. V. Scanlon, Surgeon of the MOHKE, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Scanlon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190

at NEW-YORK

W. Purnell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnyak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian. (North)	Turkish.
Italian. (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, DEC. 22 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cucchi	Eugenio	31		m	m	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cannero	wife Maria	N.Y.	New York
2	Salvatori	Emilio	30		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
3	Mascarello	Gio Battista	23		m	m	Laborer	yes					Milan	mother Caterina	Ill.	Rockford
4	Mascarello	Giuseppe	19		m	s	"	"					"	Milan	"	"
5	"	Alessandro	3		m	s							"		"	"
6	Palumbo	Giovanni	18		m	s	Laborer	no				Canada		stepmother Rosaria	Mo	Brooklyn
7	Morello	Anna	21		f	s	Housewife	no						parents Morello & Angelo	"	"
8	Masella	Maria	27		f	m	"	"						parents Rosina	"	"
9	[illegible]	Gaetano	11		m	s									"	"
10	"	Giovanni	3		m	s									"	"
11	Cotone	Giacomo	19		m	s	Laborer	no				Brazil		mother Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
12	[illegible]	Gaetano	1		m	s									"	"
13	DETAINED Capobianco	Giacomo	17		m	s	Farmer	no				Italy		mother Felicia	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	ADMITTED Sorrenti	Gaetano	60		m	m	Laborer	no				"		wife Concetta	Pa	Scranton
15	ADMITTED Son	Michelina	1		f	s								parents Angelo	"	"
16	Cacchiotti	Michele	36		m	m	Shoemaker	yes				Italy			Ill.	Rockford
17	wife	Eugenia	31		f	m	Housewife	"				"		daughter Emma	"	"
18	Simonetta	Giovanni	21		m	s	Laborer	yes				"		mother [illegible]	"	"
19	"	Vincenzo	17		m	s	"	"				"			"	"
20	Son	Gaetano	9		m	s						"			"	"
21	Leonardi	Rocco	21		m	s	Farmer	no				Italy	Cannero	mother Concetta	Conn	Stamford
22	Simonetta	John	20		m	s	"	"				"	"	parents Simonetta	"	"
23	Cohen	Lewis	28		m	s	Laborer	yes				England	London	mother Emma	Ill.	Chicago
24	Cacchiotti	Frank	34		m	m	Laborer	yes				Italy	Italy	wife Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
25	Cacchiotti	Nicola	18		m	s	Shoemaker	"				"	"	father Gaetano	Ill.	Rockford
26	Esposito	Gaeta	29		m	m							Cannobio	wife Angelina	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Calzolo	Canale	22		m	m	Laborer	yes				Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Ill.	Chicago
28	Fornaro	Nardini	52		m	m	Farmer	"				"	Arona	wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Di Pietro	Rocco	55		m	m	Laborer	"				"	Italy	wife Concetta	Ill.	Chicago
30	Verri	Luigi	21		m	s	"	"				"	Varese	mother Teresa	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 4* , 1910

32

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of or with the assistance of any society or person, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any society or person, or any money or other means for the purpose of assisting him to land.	22 Whether coming by means of or with the assistance of any society or person, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any society or person, or any money or other means for the purpose of assisting him to land.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1		brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cagnano
2	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
3							husband							5	2					
4							father													Italy
5							father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						
6							cousin													
7							brother							5	3					Cagnano Avellino
8							husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					
9							father							5	3					
10							father							—	—					
11	husband	self					husband							—	—					
12							father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Brescia
13							relative													
14							son							5	2					Italy
15							son							4	11	good				
16							son							2		none				
17							son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	gray				Italy
18							brother							5	2					
19							brother							4	11	brown				
20							brother							—	—					
21	uncle	20					uncle							—	—					
22	brother	25					brother	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	1					Italy
23	self	24	yes	1	1	NY	father							5	3					Cagnano
24		20					brother							5	3					Italy
25		21	no	no	no		brother							5	3					Italy
26	brother	18	yes	1	1	Mass	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italy
27		18	no	no	no		brother							5	4					Italy
28	self	20	yes	1	1	NY	father							5	2					Italy
29		20					brother							5	5	brown				Italy
30		25					uncle							[illegible]						Cagnano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lesya, Master, of the [illegible]LIKE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

[illegible] York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

204

I, Ed v. Deanlien, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, employed by NORTH GERMAN LLOYD. (Or whether employed by Government or Transportation Company, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed v Deanlien

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Pennell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples DEC. 22-1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cornetta	Alessandro	21		m	S			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cava Salerno	mo Sposa	NY	Brooklyn
2	mo Gallo	Rosa Maria	19		f	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cozzi	Domenico	41		m	M	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle Luciano & Pasquale Cozzi	NY	New York
4	Spitelli	Basilio	38		m	Sailor	yes		"	"	"	"	mo Rosalia	"	"
5	Cozzi	Ignazio	26		m	S	yes		"	"	"	"	bro Luigi	"	"
6	X Farraito	Giuseppe	41		m	M	no		"	Montenegrin	"	"	wife Angela	"	Thompson
X 7	Diligenzi	Giovanni	16		m	S	yes		"	Italian	"	"	uncle Pietro Sposito	"	Passaic
8	Bernardi	Cecilia	31		f	M	yes		"	"	"	"	hus Luigi	"	Long Island
9	Carlantino	Gennaro	19		m	S	yes		"	"	"	"	grandmother Agnese	"	Albany
10	Greco	Alessandro	15		m	S	yes		"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe	"	Brooklyn
11	Mastrangelo	Brandino	22		m	S	yes		"	Bosnian	"	"	mother Rosa	Penn	Jersey City
12	Lauro	Vincenzo	16		m	S	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	"	"
X 13	Falvo	Anna	3		f	S	no		"	"	"	"	brother Carmine	"	Jersey City
X 14	Del Delio	Rosario	3		m	S	no		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	"
15	Vacca	Giuseppe	11	4	m	S	yes		"	Italian	"	"	father Antonio	"	Utica
16	Merra	Giuseppe	24		m	M	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
17	Rotunno	Giuseppe	26		m	M	yes		"	Italian	"	Naples	brother Luigi	NY	Brooklyn
18	Corbo	Celia	29		f	M	yes		"	Sicilian	"	Palermo	husband Giuseppe	"	"
19	Lo	Cognato	3		m	S	no		"	"	"	"	mother Rosalia	"	"
20	Mancuso	Rocco	46		m	M	yes		"	Montenegrin	"	"	wife Maria	"	Brooklyn
X 21	Arace	Rocco	33		m	M	no		"	Italian	"	"	brother Francesco	"	Brooklyn
X 22	Pagliuca	Maria	6		f	S	no		"	"	"	"	mother Angela	"	"
X 23	Von	Ondonio	1		m	S	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fabiano	Chiara	43		f	M	no		"	Italian	"	"	son Francesco Cavelli	"	Long Island
25	Di Dorato	Lucrezia	14		f	S	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Daughter	Rosina	11		f	S	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Del Mauro	Concetta Maria	2	11	f	S	no		"	Italian	"	"	mother Brunetta Lorenzo	NY	Brooklyn
28	Cavalieri	Filomena	30		f	M	no		"	Italian	"	"	husband Pietro Cavelli	"	Washington
29	Cavaliere	Rosa	5		f	S	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Giuseppina	3		f	S	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 15* , 1910

34

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by what)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or Friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	11	19	brown	brown	small scar left cheek	Italy	Cerro Pesano
2	.	.	.	.	.	.													
3	.	father	20									5							
4	.	self	2																
5	.	.	12									5	5						Cetro
6	No	.	25	no	no	no	father					5	6						
7	.	mother	0									5	4		red	blue			
8	No	self	34					no	no	no	good	no							
9	.	.	40									5	3						
10	.	.	21																
11	.	brother	24									5	2						
12	.	father	23																
13	.	husband	34									5							
14	.	father	7									4	9						
15	.	father	34																
16	.	servant	30									5							
17	.	uncle	25									5	4						
18	.	husband	24									5							
19	.	father	1									5							
20	.	self	24	yes	ch. of	Alexander													
21	.	.	18	no	no	no						5	6						
22	.	.	1									5							
23	.	.	1																
24	No	husband	35																
25	4	father	1					no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
26	.	.	13									4	11						
27	.	self	24																
28	No	.	45									5	5						
29	4	.	1									5	4						
30	.	.	1																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Meyer, Master, of the [illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Beanlieu, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, employed by owners thereof (Or when employed by Government of United States or Immigrant Station, so state.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Beanlieu M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

M C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 23 1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bova	Francesco	22		m s	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Roccella Jonica		father Giuseppe	Roccella Jonica	Pa Brooklyn
2	Lia	Domenico	19		m s								father Francesco		Italy Roccella
3	Curtulo	Francesco	18		m s		R-620724	3/23/39					mother Ol Rosa		Pa Brooklyn
4	Lamanna	Pasquale	29		m s								wife Maria		
5	Villaggio	Vito	18		m s								father Giuseppe		Pa Newark
6	Sabato	Lucia	18		f s								mother Lucia		Long Branch
7	Vasta	Maria	20		f m	housewife					Girgenti		father Carlo		Pa Staten Island
8	Lanuto	Dom Rosario	16		m s										
ADMITTED 9	Puglia	Giovanni	40		m m	laborer					Calabria		Girgenti		
ADMITTED 10	Spagnolo	Michelina	17		f s		2-541959	1/26/38	505				father Michele		Pa Utica
ADMITTED 11		Giovanna	7		f s								Calabria		
ADMITTED 12	Scalamandre	Italia	28		f s	housekeeper	yes		2-970811	4/27/4	505		Bernardo		Pa Utica
13	Lano	Eugenio	26		m s	farmer	no						Girgenti		
14	Cupani	Sebastiano	29		m s	shoemaker	no						mother Maria		
15	Cerrito	Domenico	10		m s	farmer	no						father Rosario		Pa Utica
16	Puglia	Giovanni	11		m s								Girgenti		
17	Alaimo	Calogero	23		m m	farmer	yes						father Giuseppe		Pa Scranton
18	Mancuso	Luigi	33		m m								wife Maria		Pa Utica
19	Cacciatore	Salvatore	19		m s								father Giuseppe		Pa Scranton
20	Cardaropoli	Domenico	28		m s								wife Rosaria		Pa Utica
21	La Rocca	Carmelo	30		m m								father Carmelo		Pa Utica
22	La Dominicus	Ernesto	9		m s								father Carmelo		Pa Utica
23	Cianci	Natale	23		m m						Girgenti		wife Rosa	Pa Utica	
24	Liciano	Calogero	17		m s								father Giuseppe		Pa Utica
25	Calandra	Maurizio	36		m m						Caltagirone		wife Rosalia		Pa Utica
26	La Croce	Rosaria	20		f s	housekeeper	yes				Montedoro		mother Carmela		Pa Utica
27	Pellerito	Luigi	22		m m	farmer	yes				Caltagirone		wife Maria		Pa Buffalo
28	Seguello	Orlando	19		m s						Comiciano		father Francesco		Pa Utica
29	Cherubini	Ciriaco	39		m m						Terracina		wife Rosa		Pa Rochester
30	Sorrentino	Alfonso	14		m s								Terracina Italy		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 2

U.S.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 4* , 1900

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 Yes — Year or period of years.	17 Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Cortale Guiseppe 66 A and 14 ave - Brooklyn city
2			25				~~brother~~ ~~1814 - 26th st~~ Seattle Calif.
3			25				father Guiseppe 14½ and 1st Ave - Brooklyn city
4			25	Yes	08	N.Y.	brother Vincenzo 14½ and 1st ave Brooklyn city
5		brother	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 639 1st st - Newark city
6			25				brother Gaetano 315 Pacific ave Long Branch city
7		husband	Same				husband Vincenzo Cortale
8		father	"				father 321 Broadway Fort Arthur Canada
9		self	25				son
10		mother	"				brother Vincenzo Greco
11		"	"				brother Troy N.Y.
12		self	15				~~brother~~ ~~Pietro Bellachera Asbury~~ ~~father~~ ~~321 Broadway Brooklyn city~~
13			25				~~cousin~~
14		cousin	25				cousin Antonio Giordano 175 Navy st Brooklyn city
15		self	25				brother Antonio - 821 Christian st Philadelphia
16		cousin	25				cousin Antonio Cannone 273 Grand ave N.J.
17		brother-in-law	25				brother-in-law Luigi Bezzi - 77 456 Broadway (Brooklyn)
18		self	25				brother-in-law Giovanni Ogliego 92 Barrow st N.J.
19		"	30				uncle-father Calmiano - 332 249 Fernid B. Cuba
20		"	60				brother Lodovico 332 249 Fernid B. C.
21			25	Yes	04	N.Y.	cousin Guiseppe Calzetti 14 Mott st N.Y.
22			15	no	no	no	brother Roberto 61 Lexington ave Long Island city
23			25	Yes	06	Pa.	brother Francesco 351 Bodek st Pittsburg Pa.
24			25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 351 Bodek st Pittsburg Pa.
25			20	Yes	04	Pa.	brother-in-law Pietro Petrella 727 Jefferson st Philadelphia
26		brother	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco - 24 Bathgate ave Elizabeth city
27		self	20	Yes	06	N.Y.	brother-in-law Giordano Carmine 60 W. Seneca st Buffalo city
28			20	no	no	no	uncle Fernello Gregorio 37 North st Boonton N.J.
29		cousin	30	Yes	03	Iowa	cousin Fiumara Catalda 222 523 - Des Moines Iowa
30		uncle	"	no	no	no	

19 Lunatic, idiot, or insane person, or person who has been such, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regd	brown		none	Italy	Torrella
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10						"
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6						
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Lauriano
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1						Amoriano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Pirifoleo
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5						
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						Candela
						—	—						Orbanova
						—	—						
						5	5						Benevento
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Cornacumbria
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2				none		Pagnano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Cornolungo
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2						
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8						"
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1						"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						Sabolliura
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3						Vecondo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Nova
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4						Colacciola
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Castiglione
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3						
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9						"
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						Campobasso
						5	3						Montevarde
						5	6						Avellino
						5	6						Cristiano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				2 scars black		Cornecchia
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	9				none		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Meyer, Master, of the ARLTKE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Meyer
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

206

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. F. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the OLTKE employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed F Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June. 22 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zirulli	Alfonso	47		m	farmlab		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	wife Maria	N.J.	Paterson
2	Ritto	Alfonso	23		s							Colonnello	father Antonio	"	"
3	Colia	Francesco	33		m		yes						wife Chiara	"	New York
4	Costantino	Giuseppe	34		"		"						wife Annunziata	"	Iowa Des Moines
5	Spinari	Arcangelo	18		s		"						father Giuseppe	"	New York
6	Ripari	Natale	23		"		"						father Domenico	"	Ft Whitney
7	Di Stanislao	Guido	18		"		"						father Giuseppe	"	"
8	Stefiero	Carmine	28		m	Laborer							wife Maria	N.J.	New York
9	Sgalala	Salvino	20		s			no			S. Severo	Avellino	father Carmine	"	"
ADMITTED 5/7 10	Ferraro	Elizabetta	51		f	married					Avellino		brother Sabato	N.J.	Harrison
11	Cascetta	Giuseppe	23		m	laborer					Mercogliano		wife Antonia	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 5/7 12	Dellasala	Olimpia	11		f						Avellino		uncle Dellasala	Pa	Minersville
ADMITTED 5/7 13	Della Sala	Amelia	17		"	seamstress					Mercogliano		"	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5/7 14	Dellasala	Alberto	7		m	2 - 133129		yes					"	"	"
ADMITTED 5/7 15	Dellasala	Mario	6		"	2 - 133127		"					"	"	"
16	Greco	Francesco	18		s	farmlab		yes					father Vincenzo	"	Mercogliano
17	Vecchione	Carlo	25		"	baker		"			Cerisano		mother Maria	"	Lyons
18	Persico	Raffaele	17		"	barber		"			Avellino		father Pasquale	N.J.	New York
19	Jovine	Caterina	32		f	married wife		no			Mercogliano		father Alfonso	N.J.	Johnsonville
20	Galante	Donato	35		m	married		"					wife Galante	N.J.	Mount Clair
21	Orlando	Donato	16		s			"			Casalbordino		father Orlando	"	Westport
22	Cacciavi	Marianna	47		f	married wife		"					son	"	"
23	Schiavetta Louis	Raffaele	14		m						Napoli		brother Francesco	N.J.	New York
24		Annunziata	9		f								brother	"	"
25	Cardinale	Nicola	23		m	Laborer		no					wife Teresa	N.J.	Hoboken
26	Troiano	Mauro	16		s			"			Salacanthus		mother Domenica	"	"
27	Pellegrino	Francesco	29		"			yes			Vieste		wife Caterina	Mass	Haverhill
28	Vitta	Giuseppe	25		m			no			"		father Giovanni	"	"
29	Isoldi	Giovanni	31		"			"			Acquaviva		wife Rosa	N.J.	New York
30	Tordi	Vito	31		"			"			Auletta		wife Carmela	N.J.	Rosebank
											"			N.J.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 0C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 4* , 1910

39

13 No on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or association, or any person or persons in behalf of any such corporation, company, or association, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	send	15	yes 4 yrs	N.J.	2200 Vincenzo										
2	brother	$24	no	no		27 Bank St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	none	Italy Avellino
3	brother-in-law	25				brother Virginio 15 Shelburgh N.Y.						5 8				Colonnello
4	wife	$25				brother-in-law Pasquale Bisignano 1300 5th Ave Des Moines Iowa						5 4				Torbreto
5	self	25				wife Stanislao Antonia 15 Shelburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Colonnello
6		$25				wife Pedro Manfredi 1733 25 Chicago Ill.						5 7				
7	wife	25				cousin Pedro Vincenzo Box 25 Whitneys N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5				Conbgnano
8	brother	25				wife Antonia Stanislao 15 Shelburgh N.Y.						5 4				Colonnello
9	cousin	30				brother Antonio 152 Bay St Utica N.Y.						5 4				S. Pedro
10	husband	15				cousin Salvatore Vincenzo [illegible] Fonsinagno	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 4			scar to the forehead	Avellino
11	brother-in-law	15				husband Gennaro Cavaliere Box 141 Fortsyrn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 —			none	Meneghiano
12	father	None				brother-in-law Antonio Bellotale Box 501 Minneola N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			scar to the cheek	Avellino
13		15				father Nunziano Bellotale						— —			none	Meneghiano
14		11				father 228 Pacific St.						5 1				
15		11				father Brooklyn N.Y.						— —				
16	self	25				brother Domenico 34 Sherbrook Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	— —				
17	brother	15				brother Alfonso 217 - 13th Ave Newark N.J.						5 4				Cividano
18	brother-in-law	20				brother-in-law Pasquale Cuzzupoli 27 West 4th St Jersey City N.J.						5 4				Avellino
19	husband	15				husband Bellotale Antonio 179 Forest Montclair N.J.						5 —				Meneghiano
20	self	25				brother Orlando Cuzzupoli Box 28 Wallpert N.J.						5 2				
21		15				husband Schiavo Pasquale 122 Mott St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5				Castelvetrano
22	husband	25	Jersey City N.J.			husband Schiavo Pasquale 122 Mott St New York						5 1			Conjunctivitis	
23	father	[illegible]				father Schiavo Pasquale 122 Mott St New York						5 5			wart to left brow	Napoli
24						father Schiavo Pasquale 122 Mott St New York						— —			none	
25	mother	25	Jersey City N.J.			mother Vita 225 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	— —				
26	self	20	no	no	no	father Emanuele Troiano 125 Shrewsbury N.J.						5 6			mole to the cheek	Villa Burbina
27		28	Jersey City Mass.			mother Vita Maria Troiano	no	no	no	good	no	4 10			none	Vietri
28		20	no	no	no	father Carlo Pasquale 27 Shepard N.J.						5 3			scar to the chest	
29		25	Jersey City N.J.			brother Emanuele 134 Spring Ave Kearney N.J.						5 3			none	Agnone
30		25	Jersey City N.J.			brother-in-law Pasquale Cuzzupoli 332 & 132 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			scar to the eye	Avella
												5 6			none	Campagna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer, Master, of the MOLIKE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JUL 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK
(Co Passed)

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, shipwright, engineer, locomotive engineer, minister, engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination at the time of arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded and cleared of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourist, under heading of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Columns 7 and 8 should be filled, the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, understood and written), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No) read but not (can) write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, who there residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

207

I, Lt. F. Beanlieu, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Beanlieu

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples Apr. 23 1910, 190

11-1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mastrostefano	Pasquale	19	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Avellanese		mother Giulia Avellanese	Pa	Latrobe
2	Magliola	Vincenza	36	f	M	none					Marboli				
3	"	Pasquale	6	m									mother Guadagno Vincenza	"	"
4	daughter	Anna	4	f											
5	Son	Salvatore	10	m									Naples	"	
6	Fiordangeli	Francesco	26	yrs	single	laborer	no			Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	wife Antonia	Pa	Jeannette
7	Mirio	Saverio	23	"	"	"							father Andrea		
8	Quadrella	Luigi	16	"	"	farm labr	yes					Quadrella	father Nicola	"	"
9	Vitaro	Raffaele	18	"	"	"	no						father Bruno		Latrobe
10	Cera	Michelangelo	19	"	"	"	no					Cerisano	wife Maria	Pa	Latrobe
11	D'Elisio	Napoleone	18	"	M	"	yes					Casalbadrino	wife Maria	Pa	Masontown
12	Vinelli	Luigi	23	"	S	"	"						wife M. D'Elisa	"	Mt Pleasant
13	D'Filippo	Nicola	33	"	M	"	"						father Biagio		
14	Cera	Costantino	30	"	M	"	no					Cerisano	wife Filomena	Pa	Latrobe
15	Cannizzo	Teresa	39	yrs	M	housewife	no					Cosa	wife Domenico	Pa	Derry
16	Daughter	Maria	11	"	S							Abruzzi	wife Pasquale	Pa	Youngwood
17	"	Angelina	9	"			1-15-36		2-25-39	2-25-39			none		
18	"	Rosina	5	"			70876-11-19-36								
19	Cannataro	Carmine	32	m	M	farm labr	no					Cerisano	wife Concetta	Pa	Latrobe
20	Bozaro	Luigi	21	"	S	"	no					Cerisano	mother Lucrezia	Pa	Latrobe
21	Cannadonio	Maria	21	f	S	housewife	"					Spezzano	father Michangelo	"	Pittsburgh
22	Contodinanna	Vincenzo	19	m	S	farm labr	"					Casalbadrino	father Salvatore		
23	Mirabelli	Adelina	20	f	S	housewife	yes					Spezzano	father Raffaello	Pa	Rochester
24	Basilico	Carlo	29	yrs	M	tailor	"					Cosa	wife Concetta	Pa	Latrobe
25	D'Elisio	Cesare	46	m	M	farm labr	no					Cosa	wife Teresina	Pa	Youngwood
26	Modesino	Valentino	23	m	M	"	yes					Abruzzi	father Biagio	Pa	Derry
27	wife	Filomena	20	f	M	housework	"								
28	Mojada	Giovanni	33	yrs	M	farm labr	"					Calabria	wife Anna	Pa	Latrobe
29	Jane	Amelia	29	f	M	housework	no								
30	Son Guerra	Felice	2	m									none		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2707

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 6, 1900

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	courin Michelangelo Nicolli husband Rosa Rotondella Via	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	brown	brown	none	Italy Acquaviva Collesi
2		husband	24																	
3		father	7				Romano Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½					
4		father					57 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
5		father					NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
6		brother in law	24				brother in law Nicolo Giovanni													
7		uncle	27				uncle 147 Via Mongrella Caserta								5	6				Fornicola
8		Rosa	24				Angelo Cardarelli 356 East 2nd Street New York								5	6				Guadella
9		brother	22				brother Antonio 117 Via Roma N. Abellarella Ola	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1				Fornicola
10		cousin	24				brother Giuseppe 60 Via Pietro St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3				Cusano
11		father in law	50				cousin Pasquale Cardarelli 28 Bayard St Manhattan NY	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3				Castelvetere
12		Rosa	24	yes	0506	Pittsburg	father in law Antonio Cardarelli 935 Penn Ave								5	3				
13		Rosa	24	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Nicolli 28 Franklin St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2				Cusano
14		cousin	24				brother in law Nicola Cardarelli 909 Via Mongrella Ola	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6				Lago
15		husband	24				cousin Pasquale Cardarelli 167 Via Mongrella Ola	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3				Alvano
16		father	7				husband Antonio Cardarelli 167 Via Mongrella Ola	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1½				
17							father Antonio Cardarelli 167 Via Mongrella Ola								—	—				
18							father Pasquale Cardarelli 167 Via Mongrella Ola								—	—				
19		self	24	yes	0505	Pittsburg	brother in law Pasquale Cardarelli 28 Franklin St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3				Cusano
20		uncle	28	no	no	no	uncle Stefano Cardarelli 1138 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2				Cusano
21		brother in law	26				brother in law Antonio Cardarelli 1138 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6				Guadagnello
22		self	24				nephew Vincenzo Cardarelli 1138 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6				Castelvetere
23		uncle	28				uncle Carlo Cardarelli 1138 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3				Cusano
24		self	24	yes	0505	Pittsburg	cousin Giuseppe Cardarelli 2 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6				Cusano
25			24	no	no	no	nephew Giovanni Cardarelli 1138 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7				Lago
26		brother	20				brother Pasquale Cardarelli 1138 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6				Alvano
27							brother in law Antonio Cardarelli 167 Via Mongrella Ola								5					
28		self	40	yes	0610	Pittsburg	husband Antonio Cardarelli 167 Via Mongrella Ola								5	7				Fornicola
29		husband	24	no	no	no	father Antonio Cardarelli 167 Via Mongrella Ola								5	5				Acquaviva
30		father	7												—	—				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Lange, Master, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Lange, Master.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as such. Do not, for example, say "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "metal polisher," "moulder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien's arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

208

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, employed by owner thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 22 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Dario	Gaetano	31		M	Mechanic	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	father	Pa	American
2	Daughter	Rosa	2		S								Avigliano		
3	Son	Raffaele	Nurs		S										
~~4~~	~~Capuzzo~~	~~Guiseppe~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~yes~~						~~father~~	~~Ferdinando~~	~~Avigliano~~ ~~Pa~~ ~~Avigliano~~
~~5~~	~~Colubiano~~	~~Ceccarini~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Farm Lab~~	~~no~~								
ADMITTED 6	Corrado	Elisio	19		M	Agriculturist	yes				Potenza	Avigliano	father	Angelo	Avigliano Pa
7	Crocca	Andrea	21		M	Farm Lab	yes				Potenza	Avigliano	father	Angelo	Avigliano Pa
8	Valeriano	Giuseppe	20		S	Miner	no				Potenza	Avigliano	mother	Maria	Monticchio Pa
9	Cafone	Orazio	30		M	Farm Lab	no				Potenza	Avigliano	wife	Maria	Monticchio Pa
10	Sabina	Carmine	22		M	"	no				Potenza	Bella	wife	Celina	Bella Pa
11	Sagto	Fabiano	16		S	Farmer					Potenza	Avigliano	father	Antonio	Avigliano Pa
12	Forio	Pasquale	22		S	Farm Lab	no		2-739687	5/27/08					
13	Graziano	Giuseppe	26		M	Shoemaker	yes				Potenza	Avigliano	wife	Antonetta	Avigliano Pa
14	Fiore	Pasquale	32		M	Farm Lab	no				Potenza	Avigliano	wife	Antonetta	Avigliano Pa
15	Graziulli	Antonio	30		M	Shoemaker	yes				Potenza	Avigliano	mother	Rosa	Avigliano Pa
16	Valeriano	Nicola	17		S				1-340098	4/30/41	(505)		mother	Giuseppe	Cerreto Pa
17	Barbieri	Rosina	21		S	Spinner	no		2-314865	10/1/10			father	Vitangelo	Avigliano Pa
18	Ludovico	Liberato	16		M	Farm Lab	no						father	Ludovico	Avigliano Pa
19	Pece	Cenza	20		S	Seamstress	no						mother	Marianna	Avigliano Pa
20	Carangelo	Grazio	26		M	Farm Lab	yes						mother	Marianna	Avigliano Pa
21	Cicirelli	Angela	19		S	Seamstress							mother	Filomena	Pescopagano Pa
22	Ciccarelli	Filomena	16		S	"			1-378864	4/5/11			mother	Giovanna	Avigliano Pa
23	Sirna	Angela	23		M	Farm Lab	no						father	Antonio	Filiano Pa
ADMITTED 24	Argentieri	Vincenzo	26		S	"	"		NAT-2774-C-595506		Filiano		mother	Maria	Maratea Pa
ADMITTED 25	Pala	Salvatore	35		S	Miner	"				Pisticci		none		
ADMITTED 26	Fiore	Antonio	21		M	Farmer	no						none		
ADMITTED 27	Biondo	Cirillo	14		S	Farm Lab	yes				Potenza		mother	Brigida	Potenza Pa
28	Arcangelo	Luigi	16		S	Farmer	"						father	Antonio	Potenza Pa
ADMITTED 29	Clemente	Filomena	13		S				6-83100	12-27-09			mother	Rosa	Potenza Pa
30	Maccarato	Maria	21		M	Shoemaker	no				Potenza	Lagopesole	father	Vincenzo	Lagopesole Pa

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 08

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 4, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of – Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	2P	no	no	husband Jalco Felice 37 44th St		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg	brown	brown		Italy	Marcellina
2	-	father	1	-	-	father Madison Ny		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		-	"
3	-	-	1	-	-	brother Francesco 38 Louis St Port Jervis Ny		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	"
4	-	brother	20	-	-	brother, mother, George, Edward 881 42nd St Jersey Ny		-	-	-	-	-	4	9	-	-	-		-	"
5	-	brother in law	2P	-	-	brother Edward Carmody Ny		-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-		-	Campbell
6	-	brother	20	-	-	step brother Gustavo 17 Morton Ny		no	no	no	good	no	4	7	-	-	-		-	Montecarotto
7	-	step brother	16	-	-	step brother Margaret 220 St Mt Vernon Co		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-		-	Montecarotto
8	-	aunt	2P	-	-	brother in law Andrea 120 St Mt Vernon N.Y.		-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-		-	"
9	-	brother in law	20	-	-	brother Raffaele 38 Sycamore St Yonkers N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-		-	Bellisa.
10	no	-	1P	-	-	brother Raffaele 285 Mount St Mt Vernon N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-		-	Montecalvo
11	-	uncle	2P	-	-	uncle Samuele 21 Locust St Bedford N.Y.		-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-		-	Montecalvo
12	-	self	2P	-	-	brother Raffaele 21 Mulberry St N.Y.		-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-		-	"
13	-	-	2P	yes	1908 Bedford	brother in law Pasquale Tomasello 216 Spring St Mt Vernon N.Y.		-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-		-	"
14	-	brother	2P	-	1906 Mt Vernon	brother Raffaele 287 South Pelham Manor N.Y.		-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-		-	"
15	-	self	30	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-		-	Montecalvo
16	-	uncle	2P	-	-	uncle Raffaele 20 Depeyster Mount St N.Y.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	"
17	-	sister	30	-	-	sister Carolina 33 Bower St Woodbury Conn		-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-		-	"
18	-	brother	2P	-	-	brother Raffaele 38 Mansfield Conn		-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-		-	"
19	-	uncle	2P	-	-	uncle Domenico 6 Mt St Mt Vernon N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-		-	"
20	-	brother	2P	-	-	brother Raffaele 24 Linden St Middletown Conn		-	no	no	-	-	5	11	-	-	-		-	"
21	-	father	2P	-	-	father Pasquale 11 Park Tremont N.Y.		no	no	no	-	-	5	1	-	-	-		-	"
22	-	father	2P	-	-	father Pasquale 11 Park Tremont N.Y.		-	-	-	-	-	4	9	-	-	-		-	"
23	-	self	1P	-	-	brother Pasquale 217 Bay St Brooklyn N.Y.		-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-		-	Montecalvo
24	-	-	10	-	-	cousin Raffaele 11 Mulberry St N.Y.		-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-		-	Avellino
25	-	-	2P	-	-	friend Salvatore Chicago Ill		-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-		-	Cerreto
26	no	-	2P	-	-	cousin Salvatore Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-		-	Montefusco
27	-	father	2P	-	-	father Francesco 1 Chestnut St Pa		-	-	-	good	no	4	9	-	-	-		-	Torrioni
28	-	brother	2P	-	-	brother Emilio 241 Mansfield Conn		-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	-	-		-	"
29	-	mother in law	1P	-	-	mother in law Maria 21 Locust St Bedford N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	4	3	-	-	-		-	"
30	-	self	20	-	-	sister Concetta 137 Columbia Manchester Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-		-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Mayer, Clerk, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as follows, under head of occupation:

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write). Columns 7 and 8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write) or No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, or locality of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show destination by place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

209

I, F. X. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the MOLTKE employed by Germans thereto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F X Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from [illegible] June 23 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Naccarato	Giacinto	31	7	M	m	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lago	Stepmother (Chiara) Palmotta Lago		S. Giovanni
2	Son	Domenico	9	11	M	S		no								
3	Same	(Rosa)	36	7	M	m	Farmer	no								
4	Same	Giovanni	15	7	M	S		no						Brother Carmelo		S. Giovanni
5	Same	Carmelo	7	11	M	S		no						Rocco Pio		
6		(Vincenzo	11	11	M	S		no								
7	De Meis	Enrico	25	7	M	Married	Farmer	no						Wife Rosario		
8	Di Iorio	(Filippo)	23	7	M	S	"	no						Father Angelo		S. Martino
9	Di Cicco	Ernesto	9	11	M	S	"	no						Father Michelangelo		
10	Iorio	Filippo	18	7	M	S	"	no						Mother Rosa		Rocca Cilento
11	Saccarelli	Pasquale	33	7	M	M	"	no						Wife Concetta		Rocca Cilento
12	Mariano	Antonio	24	7	M	S	"	no						Father Achille		Rocca Cilento
13	Crisostomo	Francesco	38	7	M	M	"	no				Syria		Wife Lucia Maria	Syria	S. Paolo Belsito
14	Ciccio	Michelina	20	7	F	Married	Housework	no				Caserta		Mother Girolama	Caserta	S. Paolo Belsito
15	Same	Antonetta	24	7	F	S	"	no						Mother Girolama	Caserta	S. Paolo Belsito
16	Di Iorio	Girolamo	24	7	M	Married	Farmer	yes						Father Rocco		
17	Carelli	Vito Antonio	6	11	M	S		no				Fascano		Wife Maria	Fascano	Rocca Cilento
X 18	Carelli	Angela	29	7	F	S	Housework	no				Potenza		Mother Maria	Potenza	
X 19	Carelli	M. Rosaria	31	7	F	"	"	yes						Mother Maria	"	"
20	Manzo	Francesco	34	11	M	Married	Farmer	no						Brother Nicola		
21	Maggio	M. Concetta	22	7	F	"	Housework	no						Father Pasquale		
X 22	Iorio	Isabella	10	7	F	S	"	no						Mother Maria		Potenza
23	Rosella	Filomena	28	7	F	Married	"	no						Father Mark	"	"
24	Esposito	Francesco	8	7	M	S	Farmer	no						Father Luigi		
25	Iorio	Giovanni	32	7	M	Married	Farmer							Wife [illegible]		
26	Son	Vincenzo	6	7	M	S										
27	Moriello	Luigi	35	7	M	Married	Farmer	no						Wife M. Carmen		
28	Mussida	Sebastiano	18	7	M	S	Farmer							Father Rocco		
29	Mocca	Vito	23	7	M	S	"	yes						Father Pasquale		
X 30	Scocca	Vita Maria	19	7	F	Married	Housework					Palo del Colle		Sister Maria	Palo del Colle	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 4, 1910

44

No on list	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	19 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	20 Complexion.	21 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	22 Marks of Identification.	23 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MOLTKE — Naples

I, H. Meyer, Master, of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, machinist, cigarmaker, tailor, tailoress, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read), 8 (Can write), and 9 (Can both read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) and write), or No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

210

I, [illegible] Beaubien, Surgeon of the MOLTKE employed by Louis Hegeler solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Beaubien

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Pomeroy

Inmigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from [illegible] Dec. 22 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED	Del [illegible]	Pimenta	[illegible]												
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19						2-971114-4-27-42					N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
S.L.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
S.L.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						2-1045463 8/16/43						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						2-705235 3 Nov 05						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						584315-7-11-38						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 20															
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 22	Stallone	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						2-752028-7-5-40						
ADMITTED 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 4.* , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer master, of the [illegible] from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 10. 4 1910 day of

at NEW-YORK [illegible] Penalties

Inmigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests and interrogated for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the MOLTKE employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

917

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 22 1910, 190

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Matera	Liberato	18	m S		Jor			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montagnola	Sotto Guerra	NY	Rochester
2	Della Rovere	Maria	48	M		h					h		brother Michele	NJ	Montclair
3	Son	Giuseppe	17	m S		farm lab					h			h	h
4	daughter	Amelia	13	S		2-570362 - 8/3/1938					h		Montagnola	h	h
5	h	Berenice	11	m							h			h	h
6	Son	Vittorio	7	m		2-533584 - 4/11/39					h			h	h
7	Marchese	Pasquale	34	m	M	farm lab					Collegno		mother Vita Maria	h	h
8	Wife	Antonina	30	F	M	housewife					h			h	h
9	Daughter	Vita Maria	11	m	S						h		Collegno	h	h
10	h	Maria	8	m	S						h			h	h
11	Coscia	Maria	32	F	M	housewife					Castellamare		mother Letizia	NY	Yonkers
12	Son	Alessandro	6	m	S	2-660326 - 2/1/39					h		Castellamare	h	h
13	daughter	Vittoria	4	F	S	2-653784 - 2/1/39					h			h	h
14	Barone	Antonietta	17	F	S	steamship					Sorbo Campano		mother Maria	NY	Brooklyn
15	Casiello	Carolina	38	F	M	factory					h		father in law Silvio Amoja	NJ	Jersey
16	Daughter	Virginia	18	F	S	housework					h		Sorbo Campano	h	h
17	Son	Salvatore	14	m	S						h			h	h
18	Silvestro	Annunziata	19	F	S	housework			2-1011412 - 407 - 10/3/42		Castellabate		grandmother Vincenza Cafiero	NJ	Montclair
19	Sullo	Carmina	32	F	M	housework					Cervinara		father Francesco Grignoli	h	h
20	Son	Francesco	12	m	S						h			h	h
21	Daughter	Lucia	8	F	S						h			h	h
22	Sore	Susanna	24	F	M	housework					h		mother	NY	New York
23	Son	Matteo	18	m	S						h			h	h
24	Daughter	Nipolida	9	F	S						h			h	h
25	Viarra	Angela	27	F	M	housework					Palma Campania		father Carlo	NY	Est Orange
26	Son	Nicolino	2	m	S						h		Palma Campania mother Teresa	h	h
27	Verfuguano	Pasquale	16	m	S	barber					h		father Michele Palma Campania	h	East Orange
28	D'Avanzo	Virginia	22	F	S	farm lab					h		father Vincenzo	NY	East Orange
29	Ciardi	Luca	20	m	M						Pignataro		wife Carmela	NJ	Jersey City
30	Son	Leonilio	18	m	S						h		Pignataro	h	h

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *July 6*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled by means of any defect (specify the defect).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							sister Giovanna husband 28 West Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good								
2		husband 10																		
3		father 1					father Domenico Cinquegrano 86 Grand St NY						5	2						Montagano
4		" 1					father						5							"
5		" 1					father	no	no	no	no	good								"
6		" 1					father													"
7		" 40					brother in law brother in law Antonio Agostino 244. 10. NY						5	2						Polignano
8		" 1					uncle						5							"
9		" 1					uncle													"
10		" 1					husband	no	no	no	no	good								"
11		husband 18					father Morrone Michele 23 Hillsboro NJ													
12		father 1					father						5							Castellaneta
13		" 1					father Yonkers NY													"
14		father 40					father Michele 47 Lexington Brooklyn NY													"
15		husband 18					husband						5	2						Palma Campania
16		father 1					father Celuso Emanuele 47 " St	no	no	no	no	good	5	4						Bonnicelli
17		" 1					father Brooklyn NY													"
18		father 18					father Celuso 426 W Broadway NY						—	—						"
19		husband 21					husband						5	1						Pignataro
20		father 1					father Nunzio Cesario 46 W Broadway NY						5	2						Solopaca Provincia
21		" 1					father	no	no	no	no	good	—	—						"
22		husband 21					husband													
23		father 1					father Vallo Antonio 426 Broadway						5	2						Conigliano
24		" 1					father						—	—						"
25		husband 20					husband	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						"
26		father 1					father Romano Dario 139 Elm Orange NJ						5	2						Solopaca Provincia
27		father 41					father Calabro Orange NJ	no	no	no	good		—	—						"
28	No	two children 10 yrs. old					brother Romano 267 Washington Orange NJ						5	1						"
29		son in law 20	no	no	no		brother in law Gallo Orange NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						"
30		brother in law 1					son in law Antonio Romano 67 Beach Pl Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Pignataro
							brother in law	no	no	no	good		5	5						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lenzi, Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the MOLIKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lenzi
Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer).

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as enumerated on the back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and of less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

212

I, S. V. Beaubien, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, employed by owners thereof (State whether "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by ...") solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. V. Beaubien

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1905 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

W C Pelsall

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 22 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gallo	Giuseppe	21		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerignola	father Francesco	Pa	Phila
2	Colombo	Domenico	21		M	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Cerignola	father Nicola	N.J.	Newfork
3	Delzo	Antonio	24		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Bonefro	wife Maddalena	"	"
4	Novelli	Luigi	22		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Bari	father Onofrio	"	"
5	Tarantino	Onofrio	19		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
6	Fraseo	Bartolomeo	20		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
7	Pisaturo	Vincenzo	20		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Bari	father Francesco	Pa	Phila
8	Faca	Francesco	29		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Carinola	wife Antonia	N.J.	Syracuse
9	Vincenzi	Antonio	21		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Calanna	father Antonio	"	"
10	D'Angelo	Carmine	28		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Calanna	wife Filomena	Pa	Phila
11	Procario	Ciulla	23		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Gioia	father Antonio	N.J.	Newfork
12	Pizzariello	Michele	28		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Roccaro	wife Antonia	Ind.	Indianapolis
13	Guarino	Concetta	34		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	Marchito	mother	N.J.	Jersey City
14		Martini Vincenzo	13		M	"	—	—		"	"	"	Bonefro	g.mot Concettina Spada	"	Newfork
15	Long	Giuseppe	11		M	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	g.mot	"	"
16	"	Rosa	9		F	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	g.mot	"	"
17	"	Anselmo	7		M	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	g.mot	"	"
18	Colombo	Michele	18		M	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Bonefro	mother Filomena	Pa	Phila
19	Silvestri	Pietro	39		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
20	Vestij	Natale	43		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Bonefro	wife Anna	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Baffi	Oreste	36		M	"	electrician	yes		"	"	"	Lucipano	father Nicola	Pa	Phila
22	Errico	Donato	19		M	"	tailor	"		"	"	"	Napoli	father Cosmo	N.J.	Newfork
23	Bardo	Grazia	17		F	"	seamstress	"		"	"	"	Benevento	father Cosmo	"	"
24	Raso	Filippo	41		M	wid	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Napoli	mother Filomena	"	"
25	Petrarca	Sossio	45		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Stiava	wife Teresa	Pa	Phila
26	Di Crobofalo	Giuseppe	33		F	"	housewife	no		Italy		"	Castelvolturno	wife Rosaria	N.J.	Newfork
27	Migliozzi	Luca	9		M	"	—	—		"	"	"	Carinola		"	"
28	Migliozzi	Antonio	5		M	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
29	Milone	Francesco	46		M	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Fatiano	no one	"	"
30	Apostolico	Nicola	23		M	married	"	"		"	"	"	Carovilli	wife Carolina	Pa	Coudersport

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Campano

Surname amended, Circular letter of 4/22/[illegible] 24 36

ADMITTED (5)

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 4.* , 1910

No on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pietro Raguso 636 E. Broadway N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown		Italy	Avigliola
2			brother	25				brother Giovanni 4556 White Plains N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Bonifro
3			self	25	yes	1909	N.J.	uncle Nicola Novello 517 Lis St		no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Montagano
4				25		06	08								5	7					
5				no	no	no	no														
6				25				uncle N.Y.							5	6					
7				25				brother Michele 4510 Hamilton Ave Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5	8					
8		no		25				cousin Adriano Giudicandra 651 Lafayette Syracuse							5	-					Casinola
9			uncle	15	yes	1907	N.J.	uncle Carmine Petrella 511 Sackett Brooklyn							5	5					Calanna
10			self	25	no	no	no	brother Guglielmo 1 Rutherford N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
11			brother	25				brother Giovanni 2 Rutherford N.J.		no	no	no			5	2			dear to the cheek		Grisca
12			brother	28	yes	05	09	brother Antonio 3 Irvington Ave Irvington		no	no	no		no	5	3			none		Raccasso
13			husband	29	no	no	no	brother Antonio 3259 Conover N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Marchetto
14			father	1				husband Francesco Martini		no	no	no			5	7					Bonefro
15			father	1				father 509 Broome St							—	—					
16			father	1				father		no	no	no			—	—					
17			father	1				father New York		no	no	no			—	—					
18			self	15				brother Giovanni 1 Mount Vernon N.Y.							5	4					
19				35	yes	03	Ohio	brother Nicola 429 Depot St Conneaut Ohio		no	no	no			5	3			dear to the cheek		
20		no		25		06		uncle Pietro Mileo 5 Hope St. Chicago Ill							5	2			dear to the cheek		Zumpano
21			uncle	20	no	no	no	uncle Stefano Barra 227 Frost							5	3			none		Napoli
22			self	15				uncle Salvatore Andolfo 961 First Ave N.Y.		no	no	no	good		5	3					Bonito
23			father	29				father Filippo Bentivegna 961 First Ave N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Napoli
24			brother	25	yes	06	Pa	brother Gaetano 523 Wyoming Ave Wilkesbarre		no	no	no	good	no	5	5					S. Biase
25			cousin	25	yes	08	N.J.	cousin Vincenzo Delgatto 23 Grand St N.Y.		no	no	no			5	3					Cuto
26			husband	25	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Migliozzi 305 E. 112 St		no	no	no	good		5	3					Castnola
27			father	1				father		no	no				—	—					
28			father	1				father N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
29			self	25				brother Gaetano 305 E. 115 St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	4	10					Fatriano
30			brother-in-law	25				brother-in-law Vincenzo Mileto 6 Spencer St Carbondale Pa							5	2					Rocca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, Master, of the MOLTKE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1910.

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as to occupation under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes to mean read and write), No. No to mean), that can not read nor write), or Yes (No to mean can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 and 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last column of the manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who, as permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

213

I, Ernst Brandien, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Brandien

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

W. Parsell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 22 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Salvia	Vincenzo	44		M	M	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pacentinonan			
2	Buttingsta	Sposito	29		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			Pa Carnegie
3	Ivoy	Antonio	14		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	Imagliolo	Giuseppa	4		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Scandariato	Vincenzo	17		"	S	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	Sorto	Filippo	"	"
6	Moreato	Angelo	29		"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Pacentinonan	"	"
7	Vitagliano	Girolamo	68		"	"	"	no		"	"	Italy	Lucca	wife Rosaria	"	"
8	Sergio	Calogera	18		"	S	Farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Sorto	Camillo	Pa	Scranton
9	Scarano	Pasquale	27		"	M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Naples	wife Maria Grazia	"	"
10	Pizzo	Vincenzo	38		"	M	Farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Sciacca	wife Maria	"	"
11	Mariano	Giuseppe	33		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Scharpuria	wife Emma	Pa	Scharpuria
12	Figaro	Benedetto	32		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Sciacca	wife Antonia	"	Carnegie
13	Buchicchio	Gaetano	3		"	S	7-90599-9/30/39			"	"	"	Sciacca	wife Maria	Pa	"
14	Di Caro	Crocifissa	38		"	M	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Bagheria	wife Calogera	"	Scranton
15	Lombardo	Mariano	14		M	S				"	"	"	Caccamo	Sorto Giuseppe	Pa	Scranton
16	"	Giuseppe	11		M	S				"	"	"	"	Camillo Lello	"	"
17	"	Giovanni	8		M	S				"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Melfa	Paolo	20		M	S	Farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Trabia	Sorto Giuseppe	"	Scranton
19	Pecoraro	Giuseppe	38		M	M	Mason	no		"	"	"	Caltagirone	wife Carmela	"	"
20	Sodaro	Marianna	29		M	M	Housework	yes		"	"	"	Mondelfice	wife Maria	"	"
21	Lenza	Francesco	28		M	S	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	Caltavuturo	Sorto Mario	Pa	Glenco
22	Abate	Giovacchino	34		M	M	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	Mezzojuso	wife Rosalia	"	Scranton
23	Sciarrino	Salvatore	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Lucca	wife Maria	Pa	Scranton
24	Pellitteri	Giovanna	20		F	M	Housework	no		"	"	"	none		"	Brantwood
25	Cali	Salvatore	26		M	M	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	wife	Rosalia Lucca	"	"
26	Romano	Ignazia	31		F	M	Housework	no		"	"	"			Pa	Scranton
27	[illegible]	Pietro	7		M	S	2-8[illegible]88 3/9/41			"	"	"	none		"	"
28	"	Vincenzo	4		M	S				"	"	"			"	"
29	Calderone	Giuseppe	16		M	S	2-807985 11/4/40 Farmlab	no		"	"	"	wife	Giuseppe Lucca	"	"
30	Furio	Vincenzo	26		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Sciacca	none	Pa	Scranton

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 4. , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously refused admission or deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Husband 40	no	no	no		Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
2		father 1					father							5	3						
3		" 1					father							5							
4		" 1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
5		self 20					uncle							—	—						
6		brother 20	yes	08	09		brother							5	5						
7		self 20	no	no	no		brother-in-law							5	3						
8		brother 18					brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
9		self 18					brother							5	3						
10		brother 20					brother							5	3						
11		20					brother							5	4						
12		brother-in-law 28					brother-in-law							5	3						
13		26					brother-in-law							5	3						
14		husband 40					husband							5	3						
15		father 17					father							5							
16		" 17					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
17																					
18		self 19					uncle							—	—						
19		" 20 yes	08	09			brother							5	3						
20		cousin 26	08	09			cousin							5	8						
21		brother 20	no	no	no		brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8						
22		self 20	yes	08	09		brother-in-law							5	6						
23		20	no	no	no		brother-in-law							5	4						
24		nephew 20					uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
25		brother-in-law 20					brother-in-law							5	3						
26		husband 18					husband							5	3						
27		father 1					father														
28		" 1					father							—	—						
29		brother-in-law 20					brother-in-law							5	3						
30		cousin 25					cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer, Master, of the NOLIKE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13. 4 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Inspector Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens not intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only to enter a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, and of no calling or occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be considered in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should gave in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

214

I, P. C. Pardee, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, employed by owners Hersog

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German

Government, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

P. C. Pardee

10.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 20 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	Leonardo	Pietro Maria	21		M		Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	wife Concetta	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg	
2	Greiello	Concetta	19		F		Housework	no									
3	Son	Eugene	1														
4	Luli	Salvatore	21		M		Farmer	yes						father Michele			
5	Olesio	Girolamo	32		M			no				Germany		wife Rosa Lorenzen	Ohio	Cincinnati	
6	Mazzeo	Angelo	33		M		Laborer	yes		Reach 3/20/39		Germany		wife Anna Lorenzen	Ohio	Cincinnati	
7	Di Grazio	Rosa	14		F					2-449968- 7-1-42		Italy		mother Carmine	Ohio	Cincinnati	
8	Mannino	Francesco	19		M		Laborer	no									
9	Cristiano	Giuseppe	18		M		Laborer	yes				Italy		father Giuseppe	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	
10	Mariano	Pasquale	18		M		Laborer	no						father Pasquale	Illinois	Chicago	
11	Vedi Frada	Vincenzo	32		M									wife Anna			
12	Ingrassia	Girolamo	31		M		Laborer	no		12-23221-9/9/41		Italy		father Girolamo	Illinois	Chicago	
13	Fortuna	Leo	23		M		Farmer	yes				Italy		father Leo			
14	Mazzeo	Vincenzo	44		M		Merchant	yes				Italy		father Antonio	Illinois	Chicago	
ADMITTED	Cristiano	Mariannina	16		F									wife Vincenza			
ADMITTED	Di Antonio	Benedetto	11		M					2-963851-3/31/42							
ADMITTED		Giuseppe	9		M					2571/184 SDS 3-1-34 - (C.O.205-5/6/39)							
ADMITTED		Leo	4		M												
ADMITTED	Cristiano	Giuseppe	1		M												
20	Luigi Alessi	Pasquale	30		M		Laborer	yes									
21	Pasquale	Carmina	26		F		Housework										
22	Son	Carmelo	4		M												
23		Vincenzo	2		M					2-949146 1/13/42							
24	Cipriano	Girolamo	41		M		Shoemaker	no				Italy		wife Rosalia			
25	Cipriano	Giovannina	34		F		Laborer	no				Italy		husband Girolamo			
26	Cipriano	Vincenzo	7		M			no				Italy		mother Giovannina			
27	Cipriano	Pasquale	4		M			yes				Italy		mother Giovannina			
28	Cipriano	Francesco	2		M							Italy		mother Giovannina			
29	Zappi	Carmine	1		M							Italy		mother Giovannina			
30	Lisi	Giuseppe	18		M		Laborer	yes		2-77952-11/14/40		Italy		mother Maria Lisi	Ohio	Cleveland	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Temp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

● *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *July 4* , 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, Master, of the MOLTKE, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other and finite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer, is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer, is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens at arrival.

Aliens entering transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Ist or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Saunders, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Saunders.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1910 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 22 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Leone	Grazia	19		f s housekeep	no	2-861209 4/30/41		Italy	Italian South Italy	Naccarato		mother Concetta		
2	Piazza	Giuseppe	23		m s laborer	"			"		Cioceiaro		mother Giovanna	Naccarato	N.J. Newyork
3	Russo	Marco	30		m m	yes			"		S. Marco		wife Marianna	S. Marco	Pa Luzerne
X 4	Arbore	Calogero	15		m s	laborer	no		"				aunt Maria	Stanco	Ohio Cleveland
5	Ficarella	Scalano Gaetano	25		m s	laborer	"		"		Naso		wife Bastia	Naso	N. Yetown York
6	Scavaci	Maria	33		f m	housewife	"		"		S. Agata		brother		Pa Altoona
7	Piro	Giuseppa	13		f	—	7-197127		"				aunt	Scavaci Salvatore	Ohio Cleveland
8	Lous	Grazia	6		f	—	—		"				aunt		" "
9	"	Ra.	1		f	—	7-168402		"				aunt	S. Agata	" "
10	Mazzola	Domenico	23		m s	housework	yes		"		Castelbuono		mother	Rosa Castelbuono	N.J. Little Falls
11	Barone	Paolo	16		m s	farm lab	no		"		Mandelepa		mother	Caterina Mandelepa	Ohio Detroit
X 12	Nicosia	Carmela	18		f s	housework	2-917584-9/9/41		"		Vittoria		father	Luciano Vittoria	N.J. Newyork
13	DeFilippi	Benedetto	VL 448 110 29		m m	laborer	yes		"		Trapani		wife	Brigida Trapani	Ohio Detroit
14	Signorino	Salvatore	36		" "	"	"		"				wife	Angela Trapani	" "
15	Anna	Gio Batta	28		" "	"	no		"		Cartusi		wife	Maria Cartusi	Ohio Cleveland
16	DiMauro	Marianna	39		f m	housework	"		"		Siracusa		mother	D'Alba Scavata	Conn Meriden
17	Lentini	Angelo	14		m	—	1-415378—12/9/42—501		"				grandmot		" "
18	Lous VL 674/517	Maria	3		f	—			"				grandmot		" "
19	"	Vincenzo	2		m	—	16-M-2165-6/29/43		"				grandmot	Siracusa	" "
20	Catalano	Giuseppe	31		m m	farmlab	yes		"		Marsala		wife	Giuseppe Marsala	Ohio Dallas
21	Pellico	Agatino	17		m s	"	"		"		Calascibetta		mother	Genova Calascibetta	Ill. Chicago
VL 571327 22	Buscemi	Giovanni	17		m s	laborer	yes		"				mother	Nunzia Calascibetta	Md Baltimore
23	Giordano	Antonino	33		f m	housework	no		"		Sciacca		mother		Wis Madison
24	Torino	Ignazio	6		m	—	—		"				grandmot	Randazzo Anna	" "
25	Lous	Antonino	3		"	—	—		"				grandmot		" "
26	"	Giuseppa	3		f	—	—		"				grandmot		" "
27	"	Anna	2		"	—	—		"				grandmot	Sciacca	" "
28	Terrasini	Francesco	36		m m	laborer	no		"				wife	Angela Sciacca	" "
29	Noto	Filippo	20		m s	shoemaker	yes		"		Palermo		mother	Giuseppa Palermo	N.J. Rochester
X 30	Gianna	Giuseppa	30		f s	housekeep	no		"		Comizo		father	Gaetano Comizo	N.J. Jersey City

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 4, 1900

No on list	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming for purpose of performing labor if not engaged, specify kind and amount of labor contracted for.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	15	no	no	no	father Antonino — 91 Christian St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown		Italy	Palermo
2	"	self	20	"	"	"	brother Francesco "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	Ciaculli
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Rosario Quaiotta 1608 Orange ave — Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	S. Cosmo
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	mother Giuseppa Maiuzza 183 Elizabeth N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	
5	"	brother-law	25	yes	1898	N.Y.	brother-in-law Giuseppe Quaiotta Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	wart to the head	"	Naso —
6	no	self	50	yes	no	no	husband Pietro Cusumano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	none	"	St. Agata
7	"	mother	/				father 1608 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	/				father Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	/				cousin Giuseppe Quaiotta 519 Jefferson st Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		"	"
10	no	self	25				brother Filippo "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"	Castelbuono
11	"	"	20				24 Spring st Dehoritzkick N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	scar to the forehead	"	Scandelpia
12	"	sister	15				sister Caterina "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	none	"	Vittoria —
13	"	self	20				brother-in-law Frank Ciaccio 301 Spruce st Dehoritzkick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	wart to the cheek	"	Trapani
14	"	"	25				cousin Pietro Ciaccio Chestnut st Dehoritzkick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	scar to the forehead	"	"
15	"	"	25	yes	1898	Chicago	cousin Carmelo Galvano 214 Broom st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	scar to the cheek	"	Carini —
16	"	"	90	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Salvatore Boston	no	no	no	no			5	6	"	"	none	"	Cinisi
17	"	mother	/				father "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	/				father "	no	no	no	no			—	—	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	/				father "	no	no	no	no			—	—	"	"		"	"
20	"	self	25	yes	1899	N.Y.	country Giovanni Guzzetta 156 Commerce st Dallas Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	30	no	no	no	sister Carmela " 57 Custom House Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no			5	6	"	"		"	Chiusa Sclafani
22	"	"	90				brother Emanuele " 34 Custom House Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	wart to the forehead	"	Colesetta
23	"	"	20				husband Gaetano Lo Cicero	no	no	no	no			5	6	"	"	none	"	"
24	"	mother	/				father Frank Lorino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	scar to the eyebrow	"	Sambuca
25	"	"	/				father "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	none	"	"
26	"	"	/				father 7th Mount st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	/				father "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	/				father Madison Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		"	"
29	"	self	20				brother Salvatore "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	20				brother Giuseppe Giacomazza 7 Greenwood st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
31	"	"	20				brother Giuseppe Giacomazza 105 Clarkson st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		"	Palermo
32	"	sister	20				sister Maria " 26 Spring st N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	4	"	"	wart to the eye	"	Cinisi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer, Master, of the MOLTKE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Meyer
C. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as for example Civil engineer, state-navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam ship companies should mark this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination at the time of arrival.

Aliens merely passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitor," and the head of no occupation.

Columns 8, 9, 10 (Can read and write).—Columns 7, 8, 9, subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes understood) and write, No, No understood and not written, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as generally understood, but not the nationality, as shown in column 8 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and only so far as of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state why, name, and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

216

I, [illegible] Stanlin, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, employed by owners thereof (the words in brackets are struck out when not proved by affidavit), solemnly, sincerely, and truly sware that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Stanlin

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1910 day of , 190

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible] Peasnell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from [illegible] June 22 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Calatro	Francesca	21		M	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitri	husb. Domenico	N. Jersey	
2	Calatro	Angela	4		S								mother Calitri		
3	Cavuoto	Francesco	24		M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Sessa	father Giuseppe Cavuoto	Mass	
4	Cerullo	Alfonso	18		M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Sessa	father Giuseppe Cerullo	Mass	
5	Natale	Francesco	18		M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Sessa	wife Teresa		
6	Bonanno	Giuseppe	31		M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Sessa	wife Maria	Rockaway	
7	Celli	Felice	23		M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Sessa	mother Maria	Rockaway	
8	Casello	Carmine	19		M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Sessa	father Antonio	Rockaway	
9	Scalla	Giuseppe	16		M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Sessa	father Salvatore	Rockaway	
10	Bruzzese	Giovanni	20		S	Laborer	yes				Italy	Sessa	father Francesco	Rockaway	
11	Cecere	Luigi	16		M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Sessa	father Pietro	Rockaway	
12	Cuoco	Giuseppe	16		M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Sessa	father Salvatore	Rockaway	
13	Cerrone	Francesco	21		M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Sessa	mother Rosalia	Rockaway	
14	Cuoco	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Sessa	father Giuseppe	Rockaway	
15	Cannarello	Salvatore	31		M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Sessa	wife Maria	Rockaway	
16	Ciamaruglio	Pasquale	21		M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Sessa	mother Teresa	Rockaway	
17	Mennillo	Rosa	26		M	Housewife	yes				Italy	Sessa	husband Pasquale	Rockaway	
18	Cannella	Carmine	6		S								mother Maria	Rockaway	
19	Son	Giovanni	3		S								mother Maria	Rockaway	
20	Milano	Giuseppe	30		M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Sessa	wife Maria	Rockaway	
21	Mastro	Rachele	25		M	Housewife	yes				Italy	Sessa	husband Giuseppe	Rockaway	
22	Son	Francesco	4		S								mother Rosa	Rockaway	
23	Son	Giovanni	2		S								mother Rosa	Rockaway	
24	Ciampelli	Rosa	22		M	Housewife	yes				Italy	Sessa	husband Giuseppe	Rockaway	
25	Lepre	Giovanni	21		M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Sessa	mother Teresa	Rockaway	
26	Son	Raffaele	1		S								mother Teresa	Rockaway	
27	Cespaglio	Angela	1		M	Housewife	yes				Italy	Sessa	husband Raffaele Cespaglio	Rockaway	
28	Cavaliere	Salvatore	40		M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Sessa	wife Concetta	Rockaway	
29	Maselli	S. Maria	11		S	Housework	yes				Italy	Sessa	father Angelo Maselli	Rockaway	
30	Pasquale	Giovanni	29		M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Sessa	wife Concetta	Rockaway	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 4.* , 1906

58

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prince or a noble, or belonging to any royal family, or to any ruling power, or to any nobility, or to any sovereignty, or to any empire, kingdom, or dominion not included in the foregoing.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming in any way as the result of the same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, Master, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Letter to Inspector on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

217

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt. Deanbeam, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, employed by owners Hereof

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Deanbeam

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at [illegible]

W. Powell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 22 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
REPORTED	Esposito	Luigi	20		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Castoria	wife Emilia	Castoria	
2	Casamassima	Grazia	39		M	homewife	yes					Toritto	friend	Pa	Pittsburg
3		Benedetto Margherita	9		M								friend	NY	NewYork
4		Giuseppina	9		M								friend		
5	Lony	Gerardo	7		M								friend		
6		Gennaro	4		M								friend		
7	Durante	Filomena	18		F	housekeep	no						mother Anna	S. Giovannin	Italy
8	Morizia	Domenica	16		F	"	"					Toritto	father Francesco	Toritto	NJ Newark
9	Macchia	Mrs Concetta	17		F	"	"						father Michele	Toritto	
ADMITTED 10	Tursi	Leonardo	18		M	farm lab	yes						father Vincenzo	Toritto	
11	DiMaggio	Francesco	20		M	"	no						father Otto		
12	Maugnio	Nicola	24		M	"	"					Primo Appulo Toritto	father Giuseppe	Primo Appulo Toritto	
13	Bacarelli	Michele	60		M	"	"						wife Anna	Toritto	Brooklyn
14	Poveromo	Francesco	19		M	"	"						father Michele	Toritto	NewYork
15	Gaetano	Antonio	14		M	"	yes						mother Serafina	Nicastro	Pa Pittsburg
16	Vallone	Carmine	35		M	"	no						wife Caterina	Nicastro	
17	Gaetano	Vincenzo	26		M	"	yes					Isola Capo Rizzuto	father Giuseppe	Isola Capo Rizzuto	NJ Newark
18	Mazza	Luigi	26		M	"	no					Nicastro	wife Angela	Nicastro	Pa Pittsburg
19	Cortese	Gennaro	18		M	"	"						wife Antonia	Nicastro	Ill Jasmond
20	Romano	Francesco	20		M	"	"						father Antonio	Nicastro	
21	Floro	Felice	44		M	"	yes						mother Maria	Nicastro	
22	Gattarico	Antonio	25		M	"	no						father Domenico	Nicastro	Pa Pittsburg
23	Tolino	Domenico	23		M	"	yes						wife Giovanna	Nicastro	Ill Jasmond
24	Torchia	Pasquale	26		M	"	"						father Gennaro	Nicastro	Pa Pittsburg
25	Caugaro	Luigi	43		M	"	no		Italy				wife Caterina	Nicastro	Ill Jasmond
26	Rocco	Francesco	35		M							S. Giovannin Jova	wife Rosa	S. Giovannin Jova	W. Va Glen Jean
27	Mammati	Edoardo	30		M	Musicianer	yes					Campana	father Giovanni	Campana	Pa Pittsburg
28	Tubisano	Giuseppe	22		M	farm lab	no					Napoli	wife Amalia	Napoli	NJ Newark
DETAINED 29	Guarapua	Domenico	31		M	"	"					Randazzo	father Salvatore	Randazzo	Sicily
30	DeBellis	Angelo	17		M	labor	yes					Saracena	wife Maria	Saracena	Fla Deerfield
												Napoli	uncle Angelo	DeBellis Napoli	NJ Newark

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

● *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *July 4* , 1910

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him- or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of – Hair.	24 Color of – Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo DeRosa 299 Franklyn ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5	6	regt	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casoria
2	"	self	30				husband												Torretta
3	"	mother	19				father Benedetto Andrea					5	—						
4	"	"	"				father 501 E 156th St					—	—						"
5	"	"	"				father					—	—						"
6	"	"	"				father N.Y.					—	—						"
7	"	self	25				brother Giovanni 2 Oakes Wlo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					S. Giovanni in Jore
8	"	"	25				uncle Quirico DeRosa 2103 2nd Ave N.Y.		no	no	good		5	4					Torretta
9	"	"	25				uncle Francesco Florio 356 E 115th St N.Y.		no	no	good	no	4	10					"
10	"	"	25				uncle Gerardo Scaglione 211 E 115th St N.Y.		no	no	good	no	4	10					Pietrelcina
11	"	"	25				uncle Matteo Geglio 421 W 53rd St N.Y.		no	no	good	no	4	10					Grumo Appula
12	"	"	25				brother Bartolomeo 432 W 46th St N.Y.		no	no	good		5	2					Ciccia del Colle
13	"	"	25	Jan 90	to	N.Y.	son Luigi 550 - 19th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	2					S. Nicandro
14	"	"	25	Jan 90	to		brother Rocco 209 3rd St N.Y.		no	no	good		5	—					Torretta
15	"	father	15	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Pietrelcina Italy		no	no	good		4	11			ruddy		Pietrelcina
16	"	brother	25				brother Rosario 303 E 116th St N.Y.		no	no	good		5	3			scar to the cheek		Zola Peligna Aq.
17	"	"	20	Jan 07	of	Pa	brother Gaetano Ruffolo 220 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			wart to the cheek		Pietrelcina
18	"	self	30	Dec 09	of	N.Y.	nephew Carlo Tolese 1 Fairmount Ill.		no	no	good	no	5	8			none		
19	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother Fairmount Ill.		no	no	good		5	7					"
20	"	"	25				brother Carlo Fairmount Ill.		no	no	good		5	6			scar to the forehead		"
21	brother-in-law		25	Jan 06	of	Pa	brother-in-law Antonio Gaylord 220 Chestnut Pittsburg Pa		no	no	good	no	5	2			scar to the forehead		"
22	self		25	Jan 99	of	Pa	nephew Saverio Carusso 1 Fairmount Ill.		no	no	good		5	7			scar to the eye brow		"
23	"		25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Michele Pacuro 220 Chestnut Pittsburg Pa		no	no	good	no	5	4			scar to the chin		"
24	"		15	Jan 99	of	Pa	brother Paolo Fairmount Ill.		no	no	good	no	5	6			eye and forehead scar		"
25	"		25	Dec	of	W.Va	brother Giuseppe Follansbee W.Va		no	no	good		5	2			none		S. Giovanni in Jore
26	brother		25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 80 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	good	no	5	4			scar to the nose		Campana
27	aunt		25	Jan	00	N.Y.	aunt Adelina Mancini 425 2nd St N.Y.		no	no	good		5	6			scar to the chin		Napoli
28	brother		15	no	no	no	brother Nicola 317 Franklin St Gloucester		no	no	good		5	6			none		Randazzo
29	brother		26				brother Gaetano Bellizzi 116 9th St Brooklyn		no	no	good		5	2					Varacena
30	father		25				father Giuseppe Tesce 20 Elliott St N.Y.		no	no	good		5	3			scar to the chin		Caserta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Geyer, Master, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Geyer
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 1910
at NEW YORK

day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in the hands of the latter.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam railroad companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be noted by the surgeons, by inspectors, and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens generally.

Aliens who have been in prison, almshouses, or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, or who have been deported at any time previously, should be specially

218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MOLTKE, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.)	Turkish.
Italian (South.)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 22 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Amatruda	Maria	33		F	wife housework	Yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		aunt Pasquale	Castellammare	N.J. Hoboken
2	Gallo	Filomena (twin)	24		F	" seamstress	"		"	"	"		mother Pasquale	Castellammare	N.J. New York
X 3	Spizzirri	Maria Concetta	23		F	wife housework	no		"	"	"	Cosenza	mother-in-law	Baltimore Md.	Col. Chicago
X 4	Gallo	Nicola	4		M	—	—		"	"	"	"	g. mot.		
X 5	Sons "	Francesco	1		M	—	—		"	"	"	"	g. mot.	Cosenza	
6	Cirillo	Raffaele	35		M	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Arcadipiano Trentino	wife Angela	Leonardopiano	N.Y. New Bury
7	D'Angelo	Antonio	27		M	" laborer	no		"	"	"		wife Maddalena	Trentino	N.J. Jersey
8	Daniele	Guiditta	38		F	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father-in-law	Trentino	
9	Carione	Antonio	15		M	—	—		"	"	"	"	g. fat.	Antonio Carone	C.N. Norwack
10	Sons "	Frank	13		M	—	—		"	"	"	"	g. fat.		" "
11	"	Angelo	7		M	—	—		"	"	"	"	g. fat.	Trentino	" "
ADMITTED 12	Greco	Donato	38		M	laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Antonetta	Catania	N.Y. Jersey City
13	Caruso	Michele	17		M	barber	"		"	"	Potenza		father Donato	Potenza	N.J. Rochester
14	Florio	Salvatore	38		M	laborer	"		"	"	"		wife Agnes	Potenza	N.J. Rochester
15	Di Franco	Edoardo	20		M	"	no		"	"	Cassano		father-in-law	Cassano	" Newburg
16	Saccento	Luigi	31		M	shoemaker	"		"	"	"		wife Luigia	Cassano	N.J. Clifton
17	Ciaccia	Sabatino	17		M	laborer	yes		"	"	"		wife Matilda	Celano	Ag. Auburn
18	Premesino	Lucio	17		M	"	"		"	"	Celano		father Pasquale	Celano	
19	Varnarelli	Grazia	31		F	housewife	"		"	"	"				N.Y. Rochester
20		Pasquale	11		M	—	—		"	"	"				
21	Sons	Arturo	9		M	—	—		"	"	"		no one		
22		Mercedes	8		F	—	—		"	"	"				
23		Maria	6		F	—	—		"	"	"				
24	Vernarelli	Maria	54		F	housewife	no		"	"	"				
25		Gaetano	16		M	laborer	yes		"	"	"				
26	Sons	Nazareno	14		M	—	—		"	"	"		no one		
27		Giuseppe	11		M	—	—		"	"	"				
28	Maradei	Antonio	64		M	shoemaker	no		"	"	Ferruzzano		wife Lucia	Ferruzzano	N.Y. Medina
29	Monacello	Domenico	26		M	laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Bernardo	Turo Marina	Fla. Ybor City
30	Costa	Riccarda	18		F	"	"		"	"	"		father Francesco	Turo Marina	" "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

● *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *July 4.* , 1906

82

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	25	Yes	1906	N.J.	husband Francesco Nunziata 327 E. Pleasant Ave Maplewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regul	brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	Castellammare
2	no	uncle	25		1907		uncle Pasquale Lanzetta 218 Canal St N.Y.								5	3			none		"
3	no	self	15		1905	cola	husband Carelli Pietro —								5	1					Cosenza
4	no	mother		U S A.			father														"
5	no						husband														"
6	no							no	no	no	good	no									"
7	no							no	no	no	good	no			5	3			scar to the right		Tricarico
8	no							no	no	no		no			5	3			none		"
9	no														4	11					"
10	no							no	no	no	good	no									"
11	no							no	no	no		no									"
12	no							no	no	no		no									"
13	no	uncle	25	no	no	no	47 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no			5	5			scar to the chin		Catania
14	no	cousin	25	yes	1906	Ill	cousin Francesco Agnello 47 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no		no			4	11			scar to the forehead		Fitzeo
15	no	self	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no		no			5	-			scar to the forehead		"
16	no	brother-in-law	25				brother Vincenzo Leocata 39 Gery St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no			5	-			none		Corigliano
17	no	self	25	yes	1908	N.Y.	brother-in-law Pietro Capofari 48 Clark St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no		no			5	-					"
18	no		25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Ciaccio 48 Clark St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no		no			5	5					Celano
19	no		100				husband	no	no	no		no			5	-					Celano
20	no	mother					father Antonetta Cosenza	no	no	no	good	no			5	2			wart to the chin		S. Giovanni in Fiore
21	no						father	no	no	no		no							none		"
22	no						father 39 Gery St	no	no	no		no									"
23	no						father	no	no	no		no									"
24	no	self	80				father Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no		no							conjunctivitis		"
25	no	mother					sons	no	no	no		no									"
26	no						brothers Luigi & Gioacchino	no	no	no		no			4	11					"
27	no						brothers 39 Gery St	no	no	no		no									"
28	no						brothers Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no		no									"
29	no	son-in-law	100	yes	1896	N.J.	[illegible]	no	no	no		no			5	-					Orsito
30	no	self	30		of 10	N.J.	brother-in-law Nicola Antonio 60 W. Harrison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no		no			5	3					Cosenza
	no		30	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 60 W. Harrison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no		no			5	-					"

54 DANIELLO GUISEPPE ES 1 1 6 1 1 1 6 0 7 C 4 1 C MCL THE 08 3 4 316 4 1 3

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
ALIEN REGISTRATION DIVISION
PORT VERIFICATION FORM NO AR-14

DO NOT FOLD OR BEND THIS CARD

NAME OF ALIEN — REGISTER NO — FIRST — M — LAST

959 LICENSED FOR USE UNDER PATENT 1772482, I.B.M. 711521

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 4. , 1900

13 No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	25	yes	1896	N.Y.	husband Francesco Nunziata 327 E. 76th st New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regul	brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	Castellammare
2	"	uncle	25	yes	1896	"	uncle Pasquale Cavuoto 28 Canal st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
3	"	self	15	yes	09	Colo	husband Carlo Pitto — father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
4	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	no	no	no	father Cimarron Colo. mother Antonia "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother	25	yes	1905	N.Y.	brother Pasquale Cavuoto 135 Bayard st New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	scar to the eye left	"	Secondigliano
7	"	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Cavuoto 102 Brunswick st Jersey city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	Trentino
8	"	husband	30	"	"	"	husband Pasquale Cavuoto 102 Brunswick st Jersey city	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	brother	25	yes	09	no	brother Abel Mattfeld 473 Jefferson st Jersey city	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	scar to the chin	"	Castorano
13	"	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Buccigrossi 47 Clark st Rochester city	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	scar to the forehead	"	Pizzoli
14	"	cousin	25	yes	04	Ill	cousin Francesco Novelli 49 Upton st Rochester city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	scar to the forehead	"	"
15	"	self	40	no	no	no	brother Pietro Cosenza 85 Carroll st N.Y.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	none	"	Cosenza
16	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Cosenza Box 213 Elmira Ford city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	25	yes	04	N.Y.	brother Pietro Capolupo 48 Canal st Auburn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Celano
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Ciacci 48 Canal st Auburn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	wart to the chin	"	Celano
19	"	husband	40	"	"	"	husband Michaelth Cosenza	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	S. Giovanni Fiore
20	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 39 Gery st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Rochester city	"	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	conjunctivitis	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	80	"	"	"	sons Luigi Riccacchino	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	mother	"	"	"	"	brothers 39 Gery st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	brothers " "	"	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	brothers Rochester city	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	son	40	yes	86	N.J.	son-in-law Paola Giuseppe Medina 109 Jefferson st Cleveland city	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	Orsito
29	"	self	30	"	07	N.Y.	brother-in-law Rocco Cuparo 60 W. Hamilton st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cosoleto
30	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Giovanni " 60 W. Hamilton st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer master, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as of the actual date of arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination taken at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of occupation as "in transit," these coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Columns 7 and 8 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot do either read nor write), or Yes (can read) No (cannot read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as enumerated on the head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest has not necessarily any reference to "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

219

I, E. v. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the MOLTKE employed by owners thereof (Here write the word "not" if surgeon is not employed by owners.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E V Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

C C Cresswell

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 22 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Casamassina	Francesco	37		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamata	wife Maria	Castellamata	N.J. Newyork
DEPORTED	Sansevirino	Guiseppe	20		"	labrer	yes		"	"	"	Napoli			" Providence
DEPORTED	wife	Nunzia	24		f	housewife	"		"	"	"	"			" "
DEPORTED		Carlo	2		m	—	—		"	"	"	"	noone		
DEPORTED	Sons	Maria	4		f	—	—		"	"	"	"			
	Tabasso	Vincenzo	30		m	M laborer	no		"	"	"	Abruzzo	wife Raffaella	Abruzzo	in Schenectady
	DiPasquale	Vincenzo	23		m	M laborer	"		"	"	"	Isernia	father	DiPasquale Angelo	" N.J. Carteret
	Son Venerable	Pasquale	11		m	—	—		"	"	"	"	father	DiPasquale Angelo	
													g.fat	Isernia	" "
	Macellaro	Vincenzo	20		m	M housework	no		"	"	"	Vichiteluna	father	Donato Macellaro	" Buffalo
	Son	Vincenzo	1		m	—	—		"	"	"	"	g.fat	Vichiteluna	" "
	Fiore	Arturo	29		m	M laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Carolucci			" Newyork
	wife	Emilia	28		f	housework	"		"	"	"	"	noone		" "
		Albina	2		f	—	2-P51289-4/17/41		"	"	"	"			" "
	Son	Andrea	2		m	—	2-4405608		"	"	"	"			" "
			3		m	—	1-29-50		"	"	"	"			" "
	Pagano 304233	Marianna	22		f	housekeep	Yes	2-956775 6/21/42	"	"	"	"	father Filippo	Carolucci	" "
	Antalfitano	Francesco	24		m	M housework			"	"	Forio	"	father	Michelangelo Antalfitano	Pa Chester
	daughter	Rosa	1		f	—	—		"	"	"	"	g.fat	Forio	" "
X	Colaizzi	Laura	54		f	M housework	no		"	"	"	Vallecorsa	noone		N.J. Newyork
X	Son	Domenico	10		m	—	—		"	"	"	"			" "
	Jasanaro	Caterina	37		f	W housework	yes		"	"	"	Barouta	sister		" "
		Lucrezia	4		f	—	—		"	"	"	"	aunt	Gaetana Jasanaro	" "
		Maria	8		f	—	—		"	"	"	"	aunt		" "
	Son	Vincenzo	7		m	—	2-967031-4/7/42 505 (EL.205-52-42)		"	"	"	"	aunt		" "
		Carmela	6		f	—	—		"	"	"	"	aunt		" "
		Matteo	3		m	—	2-872512 4/30/41 505		"	"	"	"	aunt	Barouta	" "
	Terrigno	Maria	69		f	W housework	no		"	"	"	"	daughter	Gaetana Barouta	" "
	Difanemo	Raffaele	28		m	work farm lab	"		"	"	Fratemaggiore	"	wife	Concetta Fratemaggiore	Pa Chester
	Cipelli	Giuseppe	23		m	" "	"		"	"	Magliano	"	wife	Catarina Magliano	N.J. Newyork
	Fabiano	Leopoldo	24		f	housework	"		"	"	"	"	father	Raffaele Fabiano	" "
	Tramontano	Pasquolino	3		m	—	—		"	"	"	"	g.fat	Magliano	" "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 4.* , 1906

13 No on Manifest.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	brother-law	20	no	no	no	brother-law Federico Ricci 180 Mulberry st N.Y.
2	"	cousin	25	-	"	"	cousin
3	"	cousin	/	"	"	"	cousin Russo Umberto -
4	"	uncle	/	"	"	"	uncle 4 Avoy st
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle Providence R.I.
6	"	friend	25	/	"	"	friend Aquanio Antonio 214 Front st Schenectady ny
7	no	self	25	/	"	"	husband Venuziale Celestino 148 Wyoming st Carbondale Pa.
8	"	"	/	/	"	"	husband
9	"	husband	12	"	"	"	father Antonio Volo 9 Howard st Buffalo N.Y.
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	"
11	"	brother-law	26	"	"	"	brother-law Gagliano Salvatore
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother 3488 10th st
13	"	uncle	/	"	"	"	uncle N.Y.
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	"
15	"	brother-law	15	"	"	"	brother-law Gagliano Salvatore 3488 10th st N.Y.
16	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Pugliarello Vincenzo
17	"	father	/	"	"	"	father 180 2nd st Chester Pa.
18	"	sons	20	yes	no	N.Y.	sons Francesco Thomas brother 19 Yonkers st N.Y.
19	"	brother	/	"	"	"	brother
20	"	brother	30	no	no	no	brother
21	"	uncles	/	"	"	"	uncles Biagio and Luigi
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle Fasanaro
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncles 412 E. 14th st
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncles New York
26	"	sons	25	"	"	"	sons
27	"	father	26	yes	about	Pa.	father Luigi 532 Pennsylvania Chester Pa.
28	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Fabiano Antonio 20 1/2 First ave N.Y.
29	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Capozzalo Stephen 20 1/2 First ave
30	"	father	/	"	"	"	father N.Y.

19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
				5	6	regul	brown		none	Italy	Castellamare
											Napoli
				5	2						"
											"
											"
				5	4				scar to the temple		Aversa
				5	-				pock marked		Sorrento
									none		"
											"
no	no	no	good	5	1						Castellamare
											"
				5	3						Cosolone
no	no	no	good	5	2						Aversa
											Casolone
											"
no	no	no	good	5	3						"
				5	2						Sorrento
											"
no	no	no	good	5	2				scar to the forehead		Castellamare
									none		"
											"
				5	4				scar to the cheek		Sorrento
									none		"
											"
no	no	no	good								"
											"
no	no	no	no						conjunctivitis		"
											"
											"
											"
no	no	no	good	5	2						"
				5	3						Castellamare
				5	3				scar to forehead		Naples
				5					none		"
											"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, Master, of the MOLIKE, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made below between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the person who cultivates it.

Steam ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes means can read and write. No means can neither read nor write, or Yes, No means can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a card indicates nothing as to whether a "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a card indicates nothing necessarily as to "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticket reads to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6911

220

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. V. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the POLICE, employed by owner thereof (Insert "employed by the owners thereof" or "employed by the Government," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-Y

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

220

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June. 22-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guarnieri	Ferdinando	28		M	cartm	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	wife Annunziata	N.J.	Coldspring
2	D'Avino	Alessandro	49		M	laborer	no					Frigento	wife Camilla	Conn.	Waterbury
3	Comes Comes	Anna	28		F	housewife	yes		2-90 4450			Conca	father Leonardo	N.J.	Newyork
4	daughter in law	Maria	2									Monopoli	grandfather Leonardo		
5	Sirio	Vincenza	28		M	housewife	yes					Monopoli	father Filippo	N.J.	Jersey
6	Aceto	Angelo	16		M	laborer	no					Rende	father Francesco	Ill.	Chicago
7	Cameli	Gaetano	19		"	"	"					"	mother Francesca	"	"
8	Lato	Battista	23		M	"	"					"	wife Santa		
9	Esposito	Salvatore	16		S	"	"					"	father Francesco		
10	Esposito	Santo	26		M	"	"					"	wife Carolina	N.J.	Newyork
11	Mandarino	Santo	23		"	"	"					"	wife Carmina		
12	Bocci	Giovanni	25		"	"	"					"	wife Anna	Ill.	Chicago
13	Esposito	Vincenzo	36		"	"	"		3-2-9077-5/31/4			"	father Pellegrino		
14	Veterano	Amalia	24		F	housework	"					Roccabascerana	wife D'Allo	N.J.	Newyork
15	D'Allo	Nunzio	33		M	laborer	yes					Roccabascerana	Brother Pellegrino		
16	Angelone	Vincenza	25		F	housewife	no					Riviero			
17		Antonio	2		M							"			
18		Maria	1		F							"			
19	Defeo	Severino	18		M	laborer	no					Comiziano	mother Vincenzina	Conn.	Newhaven
20	Alfiero	Aurelio	44		M	"	"					Comiziano	wife Michela	"	"
21	Lucci	Paolo	26		"	"	yes					Pacentro	wife Erminia	Ill.	Chicago
22	Antonelli	Giuseppina	28		F	housework	no					Riviero			
23	Maratta	Giovanni	17		M	laborer	"		IX 10 12-12-18-36			"	father Raffaele		
24	Silvestro	Crocefissa	34		F	housework	"					"	father Michele		
25	Maratta	Salvatore	27		M	laborer	yes					Pescara	wife Cristina	N.J.	Hudson
26	Di Vincenzo	Sabatino	40		"	"	no					Riviero	wife Beatrice	Ill.	Chicago
27	Conti	Erminia	29		F	housework	no					"	wife Filomena		
28	Caprutto	Vito	46		M	laborer	yes					"	wife Clotilde		
29	Micaletti	Nicolao	41		"	"	"		7-9/655/2-20-39(505)			"	brother Carmine		
30	Cincione	Antonio	17		F	"	no					"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 25, 1910

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														5	7					
2																				
3																				
4														5	6					
5																				
6														5	6					
7														5	1					
8														5	6					
9														5	5					
10														5	1					
11														5	2					
12														5	1					
13														5	2					
14														5	2					
15														5	3					
16														5	3					
17														5	2					
18																				
19																				
20														5	3					
21														5	3					
22														5	3					
23														5	3					
24														5	3					
25														5	5					
26														5	3					
27														5	3					
28														5	3					
29														5	3					
30														4	11					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Berger, Master (State which) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Berger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

A. C. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Y means can read and write, N means No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, to what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

221

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. v. Deanbien, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon is employed by them with the or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Deanbien

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 22 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Barracchia															
1	~~Cassari~~	Palmerina	20		f	M	housewife	yes		Burgess granted, Dept of Justice circular letter of [illegible] 1906.	Italian	Italy	Pratola Peligna	Rogers Vincenzo	Ohio	Millerville
2	daughter	Iolanda	2		f	—	—	—						Pratola Peligna		
3	Bocchino	Giuseppe	23		m	S	farm lab	yes					S. Giorgio	father Angelo	S. Giorgio	" "
4	Bocchino	Concetta	21		f	"	housekeep	"						father Angelantonio	S. Giorgio	N.J. Brooklyn
5	Fiore	Vincenzo	24		m	M	housewife	"					S. Nicola	father		
6	daughter	Luigina	11		f	—	—	—						g. fath	Fiore	Pa Pittston
7	Vacca	Colomba	28		f	M	housewife	no					S. Giorgio	husband	S. Nicola	" "
8		Marianna	6		f	—	—	—						uncle	Nicola Bocchino	et. J. Trenton "
9	Lois	Sofia	4		f	—	—	—						uncle		" "
10		Giovanni	2		m	—	—	—						uncle	S. Giorgio	" "
11	Folcio	Angelamaria	17		f	S	housekeep	no						father Carmine	S. Giorgio	" Pennsylvania
12	Capuozzo	Sofia	39		f	M	housewife	yes					S. Pietro			" Hoytsville
13		Assunta	10		f	—	—	—								" "
14	De Mare	Giovanni	16		m	S	laborer	yes								" "
15	Lois	Concetta	13		f	—	—	—								" "
16		Rosa	19		f	S	housekeep	yes						no one		" "
17	Conte	Giuseppe	24		m	M	farmlab	"					Civita Superiore	wife Maria	Civita	Conn Northford
18	Peluso	Giovannina	23		f	S	housekeep	no					Domicella	father Antonio	Domicella	N.J. Brooklyn
19	Menna	Antonio	18		m	S	farmlab	"					"	father Giuseppe	Domicella	" "
20	Mauri	Antonio	24		m	M	"	yes					"	mother Stella	Domicella	" "
21	Ambrosino	Francesco	42		m	M	"	"					Cusipino	wife Concetta	Cusipino	" Scotch Hill
22	Ambrosino	Giovanni	33		m	M	"	"					"	wife Angela	Cusipino	" "
23	Arvonia	Antonio	32		m	M	"	no					"	wife Aurelia	Cusipino	" "
24	Carusso	Maria	30		f	M	housewife	"					Napoli	father	Carusso	" Nellyork
25	Sacco Louis	Vincenzo	2		m	—	—	—						g. fath		
26		Anna	10		f	—	—	—						g. fath	Napoli	" "
27	Genito	Giuseppe	25		m	M	farmlab	no					Teora	wife Filomena	Teora	" "
28	Salerno	Marianna	21		f	S	housekeep	"					Civita	mother Maria	Civita	Ohio Youngstown
29	D'Onofrio	Giovanni	34		m	M	laborer	yes					Volturara	wife Maddalena	Volturara	N.Y. Westfork
30	Campisi	Lorenzo	18		m	S	"	no					Celzano	stepfather Vincenzo	Celzano	N.J. Jersey City

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *July 7.* , 1910

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Buccacchio Raffaele		no	no	no	good		5	3	regd	brown		Italy	Potolobelgrano
2		father					father Wellotteschio.		no	no	no	no								
3		self	15				brother Gaetano							5	2					S. Giorgio
4			20				mother 427 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn ny.													
5			25				husband Giovanni Rocco		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
6		fa					father 316 Solivy St Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	3					S. Nazzaro
7		self	25	yes	02	N.Y	husband		no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
8		mother					father Giovanni Bocchino		no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Pietrodefuso
9							father Box 244 -		no	no	no	good	no	—	—					U.S.A.
10							father Tuxedo Park ny						no	—	—					"
11		self	25	no	no	no	brother Giorgio 80 Chestnut N.J.							—	—					"
12			30				son		no	no	no	good	no	5	—					S. Giorgio -
13		mother					brother Deettaro Vincenzo		no	no	no	good	no	5	4			want to be check		S. Pietro
14							brother 620 E. 188th		no	no	no	good	no	—	—			none		"
15							brother		no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
16							brother New York.		no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
17		self	25	yes	05	Conn	brother Coppa 441 Norfolk St		no					5	3					" Civita Lavarta
18			25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Mauri Giovacchino							5	4					Domicella
19			25				cousin 716 Lorimer St							5	3					"
20			25	yes	06	N.Y	brother Brooklyn ny		no	no	no	no	good	5	5					"
21			25	yes	09		brother Pellegrino -		no	no	no	no	good	5	2			scar to the forehead		Trefino
22			25	no	no	no	brother Liek Jried N.J							5	2			scar to the lip		"
23			25	yes	02	N.Y	cousin Luigi Liek Jried ny							5	3			none		"
24		husband	25		05	08	husband Sacco Francesco							5	-					Ateccetto
25		father		no	no	no	father 60 Mulberry St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	—	—					U.S.A.
26							father		no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
27		brother-in-law	25	yes	07	Ohio	brother-in-law Leonardo Cucciatti 60 Albert St Youngstown Ohio		no	no	no	good		5	4			scar to the cheek and forehead		Turri
28		father	15	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 73 Broadway N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none		Civita
29		brother	20				brother Guiseppe 332 Graham St Jersey City		no	no	no	good		5	6					Vallerova
30		stepbrother	25				stepbrother Carmine Cappello 82 Baxter St N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	5	-					Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Berger, Master, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

222

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt v Beaulieu, Surgeon of the M. OLTKE, employed by owners Hertz
(state whether Surgeon or Surgeon-in-charge, and whether "attached to" or "employed by" the vessel named in line 1)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this JUL 1910 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June. 22-1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Badolato	Domenico	41		M	work on farm	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	New York
2	wife	Rosa	41		F	housewife	"		"	"	Italy	"		"	"
3	"	Rocco	15		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
4	Lorg	Carmela	9		F	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Marianna	4		F	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Marhantonio	Arturo	36		M	laborer	yes				Cecano		wife Flaminia Cecano	"	"
ADMITTED 3-11-11	Bacco	Gabriele	34		M	"	no			X	agropoli		wife Filomena Agropoli	Pa	Wilmerding
8	Conte	Teresa	19		F	housekeeper	"				Pchamelone		mother Carmela Pchamelone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Mancini	Costantino	22		M	shoemaker	yes				Pchamelone		wife Marianna Pchamelone	Pa	Bellevernon
10	Navarra	Ernestina	24		F	seamstress	"						father Clemente Pchamelone	"	Hazelwood
11	Rouzano	Emanuele	38		M	laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lucia Pchamelone	Mass	Boston
12	Micucci	Otto	41		M	"	yes				Civitaquana		father Egidio Civitaquana	"	"
13	Lucalucci	D'Antonio	44		M	"	no				"		wife Marianuccia Civitaquana	"	"
14	Chiarli	Corradino	17		M	"	yes				"		father Vincenzo Civitaquana		
15	Jacobucci	Rocco	33		M	"	"				Pratola		wife Jacobucci Pratola	N.Y.	New York
16	Pola	Giovanni	23		M	carpenter	"						father Pola Pratola	"	"
17	Zero	Michele	18		M	farm lab	no				Civita		father Zero Civita	Connecticut	
18	Campanaro	Elizabetta	29		F	housewife	"				Boriano		father Antonio Campanaro	Pa	Pittsburg
19	son	Egidio	2		M	—	—				"		husband Cristina Boriano	"	"
20	Miquella	Carmine	40		M	farm lab	no				"		father Civitaquana Boriano	"	"
21	Spina	Anna	22		F	housework	yes				"		wife Cristina Boriano	"	Wilmerding
ADMITTED 3-11-11	Fragnecomo	Cosmo	33		M	farm lab	yes				"		mother Apollonia Frosolone	Pa	Greensburg
23	Di Cesare	Giuseppe	21		M	"	"				Frosolone		mother Orsola Stasti	Connecticut	
24	Pellicano	Natale	22		M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Fortunato Stasti	N.J.	Passaic
25	Raffiero	Domenico	23		M	"	yes				"		father Antonio Stasti	"	"
26	Muritano	Domenico	20		M	shoemaker	"						father Oreste Altamura	"	Newburgh
27	Oreste	Pasquale	30		M	farm lab	"				Altamura		sons —	"	Kingston
28	Marni	Settimo Armando	30		M	housewife	no		Arabic	Arabic	Arabic		Aleppo	N.J.	
29	Campagna	Francesco	30		M	work shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palazzo S. Gervasio	wife Berera Palazzo S. Gervasio	N.Y.	Cold Spring
30	Ceravolo	Francesco	28		M	laborer	no					Bovalino	father Geraimano Bovalino	Ohio	Geneva

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 4, 1910

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically sound), as far as can be determined by the examination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							sons													
2							sons													
3							brothers													
4							brothers													
5							brothers													
6							cousin													
7							son													
8							sister													
9							brother													
10							brother-in-law													
11							cousin													
12							uncle													
13							cousin													
14							niece													
15							father-in-law													
16							friend													
17							niece													
18							husband													
19							father													
20							brother-in-law													
21							husband													
22							brother-in-law													
23							brother													
24							cousin													
25							cousin													
26							cousin													
27							cousin													
28							husband													
29							cousin													
30							brother													

1 yes sons yes Jesolo N.Y. — Quirgliano Nicola — no no no no good — Pr — 5 3 — right brown — none — Italy — Quirgliano
3 brothers yes 05 — 75 Thompson St — no no no no good — — 5 3 — " " " " " " " "
6 cousin 25 yes 02 Pa. — Pittsburgh Pa — no no no no good — no — 5 8 — " " " " " " " Udine
7 self 25 06 08 — 127 Wooster and Wilmarding Pa — — — 5 3 — " " " " " " " Cecano
8 sister 17 no no no — 664 Pathington and Brooklyn N.Y. — — — 5 4 — scar to the cheek — " " " " Fusano
9 brother 30 — Bellefonte Pa — — — 5 6 — none — " " " " Pordenone
10 brother-in-law 26 — 193 Hare Street Pa — no — — 4 11 — " " " " " "
11 self 38 yes 03 10 Mass — 271 Halmoverst Portsmouth — — — 5 4 — scar to the cheek — " " " " Forgaria
12 25 no no no — Via Chiari — no no no good — no — 5 1 — none — " " " " Cividale
13 26 — — — — 424 Hammond St — — — — 5 7 — " " " " " "
14 25 — — — — Boston — no no no good — no — 5 2 — " " " " " "
15 30 yes 06 08 N.Y. — Anglesino Cristofaro 34 Mulberry St — — — — 5 3 — scar to the temple — " " " " Prato Belgrado
16 30 no no no — N.Y. — no no no no good — no — 5 6 — none — " " " " "
17 uncle 25 — — — Austria Hungary — Mikkaeuna — no no no no good — no — 5 3 — " " " " " " " Cividale
18 husband 30 — — — Pariano Angelo — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — Bordano
19 father 5 — — — 810 Webster and Pittsburgh Pa — no no no good — no — 5 3 — " " " " " " " "
20 self 20 yes 99 03 Pa. — Michele Gardino — no no no good — no — 5 5 — Conjunctivitis — " " " " "
21 husband 30 no no no — 810 Webster and Pittsburgh Pa — — — — 5 5 — " " " " " " " "
22 brother-in-law 30 yes 01 03 Mass — Luigi Gardino — — — — 5 3 — " " " " " " " "
23 self 25 yes 09 Ohio — 128 Penn St Greensburg Pa — no no no good — no — 5 2 — " " " " " " " Fontana
24 34 07 09 N.Y. — cousin Pietro Antonutti — — — — 5 4 — " " " " " " " Starki
25 34 05 07 — 501 Fawcett Monticello — — — — 5 4 — " " " " " " " "
26 34 no no no — 93 Prospect Lima Pollony — — — — 5 3 — " " " " " " " "
27 cousin 20 — — — cousin Pietro Domenico — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — "
28 husband 25 — — — 338 Prospect Lima Pollony — — — — 5 3 — " " " " " " " "
29 self 25 yes 07 08 N.Y. — cousin Federico Chinese — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — Stanmore
30 25 no no no — 143 Bowery N.Y. — no no no no good — no — 5 6 — " " " " " " " Asquino
— — — — — — — husband Celso Pauro — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — Asquino
— — — — — — — 83 Washington St Newark N.J. — no no no good — — 5 5 — Arabic — Algeria
— — — — — — — cousin Alessandro Cragnolo — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — Italy Palestro S. Germano
— — — — — — — 324 Coit Spring — — — — 5 3 — " " " " " " " "
— — — — — — — brother Francesco — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — Borgo Pace
— — — — — — — 338 1/2 Genesee Ohio — — — — 5 5 — " " " " " " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, Master, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

W C Rauschi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

223

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. F. Beamlen, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, employed by owners thereof (Strike out words not necessary to be used. If employed by owners, state name of owners; if by Government, state name of Government.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. F. Beamlen

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1910 day of ——, 190

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Fonsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, June. 22 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20									U.S.A.						
21									Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 4, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. (List.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by this or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or insane asylum; or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

McPherson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No (can read and write), No, Yes (can read but not write), or Yes, Yes (can read and write).

Columns 9 and 10 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 13 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (the country of last permanent residence).

Column 14 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 20 (*Whether going to friend, relative, or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29.—The answers in the several columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

224

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. F. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the MOLTKE employed by owner's Agency, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. F. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of , 190

at NEW YORK

W. C. Penniall

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June. 22 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cuccaro	Pasquale	21		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Rosetta Cuccaro	N.Y.	New York
2	Moccia	Ferdinando	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata "	"	"
3	Pasquale	Giovanna	58		F	housewife	no						daughter Lucia "	"	"
4	Son	Lucio	4		m								Giovanna "	"	"
5	Cuccaro	Rosa	1		F										
6	Calvi	Giuseppe	42		M	farmlab	no						wife Felicia Calvi	"	Pa
7	Brocchi	Luigi	42		M		no						Emichia Cerqua	"	"
8	Cervellino	Anna	18		F	tailor	no						father Ferdinando "	"	"
9	Cifrione	Francesco	40		M	shoemaker	no						Pasquale "	"	"
10	Giannotta	Giovanna	22		F	housework							father Antonio "	"	"
11	Daughter	Carmela	19		F	"	no								
12	Esposito	Gaetano Ernesto	26		M	shoemaker	no						Wife Maria Amalia Cirino	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Cerbillo	Maria Giovanna	30		F	housework	no						husband Francesco "	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Mazzenzo	Vincenzo	11		M								Maria Cerbillo "	"	"
15	Cuccaro	Angelo	29		M	farmlab	no								
ADMITTED 16	Mariello	Antonio	41		M	"	no						wife Giovanna Cuccaro	N.Y.	Rochester
17	Sommerano	Rosa	21		F	housework	no						father Michele "	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Magliano	Michele	24		M	farmlab	yes						sister Maria Cuccaro	N.Y.	Rochester
19	Cascardi	Michele	11		M	schoolboy	no						father Antonio "	N.Y.	New York
20	Mariano	Antonio	18		M	cutter	no						mother Antonia "	N.Y.	New York
21	SANGIACOMO Antonietta	Lucia	40		M	housework	no		2-446277	L-539	Italy				
22	SANGIACOMO Giuseppe	Carmela	8		F								Lucia Cuccaro	"	"
23	"	Caterina	2		F								Bella "	"	"
24	"	Rita	6		F										
25	SANGIACOMO "	Angela	3		F										
ADMITTED 26	Servenzo	Giovanni	31		M	farmlab	no						mother Rosaria Pelagio	N.Y.	New York
27	D'Achille	Pio	23		M	"	"						sister Maria Cuccaro	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Oria	Giovanni	21		M	"	no						father Francesco "	"	"
29	Fiorelli	Isabella	18		M	housework	no						mother Anna Cuccaro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Cervino	Rosaria	16		F								Catarina "	"	"

Attorney appointed Central Office
Special Letter of 6/25/10. No. 55875/110.
5-10-23 10-23-26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 224

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 4. , 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money (amount to be stated) to pay transportation to destination, or is supported by friends or relatives (name them and state amount each has), or has been assisted by any society or person (name society or person and state amount furnished), or has any amount in his own possession (amount to be stated)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
List.					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1								no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	no	no	good	no							
4								no	no	no	good	no							
5								no	no	no	good	no							
6								no	no	no	good	no							
7								no	no	no	good	no							
8								no	no	no	good	no							
9								no	no	no	good	no							
10								no	no	no	good	no							
11								no	no	no	good	no							
12								no	no	no	good	no							
13								no	no	no	good	no							
14								no	no	no	good	no							
15								no	no	no	good	no							
16								no	no	no	good	no							
17								no	no	no	good	no							
18								no	no	no	good	no							
19								no	no	no	good	no							
20								no	no	no	good	no							
21								no	no	no	good	no							
22								no	no	no	good	no							
23								no	no	no	good	no							
24								no	no	no	good	no							
25								no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	no	no	good	no							
27								no	no	no	good	no							
28								no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, Master, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of which the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (man, individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

225

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Steinbiss, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, employed by Comm Haus do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Steinbiss

Sworn to before me this 31 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11–1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 22 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zolina	Caterina	19		f	housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Calvanico	mother Maria Salvatore	Connecticut	Hartford
2	Cardone	Maria	20		m	laborer						Calvanico	father Giuseppe		
3	Gallo	Teresa	2		f	married						Montemarano	father Domenico		
4	Cerracchio	Vincenzo	38		m	"						Lioni	wife Concetta		
5	De Cicco	Vincenzo	19		m	"						Lioni	parents home		
6	Cecchipolla	Vincenzo	24		m	laborer							wife Catarina		
7	Di Stefano	Rocco	19		m	"							[illegible]		
8	Rocco	Giuseppe	23		m	"							father Nicola		
9	Petrucci	Felice	37		male	"							wife Concetta		
10	Giampietro	Carlo	34		male	"							wife Maria		
11	Cicchetti	Carmine	20		m	"						Lioni	father Vincenzo	Connecticut	Hartford
12	Zarrella	Angelo	24		m	"						Lioni	parents home	Connecticut	Hartford
13	Vecchia	Luigi	23		m	"						Lioni	parents home	Connecticut	Hartford
14	Cirelli	Edmondo	29		male		7-145574	7-3-41	505-Noc/A				wife Rosa		Glastonbury
15	Cirelli	Giovanni	28		m	laborer							wife Concetta		
16	Cianchetti	Maria	1	5	f								mother Concetta		
17	Cianchetti	Luigi	17		m	servant							mother Domenica		
18	Luigi	Maria Carmela	21		f	housework							mother Domenica	Connecticut	Hartford
19	Cicchetti	Maria	19		f	"							father Angelo		
20	Vecchione	Simone	11		m	farmer							father Francesco		Brooklyn
21	Cesa	Concetta	42		male	"							wife Maria		Hartford
22	Costantino	Carmine	22		m	"									Stamford
23	Mele	Carmine	16		m	laborer							father Vincenzo		
24	ADMITTED Falcone	Michele	44		male	farmer				N			wife Filomena		
25	Vecchione	Simone	11		m	housework							mother Maria	Connecticut	Hartford
26	Cirigliano	Giovanni	23		m	laborer							mother Maria		Ansonia
27	Di Mele	Maria	50		f	housework							father Vincenzo		
28	Di Mele	Raffaele	1	5	m	farmer							father Angelo		
29	Cirigliano	Domenico	21		m	"							mother Concetta	Connecticut	Hartford
30	Vecchione	Raffaele	21		m	"	195318-7-15-6						mother Filomena		Hartford

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *July 4.* , 1920

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the person himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or excluded.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
List.				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1									no	no	no	good	no								
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6									no	no	no	good	no								
7									no	no	no										
8																					
9									no	no	no	good	no								
10																					
11																					
12									no	no	no	good	no								
13																					
14									no	no	no	good	no								
15																					
16									no	no	no	good	no								
17									no	no	no	good	no								
18									no	no	no										
19									no	no	no	good	no								
20																					
21									no	no	no										
22									no	no	no	good	no								
23									no	no	no	good	no								
24									no	no	no	good	no								
25									no	no	no	good	no								
26									no	no	no	good	no								
27									no	no	no	good	no								
28									no	no	no	good	no								
29									no	no	no										
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer, master, of the [illegible]BUTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Meyer

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Columns 10 and 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to (that portion of) Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of transportation, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 13 and 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket and whether paid for by himself or by others).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 19 and 20 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visit and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Columns 21 to 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show what alien is to join other relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NOTICE

226

I, F. C. Deaulin, Surgeon of the employed by (or connected therewith or employed by as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Deaulin

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1910 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Perusall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 22 1910 , 190

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Palumbo	Carmine	41		m.	farmer	yes		Italian		Italy		father Federico Palumbo	Mass.	Medford
2	Longo	Maria	22		f.	housework	no		Italian		Italy		father Carmine Longo	Mass.	Revere
3	Rizzo	Gennaro	24		m.	laborer	no		Italian		Italy		wife Concetta Rizzo	Mass.	Medford
4	Ciancio	Gennaro	27		m.	"	no		Italian		Italy		wife Angela Ciancio	Mass.	Boston
5	Scarpone	Lucrezia	20		f.	housewife	no		Italian		Italy		father Nicola Scarpone	Mass.	Malden
6	Cheo	Alberto	35		m.	farmer	yes		Italian		Italy		wife Concetta Cheo	Mass.	Watertown
7	Guardino	Carmela	34		m.	housework	no		Italian		Italy		wife Maddalena Guardino	Mass.	Brockton
8	Crano	Luigia	22		m.	servant	no		Italian		Italy		father Francesco Crano	Mass.	Lynn
9	Colarusso	Edward	4		m.	[illegible]	no				[illegible]		father Carmine Colarusso	Mass.	Watertown
10	Cyr	Carmine	32		m.	laborer	no				Canada		wife Grace Cyr	Mass.	Lowell
11	Palumbo	Maria	23		f.	housework	no				Italy		father Carmine Palumbo	Mass.	Medford
12	Cianciolo	Concetta	4		f.										
13	Cheo	Albina	2		f.										
14	Cheo	Albina	11		m.										
15	Cianelli	Maria Carmela	18		f.	housework	no				Civitina		father Carmine Cianelli	Mass.	Malden
16	Calvano	Gennaro	28		m.	laborer	no				Campobasso		mother Rosa Calvano	Mass.	Boston
17	Pizzuto	Antonio	19		m.	mason	no				Avellino		father Salvatore Pizzuto	Mass.	Somerville
18	Cebbo	Gennaro Antonio	43		m.	farmer	no				Italy		wife Maria Cebbo	Mass.	Everett
19	Crapo	Pietro	19		m.	laborer	yes				Italy		father Giuseppe Crapo	Mass.	Medford
20	Crispi	Angelo	21		m.	"	no				"		mother Rosa Crispi	"	"
21	Cirignano	Rosa	21		f.	housework	no				"		father Nicola Cirignano	Mass.	"
22	Di Pori	Michele	44		m.	laborer	yes				"		father Nicola Di Pori	"	"
23	Candalino	Pasquale	23		m.	farmer	no				Italy		wife Della Candalino	Mass.	Hudson
24	Cannavaro	Rosa	18		f.		no				Caserta		father Salvatore Cannavaro	Mass.	Lynn
25	Carbonaro	Pietro	24		m.	laborer	no				Carbonara		father Giuseppe Carbonaro	Mass.	Revere
26	Di Cre	Candido	30		m.	laborer	no				Italy		wife Celestina Di Cre	Mass.	Medford
27	Alfano	Pasquale	43		m.	"	yes				"		father Vincenzo Alfano	"	"
28	Pignone	Emilia	23		f.	housework	no				"		mother Concetta Pignone	"	"
29	Simonelli	Carmine	18		m.	laborer	yes				"		father Gennaro Simonelli	"	"
30	Di Cre	Michele	23		m.	laborer	no				"		father [illegible]	"	"

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-11705

51b/200

2-839332-1/21/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 226

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 4* , 1906

No.	13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, Master (State whether Master, Chief Officer, or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (i. e. country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6907

227

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Scanlon, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Scanlon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 997

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLIKE sailing from Naples June 22-1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crasauro	Carlo	19		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Mennuna	Innocenzo	21		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Francesca	"	"
3	[illegible]	Vincenzo	2		m										
4	VL26/147	Domenico	1		m										
5	Capobianco	Angela	32		f	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
6	[illegible]	Domenico	2		m										
7	Angelino	Maria	4		f								mother Vincenza	"	"
8	Della Jordana	Giuseppe	17		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Vincenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Schiavone	Angelo	22		m	agricultural laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]		
10	Carullo	Stefano	47		m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Caserta	wife Vincenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Son	Salvatore	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta		
12	~~Cassese~~	~~Isabella~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Caserta~~	~~father Giovanni~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
13	Cassese	Angelo	21		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt Isabella		
ADMITTED 14	Benedetto	Michele	31		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Caserta	brother Pasquale	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 15	wife	Angela	24		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	"	"
16	Benedetto	Angelo	32		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Napoli	wife Teresa	N.Y.	NYC
DEBARRED 17	Capasso	Pasquale	25		m	laborer	yes	yes	X	X	Portugal	Portugal	mother Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Mennuna	Vincenzo	20		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	father Michele	"	"
19	Centrella	Maria	23		f	housework	"	"	"	"	Italy	Napoli	wife Mariangela	"	Long Island
20	Grella	Assunta	23		f	housework	no	no	"	"	Italy	Caserta	mother Vincenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Gallucci	Domenico	32		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Napoli	wife Mariangela	"	"
22	Grigioni	Vincenzo	11		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	"	wife Carmela	"	"
23	Gallucci	Giuseppe	35		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Caserta	mother Vincenza	N.Y.	Youngstown
24	Nicolao	Vincenzo	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	mother Anna	"	Long Island
25	Cafaro	Salvatore	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Venezia	Venezia	father Vincenzo	"	Brooklyn
26	Vitale	Carmelo	41		m	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Napoli	wife Carmella	"	Pittsburg
27	~~Grasso~~	~~Alberto~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Napoli~~	~~father Vincenzo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
28	Acunello	Alfonso	23		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	wife Concetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Tipaco	Antonio	29		m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	mother Teresa	Italy	Little Falls
30	Saccaro	Antonio	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Utica

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 227

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *July 4*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by self, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage paid by the immigrant or by others in his behalf.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MOLTKE

I, A. Meyer, master of the (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Meyer
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

U. S. Pannall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can read and write. No (N) can neither read nor write. Or Yes (Y), No (N), can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last column of the table of text.

Specialists' work should be graded to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" opposite on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies shall clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 must be name and address of such relative. Use such relative's name, not name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship or railway, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. F. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, employed by (name of steamship company) (owners, agents, or consignees thereof) (or "employed by the United States Government") 228

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L F Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Leo Pennell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 228

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June. 22-1910 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Vitolo	Vincenzo	39		m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lupisi	wife Vincenzo Lupisi	Pa	Greensburg
2	"	Vincenzo	13		m	S	"	yes								
3	Liberatore	Vincenzo	22		m	M	farm lab	no					Calabria	wife Costanza Calabria	Pa	Conway
4	Stefano	Camillo	11		m	S	Newsboy	yes					Lettomanoppello	mother Rosa Lettomanoppello	Pa	Portland
5	Malmundo	Vincenzo	25		m	M	farm lab	yes					Paliena	wife Elena Paliena	Pa	Scott
6	Candelli	Fabio	35		m	M	"	no					Cansano	father Nicola Cansano	Pa	Pittsburgh
7	Antonini	Francesco	13		m	S	"	yes					Cansano	father Antonio Cansano	Pa	Carnegie
8	Giuliano	Giuseppe	11		m	S		no					Celano	family Giovanni Celano	Pa	Connellsville
9	Marinucci	Francesco	10		m	S	Barber	no					Celano	father Celano	Pa	Connellsville
10	Cardone	Vincenzo	21		m	S	farm lab	no					Celano	father Francesco Celano	Pa	Connellsville
11	Fiorello	Rosalia	33		f	M	housework						Celano		Pa	Connellsville
12	daughter	Maria	12		f	S							Celano		Pa	Connellsville
13	son	Raffaele	9		m	S							Celano		Pa	Connellsville
14	daughter	Rosa	6		f	S							Celano		Pa	Connellsville
15	Fiocco	Maria Rosa	31		f	M	housework	no					Castelvecchio	father Vincenzo Castelvecchio	Pa	Pittsburgh
16	Pizzichella	Maria	29		f	S	"	no					Castelvecchio	mother Carmella Castelvecchio	Pa	Pittsburgh
17	Lena	Vincenzo	29		m	M	farm lab	no					Castelvecchio	wife Maria Castelvecchio	Pa	Pittsburgh
18	Ripetti	Maria	17		f	S	"	yes					Cansano	father Vincenzo Cansano	Pa	Pittsburgh
19	Giuliano	Giuseppe	14		m	S	"	no					Celano	mother Francesca Celano	Pa	Connellsville
20	Cerra	Cesare	38		m	M	Mason	no					Bellona	wife Alessandra Bellona	Pa	Mt Pleasant
21	Vincenzo	Pasquale	26		m	M	farm lab	no					Casapulla	wife Maria Casapulla	Pa	Butler
22	"	Pasquale	4		m	S							Casapulla	father Vincenzo Casapulla	Pa	Butler
23	Palumbo	Vincenzo	29		m	M	carpenter	yes					Cittaro	wife Francesca Cittaro	Pa	Wilkinsburg
24	Cappellano	Salvatore	43		m	M	cook	no					Atessa	wife Maria Atessa	Pa	Brooklyn
25	Barbarello	Pasquale	32		m	M	farm lab	yes					Vinchiaturo	wife Francesca Vinchiaturo	New York	
26	Leonardo	Angelo Raffaele	19		m	S	"	no					Cerro	father Cerro		
27	Cerreani	Francesco	21		m	S	Fireman	yes					Cansano	father Cansano		
28	Centurello	Luigi	23		m	S	Waiter	yes					Celano	father Celano	Pa	Wilkinsburg
29	Antinozzi	Gabriele	31		m	M	farmer	no					Pescasseroli	wife Teresa Pescasseroli	Pa	Scottdale
30	Tinchella	Vincenzo	21		m	S	Barber	no					Castelvecchio	father Vincenzo Castelvecchio	Pa	Connellsville

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 228

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 4.* , 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1									no	no	no										
2									no	no	no										
3									no	no	no										
4																					
5																					
6									no	no	no										
7									no	no	no										
8																					
9									no	no	no										
10																					
11									no	no	no										
12																					
13																					
14																					
15									no	no	no										
16									no	no	no										
17																					
18									no	no	no										
19									no	no	no										
20																					
21																					
22																					
23									no	no	no										
24									no	no	no										
25									no	no	no										
26									no	no	no										
27									no	no	no										
28									no	no	no										
29									no	no	no										
30									no	no	no										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Meyer, Master, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write, No—N; cannot either read nor write, No—N; Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France"; spearmen's manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise (Campania), Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens admitted as permanent residents to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has been in U. S. before).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Y.) or No (N.).

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long in U. S.).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (By whose means passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Y. or N.) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative (name), and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Meyer, Master, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and by no means the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and what is his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Beaulieu, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, employed by [illegible] 299

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 22 1910 , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bava	Francesco	37		m m	bricklayer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily			
2	daughter	Rosa	11		f								mother	Mass	Springfield
3	"	Caterina	12		f								Cardenno	"	"
4	Son	Calogero	8		m								Sondrio	"	"
5	Calleri	Ferdinando	24		m	laborer							wife	Mass	Springfield
6	Mannello	Lorenzo	24		m	"							Sondrio	"	"
7	Bruccuccio	Giuseppe	26		m	"					Switzerland		wife	Penn	Mt Carmel
8	Chiarello	Giovanni	21		m	"					Como, Italy		father	Chiarello	"
9	Federici	Angela	43		f	M. Housewife					Como		Chiarello	Como	"
10	daughter	Filomena	20		f						Stella		father	Bonaccio	Mt Carmel
11	"	Assunta	21		f								Stella		
X 12	"	Maria	3		f										
13	di Pasquale	Luigi	21		m	M farmlab					Italy		brother	Pasquale	Penn
14	Luciano	Filomena	17		f	single					Stella		sister	Liana	Bush Terrace
15	Grasso	Filippo	21		m	M farmlab					Liguria		wife	Maria Liana	Stella
16	Valentalanza	Cardano	22		m	"					Liguria		wife	Giuseppe	Liguria
ADMITTED 17	Abbruzzese	Pasquale	22		m	"					Naples		wife	Giuseppe	Naples
ADMITTED 18	wife	Concetta	21		f	housework					Sicily	Trapani	mother	Raffaela	Mt Vernon
19	Colucci	Alfonso	23		m	farmlab					Sicily	Trapani	father	Vincenzo	Mt Vernon
20	Spadaccio	Adele	22		f	housework							mother	Rosa	Mt Vernon
21	daughter	Giuseppina	12		f										
22	"	Filomena	9		f								Cava Terra		
23	Son	Arcangelo	2		m										
24	Chiesa	Cardano	26		m	M farmlab					Italy		wife	Maria	Italy
25	Stabile	M. Domenica	40		f	M housework					Como		sister	Giovanna	Mt Vernon
26	Son	Cardano	11		m								Como		
27	Gallarello	Alfonso	5		m										
28	Spadaccio	Assunta	28		f	M housework							mother	Rosa	Mt Vernon
29	Son	Ferdinando	6		m										
30	Daughter	M Domenica	14		f								Como		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 229

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 4.* , 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (insane persons and idiots excluded).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (contract laborers excluded).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$40	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	[illegible]	brown	brown	scars	Italy	Barbiano
2		father				father														
3																				
4																				
5		brother	25			brother														
6		self	25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
7		brother	18				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3						Cattanzaro
8			18				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Catanzaro
9		husband	25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Cerchiara
10		father					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Cerchiara
11							no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
12							no	no	no	no	good	no								
13		brother	25	yes	1903	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						Rocca
14		father	25	no	no	no							5	3						Castella
15		self	25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Cerchiara
16			25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Cerchiara
17			25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Rocca Imperiale
18			25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
19		brother	25				no	no	no	no			5	6						Castrovillari
20		husband	30	yes	1903		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
21		father					no	no	no	no	good	no								
22			40	yes	1900															
23																				
24		brother	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Castrovillari
25		husband	30										5							Cerchiara
26		father					no	no	no	no	good	no								
27		self	25										5	2						
28		husband	30										5	7						Cerchiara
29		father																		
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Meyer (Master), Master, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Meyer
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1910.

at NEW-YORK

A. Prussell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination at within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

230

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. v. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the MOLTKE; employed by owner thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June. 22 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borrelli	Emilio	17		m s	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	father Felice	N.Y.	New York
2	Clara	Antonio	17		"	farm lab	"					Sarno	father Pasquale	Mass.	Boston
3	Pascarello	Pancrazio	18		"	tailor	yes					Cercino	father Raffaele	N.Y.	Yonkers
4	Pascarello	Rosaria	23		f	housekeeper	"		U.S.A. Citizen - Husband			Cercino	father Raffaele	N.Y.	New York
5	Viglietti	Luciano	23		m s	farm lab	"		Italy			"	mother Maria	Pa.	Monessen
6	Viglietti	Giovanni	16		"	"	"					"	mother Maria		
7	DiMarotta	Vincenzo	28		m s	farm lab	no					S. Felice Cancello	wife Carolina	N.J.	Newark
8	Votolo	Carmine	25		"	"	"					Nocera	father Francesco	N.J.	Newark
9	Ventrella	Nicola	34		m	mason	"					Chiaiano	wife Ottavia	N.J.	Hoboken
10	Angione	Lazzaro	22		"	farm lab	no					"	father Pantaleo		
11	Selamanca	Vincenzo	20		f s	housekeeper	yes					"	father Vito	N.J.	Newark
12	Del Vecchio	Onofrio	20		no	mason	no					"	father Giovanni	N.J.	Hoboken
13	Quirese	Marco	21		m s	farm lab	no					"	father Francesco		
14	Modugno	Giovanni	22		"	"	"					"	father Salvatore	Ill.	Chicago
15	Pendora	Giovanni	19		m	laborer	yes					"	father Bartolomeo	N.J.	Hoboken
16	Delgrano	Giuseppe	19		m s	farm lab	no					"	wife Maria		
17	Abbanese	Maria	26		f s	housekeeper	"					S. Egidio	father Nicola	N.J.	Brooklyn
18	Pepe	Annina	21		"	"	yes					Pergami	father Domenico	Ill.	Chicago
19	Saulli	Filippo	31		m	laborer	no		U.S.A. Citizen			Roma	father Antonio	N.J.	Hoboken
20	Natale	Salvatore	28		m s	shoemaker	"					Caserta	wife Domenica	N.J.	Newark
21	Javarone	Domenico	26		"	farm lab	"		Italy			S. Antimo	wife Margherita		
22	Porricelli	Ciro	16		"	"	no					S. Anastasia	father Arcangelo		
23	Dellegrad	Giovanni	18		"	"	"					Castelmare	father Biagio	N.J.	Bayonne
24	Jorio	Angelo	25		m	"	"					di Stabia	father Salvatore	Ill.	Chicago
25	Verde	Pietro	26		s	"	"					Roccia	father Domenico	N.J.	Newark
26	Guiolo	Giovanni	17		"	"	yes					Rende	father Michele	Ill.	Chicago
27	Viglione	Francesco	22		"	"	"					Caserta	father Filippo	Pa.	Chester
28	Dichiarante	Domenico	22		"	"	"					"	mother Peppina	N.J.	Hoboken
29	Carfora	Vincenzo	16		"	"	"					S. Marcellino	father Sabatino	"	Boonton
30	Cilia	Francesco	42		m	"	no					Caserta	wife Maria	N.J.	Newark

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 230

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *July 4.* , 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether passage was paid by other person or by some corporation, society, or other friends, and if so, state relationship, if any, or general statement.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or has paid passage through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or in company with any person having such ticket or prepaid passage.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	15	no	no	no	Giovanni [illegible] 191 First Ave. N.J.		no	no	no	good		5 11	regd	brown	none	Italy	Sarno
2		uncle	30				Domenico Orlando 132 North St. Boonton, N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3					"
3		self	25				Simone Rizzano 244 Chicago Ave Waterbury Conn		no	no	no	good		5 4					Cancino
4		father	25	yes	05	Pa	Luigi [illegible] Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good		5 2					"
5		father	25	no	no	no	Biagio [illegible] Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	good	no	5 —					"
6		brother	25				Felice [illegible] Hartford Conn		no	no	no	good		4 11					"
7		brother	25				Pasquale [illegible] Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good		5 3					S. Jorio Cavallo
8			25	yes	01	N.J.	[illegible]		no	no	no	good		5 3					Nocera
9		self	25		06	"	Gennaro Adamo 32 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 7					Scafetta
10			25	no	no	no	Pasquale [illegible] 407 Fourth St. Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good		5 6			pock marked		"
11			20				Maria [illegible] 344 Jackson St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good		5 2			none		"
12			25				Giuseppe Adamo 32 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good		5 3					"
13			25				Giuseppe Adamo 32 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3					"
14	S		25				Pasquale [illegible] 119 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5 4					"
15			25				Giuseppe [illegible] 32 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 4			scar b. the forehead		"
16			20	yes	09	N.J.	Pietro Capuano 201 Fourth St. Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 7			none		"
17		uncle	no		0308	N.Y.	Pasquale Schiano 201 Leonard St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 4					S. Egidio
18		brother	25	no	no	no	Michele Curcio 649 Hamburg St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3			scar to the eyebrow		Pagani
19	S		30				Pasquale [illegible] 20 Illinois St. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good		5 6			scars to the throad		Roma
20		self	25	yes	10	N.J.	Natale [illegible] 404 Madison St. Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3			x3 scars		Casella
21		cousin	25		06	N.J.	Pasquale [illegible] 226 First Ave. N.J.		no	no	no	good		5 5					S. Antuono
22		brother	15	no	no	no	Giuseppe [illegible] 258 Arlington N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	4 11					S. Anastasia
23		cousin	25				Maria Francesco 545 Boulevard Bayonne N.J.		no	no	no	good		5 —					Castellammare
24	S	self	25				Pasquale [illegible] 39 Illinois St. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5 7					Sangiuseppe
25		cousin	26				Salvatore D'Agostino 226 First Ave. N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Nocera
26		self	25				Pasquale [illegible] 1[illegible] Halsted St. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good		5 2					Rende
27			15				Pasquale [illegible] 520 Front St. Chester Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Casella
28			15				Antonio [illegible] 1[illegible] 15 St. Weehawken N.J.		no	no	no	good		5 5					"
29			25				Salvatore Mortillaro 601 First St. Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good		5 2					S. Agata
30			25				Vincenzo Cotta 106 Mackay St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good		4 10					Cerreto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Meyer, Master (State whether Master, first or second officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Meyer
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Y, so as to read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bot on books of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If none such, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if not, state the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticket was purchased to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person has paid passage; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and the city or town (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

221

231

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. v. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this JUL 1913 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from [illegible] June. 22-1910

11—7116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	2-143944	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		10/12/33.	Back 10/18/40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	7117036	[illegible]		5/5/41						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		12/33	2 [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 4.* , 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by other person, and if so, what relation to passenger, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother Albert Avenue		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benevento
2			18				brother Giuseppe 27 Via Caravaggio		no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Puglia
3			21				brother Giuseppe 64 Mulberry St City		no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Calabria
4	husband	self	22				husband 64 Mulberry St City		no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Basilicata
5	father		1				father Vincenzo Selice		no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
6			1				father Domenico 64 Mulberry St City		no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
7			1				father		no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
8		self	24				mother Anna Petrizzo 257 423 Jersey		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Calabria
9		son	21				son Gaetano Petrizzo 418 9th Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good		5	3						Lamezia
10		brother	25				brother Giuseppe 2073 First Av City		no	no	no			5	3						Salerno
11		brother-in-law	24				brother-in-law Emanuele Le Mezzo 418 Adams St Hoboken NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Cosenza
12			24				brother-in-law Gaetano Petrizzo 212 Lorraine Brooklyn City		no	no	no	good		5	3						S. Benedetto
13		daughter	18				daughter Anna Petrizzo 257 423 Jersey City		no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Tocco
14		sister	18				sister Carmela Petrizzo 19 Market St Auburn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Lio Equense
15		self	20				brother-in-law Pasquale De Luca 209 E. Nelson St.		no	no	no			5	6						S. Mauro
16		brother	18				brother Mariano Caruso 2088 Pacific Brooklyn City		no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Pennsylvania
17		brother	18				brother Pasquale 2088 Pacific Brooklyn City		no	no	no			5	0						
18		fiancee	24				fiancee Raffaela Esposito 1011 Pacific Brooklyn City		no	no	no			5	0						
19		father	24	yes	1908	NY	father Salvatore Rao 321 East 118 St City		no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Barcellona
20			1	Blue			grandfather		no	no	no			—	—						
21			1				grandfather		no	no	no			—	—						
22	Brother	brother	18	no	no	no	brother Pietro 64 Mulberry St City		no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Carapelle
23		self	21				cousin Pasquale Cifarelli Stanyfield Mass		no	no	no			5	4						S. Felice
24			21	yes	yes	NY	wife Angela 238 Mulberry St City		no	no	no			5	3						Cerreto
25			28	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Mezzolupo 21 Bruce St City		no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
26			30	Black			father Gaspare 15 Park Madison City							5	10				City	Italy	Madrone
27			24	no	no	no	brother Emanuele 321 Grand Jersey City							5	3						Guardia Sanframondi
28			20				cousin Luigi Caruso 26 Lester Woodhaven NY							5	3						Lucca
29		sister	24				sister Concetta Petrizzo 1 Park St City							5	2						Mercurella
30		father	18				father Pasquale 35 Cor. Mt. Jerusalem City							5	1						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the NOLIKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of

at NEW-YORK , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write). Yes. No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, not place of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded or manifested as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Destination, State, and city).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, not within the United States, country it outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (not understood).

Column 14 (Ticket, was passage paid by).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (each individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money bought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1901-05, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative [name and address], and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers to the several questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

232

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the "Moltke" employed by same Steamship Co. solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke" sailing from Naples 22 GIU 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moretto	Guiseppe	42		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise	wife	Maria	Ind.	Fort Wayne
ADMITTED 2	Sodiro	Cesare	43		"	"	"					Portico	wife	Teresa	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Giannelli	Carmela	24		F	housework	"					Mercato Sanseverino	father	Andrea	N.J.	Newark
4	Matteo	Ettore	18		M	Laborer	"						father	Mercato Salvatore		
5	Sabino	Guiseppe	17		"	"	no					Palazzo Genesio	father	Fabrizio		
6	Granata	Alfonso	29		M	farmlab	yes					Torino Sangro	wife	Edvina	Ohio	Columbus
7	Marconi	Luigi	39		"	"	no					Teramo	wife	Vincenza	N.J.	Newark
8	Cretella	Rosa	30		F	housework	yes								Pa.	Kelayres
9		Giordano Raffaela	13		"							Tramonti			N.J.	Newark
10	"	Carmela	10		"							"			"	"
11	Lay "	Guiseppe	8		M							"			"	"
12	"	Alberto	3		"							"			"	"
13	Vitagliano	Raffaele	38		M	Laborer	no					"	wife	Anna	"	"
14	Siniscalco	Antonio	20		"	"	"					"	father	Andrea	"	"
15	Castiello	Luigi	18		"	"	"					Bosco Reale	father	Antonio	Ill.	Chicago
16	DeRosa	Clemente	16		"	Laborer	yes					Casamarciano	father	Pietro	Ill.	Chicago
17	Lazzarino	Carmine	20		"	Laborer	"					S. Stefano d'Aspromonte	father	Lazzarino	Conn.	Meriden
18	Brigante	Vincenzo	26		"	"	no					"	brother	Natale	"	"
19	Filippo	Mariano	18		"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father	Francesco	"	"
20	Cotrupi	Giorgio	33		M	"	"					Reggio Cal.	wife	Teresa	N.J.	Newark
21	Raffaele	Ruggiero	25		"	"	"					Bruzzano	wife	Alessandra	Ohio	Akron
22	Vecchione	Lazaro	16		"	"	"					Sarano	father	Andrea	N.J.	Woodbridge
23	Lanza	Rocco	20		"	"	"					Bruzzano	father	Cayetano	N.Y.	Utica
24	Cennamo	Michele	44		M	"	"					Conniglione	wife	Maria	Pa.	Scranton
25	Balzano	Carmine	36		"	"	yes					Teano	father	Giovanni	Ohio	Youngstown
26	Schiavone	Salvatore	21		"	"	no					"	wife	Anna	Pa.	Blackwell
27	Selvaggio	Amadio	24		"	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father	Selvaggio Francesco	N.J.	Rochester
28	wife	Cecilia	27		F	housework	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father	Teano		
29	Figentino	Damiano	22		M	laborer	no					Castelvetere	wife	Angela	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Petrella	Francesco	18		"	farmlab	yes					"	mother	Rosaria		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 232

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *July 4.*, 1910

90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							nephew Salvatore Francesco 1305 Hayden St Fort Wayne Ind		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regl	brown	none	Italy	Capodrise
2							friend Francesco Migano — Youngstown Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Portico
3							brother Antonio 111 Broadway N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Atena
4									no	no	no			5	1					
5							brother Domenico 233539 Cold Spring ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Want to the check		Pietro S. Giusto
6							cousin Antonio Cauliano 213 3rd ave N.Y.							5	4			none		Tortio Sanpo
7							brother Carlo Giovanni 13 Mahoney Av							5	5					Teramo
8							husband 59218		no	no	no	no	no	4	11					Tramonti
9							father Riordano Pietro													
10							father 7 Spring St		no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
11							father Newyork							—	—					"
12									no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
13							cousin							—	—					"
14							brother Luigi 71 Mulberry St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7					"
15							brother Gaetano 139 Ewing St Chicago Ill.							5	4					"
16							cousin Salvatore Corro 70 Mott St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Acquasanta
17							brother Antonio 14 Thomas St Negrotto Cosa.							5	2					Colmonacino
18							cousin Lorenzo no fratteno Augusto Cosa		no	no	no	good	no	4	11					S. Stefano Agr
19							cousin Luigi Mazzuto Negrotto Cosa							4	10					"
20							nephew Crispi Paolo 23 W 116 St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"
21							brother in law Andrea Napolitano 302 42 ave N.Y.							5	5					Rezzo Cal.
22							brother Angelo Wood Haven L.I.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Brancaleone
23							cousin Simone Ruggiero 302 42 ave N.Y.							5	2					Staiano
24							son Agostino Braddock Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Brancaleone
25							brother in law Antonio Esposito 5 Mulberry St Youngstown Ohio							5	5			Scar to the forehead		Cimorlano
26							brother in law Luigi Ciccone Blackville Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	11			Want to the check		Torino
27							brother Salvatore Antonio 511 Hazel St Rockford Ill		no	no	no			5	-			none		"
28							brother in law		no	no	no			5	4			Want to the check		"
29							brother in law Angelo Tolentino 302 42 N.Y.							4	11			none		"
30							father Michele Newyork		no	no	no	good	no	5	7			Scar to the check		Cicciano
									no	no	no			5	3			none		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Meyer, Master, of the "Moltke", from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1910 day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK,

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens in order to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot either read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

233

91

I, Ed. v. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the "Moltke", employed by owners thereof

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Person

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1756

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke," sailing from Naples 22 GIU 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Lacalamita	Gaetano	34		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Michele Cerreto
2	Lo Vecchio	Angelo	37		m M	"	no		-	-	-	-	wife Anna "
3	Velardo	Antonio	19		m S	"	yes		-	-	-	Meadows	father Lorenzo "
4	Mongera	Lorenzo	20		m S	"	yes		-	-	-	"	father Vincenzo "
5	Cerreno	Manuela	31		f M	housewife	no		-	-	-	Naples	
6	Langella	Rosario	9		m s	-	-		-	-	-	-	father Antonio Cerreto
7	"	Giuseppe	8		m s	-	-		-	-	-	-	" " "
8	"	Nicolino	5		m s	-	-		-	-	-	-	" " "
9	Martora	Aniello	30		m s	farmlab	no		-	-	Cerreno		mother Martora Cerreno
10	Murano	Luigi	19		m S	"	yes		-	-	Baiano		father Giuseppe " Baiano
11	Scotti	Giovanni	36		m M	"	"		-	-	"		wife Maria "
12	Scarano	Antonio	36		m M	"	yes		-	-	"		wife Fortunata "
13	Fortunato	Enrico	39		m M	"	"		-	-	"		father Vincenzo "
14	Scotti	Carlo	19		m S	"	"		-	-	"		father Saturno "
15	Saturno	Mariarosa	21		m s		no		-	-	Sorrento		" Baiano
16	Iannaccone	Maddalena	21		f M	housework	no		-	-	"		father Giacomo "
17	Son	Erasmo	5		m s	-	-		-	-	"		"
18	Daughter	Filomena	7		f s	-	no		-	-	"		"
19	Agnese	Luigi	33		m M	farmlab	yes		-	-	Baiano		wife Concetta "
20	D'Puglia	Pasquale	29		m M	"	"		-	-	"		wife Caterina Cerreto
21 x	Kourkos	Mikios	36		m M	"	"		Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Chios	brother Antonio "
22	Eleftheriou	Georgios	35		m S	"	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	S. Antonios	wife Eleni "
23	Manos	Georgios	32		m M	"	"		-	-	-	S. Anna	wife Andi "
24	Zafiriou	Constantinos	28		m M	"	yes		-	-	"	"	wife Sofia "
25	Cantarino	Nicola	34		m M	"	"		-	-	"	"	
26	Abbiatta	Giorgio	20		m S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	mother Maria Pignataro
27	Perfetto	Vincenzo	28		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pignataro	wife Maria "
28	Perfetto	Angelo	4		m s	-	no		-	-	"		mother Maria "
29	Cocchi	Vittorio	20		m S	"	no		-	-	Avegno		father Romeo Avegno
30	Landini	Raffaele	31		m M	"	no		-	-	"		wife Emma "

RC Havana 7-11-3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 232

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 4, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	yes 1909	NY		cousin Felice Albany 182 Varick St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rug	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avellino
2	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Rocco 182 Varick St NY		no	no	no	good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	21	"	"	"	cousin Benjamin Valentine 116 Rutgers NY		no	no	no	good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
4	"	brother-in-law	24	"	"	"	brother-in-law Concetta Valentine 116 Rutgers NY							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	husband	20				husband														
6	"	father	"				father Pasquale Cervinara 676 Cary St		no	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Avella
7	"	father	"				father Neil Bay Ridge NY		no	no	no	no	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																					
9	"	brother-in-law	24				brother-in-law Matteo Lieguardo 25 Mulberry NY							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tenara
10	"	self	24				relation Concetta Cillo 9 Grand Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento
11	"	"	24	yes 1908	NY		relation Concetta Cillo 9 Grand Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	24	" 1908	NY		brother Luigi 9 Grand Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	24	no	no	no	relation Concetta Cillo 9 Grand Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
14	"	"	24	"	"	"	relation Concetta Cillo 9 Grand Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento
15	"	brother	18	"	"	"	brother Luigi 205 Forth NY		no	no	no			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Forio
16	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband														
17	"	father	"	"	"	"	father Felice Salerno 24 Broome Chur St		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Felice Salerno 24 Broome Chur St							—	—						
19	"	self	22	"	"	"	brother-in-law Salvatore Esposito 243 Broome Chur St		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento
20	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Antonio Esposito 28 Union Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Iannicelli 40 Gr 109th Street Man		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Cook	Ohio	Avella
22	"	"	200				friend Carlo 63 Bayard St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Cook	Illinois	Pontelandolfo
23	"	"	24	yes 1908	"		cousin Angelo Iannicelli 604 188th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	Cook	Illinois	Pontelandolfo
24	"	"	20	1908	"		friend Nicola Iannicelli 604 188th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Iannicelli 40 Prince St Mansfield NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26							brother-in-law Felice Iannicelli 83 Elm Pl NY							5	5	"	"	"	Black	Africa
27	"	father	24	yes 1908	Black Hill		father Angelo Iannicelli 60 Hudson St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Fair	Egypt
28	"	father	20	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 60 Hudson St NY							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	brother	20				brother Luigi 261 Atlantic Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Argentina
30	"	self	20	yes 1909	Penn		brother-in-law Salvatore Lauro 21 West 106 Street NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Energia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, Master, of the "Moltke," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 4 1910, 190,

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter required only in the case of those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe each accustomed calling, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, farmer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible]

[illegible] between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] farm for himself or herself [illegible] farmer for himself or herself [illegible] farm laborer for himself or herself [illegible] farm for landlord or others.

[illegible] a fare for the man who operates it.

[illegible] action on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] examined by clerks during the personal examination [illegible]

[illegible] last out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] who come only for a temporary sojourn in [illegible] through in transit," should be classed as [illegible]

Column 7 (Can read).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] read and write. Yes (or No) can neither read nor write, or Yes (or No) can read but cannot write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given by the alien on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

234

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "Moltke.. employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

234

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke sailing from Naples 22 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Ucci	Gaetano	16	9mo	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anagni	father Salvatore	N.J.	Newark
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Caciolo	Luigi	21		M	"	yes		-			"	wife Maria	Pa.	Scranton
3	Vecchi	Matteo	23		S	"	"		-			/	father Pietro	N.J.	Brunswick
4	Venuti	Antonino	32		M	"	no		-			-	wife Teresa	Pa.	Phila
5	Carbone	Luigi	26		"	"	"		"			Spadafora	Pizzicani	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Venuto	Giuseppe	49		W	"	"		"			Pizzicani	son	Pa.	Phila
												Messina	brot		
													brot		
													brot		
													brother		
10	Lo Turdo	Salvatore	38		M	laborer	yes		-			Spadafora	Lauto Lodunto	N.J.	Passaic
11	wife Venuti	Angela	36		F	"	"		"			"	Spadafora		
12	Grillo	Salvatore	35		M	"	"		no			"	wife Grillo		
13	Ilacqua	Pietro	28		"	"	"		yes			"	father Ilacqua	Spadafora	Mrs Valentino
14	Siudoni	Giuseppe	39		"	"	"		no			"	wife Siudoni	Spadafora	my Schenectady
15	Siudoni	Giuseppa	38		F	housewife	"		"			"	mother Siudoni	Spadafora	Ill Chicago
16	Azzarello	Giuseppe	20		M	laborer	"		"			"	father Azzarello	Spadafora	N.J. Schenectady
17	Cannici	Antonino	18		"	"	"		yes		Valdina	"	father Cannici	Spadafora	N.J. Geneva
18	Peale	Salvatore	18		"	"	"		"		Roccavaldina	"	father Antonino	Roccavaldina	Pa. Edwardsville
19	D'Alessandro	Antonino	44		"	"	"		"		Patti	"	father Domenico	Patti	Pa. Franklin
20	Lupo	Carmelo	32		"	"	"		no			"	wife Caterina	Montagnareale	Pa. Rockport
21	Deluca	Rosario	24		"	"	"		yes		Montagnareale	"	father Michele	Montagnareale	" "
22	Orlando	Pasquale	18		"	"	"		"		Patti	"	father Antonino	Patti	Pa. Providence
23	Costa	Fortunato	23		"	"	"		"		Spadafora	"	father Carlo	Spadafora	N.J. Geneva
24	Cirello	Pasquale	36		M	"	"		no		Selvaggi	"	wife Rosa	Selvaggi	Pa. Phila
25	Puccello	Carmine	17		"	"	"		"		Naples	"	uncle Luigi	Patti	N.J. Lake Hopatcong
26	Cosi	Massimino	11		"	"	"		"			"	mother Maria		
27	Caruso	Nicolo	11		"	"	"		"			"			
28		Carmela	8		"	"	"		"			"			
29	Ferrara	Giuseppe	19		"	"	"		"		Milazzo	"	father Ferrara	Pa.	Phila
30	Mercurio	Gaetano	11	9mo	"	"	"		"		Barcellona	"	mother Mercurio	Pa.	Phila

SUBMITTED

3-223447-505-9/17/41

SUBMITTED

SUBMITTED

SUBMITTED

P Corso Bros. exam 6/9/26/18

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 234

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *July 11 5* , 1910

34

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who is coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of the payment of the passage of another, or assisted by any corporation, society, or government, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	no		no	[illegible] Nardone Via Botte 34 Hulberg st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regd	brown			Italy	Aragusa
2	"	"	27	yes	1907	Pa	brother Augusto 101 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
3	no	"	20	"	1908	Conn	father Vincenzo Grasso no 236 - Bethanorth Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
4	S	"	25	"	1909	Pa	[illegible] Chiaro 149 Christian st. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	Pa.
5	"	uncle	60	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Bevi 212 Brunswick st Jersey City	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	Bisaccia
6	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother in law Francesco Scalia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Melfi
7	"	father	1	"	"	"	uncle Michael Scalia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle Phillip "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"			"	"
9																					
10	"	self	31	yes	1907	N.J.	cousin Salvatore Cuccaro 9 Bay - Dyck ny	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	Sfodoro
11	"	husband	23	no	no	220	cousin "	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
12	S	self	18	yes	1906	Mass	brother Matteo Waterbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	"
13	no	"	26	"	05	N.Y.	brother-in-law Frederick Gerbasio 491 Bushett Schenectady ny	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"	"
14	no	"	25	"	1906	Ill.	cousin Pasquale Cangelo 1 Goldsmith Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar b/ eyebrow		"	"
15	no	"	19	no	no	no	brother Antonio " 491 Bushett Schenectady ny	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	wart to the cheek		"	"
16	no	"	21	"			brother-in-law Pasquale Longo 220 Jay Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	mole		"	"
17	no	"	22	"			brother-in-law Francesco Di Rocco 222 15 Steuard st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none		Valdina	
18	no	"	30	"			brother-in-law Michael Angelagna Franchistown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Roccavaldina	
19	no	"	15	"			brother-in-law Sebastiano 20 Hawthorn st Providence RI	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			Patti	
20	no	"	25	"			cousin Barretta Antonio 60 [illegible] st	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	"	"	scar to the eye		Arbrizzo	
21	no	"	25	"			cousin Walnut [illegible]	"	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	"	"	scar to the cheek + back			
22	"	"	25	"			cousin Salvatore Giuliano 20 Hawthorn st Providence RI	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	none		Patti	
23	4	"	31	yes	1907	N.J.	cousin Federico Antonucci 2 Atlantic [illegible]	"	no	no	no	good	"	5	4	"	"			Mezzojuso	
24	"	cousin	32	no	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"			[illegible]	
25	"	self	0	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"			[illegible]	
26	"	"	40	no			[illegible] Pasquale Bisaccia	"	no	no	no	good	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
27	"	cousin					[illegible] Antonio Bisaccia	"	no	no	no	good	"	-	-	"	"			"	"
28	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"			"	"
29	no	self	44	no	no	no	[illegible]	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Lettoria	
30	"	"	35	"			[illegible]	"	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	"	"	scar on forehead		Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Meyer, Master, of the "Moltke," from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Meyer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK
J C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

40
235

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the "Moltke," employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

W. G. Percival

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke. sailing from [illegible] 22nd 1910

, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30															

4M-1145 8- 10/15/43

IN HOUSE AL ORDER

-c/o- 1216.48

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 235

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 4.* 1920

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid. (Whether by himself, by friends, or by what relative, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													5	2						
2														—						
3														4	11					
4																				
5														5	1					
6																				
7														5	2					
8														5	9					
9														5	—					
10																				
11														5						
12														5	1					
13															—					
14														5	1					
15														5						
16														5	1					
17														5	1					
18														5	1					
19														—	—					
20														5	3					
21														5	4					
22														5						
23														5	6					
24														5	2					
25														5	1					
26																				
27														5	1					
28																				
29														5						
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Meyer, Master (Master, Purser, or Surgeon, as the case may be), of the "Moltke", from Cherbourg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer Master.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 and 5 (Male or Female).—Write M in column 4 if male, or F if female.

Columns 6 (Married or Single).—Write in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Wr (widower).

Columns 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, as for example, farmer, laborer, servant, merchant, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, clerk, etc. Persons without occupation should be returned as such, and not as laborers.

All laborers, skilled or unskilled, should be returned as *farmers* and *farm laborers*, or as laborers, or as the case may be, of some specified kind.

Persons who have followed no occupation should be returned as such.

A person who has been variously employed at different times should be returned according to the occupation followed at the time of sailing.

Columns 8 (Yes or No).—Write Yes or No in column 7 to indicate whether the alien can read or cannot read.

Columns 9 (Nationality).—The nationality of each alien should be entered in column 8 as follows: Persons born in the United States should be returned as citizens of the United States, but if they have become naturalized, should be returned as naturalized, whether naturalization has been completed or not.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—Columns 9 should be carefully filled and the entries therein should be confined to the following: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, German, French, Italian (North), Italian (South), Bohemian (Slovak), Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Spanish, Portuguese, Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Turkish, Armenian, Scandinavian, Other Nationalities.

Columns 11 (Country of which citizen or subject).—The entry in column 10 should be returned to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 12 (Native language or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Columns 13 (Port to which going).—Write in column 12 the name only of the port to which the alien is destined.

Columns 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Write in column 13 Yes or No to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year, if a period of years, and place; as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Columns 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 25.—All entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture apparent to indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Columns 17 (Final destination).—The entries in column 16 should show the name only of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the names be unabbreviated, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 18 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 17 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19 (Final destination).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place, state or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 20 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 21 (If not, whether money sufficient and if in possession of same, and if less how much).—The entry in column 20 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steam-ship company, etc.

Column 22 (If father or possessor of $, and if less how much).—The entry in column 21 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year, if a period of years, and place; as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 25 to 27.—All entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PAS...

SS Merion

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "surgeon employed by the owners thereof" or "acting herewith" as the case may be.) that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Iron

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples June July 19, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weise	Friedrich	29	7	M.	Tailor	yes		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Hermann Weise (Bro.) Borstelmannsweg 115	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 2, , 1910

No. on list	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	$23	no				Mr. Chas. Krahe 512 E. 86 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	l.	bl.	blue		Germany	Hamburg
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* ____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—11B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship or ramps should make this distinction on the manifests, and if incorrect are should be made it necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *state or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of railway ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

II—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, Italy, June 21, 1910

11—1118

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	John	May	27 [illegible]	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ger.	Fath. August Hainchen. Sax. Germ.	NJ.	Jersey city
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Above named alien desi
appeared for
Medi

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. Crew List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., July 4, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an alien who has come into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self. (as a steward)	$ 30.00	No	only as a sailor		Friend, Emma Haase Bergen & Mercer aves. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Br.		Germany

arted ship July 10. 1910.
inspection, Dec. 2. 1910.
al examination by Dr. Robinson.

5 Admitted by H. E. Linder. Dec. 2. 1910. 4:20 pm
Inspector

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H. 111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter appearing next to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should state specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether he pays his own passage or has it paid by another person or by the government, and whether he has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States or not. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as such.

A distinction should be made between common and skilled labor, regardless of the amount of money the alien has in his possession.

A person formerly employed at some specific trade or calling, but not actually employed at such trade or calling when coming to this country, should be returned as formerly following such trade or calling, and not as unemployed.

Laborers without special occupation should be described as laborers, and not by any more general term.

Persons having no occupation, such as children, should be returned as having no occupation.

Clerks, salesmen, and persons employed in stores should be returned as such, and not merely as "merchants."

Every person over 10 years of age should be returned as a laborer, farmer, clerk, servant, or with some other specific occupation.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between professional and artistic occupations, which are usually pursued from motives more or less independent of mere money getting, and the various occupations which are followed purely for gain. Persons belonging to the professional and artistic classes are not infrequently in search of employment, and are frequently induced to emigrate to this country by reason of the belief that they can pursue their callings here to better advantage than in the countries they leave. Among such persons may be mentioned architects, artists (painters, sculptors, engravers, designers, etc.), authors, clergymen, dancers, designers, electricians, engineers (civil, mechanical, mining, etc.), journalists, lecturers, literary persons, musicians, professors (of colleges, schools, or private institutions of learning), scientific persons, sculptors, surveyors, teachers, and persons following other professional pursuits. Persons who follow these callings, or who have been brought up to them, should be returned by the specific names of their callings, and not under the general designation of "laborer" or "clerk."

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be filled out with the country of which the alien last became a subject. The words "United States" should not be entered in this column.

Column 8 (Race or people). Column 8 should be filled out so as to show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following classification should be carefully observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" includes the Chinese people and Negroes.

EAST INDIAN.

"East Indian" includes the people of the East Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" includes the people of Mexico and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" includes the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are known as the Hebrew race, Russian Poles, Southern Italians, and persons of Syrian nationality should be returned as belonging to the Hebrew race.

IRISH.

The people who are known as the Irish race, whether they come from Ireland, England, Scotland, or Wales, should be returned as belonging to the Irish race.

LIVONIAN.

The people who are known as the Livonian race, whether they come from Livonia, Russia, Germany, or Austria, should be returned as belonging to the Livonian race.

POLISH.

The people who are known as the Polish race, whether they come from Poland, Russia, Germany, or Austria, should be returned as belonging to the Polish race.

SCOTCH.

The people who are known as the Scotch race, whether they come from Scotland, England, Ireland, or Wales, should be returned as belonging to the Scotch race.

WELSH.

The people who are known as the Welsh race, whether they come from Wales, England, Ireland, or Scotland, should be returned as belonging to the Welsh race.

Column 9 (Last residence). The entry in column 9 should show the last permanent residence of each alien. The question is to be answered in accordance with the intention of the alien at the time of leaving his last place of residence. It is important that a distinction be observed between temporary and permanent residence. Each person should be considered independent of country or temporary residence of relatives or friends.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as such, and not as visitors.

Column 10 (Name of [illegible]). The entry in column 10 should be the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of a few months in the permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should be the place, city or town, intended for permanent residence within the United States, if known, and not merely the United States.

Column 12 (Whether ticket is through). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether from friends or how otherwise). The entry in column 13 should show details by whom passage was paid, as, e.g., husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-'93, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General instructions. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—111.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19-4131

SHEET #1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 151

S. M O L T K E (Hom Am) arrived 7/5/10, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. No.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted No.	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Officer	Detained	Dinner.	Supper
1 f	1	Bova, Pasqualina,	II Cabin	3	3	1	LPC	---	Pearsall																		
2 f	2	Velardi, Adelaide	II Cabin	4	17	1	Detl (with #3)	---	"												9						
3m	3	Germine, Clemente	II Cabin	4	16	1	L C (with #2)	--	"																		
61f	4	Morea, Angela,	II Cabin	3	23	1	"	----	"																		
7 f	5	Moreso, Raffaela,	II Cabin	3	20	1	"	---	"																		
6m	6	Cagliari, Pasquale Sam.	[illegible]				"	11	1[illegible]	Fiaccio																	
f		[illegible]																									
14m	7	Ferriello, Giovanni,	[illegible]	31	30	1	"	[illegible]	11 [illegible]	Fiaccio,																	
8m	8	D'Angelo, Carmine,	[illegible]	12	10	1	"	[illegible]	11 [illegible]	Zemosel																	
3m	9	Di Andrea, Saverio,	[illegible]	17	17	1		MEL C [illegible]	11 [illegible]	Connor																	
54m	10	Bocco, Oriele,	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	1	"	[illegible] C [illegible]	11 10 [illegible]	[illegible]ren.																	
19m	11	Orione, Andrea,	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	1	"		10 40 [illegible]	Browne																	
38	12	Compagnucino, Francesco,	[illegible]	219	--	1	"		---	Browne																	
[illegible]	13	Adriani, Michele	[illegible]	31	9	1	"		10 35 [illegible]	Browne																	
36	14	[illegible] uiseppe	[illegible]	1	10		"		10 45 [illegible]	Proctor																	
44	15	[illegible] Paolo,	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	1	"		1 10 [illegible]	Alex.																	
5f	16	Villitteri, Giovanna	[illegible]	31	24	1	"		10 [illegible]	[illegible]ery																	
9	17	Ambrosino, Carmenesco,	[illegible]	18	7	1	"		1[illegible] 30 [illegible]	Dyles																	
48	18	Russo, Rosario	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	1	"		1 [illegible] [illegible]	Kelly																	
8:35m	19	Marco, Vincenzo	[illegible]	102	15	1	"		1[illegible] [illegible]	Proctor																	
23m	20	Rocini, Guiseppe	[illegible]	4	8	1	"		1[illegible] 40 [illegible]	Proctor																	
6:37m	1	Scotti, Michele	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	1	"		10 25 [illegible]	Browne																	
31m	22	Pastorino, Salvatore	[illegible]	31	3	1	"		[illegible] 30 [illegible]	rowne																	
21m	3	Mar[illegible], Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	1	"		10 [illegible] [illegible]	Proctor																	
21m	24	Andreozzi, Ottello	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"		--- [illegible]kes.																		
1[illegible]	25	Di Pietro, Francesco	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	"1e		1[illegible] [illegible]	Lock																	
43m	26	Todisco, Pasquale,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"		10 [illegible]	[illegible]der																	
22m	27	Defrancia [illegible]ele	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"		10 15 [illegible]	Proctor																	
21m	28	Sarvidente, Francesco	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	1	"		10 15 [illegible]	Dykes																	
18	29	Ciulfi, Antolfi, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	1	"		10 20 [illegible]	Proctor																	

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19-4131

SHEET #1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1351

S. S. MOLTKE (from Am) arrived 7/5/10, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION		Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date	Page	No.	Rehearings Date	Page	No.	Admitted. Date	Page	No.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
1 f	1	Bova, Pasqualina,	II Cabin 3	3	1	L.C.	---	Pearsall																			
2 f	2	Velardi, Adelaide	II Cabin 4	12	1	Detd.(with #3)	---	"																			
3m	3	Germane, Clemente	II Cabin 4	13	1	L.C. (with #2)	--	"																			
61f	4	Lorea, Angela,	II Cabin 3	23	1	"	----	"																			
7 f	5	Maresca, Raffaela,	II Cabin 3	20	1	"	---	"																			
58m	6	Cagliari, Pasquale (Gen.	Col	32	33	2	"		11 10																		
f		Maria					L.C.																				
24m	7	Perriello, Giovanni,	Col	33	1	"	D.C.&T.		11																		
29m	8	D'Angelo, Carmine,		12	10	1	"	C.&T.	11		Zamosel																
3m	9	Iacandrea, Eduardo,		17	17	1		M.D. C.&T.	11		Connor																
54m	10	Bacco, Gabriele,			7	1	"	M.D. C.&T.	11	40																	
19m	11	Prione, Andrea,		Col	17	1	"		10	40	Browne																
38m	12	Compagnancino, Francesco,		219	--	1	"		---		Browne																
39m	13	Feriani, Michele		31	9	1	"		10	35	Browne																
35	14	Gentile, Giuseppe			10		"		10	45	Procter																
44m	15	Falcone, Michele		35	4	1	"		11	10	Alex.																
3f	16	Gillitteri, Giovanna		31	24	1	"		10																		
4	17	Ambrosino, Carmenco,		28	7	1	"		10	30	Dykes																
48	18	Russo, Pasquale		38	9	1	"		11		Healy																
8:35m	19	Greco, Vincenzo		102	35	1	"		10		Procter																
23m	20	Fiocini, Luigi		4	8	1	"		10	40	Procter																
6:37m	1	Scotti, Michele		Col	18	1	"		10	35	Browne																
31m	22	Antonino, Salvatore		31	3	1	"		10	35	Browne																
21m	3	Arg[illegible], Antonio		224	2	1	"		10		Procter																
21y	24	Andreani, Ottello				1	"		---		Dykes.																
1	25	Di Mauro, Francesco			1	1	"		10	10	Mack																
43m	26	Fodice, Cesare,		38	2	1	"		10		Fuller																
22m	27	Defrancesco, Michele		209	9	1	"		10	15																	
21m	28	Providento, Francesco		18	17	1	"		10	15	Dykes																
18m	29	Cuilli, Antelfi, Adolfo		20	20	1	"		10		Procter																

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—1131 Sheet #2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Jan. S. S. MALTYE Hem Lm arrived 7/5/ 0 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP.-EXCL. Date	DEP.-EXCL. Page	DEP.-EXCL. No.	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	REHEARINGS No.	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED No.	ADMITTED Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE	SHIP	MEALS. OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
14m	30	Vespignano, Pasquale		211	27	1	LPC 3 Under 16							10	15	AM	Hotton									
53m	31	Francioscone, Cosimo,		212	22	1	"							1	0	AM	Warren									
46m	32	Di Vincenzo, Sabatino,		220	26	1	"	MED C.E.						2	50	PM	Cook									
52f	33	Pacifico, Chiara, & 3 chd.		301	11	1/4	"	MED CERT						3	45	PM	Flan'y									
50f	34	" Rosa																								
15f		" Antonina																								
16f		" Angela																								
51m	34	Guaragna, Domenico		217	9	1	"	MED CERT						3	05	PM	Connor									
71m	35	Boccilliere, Vito & wf.		27	14/15	2	"	MED CERT						3	50	PM	Connor									
67f		" Angela,						MED CERT																		
54m	36	Sbeoli, Giovanni, wf. & 3 ch.		201	34	5	"	MED CERT						3	50	PM	Flan'y									
65f		Francisca																								
16		Maryia																								
16		Maryia																								
14		Angelio																								
18m	37	Scobienco, Nicola		3	15	1	"	MED C						3	15	PM	Flan'y									
67f	38	Del Popolo, Domenica,		210		1	"	MED CERT						---			Watson									
37f	39	Cesanaro, Catherina		219	2	6	67	"						4	15	PM	Browne									
9f		Giordanno, Lucrezia		219																						
8f		" Ilaria						MED CERT																		
7m		" Vincenzo																								
6f		" Amelia																								
3m		" Marco																								
69f		Perrigno, Maria						MED CERT																		
50f	40	Castaldo, Caterina		4	1	14	2	LPC MED CERT						4	15	PM	Lacatee									
16m		Lucciano, Domenico																								
49m	41	D'Avino, Alessandro		20		1	"	MED C						4	30	PM	Brosh									
64m	42	Boscello Grazio,		11		1	1	"	MED CERT						4	15	PM	Cromosh									
64m	43	Luciano, Domenico		128	4	1	"	MED CERT						4	30	PM	Flan'y									
26m	44	Argentieri, Vincenzo		208	14									3	15	PM	Dykes.									

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

Sheet #3

Jan S. S. MOLTKE (Hom Am) *arrived* 7/5/10 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date.	Def. Page.	Def. Line.	Excl. Date.	Excl. Page.	Excl. Line.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Line.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Line.	Admitted. Class.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36m	45	Sciascovcrino, Guiseppo wf & 2 ch	219	5/5/4	LPC	MED C RT	4 8 PM Browne.																					
27f		Nunzia																										
9m		Carlo																										
4/12f		Maria																										
IJC 74m	46	Lorin, Guiseppe wf 3d dau	2	3	3	1 pc cert	4.40 ets																					
67f		Tessorini, Natolina																										
9f		Cestori, Alberto																										
50m	47	Stallone, Nicola wf 6 ch	1	18	8	1pc Cert	4.05 ets																					
40f		Tricarico, Maria																										
22f		Stallone, Maria																										
20f		Angelina																										
18f		Anna																										
16m		Giuseppe																										
9f		Rosa																										
8f		Angela																										
51f	48	Ferra, Elizabeth	206	10	1	1pc Ith No. 12	3.00 Penn																					
11f	49	Della Sala, Olimpia sister	206	11	4	1pc Ith No. 48	3.00 "																					
17f		Emilia																										
7m		Alberto																										
6m		Mario																										
26f	50	Stefaneria, Mechelina	202	3	1	1pc	3. Mass																					
46f	51	Sicilino, Marianna 3 ch	215	15	3	1pc Ith No. 51	3. Conn																					
11f		Dantone, Benedetta																										
8f		Guiseppa																										
6m		Guiseppe																										
4m	52	Sicilino, Guiseppe	214	19	1	1pc Ith No. 51	3. Conn																					
2m	53	Apostolico, Nicola	211	30	1	1pc	3. Penn																					
18m	54	Santarelli, Alberto	218		1	1pc	Pgh																					
38m	55	Arcella, Donato	218	12	1	1pc	2.30 Penn																					
26m	56	Benedita, Luigi	217	1	1	1pc	3.40 Conn																					

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1910

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

IJG S. S. MOLTKE Hem. Am. arrived July 5, 1910, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.—Exc. Date	Def.—Exc. Page	Def.—Exc. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Fund	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31m	57	De Lorenzo, Quintino	204	26	1	lpc																				
25f	58	Piordominici, Itali	205	12	1	lpc	2.45	Maca																		
17m	59	Prolotta, Grasso	234	[illegible]	1	lpc	2.10	Alex																		
41m	60	Maurello, Antonio	[illegible]4	16	1	lpc	2.10	Cowen																		
61m	61	Intocci, Gaetano dau	208	14	2	lpc	2.15	Laca																		
17f		Michelina					3.15	Ian																		
2m	62	Atlonasio, Erminio Af	229	17	2	lpc	3.30	Newb																		
20f		Casaldo, Concetta																								
21f	63	Venuto, Santa bro	234	17	2	lpc fath in hosp	3.35	Cole																		
3m		Guiseppe																								
37m	64	Marioni, Francesco	228		1	lpc	3.30	Lyck																		
12f	65	Clemente, Filomina	238	29	1	lpc	3.30	Lyck																		
38m	66	Fele, Salvatore	208	25	1	lpc	3.35	"																		
21m	67	Lipro, Antonio	208	26	1	lpc	3.10	"																		
17m	68	Corrado, Tizio	208	6	1	lpc	3.10	"																		
16m	69	Villarini, Antoni	20[illegible]	24	1	lpc	3.	Laca																		
47f	70	Liccomi, Marianna Ch	208	4	4	lpc	2.35	Laca																		
18m		Gervisio																								
8m	XI	Giovanni																								
16f		Clementini																								
18m	71	Turri, Leonardo	217	10	1	lpc	2.35	Conn																		
18m	72	Di[illegible]nto, Cirillo	2[illegible]	27	1	lpc	[illegible].10	Lyck																		
4f	73	Cerlia, Giovanna 2 ch	20[illegible]	9	3	lpc	4.	Alex																		
12f		Crecca, Guiseppa																								
7f		Giovanna																								
20f	74	Nao, Grenia Ch	[illegible]1	19	3	lpc	3.35	Browne																		
3f		Vaccarnia, Rosa																								
5/12f		M Guiseppe																								
17m	75	Carlucci, Leonardo	[illegible]10	1[illegible]	1	lpc	4.30	Pts																		
9m	76	Corcullo, Giovanni	231	16	1	lpc	4.40	Browne																		

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

IJG S. S. MOLTKE Ham. Am. arrived July 5, 1910, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date	Page	Line	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Line	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Offices	Detained	Dinner	Supper.
34m	77	Maglitto, Andrea	2	1	23	1 lpc		4.20	Frome																		
20f	78	Chiappe, Angela & cousin				2 lpc		4.05	Allen																		
5m		Maggia, Maria																									
4m	79	Leporatti, Ruffina	3	28	1	lpc	ith No. 80	4.	Allen																		
39f	80	Silvestri, Amelia & ch	3	26	3	lpc	ith No. 79	4.	Allen																		
13m		Anzilotti, Cesare	3	25																							
15f		Delia																									
40f	81	Cappuozzi, Sofia 4 ch	221	15	5	lpc		5.15	Pro.																		
9f		Lomary Assunta																									
16m		Giovanni																									
12f		Conecotti																									
19f		Rosa																									
23f	82	Nella, Elizabetta sis	210	9	2	lpc	fath. fam. also on ship	3.55	Allen																		
19f		Maria																									

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] (Hamburg [illegible]) arrived [illegible], 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By whom	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	YEARS	
1	✓ Verdi, [illegible]		1		1		~~Detained~~ 1:10 ~~Ellis Island~~ discharged to order Commelia, 137 [illegible] n.y.c.	P.	7/5/10	5:40	—	1 —
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						discher. to brother Giuseppe 2472 Arthur ave n.y.c.	P	7/5/10	4:30	—	1 —
	✓ Pandolfo, Leo						~~discharged~~ to brother ~~Crosby~~, 210 9 Crosby St: n.y.c	P	7/5/10	4:29	—	1 —
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						discharged to brother Nicola, 327 Chambers St. W. Hoboken NJ.	J.	7-5-10	5:55	—	1 —
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]											
	✓ Vesi, Pietro		1				discharged to uncle Giov. Battista Nardone, 46 Lundberg st-13.		July 5/10	6:30	—	1 —
	✓ Ianelli, [illegible]						discharged to brother Anthonio 523, 61st St. n.y.c. Brooklyn ny.	P	7/5/10	4:52	—	1 —
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						[illegible]	J.	7/	/	/	2 /
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						Stat Society	/	11	11:20	6	6 6
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						discharged to sist: Maria Rosa, 638 Washington ave Brooklyn ny.	~~P~~ J/10	~~7~~/10	3:50	—	1 —
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						[illegible] Maria [illegible] ave [illegible] Brooklyn ny.	J.	6	9:1	/	/ /
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						discharged to Husband & father, Carlo Malerba 542 Graham ave Brooklyn ny.	J.	7/5/10	3	—	— —
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 12[illegible] [illegible]	J.	/	6	1:0	/ / /
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						discharged to Aunt-Palonia Maria, 420 E. 94 St. n.y.c.	R	7/5/10	2:57	—	— —
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						discharged to brother, Angelo 338 E. 99th St. n.y.c.	P	7/5/10	3:30	—	— —
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						discharged to husband, Pio, 112 Cortlandt St.	P.	7/5/10	4:35	—	— —
	✓ Solarese, [illegible]						discharged to brother Michele 140 Mulberry St. Harrison, ny n.y.c	P	7/5/10	5:07		—
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						discharged to brother Anthonio, 777 E. 180th St. n.y.c	P	7/5/10	3:32	—	— —
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						discharged to husband Giovanni 2602 E. 142d St. n.y.c.					
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						discharged to uncle Fritz Marcuman, 525 Park Ave Hoboken, NJ.	B	July 5/10	12	—	— —
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						discharged to sister Mrs Grazia [illegible], Medici, 649 Union St. Brooklyn	B	July 5/10	3:46	—	— —
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						discharged to brother Leo, 192 Ralph [illegible] n.y.	P	July 5/10	3:41	—	— —
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						discharged to brother Bambina, 309 E. 106th St. n.y.c.	P	July 5/10	3:41	—	— —
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						discharged to husb. Andrea 501 E. 15[illegible] n.y.c.	P	July 5/10	3:26	—	— —
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	/	6	1:[illegible]	5	2 2
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						discharged to uncle, Vincenzo 13. 416 E. 18th n.y.c.	J.	July 5/10	4:	—	— —
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						discharged to Husb. Giuseppe, 204 E. 108th St. n.y.c	P	July 5/10	3:47	—	— X
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						discharged to Husb. Nicolas, 2141 Pitkin St. Brklyn ny.	P	July 5/10	3:26	—	— —
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						discharged to Husb. & Pater Dom. de Vitto 259 4th [illegible] Brklyn	P	July 5/10	3:37	—	— —
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						discharged to Cousin Rosa Sacunda, 663 Second St. n.y.c.	P	July 5/10	5:03	—	— —
	✓ [illegible], [illegible]						discharged to brother, Salvatore, 30 Rivington St. n.y.c.	B	July 5/10	3.46.	1	1 —
	Nicholas											

N. Y. Form 89
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MOLKE (Hamburg * American) arrived July 5, 1910. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Verdi,	Teresa	231	14		1	To tel [illegible]	~~10:10~~ dis & 2 ch. Mrs Teodosia Ottobre 19 Market St Cleveland O. → discharged to order Carmelia, 137 Thompson St	P.	7/5/10	5.45	—	1	—
2	Raimondi,	Attilia	223	12		1	" sister	→ dischar. to brother Giuseppe 2472 Arthur ave N.Y.C.	P	7/5/10	4.34	—	1	—
3	Porricelli,	Ciro	220	[illegible]		1	" brother	→ dischar. to brother Crosby, dis 9 Crosby St: N.Y.C	P	7/5/10	4.29	—	1	—
4	Immediato,	Rosa	224	17		1	" brother	→ dis to brother Nicola, 327 Chambers St. W. Hoboken N.J.	J.	7-5-10	5.50	—	1	—
5	Mazzaro,	Giovanna	226	16		1	" brother							
6	Vecci,	Gaetano	234	1		-	" uncle	dis uncle Giov. Battiste Nardone, 46 Lumber St B.	July 5/10	6	—	1	—	
7	Ricariello,	Ma Carmela	226	15		1	" brother	dis brother Anthonio 523, 61st St. N.Y.C. Brooklyn N.Y.	P.	7/5/10	4.52	—	1	—
8	Cilienzi,	Giovanni	234	7		1	" parents	Hotel d'Italia, 41 E. 26th St, N.Y.C	J.	7/6	1	1	2	1
9	Di Giacomo,	Francesco	231	[illegible]		1	brother	Ital. Society	J.	11	12	6	6	6
10	Conte,	Teresa	[illegible]	9		1	" sister	dis sist: Maria Rosa, 628 Washington ave Brooklyn N.Y.	P.	7/5/10	3.50	—	1	—
11	Veterano,	Amalia	[illegible]	11		1	sister	St Maria 67 Christopher St & dis Concetta Cirsoli 253	J.	6	9.1	1	1	1
12	Boragia	Incoronata	[illegible]	227		1	" husband	dis Husband & father, Carlo Malerba 5-42 Grove ave	J.	7/5/10	3	—	—	—
13	Morezio,	Florenica	217	6		1	brother	dis bro in law Pasquale 121 E. 107th St	J.	6	8.40	1	1	1
14	Vecchio,	Maria	217	[illegible]		1	" uncle	dis Aunt-Palonia Maria, 420 E. 9th St	R	7/5/10	2.57	—	—	—
15	Borelli,	Rosalia	[illegible]	209	18/19	2	" brother	dis brother, Angelo 338 E. 89th St. N.Y.C.	P	7/5/10	3.30	—	—	—
16	Chiapperini,	Angela	[illegible]	127	1/7	1	" husband	dis husband, Dio, 112 Cortlandt St.	P.	7/5/10	4.35	—	—	—
17	La Vascie, Rosario,	Angelo	[illegible]	103	[illegible]	1	" brother	dis brother Michele 140 Mulberry St. Jerseyside, N.Y. N.Y.C	P	7/5/10	5.07	—	—	—
18	Cimarelli,	Angelo & bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/1	1	" brother	dis brother Anthonio, 777 E. 180th St. N.Y.C	P	7/5/10	3.32	—	—	—
19	Alliberti, Alberto,	Genio	[illegible]	209	15/6		husband	dis husband, Giovanni 260 E. 142nd St. N.Y.C.	B	July 5/10	12	—	—	—
20	Lepe,	Anna	230	18	1		" sister	dis uncle Luigi Marcoman, 525 Park Ave	B	July 5/10	3.46	—	—	—
21	Fusone,	Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		" brother	dis sister Mrs Gregio, Medici, 649 Union St Brooklyn Hoboken, NJ	B	July 5/10	3.41	—	—	—
22	De Marco,	Antonia	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		" brother	dis brother Leo, 192 Ralph Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	P	July 5/10	3.41	—	—	—
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	dis brother Bambina, 309 E. 108th St. N.Y.C.	P	July 5/10	3.41	—	—	—
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	dis husb. Andrea 501 E. 15-6th St. N.Y.C.	P	July 5/10	3.26	—	—	—
25	Fiotto,	Angelo	[illegible]	110	[illegible]	1	" uncle	dis uncle, Vincezo B. 416 E. 18th N.Y.C.	J.	July 5/10	4.	—	—	—
26	Romano,	Vincenzo & ch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	dis Husb. Giuseppe, 204 E. 108th St. N.Y.C	P	July 5/10	3.47	—	—	—
27	Grasgio, Grace,	Angelo & ch	[illegible]	104	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	dis Husb. Nicolas, 2141 Pullman St. Bronx N.Y.	P	July 5/10	3.26	—	—	—
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	dis Husb & Pater Dom. de Vitto 259 4th Ave. Bronx	P	July 5/10	3.37	—	—	—
29	D'Achille,	Vito	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	son in	dis Cousin Rosa Secondi, 663 Second St. N.Y.C	P	July 5/10	5.03	—	—	—
30	Leone,	Angelo	215	1		1	" brother	dis brother, Salvatore, 30 Rivington St. N.Y.C.	B	July 5/10	3.46.	1	1	—

MOLTKE JULY 5

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Moltke arrived ... , 19 .. M., ... , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Sodone,	Giulia	210	5		1	To brother	dis brother Giovanni, 1019 DeKalb ave Brklyn, ny	P	7/5/10	3.46	—	—	—
32	Della,	Eliz & sister	210	9/10		2	" brother Michael S.L.	dis Made S.I.	Penn Centre.			—	—	—
33	Scorcia,	Vita F	209	30		1	" husband	dis husband Angelo Rosa, 305 Dekalb ave Brklyn	P	7/5/10	3.40	—	—	—
34	Luzzi,	Ia & brother	22[illegible]	17/10		2	" brother	dis brother, Pasquale, 421 Flushing ave Brklyn	P	7/7/10	2.	—	—	—
35	Gomes,	Anna & dau	220	3/4		0	[illegible]	dis Husb. Mad. Quinde, 432, 22nd St. Brklyn	P	7/5/10	329		—	
36	Macchia,	Nicola F	216	39		1	" uncle	dis Aunt Mrs Palumbo Flavia, 4208 E. 9th N.Y.C	P.	7/5/10	253	—	—	—
37	Briecom	Girolemo, ia &						dis brother-in-l. Mich. Lamorgese, 249 Passaic St Garfield N.J.	P	7/5/10	3.35	—	—	—
38	Tomazzo,	Maria	11[illegible]	2/30		0	b-i-l &c				3.35	—	—	—
39	Baliere,	Anna & sor	204	14/14		2	husband	dis Husb. Rco, 407 32nd St Jersey City N.J.	P	7/5/10	5-30	—	—	—
40	Giandan,	Giov'e & sor	4	2/2		2	" husband	dis Husb. Mar. Mrio, 5-87 Parkave. Brklyn N.Y.	P	7/5/10	3.31	—	—	—
41	Firulli,	Isabella & dau	221	22/30		1	" husband	dis Husb. Rco Palatino 40½ Cortlandt Ave	P	7/5/10	3.36	—	—	—
42	Girio,	Vin'a	210	5		1	" husband	dis Husb. Gennaro Angelo, 328 Bushwick Brklyn N.Y.	J.	7/5/10	4	—	—	—
43	Goianna i.,	Loros	220	11		1	" father	dis Helen Maria, 144 Sullivan St. N.Y.C	P	7/5/10	347	—	—	—
44	Gaborro,	Mariana	121	18		1	father	dis Father Rco, 5-29 Broome St. N.Y.C.	P	7/5/10	4.		—	—
45	Gretella,	Rosa & ch	222	2/11		2	" husband	dis Husb. Pietro, 219 Bleecker St. N.Y.C.	P.	7/5/10	3.46		—	—
46	Spinazzi,	A & ch	21	1/3		1	" father	xx Uncle Pietro Zarelli Canarsie Long Island	C.	7/6	3	3	3	3
47	Gippiglia,	Adela	216	27		1	father	dis father Vincenzo, 405 W. 44th St. N.Y.C.	P	7/5/10	354	—	—	—
48	Lepore,	Mrs F son Vin	2[illegible]	2/12-1-1		2	" husband	dis Husb. Rco Paris, 310 E. 31st St. N.Y.C	P	7/5/10	352	—	—	—
49	Russo,	Amelia	201	10		1	father	dis Father Vincenzo, 2022 Dist. Co. N.Y.C	J.	7/5/10	4	—	—	—
50	Guarino,	Concetta & ch	19	1/17		0	" husband	dis Husb. Romeo Martino, 59 Hamilton St.	B	7/5/10	345	—	—	—
51	Lagano,	[illegible] son	22	1/11		1	" husband	dis Husband, Salvatore, 168 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.	P.	7/5/10	354	—	—	—
52	Carera,	[illegible] & ch	202	21/22		2	" husband	dis Husband Giovanni, 180 Canal St. N.Y.C	P	7/5/10	345	—	—	—
53	Caponetto,	[illegible]	2[illegible]	22		1	" husband	" Husband, Marchione, Puglisi, 157 Allen St	P	7/5/10	356	—	—	—
54	Lo Giudice,	Alexandria	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	husband	" Husband, Salvatore, 121 Hester St. N.Y.C	P	7/5/10	358	—	—	—
55	Astone,	Alfonso	21	4			" father	" Mother Teresa Vitanza, 222 Sullivan St. N.Y.C.	J.	7/5/10	4		—	—
56	Calabro,	Carm'a dau h	211	1/2		1	husband	" Husband & Father, Carmelo Carino, 206 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	J.	7/5/10	6	—	—	—
57	Scarpati,	Electrino	20	14		1	cousin	Con Uncle Gennaro Pesce[illegible] 335 [illegible] St N.Y.C	J.	6	10	1	1	1
58	Caperti,	Maria	22[illegible]	29		1	" mother	dis Uncle, Gennaro Pesce[illegible] 3353 Olivetto Ave. Westchester Bridge	B	July 5/10	340	—	—	—
59	Pine,	Celia con	207	29/C		1	" husband	" Husband Paolo 361 Washington Ave. N.Y.C	P	7/5/10	3.51	—	—	—
60	Di Cristofaro,	Chiara & ch	211	10/22		3	" husband	" Husband Gennaro, 307 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	P	7/5/10	4.06	4	4	4

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

109

S. S. Moltke arrived ..., 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Gianna,	G'ppa	215	30		1	To sister 2:20	Bro Giovanni 14 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	P.	6	10	1	1	1
62	Nicosia,	Carmela	215	12		1	" sister	Sis. Sister Mrs Caterina Vasile 770 Clivia St. N.Y.C	P	7/5/10	4.00	—	—	—
63	De Liva,	Filomena	231	29		1	" sister	" " Sis Cristina, 308 & 108th St. N.Y.C	P.	7/5	4.0	—	—	—
64	Albanese,	Maraia	220	17		1	" uncle	Une Batista Albanese, 491 Carroll St, Bklyn	P	7/5	4.46	—	—	—
65	Pignone,	Mularia	226	28		1	" husband	Frnt Salvatore Rosano 2422 Arthur Av. N.Y.C	P.	7/5	4.10	—		—
66	Colaizzi,	Laura & son	219	1-/19		2	" husband	Bro Rev Fra Giovanni, 116 McDougal St. N.Y.C	P.	7/5	4.7	—	—	—
67	Carlo Stella,	Alfonso	216	4		1	" brother	Bro Carlo L. Cina, 150 Carmine St, N.Y.	P.	7/5	4.00	—		
68	De Bellis,	Onacheto	217	30		1	" father	Frnd Felice, 184 Carmine St, Long Island City	P.	7/5	4.05	—		
69	Fisi	G'ppa	214	30		1	" father	Frnd Sebastiano, 32 1st St, N.Y.C.	P.	7/5	4.5	—		
70	Lore,	Susanna & 2 ch	21 1	33/34		3	" husband	Frnd Antonio Gallo, 436 W. 36th St, N.Y.C	P.	7/5	4.05	—		
71	Silvestro,	Annunziata	211	13		1	" father	Frnd Antonio, 436 W. 36th, N.Y.C	P.	7/5	4.07	—		
72	Genove,	Vin'a & son	203	1 /12		2	" husband	Frnd Tomasi, 269 So. Orange St. Newark N.J.	P.	7/5	4.40	—		
73	Coscia,	Ma & 2 ch	211	11/13		3	" husband	Frnd Michele, 31 School St. Yonkers N.Y.	P.	7/5	4.42	—	—	
74	Fiore,	Vin'a & dau	221	5/6	1	1	" tel "	W. Richardson Frnd Giovanni Rocciolo, 772 Lexington Av.	P.	7/6	11.15	2	—	2
75	Casciello,	Carolina & son	211	16/17	1	2	husband	Frnd Emanuele, 169 Lacken St Bklyn	P.	7/5	4.45	—	—	—
76	Canto,	Antonia & son	215	5/6		2	" husband	Frnd Bro, Sr. Emerson Av. Gallenburg Pa	P.	7/5	4.00	—	—	—
77	Coulora,	Rosa & 3 ch	221	4/7		4	" husband	Frnd Vincio Tozzy 164 Farmwood Ny.	P.	7/6	4.08	1	1	1
78	Ribbera,	Vita & son	235	1 /19		2	" husband	Frnd Carlo, 29 Wilson St, N.Y.	P.	7/5	4.45	—	—	—
79	De Marco,	Filomena	201	13		1	" mother	Bro Gaetano, 252 E. 4th St, N.Y.	P.	7/5	4.48	—		
80	Mazzei,	Annunziata	229	29		1	" husband	Frnd Vitorio Giudice, 39 N. Moore Hoboken N.J.	P.	7/5	4.40	—		
81	Medalino,	Angelo & 1 ch	229	2/11		2	" husband	Frnd Carmine Luciano, Box 344 Lincoln Park N.J.	P.	7/5	5	—		
82	Grassano,	Angelo & ch	201	14		2	husband	Frnd Nicola Lupino, 114 Wichers St, Bklyn	P.	7/5	4.00	—		
83	Macellaro,	Vin' & c	210	9/10		2	" tel "	Bro Frnd Antonio Cito 24 Howard St	P.	7/5	11.10	3	3	3
84	Fiorelli,	Emilio & 3ch	226	11/14-1		4	" husband	Frnd Ufonso Giordano, 679 Union St, Bklyn	P.	7/5	4.02	—	—	—
85	Delle Dovore,	[illegible] ch	211	3/5		3	" husband	Frnd Daniele, 6 Pinnacle St N.Y.C Newark N.J.	P.	7/6	9.00	1	1	1
86	Di Ruberti	Caroline	201	3		1	" husband	Frnd Saturale Giovanni, 23 Michael St.	P.	7/5	4.00	—	—	—
87	Caruso	Maria & 2 ch	221	24/26		3	" husband	Frnd Mariello, 61 Mott St, N.Y.C Rockaway N.J.	P.	7/5	4.00	—	—	—
88	Marie Romano,	Tel. Lic.	5	3	1	1	" Tel. Lic.	Une Chas Markmann, 275 Pacific St,	P.	7/5	3.45	—	—	—
89														
90														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knud Bjerager, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1907

at Port Townsend, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 22 Juni, 1910

11—1113

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Slocum	Sadie L.	46		f	m	Lawyer			U. S. A.						
2	"	Helen	44		f	m	house wife			"						
3	Drewsen	Thyra	47		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	cousin, Mr. Krieger. Copenhagen	Mass	Boston
4	Schlichting	Ernie	35				Chemist									
5	Hansen	Paul Schman	29		m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Niels Hansen Nordbrogade 12, Copenhagen Denmark	N J	Camden
6	~~Bill~~	Hage	27		m	s	Fisherman	Yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Father H. K. Bull Stavanger Norway	Mass	Boston
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5331/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** - 4 JUL 1910 , 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen.			Home Rosadena, Calif.											U. S. A.	
2		U. S. Citizen.															
3	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes 1909	brother Mr. J. Driscoll Hotel Highland, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Silkeborg
4		U. S. Citizen.			to home 402 W. 23rd st. New York.														
5	My	Self	Yes	Yes Yes	1907/10 Camden Home 318 North 4 St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair	blue	no	Germany	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907	10 Home 327 Mercer St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Fredericia
7																		Norway	Kristiania
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Falsen Master of the S/ United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Falsen
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The [illegible] on each manifest should be numbered consecutively, commencing with the number 1.

Column 2. Write the [illegible] Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc.

Column 3. Write the [illegible] Christian name in full, and the middle initial, if any. Do not use initials for Christian names. Write the name of a married woman as Mrs. John W. Smith, not Mrs. Mary E. Smith.

Column 4. Write the [illegible] age of each person at his or her last birthday. If under one year, write the number of months, as 6 months, 11 months, etc.

Column 5. Write the word "male" or "female," as the case may be, opposite the name of each person.

Column 6. Write the [illegible] married or single, as the case may be, opposite the name of each person.

Column 7. Write the [illegible] calling or occupation of each person. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as having none. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated by age or infirmity, should be returned as laborers, if such was their former occupation. Do not return any person as a gentleman, lady, or student, unless such person is supported entirely by parents or other relatives, and has no occupation. If a person has been employed at any time within one year, he should not be put down as having no occupation, but should be returned as having the occupation at which he was employed.

Column 8. Write the [illegible] name of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between the United States and England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Germany, Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, Russia, Poland, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Servia, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, and other countries. Do not use the word "American" in describing the nationality of persons born in the United States, but use the word "United States." In the case of persons born in the British Provinces of North America, use the word "British North American Provinces" unless the person was born in Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, or Labrador, in which case the name of the province should be written.

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other [illegible] the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Asia. Persons of African descent, whether born in the United States or Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America, and "South American" refers to the people of South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico.

[illegible]

The terms "Chinese" and "Japanese" refer to the people of China and Japan.

TURKISH, SYRIAN, ARMENIAN.

The terms "Turkish," "Syrian," and "Armenian" refer to the people of Turkey in Asia, Syria, Armenia, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, and Asiatic Russia, and should be classified under this heading.

EAST INDIAN.

The terms "East Indian" refer to the people of Hindostan, Bengal, Punjab, Northern India, Cashmere, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Persia, Arabia, Siam, Burmah, Malacca, Cochin China, Anam, Cambodia, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes, Philippine Islands, Australia, New Zealand, and Polynesia, and should be classified under this heading.

PACIFIC ISLANDER.

The terms "Pacific Islander" refer to the people of the Pacific Islands, including Australia, New Zealand, Polynesia, Micronesia, Melanesia, Hawaii, Samoa, Fiji, Tonga, Society, Marquesas, Caroline, Marshall, Ladrone, Pelew, Admiralty, Solomon, Bismarck, New Britain, New Ireland, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, Loyalty, Norfolk, Friendly, Navigators, Ellice, Gilbert, Ocean, Phoenix, Union, Penrhyn, Manihiki, Danger, Palmerston, Cook, Society, Austral, Low Archipelago, Tuamotu, Mangareva, Pitcairn, Sandwich, Kingsmill, Marshall, Caroline, Pelew, Ladrone, Philippine, Celebes, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Australia, New Zealand, and Polynesia, and should be classified under this heading.

Column 9. Write the [illegible] name of the last country in which each person has resided. Do not use the name of a city or province, but the name of the country.

Column 10. Write the [illegible] name of the country to which each person is going. Do not use the name of a city or province, but the name of the country.

Column 11. Write the [illegible] name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each person intends to reside. If going to a place unknown to the person making the manifest, write the name of the State to which he is going.

Column 12. Write the [illegible] name and complete address of the friend in the country whence the alien came who paid the passage, or the name and complete address of the relative in such country whom the alien came to join.

Column 13. Write the [illegible] name and complete address of the friend in the United States to whom the alien is going, or the name and complete address of the relative in the United States whom the alien came to join.

Column 14. Write the [illegible] name of the State in the United States where each person intends to reside. If going to a place unknown to the person making the manifest, write the name of the State to which he is going.

Column 15. Write the [illegible] name of the country of which each person is a citizen or subject, if other than the country from which he came. The entry in column 15 should be the same as the entry in column 8, unless the person has changed his nationality.

Column 16. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a ticket or passage paid for by the person himself, herself, or friends, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not. If the ticket or passage is paid for by the government or by a railroad company, the word "no" should be written.

Column 17. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has in his or her possession the amount of money required by law, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not. The entry in column 17 should be the same as the entry in column 18, unless the person has changed his nationality.

Column 18. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has been in the United States before, and "no" opposite the name of each person who has not. If the person has been in the United States before, the entry in column 18 should show when and where he last landed.

Column 19. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a relative in the United States, and "no" opposite the name of each person who has not. The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or other relative or friend, and should give the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 20. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not.

Column 21. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates polygamy, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who is not.

Column 22. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who is an anarchist, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who is not.

Column 23. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who is not coming under such contract or agreement. Skilled labor may be imported in certain cases, but common labor may not be imported under any circumstances.

Column 24. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has been in the United States at any time previous, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not been in the United States previously.

Column 25. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who is a female, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who is not a female.

Column 26. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who is under 16 years of age, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who is not under 16 years of age.

Column 27. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who is over 60 years of age, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who is not over 60 years of age.

Column 28. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who is married, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who is not married.

Column 29. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who is a professional beggar, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who is not a professional beggar.

Column 30. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who is a person of low mental condition, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who is not a person of low mental condition.

Column 31. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who is deformed or crippled, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who is not deformed or crippled.

Column 32. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who is under 5 feet in height, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who is not under 5 feet in height.

Column 33. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who is under 100 pounds in weight, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who is not under 100 pounds in weight.

Column 34. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a scar on the face, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a scar on the face.

Column 35. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the face, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the face.

Column 36. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the body, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the body.

Column 37. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the hand, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the hand.

Column 38. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the foot, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the foot.

Column 39. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the head, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the head.

Column 40. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the neck, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the neck.

Column 41. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the shoulder, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the shoulder.

Column 42. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the arm, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the arm.

Column 43. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the leg, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the leg.

Column 44. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the back, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the back.

Column 45. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the chest, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the chest.

Column 46. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the abdomen, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the abdomen.

Column 47. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the thigh, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the thigh.

Column 48. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the knee, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the knee.

Column 49. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the ankle, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the ankle.

Column 50. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the wrist, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the wrist.

Column 51. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the elbow, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the elbow.

Column 52. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the shoulder, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the shoulder.

Column 53. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the arm, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the arm.

Column 54. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the leg, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the leg.

Column 55. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the back, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the back.

Column 56. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the chest, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the chest.

Column 57. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the abdomen, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the abdomen.

Column 58. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the thigh, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the thigh.

Column 59. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the knee, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the knee.

Column 60. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the ankle, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the ankle.

Column 61. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the wrist, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the wrist.

Column 62. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the elbow, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the elbow.

Column 63. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the shoulder, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the shoulder.

Column 64. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the arm, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the arm.

Column 65. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the leg, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the leg.

Column 66. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the back, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the back.

Column 67. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the chest, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the chest.

Column 68. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the abdomen, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the abdomen.

Column 69. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the thigh, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the thigh.

Column 70. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the knee, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the knee.

Column 71. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the ankle, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the ankle.

Column 72. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the wrist, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the wrist.

Column 73. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the elbow, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the elbow.

Column 74. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the shoulder, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the shoulder.

Column 75. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the arm, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the arm.

Column 76. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the leg, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the leg.

Column 77. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the back, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the back.

Column 78. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the chest, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the chest.

Column 79. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the abdomen, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the abdomen.

Column 80. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the thigh, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the thigh.

Column 81. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the knee, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the knee.

Column 82. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the ankle, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the ankle.

Column 83. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the wrist, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the wrist.

Column 84. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the elbow, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the elbow.

Column 85. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the shoulder, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the shoulder.

Column 86. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the arm, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the arm.

Column 87. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the leg, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the leg.

Column 88. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the back, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the back.

Column 89. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the chest, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the chest.

Column 90. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the abdomen, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the abdomen.

Column 91. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the thigh, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the thigh.

Column 92. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the knee, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the knee.

Column 93. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the ankle, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the ankle.

Column 94. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the wrist, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the wrist.

Column 95. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the elbow, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the elbow.

Column 96. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the shoulder, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the shoulder.

Column 97. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the arm, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the arm.

Column 98. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the leg, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the leg.

Column 99. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the back, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the back.

Column 100. Write the [illegible] word "yes" opposite the name of each person who has a mark on the chest, and the word "no" opposite the name of each person who has not a mark on the chest.

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knud Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet No. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania the 23rd June, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nicholsen	Lars	37		m s	Baiker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Carl Nicholsen.	New York	
2	Lundgren	Inga	19		m s	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Oluva Lars Gatan	New York	
3	Nylén	Karl Olof	17		m s	Student	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Jönköping	32 Torekällbergsgatan Stockholm	New York	
4	Nylen	Brita	16		f s	Student	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Jönköping	Father J Nylén 9 Storgatan Jönköping	New York	
5	Rasmdahl	Karsten	46		m m	Dentist	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Jönköping	Father Storgatan 11 Jönköping	New York	
6	Bull	Aage	27		m s	Salesman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father H J Bull Rasch Kalen Bull Christiania	Ill Chicago	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **B.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** 4 JUL 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a workhouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1902/1910 NY 17 years	Come Wall str. (City bank)												
2	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Mr John W. McMullen S. Norwalk, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Tolga
3	yes	self	yes	no	friend John Mac Mullen S. Norwalk Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden Stockholm
4	yes	self	yes	no	friend John W. McMullen South Norwalk Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	fresh	fair	blue	Cut on right eye and at the left ear.	Sweden Upsala
5	no	self	yes	yes 1910 Chicago	Swedish Consulate Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden Jönköping
6	yes	self	yes	yes 1910 NY	Home 397 Chrystie St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	fresh	fair	blue	do	Sweden Stockholm
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Falsche, Master of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in the case of children under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, as farmer, laborer, mason, painter, carpenter, engineer, blacksmith, shoemaker, tailor, merchant, clerk, servant, boatman, sailor, miner, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, etc. If a child, or if having no occupation, the word "none" should be used.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount or nature of property owned.

A *farmer* is one who performs farm labor for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who performs farm labor for the man who employs him.

Special precautions should be taken that the instructions on the manifest and corrections should be made with care and accuracy, by inspectors and others doing the personal examination of aliens.

All persons born in the British Islands should be recorded as natives of England, Ireland, Scotland, or Wales, as the case may be, and not as natives of Great Britain, which is a political term used to designate the United Kingdom as a whole.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 is to be filled with the name of the country in which the alien was born. Where the birthplace is specified in column 7, as Boston, Mass., or Yonkers, N. Y., the word "United States" should not be entered in column 6, but the name of the foreign country from which the alien came.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Bohemian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Spanish, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian (American), or other race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and people, which should be carefully observed in particular and regular order in the record. For instance, a native of France may be of the Basque, Breton, Celtic, Flemish, French, Alsatian, Jewish, or other race or people, but similarly a native of England may be of the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Welsh, Irish, Scotch, Jewish, or other race or people, and a native of Germany may be of the Teutonic, Jewish, Bohemian, or other race or people. An Arabian, who is a native of Syria, Turkey in Asia, or Turkey in Africa, is of the Semitic race or people, but a native of Turkey may be of the Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Albanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Gypsy, or other race or people, according to the birthplace of the alien. A native of Scotland may be of the Celtic race or people, but a native of Wales is of the Welsh race or people. A native of Ireland may be of the Celtic race or people, but a native of Canada may be of the English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, French, Indian, Negro, or other race or people. A native of Cuba may be of the Spanish, Negro, Indian, Chinese, or other race or people. A native of Mexico may be of the Spanish, Indian, Negro, Chinese, or other race or people. A native of Japan may be of the Japanese, Chinese, Malay, or other race or people. A native of Hawaii may be of the Hawaiian, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, or other race or people. A native of Australia may be of the Australian, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race or people. A native of Africa may be of the Negro, Hamitic, Semitic, or other race or people. A native of Asia Minor may be of the Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Hebrew, or other race or people. A native of India may be of the Hindu, Afghan, Beloochee, Negro, Chinese, Malay, or other race or people. A native of Persia may be of the Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Turkish, Armenian, Hebrew, Arabian, Negro, or other race or people. A native of Arabia may be of the Arabian, Semitic, Negro, or other race or people. A native of Siberia may be of the Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Tartar, Mongolian, Chinese, Japanese, Jewish, or other race or people. A native of Switzerland may be of the German, French, Italian, Jewish, or other race or people. A native of Belgium may be of the Flemish, French, German, Jewish, or other race or people. A native of Holland may be of the Dutch, Flemish, German, Jewish, or other race or people. A native of Denmark may be of the Danish, Jewish, or other race or people. A native of Sweden may be of the Swedish, Jewish, or other race or people. A native of Norway may be of the Norwegian, Jewish, or other race or people. A native of Portugal may be of the Portuguese, Jewish, or other race or people. A native of Greece may be of the Greek, Jewish, or other race or people. A native of Roumania may be of the Roumanian, Jewish, or other race or people. A native of Bulgaria may be of the Bulgarian, Jewish, or other race or people. A native of Servia may be of the Servian, Jewish, or other race or people. A native of Montenegro may be of the Montenegrin, Jewish, or other race or people. A native of Austria-Hungary may be of the Bohemian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Polish, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race or people. A native of Russia may be of the Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Jewish, Tartar, or other race or people. A native of Finland may be of the Finnish, Lithuanian, Russian, Jewish, or other race or people. A native of Turkey may be of the Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Albanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Gypsy, or other race or people, according to the birthplace of the alien.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and if in the case of British subjects, the colony, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Spanish passengers accurately show country of last permanent residence, whether it be Cuba, Porto Rico, Spain, Germany, France, or elsewhere.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of next of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. It means the relative's present name and address, not the alien's.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knud Bjerager, Surgeon of the "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

113

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 22 Juni, 1960.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
NOT SHIPPED.															
1	Bjerke	Carl	25		m s.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father. Ole. Bjerke. Farmhorg, Norge.	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Hansen	Jens	22		m s.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish.	"	"	Ryborg.	Ole. P. Hansen. Ringsted. Denmark	Ill.	Waukegan.
3	Larsen	Anders	22		m s.	gardner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ole. J. Carlitzen, Davinde Slagelse, Denmark	"	"
4	Hoisted	Aage	25		m s.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Aarhus.	father, Jean Hoisted. Villa Pix. Aarhus Denmark	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5	Andersen	Peter	30		m s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Aarhus.	H. P. Pedersen, Hjallerup No. 5 Odense, Denmark	N.J.	N.J.
6	Kristensen	Karen	19		f. s.	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ole. Marie Kristensen.	Ill.	Chicago
NOT SHIPPED															
7	Hansen	Hansine	39		f. s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Denmark	Hammel	Hammel, Denmark. mother. Mrs. Sofie Hansen	Ill.	Tampico.
8	Månsson	Agnes	27		f. s.	Governess	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Rolf T. Hornemann 1/2, Falkebo Ole. Månsson, Classensgade 27,	Ill.	Chicago.
9	Olesen	Kirstine	33		f. s.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs Olivia Olesen. Amalrigade 38. Copenhagen	Minn	Minneapolis
NOT SHIPPED															
10	Jensen	Jens	31		m s.	dairyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	father. Casper Jensen 22. Blichersgade, Aalborg.	Pa.	Stockton
11	Haagensen	Peter	66		m s.	butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother, Ole. Chr. Haagensen. Bjerlakken, Aalborg	NOT SHIPPED	Copenhagen
12	Ferring	Jacobine	52		f. wd.	Midwife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister, Mrs Maria Madsen Skagade, Aalborg, Denmark	Ill.	"
13	Andersen	Hans	28		m s.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	Peter Hansen, Gammeregade, pr Glamsbjerg Denmark	Ontario	Hamilton
14	"	Ane	24		f. m.	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Hagnus	8	m.		child			"	"	"	"			
16	Petersen	Johannes Evald	29		m s.	farmer	NOT SHIPPED								
17	Jacobsen	Thomas	17		m s.	student	Yes	Yes	German	Scand	Germany	Schwerin	father Jacob Jacobsen Gl. Torp. N Ellesoy	Wisc	Fennimore
NOT SHIPPED															
18	Hansen	Bertha	32		f. m.	housewife			U.S.A.						
19	Schmidt	Marie	22		f. s.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	eldest Ole. Schmidt Hummergade 16.	N.J.	Passaic
20	Sörensen	William	2		m s.	child	15-20666-6/23/43		"	"	"	"			
21	Rasmussen	Agnes	22		f. s.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Ole Rasmussen Kjaersej 6, Aarhus.	Ore.	Portland
22	Petersen	Marie	36		f. m.	housewife	NOT SHIPPED								
23	"	Anna	4		f.	child	"								
24	Nielsen	Christine	46		f. s.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus.	eldest Anna Christensen Store Strandstraede 6 Copenhagen	Conn	Hartford
25	Frandsen	Olga	27		f. s.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand.	"	"	father, J. M. Frandsen. Thorvejen 49 Aarhus.	Mass	Boston
26	Ericksen	Katherine	24		f. m.	housewife	NOT SHIPPED								
27	"	Helene	3		f.	child	"								
28	"	Eduard	2		m.	"	"								
29	Mathiesen	Christian	21		m s.	Smith	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Svendborg	father Capt Mathiesen Svendborg	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Christensen	Soren	40		m s.	Saloonkeeper	NOT SHIPPED								

C. H. Tuttle
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 22 Juni, 1960.

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
NOT SHIPPED.																
1	Bjerke	Carl	21		m	s.	Engineer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father. Ole Bjerke.		
2	Hansen	Jens	22		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Aalborg.	Torpenhorg, Norge. Ole N. J. Hansen. Vesterg. 30	P. O.	Petersburg
3	Larsen	Anders	22		m	s	gardner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Horsens, Denmark	Ill.	Waukegan.
4	Hoisted	Aage	25		m	s.	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Ole J. Carlstrom, Davinde	"	"
5	Andersen	Peter	30		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Skarder, Denmark		
6	Kristensen	Karen	19		f	s.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Jean Hoisted, Villa Par. Aarhus Denmark	Wisc.	Milwaukee
NOT SHIPPED														H. P. Hansen, Hallenvej No. 5 Odense, Denmark	O. J.	O. J.
7	Hansen	Hansine	39		f	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ole. Hans Kristensen.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Månsson	Agnes	27		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hammel, Denmark. mother. Mrs. Sofie Hansen	Ill.	Tampico.
9	Olesen	Kirstine	33		f	s.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	T. Normarken 12, Vaksdor. Ole. Månsson, Clarensegade 27,	Ill.	Chicago
NOT SHIPPED														mother, Mrs Olivia Olesen. Amaliegade 38, Copenhagen	Minn.	Minneapolis
10	Jensen	Jens	31		m	s	dairyman	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father. Lauge Jensen		
11	Haagensen	Peter	68		m	s	hatmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	Kr. Bruhnsgade, Aalborg. brother, Ole. Chr. Haagensen.	Ia.	Audubon
12	Ferring	Jacobine	52		f	wd.	Widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bejerlakken, Aalborg. sister, Mrs. Maria Madsen,	Ill.	Copenhagen
13	Andersen	Hans	28		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odense	Hagade, Aalborg, Denmark		
14	"	Ane	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Peter Hansen, Timmerm. pl. Glamsbjerg	Ontario	Hamilton
15	"	Hagnus	8		m		child			"	"	"	"	Denmark		
16	Pedersen	Johannes Evald	29		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Aalborg	Father, Jacob Jacobsen, Kjr. Torp N. Ullerslev	Wash	Tacoma
17	Jacobsen	Thomas	17		m	s	student	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Aalborg			
NOT SHIPPED																
18	Beck	Bertha	32		f	m	housewife			U.S.A.						
19	Schmidt	Marie	22		f	s.	Nurse	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Eldern, Ole. Schmidt, Hummergade 16.	N. J.	Bayonne
20	Pedersen	William	2		m		child			"	"	"	"			
21	Rasmussen	Agnes	22		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ole Rasmussen Kjaersvej 6, Aarhus.	Ore.	Portland
22	Petersen	Marie	36		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
23	"	Anna	4		f		child			"						
24	Nielsen	Christine	46		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	Aunt. Anna Christensen Rose Vandvejen 6 Copenhagen	Conn.	Hartford
25	Frandsen	Olga	24		f	s.	"	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	"	"	father. J. M. Frandsen. Skovvejen 49 Aarhus.	Wash	Bellingham
26	Ericksen	Katherine	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
27	"	Helene	3		f		child			"						
28	"	Edward	2		m		"			"						
29	Mathiesen	Christian	21		m	s	Smith	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Svendborg	Father, Capt. Mathiesen, Svendborg	Ill.	Brooklyn
30	Christensen	Soren	40		m	s	Saloonkeeper	yes	yes	U.S.A.						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S.A. — Ill.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S.A. — Chicago, Ill.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Odense — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Chief Inspector

* In stead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** **4 JUL 1910** , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or others, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	self.	Yes	No.		cousin, Oscar Bjerke, 540 S. Highland Ave. Pittsburg, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	healthy	fair	blue	No	Sweden	Hamar
2	No	self.	$20-	No		Miss Selma Larsen, 858 Glen Flora Ave. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	healthy	fair	grey	No.	Denmark	Vonge Porter
3	No	self.	$20	Yes	1905 Ill	aunt, Mrs. John Larsen, 858 Glen Flora Ave. Waukegan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	healthy	fair	grey	No.	"	Berkenin
4	No	self.	$40	No.		uncle, Thos. Blanchet, Buffalo ave. 735 Milwaukee, Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	6.	-	healthy	fair	grey	No.	"	Fereile
5	Yes.	self.	$20-	Yes	1905 1910.	friend, Otto Lundquist, 542 East 135 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Aarsler
6	Yes	self.	$25-	No.		uncle, Soren Kjorstrang, 636 S. 6th St. Chicago.	Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	brown	blue	No.	"	Arden
7	No.	self.	$25-	Yes	1909 Willmer, Minn.	friend, John Jacobsen, Hampden Waterville Sweden,	Ill	No	No	No	good	No		62	healthy	fair	grey	No	"	Oreroya
8	No	self.	$20	Yes	No. 94 1910. Chicago, Ill.	friend, Mrs. Nilsson, 4757 - Sheridan road, Chicago		No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	healthy	fair	blue	No.	"	Copenhagen
9	Yes	self.	$60-	No		friend, Ill. Budget 2731 Colfax Ave. South Minneapolis		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	healthy	fair	blue	No.	"	Egers
10	No.	self.	$25-	Yes	1903 1907 Audubon			No	No	No	good	No	5	7	healthy	fair	grey	No	"	Ostby
11	No	self.	$270	No		Oscar Bjerke, friend Ferreus Chicago, Ill		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	healthy	grey	blue	No.	"	Hallberg
12	No	self.	$25-	No		son, Mr. Jens Ferreus, Chicago, Ill.		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	healthy	grey	blue	No	"	"
13	S		$50	No		brother in law. Dantiz Nielsen 180 Sandpark Ave. Hamilton, Ontario		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Liden
14	No	self.		Yes				No	No	No	good	No	5	1	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Gunnerup
15	S			No				No	No	No	good	No			healthy	fair	blue	No	"	"
16	U. S. Citizen.					J. E. Petersen, Waddington, Calif													Georg	Mellerup
17	No	Self	$1	No		friend Peder C. Jensen Sandy Dumbell & Co Clerk Rome. P.O. Box 213 Schenectady		No	No	No	good	No	5		healthy	fair	blue	No	Germany	Of. Tiby-
18																				
19	Yes	intended husband	$25-	No.		intended husband. Louis Petersen. Hoboken N.J.		No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
20	Yes	—	/	/				No	No	No	good	No			healthy			No	"	"
21	No	self	$25-	No		friend, Ill. Jul. Frederiksen, 1104, N. 24 st. Portland, Ore		No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	healthy	brown	blue	No	"	Ryborg
22	Yes	U. S. Citizen.				husband. S. P. Petersen. 17 19 North 8 St. Kansas City, Kansas.													"	Kolding
23	Yes	Born in U. S. A.																	U. S. A	Kansas
24	No	brother	$25	No		brother, 53 Grand St. Hartford, Conn		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown		No	Denmark	Aarhus
25	Yes	self	$40	No.		friend, Anders Andersen, will meet me on the [illegible] New York		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown		No	"	"
CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF.																				
26						husband. Capt E. Erickson, Standard Oil Co. Bark 58 New-York.													"	Svendborg
27	Born in U. S. A.																		U. S. A	Brooklyn
28	Born in U. S. A.																		"	"
29	Yes	self	$20	No.		brother in law home, 2516 Cuming st. Omaha, Nebr.		No	No	No	good	No	5	11	healthy	fair	brown	No	Denmark	Svendborg
30	U. S. Citizen.																		"	Kiers.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gilsche, Master of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gilsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The column of age in a dozen words should be expressed in years or months; the latter appended to the [illegible]

Column 5 (Whether married or single). The entry in this column should be made [illegible] Scotch, Welsh, Irish, or Dutch.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). [illegible] Avoid such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "engineer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "man," "woman," and "person." Be specific. Do not describe a clerk as a salesman, bookkeeper, cashier, or accountant, unless he is actually employed in one of those capacities. Do not describe a mechanic as a machinist, engineer, carpenter, tailor, shoemaker, painter, etc., unless he is actually employed at his trade. Do not describe a laborer, farmer, or farm laborer as a planter, grower, etc.

Column 7 (Nationality). The nationality of each alien should be entered in this column, as Irish, English, Scotch, German, Swedish, Italian, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Dutch, Belgian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Greek, Roumanian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, African (Negro), or other nationalities, according to the best information obtainable.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in this column, especially how the Hebrew people are to be entered, will be the most difficult to make intelligibly. Special attention is called to the distinction between nationality and race or people. Thus, while a Hebrew may be a citizen of Great Britain, Germany, Russia, Austria, Turkey, or any other country, he is invariably of the Hebrew race or people. Similarly, Finns, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Servians, Bulgarians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, East Indians, Mexicans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, Africans (Negroes), Italians, Germans, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Spanish, Portuguese, Greeks, Roumanians, Hungarians, Poles, Russians, Finns, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Icelanders, Turks, Armen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knud Bjerager, Surgeon of the U. United States Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen 22 June, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
NOT SHIPPED	Olsen	Charles	23.		m s.	watchmaker	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Rosine	father, saddler Ygren. Slagtergade, Aalborg	Ill.	Ill.
+ 2	Olsen	Ejner	19.		m s.	clerk.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Mechanic, L. P. Olsen, father. Aarhus.	Oregon	Woodburn.
3	Elling	Alfred	46.		m	saloonkeeper								Wash.	Spokane
4	"	Magda	35		f.	a home wife									
5	Kirsch	Frida	24.		f.	s.	Servt.	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	father, C. Kirsch, Ostedgade 6.	Korsens	S. D.	Northpark
6	Budgett	Agnes	32		f.	m	house wife	yes	yes						
7	"	Aland	5		f.		child								
8	Berthelsen	Hanna	24		f.	m	house wife	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Hanna Martens, Færoerne.		Wis.	Racine
9	"	Anna	2		f.		child			"	"	"	"				
10	"	Ruth	6		f.		"			"	"	"	"				
NOT SHIPPED			25												
12	Andersen	Edvin	22		m	Ship's laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Linköping	Lotta Magnus Andersson Linköping	Sweden	Linköping
13	Færoesen	Marius	23		m	ship carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Aalborg	Fatte Færoesen Aalborg, Denmark.	Wis.	Racine
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 12 B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** , 24 JUL 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons or single adult females not accompanied by relative or friend.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	1905	Rochester, N.Y.	Grand Union Hotel.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Rome
2	Yes	self	$25	No			x2 ste. New-York friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Kastrup
3	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN. NOT PRIMA FACIE PROOF.						Box 122 Spokane, Wash.													"	Copenhagen
4	U.S. Citizen.						355 Mac Allister Str. San Francisco, Calif.													"	"
5	No	self	$25	No	3 mos	54 Southport Long Island	cousin Mrs Peter Ludvigsen. Southport, Long Island	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	dark	blue	No	"	Korsens
6	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN. NOT PRIMA FACIE PROOF.						husband, Mrs Bridgett. Woodbury, Whips Co							135 lbs						Norge	Sindal Sogn
7	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN. NOT PRIMA FACIE PROOF.						Omaha, Nebr.													"	"
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			husband, Johannes Berkelaar, 1548 Orange ave. Racine, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Klakenig
9	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	good	No			healthy	dark	blue	No	"	Copenhagen
10	Yes	"						No	No	No	No	good	No			healthy	dark	blue	No	"	"
11																					
12	Yes	Self	$25				brother Ernest Andersen who is coming to arrival	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
13	Yes	Self	$25	May	1907	3 1/2 4 Months	brother Peter Hansen Box 20, R.F.D. 34, Kent, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	No	"	"
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Falsche, Master, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Falsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible]. The [illegible] should be expressed [illegible] months the latter [illegible]

[illegible]

Column [illegible]. Write [illegible] Scotch. Write [illegible]

Column [illegible] which [illegible] Color [illegible] Color [illegible] mean [illegible]

Column [illegible]

[illegible]

Steamship [illegible] would be [illegible] the [illegible]

Column [illegible] made [illegible] the United States [illegible] [illegible] Color should be either Yes or No. [illegible] Yes or No [illegible]

Column [illegible] which [illegible]

Column [illegible] as [illegible]

Column [illegible] heard [illegible] as [illegible] Polish [illegible] mean [illegible] might properly [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] nationality. In this connection [illegible]

RACE.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the European people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

PORT OF [illegible]

Arrivals [illegible] Negro [illegible] from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indian Negro, Central American, European or Asiatic Negro [illegible] Negro [illegible] Negro Head should be classified under this [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] people who are natives of the [illegible] River Po [illegible] Italian [illegible] compatriots [illegible] Italian [illegible] whether [illegible] Italy [illegible] Arrivals [illegible] classed as Italian [illegible] Most of these [illegible] Gaelic will refer to Italian language.

[illegible]

This [illegible] where [illegible] the [illegible] Italians of the River Po [illegible] Many [illegible] Italians [illegible] Alps [illegible] Many [illegible] Study [illegible] and their descent [illegible]

[illegible] Column [illegible] should show [illegible] [illegible] Many [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knud Bjerager, Surgeon of the S.S. United States, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moravian.
Cornish.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania the 23rd June, 1908

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Westergaard	Lars	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father C J Westergaard	Minnesota	
2 ✓	Risholm	Jens Wedel	22		M	S	Traveling Salesman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father C Risholm	Chra	
3 ✓	Risholm	Ingvor	3		M		Boy	no	no							
4	Bull	Thos	July		M	S	Lawyer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lisbon	Father H J Bull Husband	New	York
5 ✓	Spång	Filly	13		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Götheborg	Father C A Spång Lorentzbergsgt 14	Götheborg	New York.
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT SHIPPED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, **4 JUL 1910**, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	yes	1904/10	6 yrs NY	Uncle Chr Dahl 360 40th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
2	no	self	30	yes	06	Chicago	Home 1944 E Madison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
3	no	S	—	no			Mrs Jorgen Reetheim Home 397 Clinton St	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1904/10		Aunt Nicolina Lindberg 423 Lexington ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
5	yes	Aunt	NY	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Argyle
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gätsche, Master, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gätsche
Master (Official).

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should not be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knud Bjerager, Surgeon of the U. States, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Universities at Copenhagen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand S. , June 24th , 1910.

11-4116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Svensvold	Olaf	29	5	m	Ser-	yes	yes	Norwa	Scand	Norway	Fjellsbaaen	Mother Marlene Svensvold Kirkebaaen, Tvedestrand	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	"	Gurdia	27	04	m	Mos	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **D**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** , -4 JUL 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation to destination, and if not, whether in part or wholly supported by others. If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. County.	City or Town
1	yes	Myself.	100 Yes		1903	Italy	Home 345 - 5 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7½	Sandy	Fair	blue	No	Norway	Tikkebaar
2	"	Myself.	yes	yes	1906 1909	N.Y. 34 St		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Tikkebjord
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Galsche, Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Galsche
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and registry clerk during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens attending "passe through" and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can he or she read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) (can read and write), No (No) (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No) (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race whose name indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, America, Egypt, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city*, town, or part of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not merely the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have been admitted to any of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, or county, of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of the relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through, and whether not).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knud Bjergaard, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjergaard

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

21

11-1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 22 June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unite-Stated citizen's permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jorgensen	Ferdinand	21		m s	baker	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Norresundby	mother Madame Jorgensen Vestergade 48,	Iowa	Brayton
2	Nielsen	Rasmus	65		m m	farmer			U. S. Citizen.						
3	Frylle	Jens	24		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Randers	father J. Frylle Bennetrup,	Neb	Omaha
4	Hange	Kjaruff	41		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Vastrup	brother Kjeruff Hange	N.J.	N.J.
5	"	Ellen	29		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"		"	51 Vangevej 15 Copenhagen	"	"
6	Pedersen	Ludvig	21		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Sverup	mother Catrine Pedersen Sverup, Jugsted	Mass	Dorchester
7	Olsen	Mathilde	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"		Skanderborg	father O. Olsen Skanderborg	Va	Portsmouth
8	Sorensen	Carl	23		m s	black smith	yes	yes	"	"		Copenhagen	father Sorensen Balvin St	Wisc	Racine
9	Andersen	Otto	23		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Faars	father Jens Peter Andersen Rethelst, Kjarring	Va	Scranton
10	Larsen	Edward	33		m s	black smith			U. S. Citizen.						
11	Herman	Armond	25		m s	cigar maker	yes	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Denmark	Copenhagen	father E. Herman Pleinstraat St Nekolaas Belgia	Mass	Boston
12	Larsen	Hans	22		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	Scand		Fredericia	father A. March Esbjerg	N.J.	N.J.
13	Rasmussen	Niels	50		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Orling	brother Soren Rasmussen Gammel Haaskerred	Minn	Ashby
14	"	Anna	46		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"		"		"	"
15	"	Minnie	14		f s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"		"		"	"
16	"	Johannette	11		f s		yes	yes	"	"		"		"	"
17	Jorgensen	Christian	24		m s	smith	yes	yes	"	"		Varde	father L. C. Jorgensen Langgade VI	Wash	Ballard
18	Pedersen	Ludvig	21		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Frederiksdal	friend Pedersen Frederiksdal	Neb	Blair
19	Jacobsen	Christian	20		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"		Skisby	father Jens Jacobsen Skisby, Kjarring	N.J.	Valhalla
20	Nielsen	Else	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"		Kjarring	father Andreas Kjarring	"	"
21	Munch	Thea	30		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"		Bjergley	mother Thea Munch Bjergley	"	"
22	"	Louise	10		f c	child	yes	yes	"	"		"	Kjoring	"	"
23	"	Hans	8		m c		yes	yes	"	"		"		"	"
24	"	Carl	7		m c		no	no	"	"		"		"	"
25	Pedersen	Karen	30		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"		Ulfborg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Ane Petersen Gerlev, Frederikssund	Conn	Hartford
26	Bengtsson	Viktor	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	father Bengt Johnson Tekomatorp	N.J.	Boonton
27	Petersen	Hans	35		m m	dairy farmer	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	sister Anna Jensen Ryesgade 74 Copenhagen	Ida	Buhl
28	"	Johanne	25		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"		"		"	"
29	"	Else	4		f c	child	yes	yes	"	"		"		"	"
30	"	Betty	2		f c		no	no	"	"		"		"	"

19-9406-19-12/4/41

19-9890-B11-40

19-9894-L-11-40

19-9893-no-6/21/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of **New York** 24 JUL 1910 , 19 22

13 No. on list	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital; or a defective, dependent, or insane person; or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	friend J Andersen RD 2 Box 20 Brayton Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Aalborg
2					brother Jörgen Hansen 277 Post office Rotterdam Mich														
3	yes	self	$30	no	Lieber Margrethe Sörensen 1014 S. 32 St Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Hvilsager
4	yes	self	$ yes	yes	1905 Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	"	Stensballe
5	yes	my husband	yes	no	8 State Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	brown	no	"	Svendborg
6	yes	self	$25	no	friend Tine Petersen 35 Armandine St Rochester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	blue	no	"	Kragskabe
7	yes	self	$25	no	uncle J Jensen 327 Nelson St Fredrmouth Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	read	brown	no	"	Skanderborg
8	yes	self	$20	no	brother Karsten Sörensen 1618 Center St. Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	blue	no	"	Balum St.
9	yes	self	$35	no	friend Magnus Christensen Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	fair	brown	no	"	N Hans Sogn
10			$500		home 149 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn														Hjörring
11	yes	self	$25	no	friend Hans Hansen 610 E Second St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Belgien	St. Nicolaus
12	yes	self	$15	no	friend Johanne Petersen Denmark Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Brammerup
13	yes	self	yes	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Ørting
14	yes	Husband	—	no	A Andersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	brown	no	"	Fehsdrup
15	yes	Father	—	no	Ashby Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Ørting
16	yes	"	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	"	no	"	"
17	yes	self	$25	no	uncle C Johnson 1757 West 28 St Ballard Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	Odense
18	yes	self	$25	no	friend Niels Vindersler c/o Jens Christensen RD 3 Box 29 Blair Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	gray	no	"	Vetterslev
19	yes	self	$25	no	uncle H Münch Box 158 Valhalle, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	brown	no	"	Hjörring
20	no	self	$20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	no	"	Frederikshavn
21	yes	Born in U. S. A.				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	U S A	Newport
22	no	father	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	Denmark	Bjergby
23	no	"	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
24	no	"	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
25	no	self	$25	yes	1905 Hartford Conn home 54 Barber St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Ousved
26	yes	self	$25	no	sister Mrs John Rasmussen 85–87 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gray	no	Sweden	Jokumatorp
27	yes	self	$40	yes	1907 brother in law Frederik Madsen Box 291 Buhl, Ida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Slagelse
28	yes	husband	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Aarlose
29	yes	father	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
30	yes	"	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gallehe Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H P Bozesen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knud Bjerregaard, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerregaard.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

23

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 23 June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hilcke	Arthur	20		m s	confectioner	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	father Hilcke Enkegade Parsevej St Petersburg	N.J.	N.J.
2	Jensen	Nicoline	38		f m	house wife	yes	yes	Danish	seand	Denmark	Fleiten	mother Wilhelmine Vester Fleiten	Ore	Portland
3	"	Willy	9		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Peter	8		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Larsen	Jens	30		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Mads Larsen Rønnevad Ølstrup	Ia	Cedar Falls
6	Christiansen	Georg	28		m s	book binder	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father C. Christiansen Fyllandsvej 25 Copenhagen	N.Y.	Jamestown
7	Nymann	Jacob	20		m s	dairy farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Kathryne Nymann Ringsby Tollerslev	Minn	Winnipeg
8	Christiansen	Knud	23		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oder	father Jens Christiansen Ørnerød Flauenskjold	Minn	Albert Lea
9	Andersen	Søren	27		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tulsted	father Axel Pedersen Vegstrup Tulsted	Ill	Galesburg
10	Schlüntz	Karla	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Randers	father J. N. Schlüntz Randers	Conn	Bridgeport
11	Rasmussen	Peter	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father F. Rasmussen Nyergade 82 Copenhagen	Mass	Boston
12	Nilsson	Per	23		m s	"	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Skala	father August Nilsson Dalagatan 70 Stockholm	Ohio	Ashtabula
13	Petersen	Merry	25		f m	house wife	yes	yes	Danish	with Lieb No 11 Third	Copenhagen		father N. Nielsen Jennisvej 3 Amager	Ill	Moline
14	"	Orla	7		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Hansen	Sage	10		m s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gentofte	father Hartvig Hansen Gentofte Parkvej Gentofte	N.Y.	Herkimer
16	Andreasen	Andreas	27		m m	shoe maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skive	father A. P. Andreasen Ringkjøbing Amtsgade 6 Skive	Ia	Council Bluffs
17	Ranum	Christian	20		m s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	mother Ranum Schillerupgang 27 Aalborg	"	Clear Lake
18	Jacobsen	Elise	37		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nørresundby	mother Sine Nielsen Engvejen 22 Nørresundby	Wis	Kenosha
19	"	Egner	6		m s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"		Wis	Kenosha
20	Jensen	Anna	23		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aadal	father Andreas Jensen Aadal Hjørring	Minn	Hawley
21	"	Mary	3		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Wilhelmine	11		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Hemmingsen	Niels	21		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Haldager	father Hans Chr Hemmingsen Haldager	Ill	Lombard
24	Johansson	Thor	26		m s	engineer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Ramsely	friend K. G. Hedstr Ramsely	N.J.	N.J.
25	Andersen	Antonette	53		f m	needle woman	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Korsens	friend Hans P Sørensen Slagballe Bradstrup	S.D.	Colman
26	"	Peter	15		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Olga	11		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Sigrid	8		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Hall	Thorvald	23		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolbak	father P. J. Hall Kolbak	Minn	Minneapolis
30	Isomaki	Jaakki	26		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Korkesjärvi	father Jaakko Isomaki Korkesjärvi, Wasanlääni	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 124

Arriving at Port of **New York** , 4 JUL 1910 , 19

13 No. on	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			cousin F. Engelhardt Water Ave 680 New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Russia	St Petersburg
2	yes	self	$25	no			husband Holger Jensen		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Slelten
3	yes	father	—	no			A third Str Portland Oreg		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
4	yes	"	—	no			friend Ingvard Stildagh		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
5	yes	self	$30	no			Cedar Falls R 2 Ia		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gray	no	"	Ronneröd
6	yes	self	$25	no			friend Mrs Holmes Jamestown N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	tatooed on left arm	"	Copenhagen
7	yes	self	$25	no			given name - but answer in the negative		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Hojrelby
8	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1905	Albert Lea Minn	home friend Chs Holm		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	"	Horby
9	yes	self	$35	no			brother in law A. C Olesen Randale P.O. Galesburg Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	blue	no	"	Suisted
10	yes	friend	$11	no			friend M. Hindale 220 Myrtle Ave Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	brown	no	"	Randers
11	yes	self	$45	no			brother-in-law Wm Nielsen 6 Shenigo St Worcester Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
12	yes	self	$25	no			aunt Hanna Mathiasson Michigan Ave 6 Ashtabula O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Tidaholm
13	yes	self	$10	no			friend Daniel Petersen 847 - 19th Ave. P.O. Volinc Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Fjäring
14	yes	father	—	no					no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
15	yes	uncle	$12	no			uncle Saphus Nielsen R.F.D. No 1 East Herkimer N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	grey	no	"	"
16	yes	friend	$25	no			friend A. Hedegaard 673 Benton Str. Dubuque Ia.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Germany	Möller
17	yes	brother	$25	no			brother A. Hjerulff Lauridsen Clear Lake Ia Box 385		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Saltberg
18	yes	man	$25	no			man Julius Jacobsen Grove Str 416 Kenosha Wisc		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	no	"	Jersley
19	yes	father	—	no					no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
20	yes	Husband	$25	no			man Christen Peter Jensen Clay Co. R.F.D. No 1 Hawley Minn		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	"	Asdal
21	yes	father	—	no					no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
22	yes	"	—	no					no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
23	yes	brother	$12	no			brother Ignatius Hennigsen Box 135 Gonzales Tex		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	"	"	"	no	"	Hals
24	yes	self	$50	no			brother C. Haagen 391 Bergen Str Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	6	6½	"	"	"	tatooed on arms	Sweden	Hoterryds fors
25	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Nils Jörgensen Clay Co R.F.D. No 1 Holman Moody Co S.D.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	"	no	Denmark	Norre-Snede
26	"	uncle	—	no					no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	no	"	Horsens
27	"	"	—	no					no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	"	no	"	"
28	"	"	—	no					no	no	no	good	no			"	dark	"	no	"	"
29	yes	father	yes	no			friend Peter Christensen 2215 - 23d Ave S Minneapolis Minn		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	brown	no	"	Vildbjerg
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Minneapolis Minn	friend Matti Kaario Bogue 212 Virginia Minn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	"	brown	blue	2 moles on left cheek	Finland	Vasa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gilsoke Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H P Sörensen.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knud Bjerager, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

225

51—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
...of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen 22 June, 1910

11—1015

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gjul	Frederick	55		m m	private-man	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	U.S. Dist Court, San Francisco, Cal.		Father Gjul 1878		
2	Svendsen 22-5636	Holger	22		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Tylsted	father Otto Svendsen Agdrup Tylsted	Ariz	Globe
3	Andersen	Henrik	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Urban	father Lars Andersen Urban	Ill	Salisbury
4	Jensen	Johanne with 1/25	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father John Jensen Thorsdag 11a Copenhagen	Conn	Hartford
5	Andersen	Jemina	26		f s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Otto Andersen Vaisegade 17 Frederiksberg	Wisc	Kenosha
6	Christensen	Peter	39		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Ellen Pedersen Bregninge Ro	Ia	Atlantic
7	Olsen	Henry	19		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Julius Olsen Forfatt Frolleggade 22 Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
U.S. Citizen. 8	Melchior	Lila	14		f	widow			U.S. Citizen.		Husband Lorenz Melchior, 15 Medical Dept.			Ohio	Franklin
9	Johansson	Wilhelm	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Ivan Johansson N. Solgatan 11 Sandviken	Man	Winnipeg
10	Hort	Johan	26		m s	stoker	yes	yes	"	"	South America Portsmouth Dist. Court		friend Johan Olsson Klippato Finland	N.J.	N.J.
U.S. Citizen. 11	Larsen	Hans	57		m	Farmer			U.S. Citizen.						
12	Christensen	Aage	21		m s	smith	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Jensen Strandvej 59 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
13	Englund	Ed	32		m s	joiner	yes	yes	Swedish	-	Sweden	Halmstad	father P. Svensson Verndamo	N.J.	N.J.
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1015

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** , 4 JUL 1910 , 19 126

No. on list	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1877 1910	Globe Ariz	home Globe Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	self	$25	no			friend N. C. Olesen Randolph P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	tattooed on left hand	"	Stae
3	yes	brother	$10	no			brother Olaf Andersen Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	no	"	Ørbak
4	no	father	$25	no			aunt Mary Peterson (Carpenter work) 54 Barbour Str Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Grey	no	"	Gerlev
5	yes	sister	$25	no			sister C. N. Thomsen Park Ave 722 Kenosha Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Horsens
6	yes	self	$30	yes	1904 1910	Krupp Ward	friend Peter Nissen Atlantic Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Bregninge
7	yes	self	$15	no			brother Robert Olsen & wife Wm Olsen 3 yrs Manhattan Flat Hospital Wards Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
8							friend Herman Hermandsen 1201 12 Str Oakland, Calif.														
9	yes	self	$25	no			friend N. E. Johansson 413 Logan Ave Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Landskrona
10	yes	self	$15	no			Rev Petersen 8 State Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no	Finland	Drägsgård
11							Hdqrs 2nd New Hartford Battle Co. Ia													Denmark	Ford
12	yes	father	$25	no			friend Chas Thomsen 2240 N Hamlewood Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
13	yes	self	yes	no			friend Sophie Eriksson 112 East 56 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Roberge
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gadsby, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gadsby
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania; Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knud Bjerager, Surgeon of the United States, serving therewith (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1910

at NY

Sutton

Immigration Officer.

1—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—3113

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 22 June, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Järvinen	Emmi	22	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Thaalinen	mother Anna Järvinen Thaalinen Jutkmäki	N.J.	N.J.
2	Heiskanen	Hanna	23	f	m	house wife	yes	yes				Käppäsvirta	mother Anna Nissinen	Ohio	Bellaire
3	"	Toivo	3	m	s	child	no	no	4/30/41	50%	no		Käppäsvirta Korsmalahti	"	"
4	Rahikka	Mathilda	20	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"		Randa	father Taavo Rahikka Randa Räkkäsyrjä	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Piesanen	Mari	22	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		Pärskylä	father Sander Piesanen Kars tula Kinnigenkylä	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Peltonen	Emilia	24	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"		Pärskylä	friend Frau Maria Rahdelma	Ohio	Cleveland
7	"	Hilda (sister)	19	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"		"	Pirtka	"	"
8	"	Aug 6 Gerthe Verna	3	f	s	child	no	no	"	"		"	Finnland Suomi	"	"
9	"		4	f	s		no	no						"	"
10	Ranta	Viktori	19	m	s	laborer	2-10125 yes	99 10/16/42 yes	"	"		Sarmila	father Elias Ranta Sarmila	N.J.	N.J.
11	Sairio	Elli	21	f	s	servant	14-5787 yes	3-10-6-41 yes	"	Swede		Malm	mother Hilda Sairio Malm	Minn	Virginia
12	Kiiveinen N	Veera	19	f	s	"	2-751376 yes	7-5-40 yes	"	"		Kokosta	father Daniel Kiiveinen Kokosta	N.J.	N.J.
13	Stark	Elmer	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father C. A. Stark Hisgvarna	Ill.	Holdredge
14	Peterson	Hjalmar	24	m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Hakarp	father C. Peterson Husgvarna	"	"
15	Anderson	Maria	55	f	s	widow	yes	yes	"	"		Stolinda	son A. Lindin	"	West Point
16	"	Pearl	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"		"	Settmeg å 1	"	"
17	"	Erik	16	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	Stockholm	"	"
18	Malin	Martin	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		Tagum	mother Johanne Malin	N.D.	Mc Ville
19	Andersan	696 970 - 31/41 Ottolina	17	f	s	11-67390 servant	yes	yes	"	"		Sundsvall	father C. O. Andersan Sundsvall	Ill.	Hinsdale
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1910, 19 *20

No. on list	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, [illegible] to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			friend Matti Peranen 310 E 40 St Box 53 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	brown	blue	no	Finland	Pkaalinen
2	yes	self	$25	no			man Juho Heikkanen Box 381 Bessemer Mich	Always Stuck is to meet [illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Complexion	brown	blue	no	"	Leppävirta
3	no	father	—	no				no	no	no	good	no						no	"	"
4	no	self	$25	no			friend Pelä Erkki Pahikka 37 Court House Pl Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	"	no	"	Säkkijärvi
5	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	Brooklyn NY	friend Petter Juhi Kaatro 441 Prospect Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	brown	"	no	"	Karstula
6	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	Cleveland O	Hendrich Peltonen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Kankajoki
7		brother	—	no			49 East 5th St 1583	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	brown	no	"	Tampere
8		father	Born in U. S. A.				Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	blue	no	U.S.A.	Cleveland [illegible]
9		"		no				no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Tampere
10	yes	self	$20	no			brother Juliuj Ranta 842 49th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	gray	no	"
11	yes	self	$20	no			father Juho Lanig Penna 5th St 125 Virginia Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"
12	yes	self	$20	no			brother D Eriksen 274 Bergen St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	blue	no	"
13	no	self	$30	yes	1904	from Chicago Holdredge	friend Fred Carlson R 3 Holdredge Box 118 Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	Sweden
14	no	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"
15	yes	self	$25	no			son Enfred Linden R.D. 1 West Point Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	blue	no	"
16	"	brother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	light	"	no	"
17	"	"	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	no	"
18	yes	friend	$18	no			friend G. H. Hanson R.D. No 1 Mahopac Mt Ville Putnam Co NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"
19	yes	cousin	$12	no			Hanna Renander Box 27 Hinsdale Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APRIL 1910, 19

13 No. on list	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			friend Matti Peranen 310 E 40 St Box 53 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	brown	little	no	Finland	Ykäslinen
2	yes	self	$25	no			Gaius Stuob is to meet [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	no	"	Leppävirta
3	no	father	—	no			brother Juho Heiskanen Box 381 Bessemer Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	"	"
4	no	self	$25	no			friend Pekka Erkki Rahikka 37 Court House Pl Queens City NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	"	no	"	Säkkijärvi
5	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	Brooklyn NY	friend Petrina Hinki Charbo 741 Prospect Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	brown	"	no	"	Karstula
6	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	Cleveland O	Hendrich Peltonen 49 East 5th St 1583 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Kauhajoki
7		brother	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5½	"	"	brown	no	"	Tampere
8		father	Born in U. S. A.					no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	blue	no	U.S.A.	Cleveland Cuyahoga Co.
9		"	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Tampere
10	yes	self	$20	no			brother Juliuj Ranta 842 49 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	gray	no	"	Kappeen
11	yes	self	$20	no			father Juho Lanig Penna Ave 125 Virginia, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Malm
12	yes	self	$10	no			brother D Eriksen 274 Bergen St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	blue	no	"	Kokosta
13	no	self	$30	yes	1904	this place	friend Fred Carlson R 3 Haldredge Box 118 Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Roberga
14	no	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	"
15	yes	self	$25	no			son Enfred Linden R D 1 West Point Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	blue	moles on left hand	"	Kiserum
16	"	brother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	light	"	no	"	Norlinda
17	"	"	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	no	"	"
18	yes	friend	$18	no			friend G. H. Hanson R. F. D. No 1 Makes the Wille equisun Hanna Renander	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Tammin
19	yes	cousin	$12	no			Box 27 Hinsdale Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	Lindevall
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Falsche Master, of the United States, from Capuchagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine Hundred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, Purser or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knud Bjerager, Surgeon of the United States Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

129

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen 22d June, 1910.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Larsson	Anna E	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	American	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmo	Father Mr. Ivan Larsson Spangatan 5, Malmo Sweden		
2	Augustsson	Johan A	25		M S	Farm-laborer	No	Yes	Swedish	"	"	Ohlstad	Father Mr. August Nilsson Bolgaard Ogelvall Sweden	N.Y.	New York
3	Johansson	Ragnhild Vs	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Orkar	Father Mr. G. Johansson Berga pr. Hjoholm Sweden	Kans.	Ft Karlas
4	Hansson	Nils A	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hellestad	Father Mr. Hans Hansson Jutberga, Skeds Sandkar pr, Sweden	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	Nelson	Emma Mrs	25		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. American	U.S. America	Marion, Kans	Mrs Anna Jonsson	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Edvin son	2		M	Son	No	No	U.S. Citizen.						
7	Olson	Alma J.	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hakenlot	Mother Mrs. Elin Johnsson Hakenlot Kronoberg Sweden	"	"
8	Andersson	Ludvig H.	18		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	No				Gustafstad	Father Mr. Anders Johansson Gustafstad, Sweden	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Johansson	Hilma L.	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	14-633895-5/29/43-No C/A	"	"	Morrum	Father J. P. Persson Sparreja, Kristianstad, Sweden	Conn.	Bridgeport
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, 4 JUL 1910, 19 33

No. on list	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	25	Born in U. S. A.	1893	Watertown	Uncle Mr. H. Akerman 703 Jackson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blonde	blue	none	U. S. America
2	Yes	uncle	48	m			Uncle Mr. anders Nilsson Box 362 Fargo Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blonde	blue	none	Sweden Gjehult
3	Yes	Sister	20	no			Sister Miss Ester Johnsson P.O. Box Bridgeport, Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	dark	brown	Scar on the neck	" Cokar
4	Yes	Cousin	19	f			Cousin Mr. John Jenson Mt Vernon, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blonde	blue	none	" Wennunkin
5	Yes	husband	46	Born in U. S. A.			husband Mr. Ernst E. Nelson	no	no	no	no	Sick	Sick attack of Heart	5	4	Fair	Blonde	blue	none	" Oklahoma Territory
6	"	"	"	"			" " Mr. Nordenk of Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Blonde	blue	none	U. S. America
7	Yes	self	45	m			Cousin, Mr. Ernst E. Nelson 2316 So. Woodstock St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden Karlstad
8	Yes	self	23	inf			Cousin, Mr. Ernst E. Nelson 2316 So. Woodstock St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blonde	blue	none	" Karlstad
9	"	self	40	m			friend Miss Ester Johnsson P.O. Box 914, Bridgeport, Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blonde	blue	none	" Moy
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gåsche (Master), of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master) ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read [or write]).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if not to the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knud Bjrager, Surgeon of the United States Sailing Thereunto, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal
University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjrager.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Immigrant and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen June 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Jönsson	Axel F	37		M	16 16634-505-4-28-41 Workman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Föröslöv	Jöns Peter Nilsson	Nagus	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	"	Edith F	10		F	S Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Viarp Föröslöf	"	"
ADMITTED 3	"	Nils A	7		M	S Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	Judith L	6		F	S Daughter	16-13585-4-13-41 No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Sedi B	4		F	S	13497-505-4-28-41 No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Gudmundson	Janne	30		M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Botilda Gudmundson Viarp Föröslöf	"	"
7	Greiff	Clara	24		F	S Maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hannes Greiff Alvesta	Ackvoid	N.Y. Brooklyn
NOT SHIPPED	~~Nilsson~~	~~Anna A~~	24		F	S Maid servant	Yes	Yes	American	"	Sweden	Vrå	Father	Ackvoid	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 9	~~Heil~~ Heed	Juline	26		F	S Plain Sewing	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Vrå	Father	Heil	Ohio Cleveland
ADMITTED 10	Hyman	Alma	21		F	S Maid servant	Yes	Yes	~~American~~ Born in U. S.	"	Certificate of Naturalization Canton, Ohio Jan 4th 1894				
ADMITTED 11	V.L. 658/81	Agnes	3		F	S daughter	No	No	Born in U. S.						
ADMITTED 12	Svensson	Carl	19		M	S Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Föröslöf	Sven Svensson Ramsjö	Hannes	Brooklyn
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible].

32

Arriving at Port of **New York**, 4 JUL 1910, 19

No. on list	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Every in polem, or abandoning, or having a purpose for care and employment of the [illegible] or deported by reason of [illegible]	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		my self	$6	No			To my Brother Charles G. Johnson Brookville Kansas		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Forslöf
2		No father	$	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	"	"	no	Sweden	Forslöf
3		"	$	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	"	no	Sweden	Forslöf
4		"		no					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	"	no	Sweden	"
5		"		no					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	"	no	Sweden	Forslöf
6		no my self	$25	No			Cousin Maria A. Johnson friend Charley G. Johnson Brookville Kansas		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Forslöf
7		Yes my self	$25	No	1901 1909	Brooklyn	friend Mrs Frank Andersen 832 Eason ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Skenga
8		N. [illegible]							no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Sweden	San Francisco
9		No my self	$25	No			friend Maria Byman 61 Burton str Cleveland O.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Örnamo
10		U. S. citizen					Sister Maria Byman 61 Burton str Cleveland Ohio		U.		S.		citizen							claims U.S.	Sweden	Carlinsville Conn
11																					America	Carlinsville Conn
12		yes my self	$40				friend Charley G. Johnson Brookville Kansas		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Forslöf
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Falsohn, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Falsohn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1905,
at Key West, Fla.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turning engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and if not correctly done should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read or can not read). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," "Chinese" people, and similarly "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining during a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country*, not *cities*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last resided in). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence not one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should be the whole entry (the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether prepaid or has passage paid for by others). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 42. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Knud Bjerager, Surgeon of the United States sailing Skerryvore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five (Here write "no" if not employed by owners.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

133

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1903.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania the 23rd of June, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Amundsen	Rudolf	26		m s	Baker maker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chra	Father: Emil E Amundsen Vognlyd 17 Chra	New York	
2	Knudsen	Sigurd	19		m s	Sausage maker	yes	yes	Norway	Finnd	Norway	Chra	Father S Knudsen Horteveien 6 m Chra	Minn	Duluth
3	Christoffersen	Robert	27		m s	Sawyer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father C Christoffersen Bergsbrun 11 Chra	Minn	Duluth
4	Christoffersen	Inga	24		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
5	Swansen	George	21		m s	Bookbinder	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Julie Swansen Aarbakkeveien 9 Chra	Ill	Chicago
6	Simonsen	Johan	24		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father Simon Hansen Mariboesgate 19	Wisc	Sherwood
7	Johansen	Margit	19		f s	Factory Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsvold	Mother Martine Johansen Hjemme Dal St	Wis	Bay City
8	Olsen	Magnus	50		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Father Guild C Nordhelm Tjome	Ill	Chicago
9	Ek	Arvid	30		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bergsby	Brother Per O Ek Bergsby Sweden	N Dak	Carpenstown
10	Johnsson	August	28		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hammaranga	Father C F Johnsson Hammaranga Sweden	N Dak	Carpenstown
ADMITTED 11	Degtvedt	Anna	17		m s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nordstrand	Father H Degtvedt Nordstrand	Ohio	Toledo
ADMITTED 12	Hanson	Carl	74		m W	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Jagerhult	Brother Claus Hanson Jagerhult Sweden	Minn	St Paul
13	Schulze	Karl	21		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kragero	Father Anton Schulze Kragero	N York	New York
ADMITTED 14	Groven	Clara	32		m m	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tvedestrand	Father Halvor Groven Tvedestrand	Iowa	Lake Mills
8 L ADMITTED 15	Groven	Jennie	29	H	m	IN HOSPITAL Wife	yes	yes					"	"	
ADMITTED 16	Groven	Adena	4		f s	Child	no	no					"	"	
ADMITTED 17	Groven	Alfred	2		m s	Boy	no	no					"	"	
S. L. ADMITTED	Groven	Georg		H	s	Boy	no	no					"	"	
19	Hansen	John	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tvedestrand	Mother Gunda Hansen Tvedestrand	Minn	Grand Falls
20	Johnsdatter	Gunhild	38		f s	Housegirl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nimedal	Brother Ole Johnsen Tvedestrand	Iowa	Lake Mills
21	Nordli	Anna	19		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ranfjord	Father Claus Nordli Ranfjord	N D	Kenmare
ADMITTED 22	Frydenlund &	Thora	15		f s	Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	S. Fron	Father Haakon Hermansen Frydenlund Parish of Fron	N Dak	Enderlin
23	Olsen	Father	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Wife Anna Hansen Olsen Bjolvegd 16 Chra	Minn	Hibbing
24	Knudsted	Arvid	20		m s	Painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Karlstad		Mother Anna Knudsted Veien 25 Karlstad	N D	Providence
25	Reinertsen	Remil	43		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Gunda Reinertsen	New York	New York
26	Olsen	Oscar	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father C Bergersen Moe Holland	Ill	Chicago
27	Kristiansen	Kristian	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ringsaker	Father Kristian Olsen Biri	Minn	Sandstone
28	Holen	Peder	26		m s	Farmer Sognand	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Anne Holen Sogn	Minn	Minneapol
29	Holen	Julia	22		f s	Girl Sognand	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Minneapol	Mother Anne Holen Sogn	Minn	Minneapol
30	Hagestande	Hanna	22		f s	Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sogn	Norway	Father Hans Hansen Sogn	Minn	Minneapo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St... 1134

Arriving at Port of **New York** , -4 JUL 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother in law	no	no			do Brother in law Albin Olsen 2010 Youngstown ave N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	no	Norway	Ober a
2	yes	self	$20	no			Friend M Danielsen Cooperstown, N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Ober a
3	yes	Father in law	$30	no			Father in Law A Melgaard 3202 Pierson st Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Ober a
4	?			no			"														
5	no	self	$25	yes	yes	1913 Chicago New York	Friend Frank Johansen 541 Clinton st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Ober a
6	yes	no	$25	no			Uncle Knud C Holle Sherwood, N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Calstad
7	yes	Uncle	$15	no			Uncle C L Opsal R R N 2 Bay City, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Skåland
8	yes	self	$12	yes	1904	Chicago	Sister Mrs Regna Hansen 1322 N Campbell ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Tjöngö
9	yes	Husband	$10	no			Friend Carl R Beck Cooperstown, N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Bergsby
10	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Carl R Beck Cooperstown N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Hammarang
11	yes	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle P Gebhuen cor Erie & Madison ave Toledo, O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Ober a
12	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	St Paul	Son John M Carlson 798 Wills st St Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Fagerlund
13	yes	self	$41	no			Friend Thomas Grave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Kragerö
14	yes	self	$75	no			Brother Sam Grave Lake Mills, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Trevingen
15	"	Husband	"	no			Brother "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	no		
16	"	father	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	no		
17	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	no		
18	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	no		
19	yes	self	$10	no			Cousin Olav C Vold Box 99 Granite Falls, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Trevingen
20	yes	self	$10	no			Sister Signa Vold Jasper P O Lake Mills, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Nissedal
21	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle J C Holsteamad Benmare, N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	V Toten
22	yes	Brother in law	$10	no			Brother in law J K Held Enderlin, N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	V Toten
23	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Martin C Berg Wilmar, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Ober a
24	yes	Brother	$10	yes	1907	Providence R I	Brother Carl Rundstedt 53 Jarvis st, Providence, R I	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Karlstad
25	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 1910	23 years in N Y	Home 1695 3rd ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Varsund
26	yes	sister	$25	no			Sister Magnhild Mrs C 1918 N Albany ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	brown	brown	no	Norway	Hetland
27	yes	Cousin	$25	no			Friend Ottomar C Hanson Sandridge, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	not	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Ringsaker
28	yes	self	$130	yes	1907	Minneapolis Minn	Home 2018 6th ave N E Minneapolis, Minn Brother P Holen	no	no	no	no	good	NO	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Lesja
29	yes	self	$25	no			2018 6th st N E Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Lesja
30	yes	self	$25	no			Friend P Holen 2018 6th st N E Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	NO	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Lesja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Falsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Börgesen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knud Bjerager, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing ninety eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

235

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania the 23rd of June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Thorsen	Ragnhild	17		f	s	Servant Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lesja	Father T. Hagensen Lesja Gjerdi Lesja	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Syversen	Sofie	17		f	s	Servant Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mjosen	Father Syver Andersen Mjosen	Ill	Chicago
3	Hansen	Pauline	18		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Friend Hans Andersen Fredrikstad	Mont	Great Falls
4	Hansen	Johan	15		m	s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
5	Hansen	Hans	16		m	s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
6	Hansen	Elenie	14		f	s	Servant Girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
7	Hansen	Bernhard	11		m	s	Boy	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
8	Hansen	Hannie	10		f	s	Servant Girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
9	Hansen	Gustav	8		m	s	Boy	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
10	Blomquist	Fritz	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Gefle	Sofia	Mother Maria Blomquist Gefle Sweden	New	York
11	Sandum	Christian	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hem	Father Jorgi Sandum Hem St	S Dak	Nanda
12	Sandby	Hansen	50		f	Wid	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Eidsvold		Friend Gjalmar Sandby Eidsvold	Wis	Stoughton
13	Sandby	Bertha	16		f	s	Daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
14	Braaten	Halvor	37		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Varalt		Friend Gunnar Tofsgaard Ulvik	Utah	Lehi
15	Braaten	Laura	37		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
16	Braaten	Ole	9		m	s	Boy	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
17	Braaten	Lars	7		m	s	Boy	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
18	Braaten	Halbjorn	4		m	s	Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"			
19	Braaten	Gunder	3		m	s	Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"			
20	Braaten	Olaf	2		m	s	Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"			
21	Braaten	Hans	1		m	s	Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"			
22	Braaten	Leif		6	m	s	Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"			
23	Mayhew	Frieda	27		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		England	Norway			
24	Mayhew	Ralph	3		m	s	Boy	no	no	England	English	"	"			
25	Mayhew	Charles	2		m	s	Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"			
26	Olsp	Augusta	22		f	s	Servant Girl	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Forsvum	Father Carl Olsp Forsvum Sweden	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Pedersen	Olaf	3		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hedemark	Father P. K. Nordheim Furnes pr Hamar	Me	Bangor
28	Holmen	Bredo	29		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Oslo	Mother Olava Holmen Floen	Minn	Minneapol
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14-35532-6, 3.38-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** , 4 JUL 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or association has sent for the alien to come to the United States, and by whom such person or association was induced to do so.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Martha Lien 2019 6th Ave N E Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Lesje
2	yes	Sister	$15	no			Sister Dora Larsen 158 Oak st. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	gray	no	Norway	Mageroe
3	yes	Husband	$100	yes	1894	Chicago, Ill	Husband. Johan A. Hansen 1911 - 5 Ave N. Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Hvalsrud
4	"	father	no				"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Fa. Had
5	"	"	no				"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no	"	"
6	"	"	no				"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	no	"	"
7	"	"	no				"	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	no	"	"
8	"	"	no				"	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	no	"	"
9	"	"	no				"	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	no	"	"
10	yes	self	$15	no			Niece Mathilda Billing 248 W. 51 st New York Brother in law Dr. Jos. Ogle Vinda S Dak	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Gefle
11	no	Brother in law	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Skue
12	yes	self	$40	yes			Son Ole Hansen 766 Dunbar ave Houghton, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Eidsvold
13	"	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Eidsvold
14	yes	Brother in law	$25	no			Brother in law Gunder Hoverstad Hanson, P.C. Sask Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Hof
15	yes	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	no	"	"
16	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	no	"	"
17	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	no	"	"
18	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	no	"	"
19	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	no	"	"
20	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	no	"	"
21	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	no	"	"
22	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	no	"	"
23							Husband George Mayhew 21 Woodland ave Cleveland O													Sweden	Torneaa
24				no																Norway	Hvidsvaden
25				no																~~N.A.~~	"
26	yes	Brother in Law	$20	yes			Brother in law - George Mayhew 21 Woodland ave Cleveland O Cousin Ella Hvidsvaden Bangor, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Torneaa
27	yes	Cousin	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Hvidsvaden
28	yes	self	$35	yes	1909	Minneapolis	Home 7th cor Plymouth Block Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Flom
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Falsohn (Master), of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, totally eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Bohnen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1904

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

II–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien last was a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on last page, headed this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II–111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knud Bjerager, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Universitet at Kjøbenhavn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is employed by owners thereof, or otherwise as may be.)

137

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania the 23rd of June 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Ekstrom.	Jak.	30		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Myssjö	T. O. Ekstrom Klockarbacken Emiken Mother: Anna Stenquist	Neb	Omaha
2 ✓	Stenquist	Hilmer	20		m s	Barber	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gefle.	Oberga[illegible] Gefle.	Mass	Worcester
3 ✓	Johansen	Alfhild	24		f s	Wife.	yes	yes	Norway Sweden	Scand.	Norway Sweden	Maaró	Jathis Edin Johansen N. Hamnegaard Father: Paul Johansen	Wash	Tacoma
4 ✓	Johansen	Dagmar	16		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hammerfest	Langangen, Finnmarken Father: Jeremias Tegneschau	Wis	Bayfield
5 ✓	Tegneschau	Johannes	21		m s	Fisher	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lyngen	Kjosen Lyngen Mother: Anc Fyhn	Kansas	Everest
6 ✓	Fyhn	Michal	21		m s	Fisher	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tromsömndt	Eldervark, Tromsö Father: Andreas Olsen	S Dak	Onabrock
7 ✓	Olsen	Alf	21		m s	Fisher	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bo, Vesteraalen	Vikan, Stromsjo, Vesteraalen Friend: L. Karlsensen	Minn	Two Harbors
8 ✓	Jacobsen	Lovise	50		f wd	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bronö	Mongens Mother: Berit Pedersen. Kirkesand, Tromsöamten	Wis	Baldwin
9 ✓	Iversen	Samuel	24		m s	Fisher	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kistrand		Wash	Tacoma
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of **New York** , -4 JUL 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Father	$40	No			Father Mr C J Sundquist 623 E Cruger Ave Wich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Berg
2	yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend Mr A G Hallstrom 34 Upsala st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Gefle
3	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Gunnar Johansen 1723 S Sheridan ave Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	no	Norway	Sweden
4	yes	Uncle	$50	no			Uncle Henry Johansen Box 142 Bayfield Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	black	blue	no	Norway	Hammerfest
5	yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend Mr Ole A Tyden Box 105 Everest Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	black	blue	no	Norway	Lyngen
6	yes	Uncle	$30	no			Uncle John N Tyden Box 30 Hilton Lavaka Pak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Lyngen
7	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Gunge Olsen Port Harbor Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fresh	dark	blue	no	Norway	Br, Vadsraka
8	yes	Brother in Law	$30	no			Brother in Law Mr John Johnsen Balsam Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	black	blue	no	Norway	Kobereid
9	yes	no	$30	no			friend Mr Ole J Johansen 1723 So Sheridan Ave Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	no	Norway	Rishaud
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gilsohe Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gilsohe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: All engineer, stationary; engineer, locomotive; engineer, mining; farmer; laborer; potter; steel polisher; moulder; woodworker; cabinetmaker; bookkeeper; clerk; servant; tailor; tailoress; painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other kind of mechanic, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, and the return of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and questions should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the second examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in head on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect for the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dual city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knud Bjerregaard, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerregaard

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ul[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania the 23rd June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sandblom	Johan Gustaf	28		m s	Brickhuggare 24-9383	yes	yes	Sweden Norway	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Mr. Johannes Larsson Boda Dyrgården, Gefle Sweden	Ill	Rockford
2	Eriksson	Johan F	35		m m	Laborer	2/18/39 yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Svanna	Brother: Erik J. Eriksson Svanna Sweden	Idaho	Lockeda
3	Sellén	Johan Erik	30		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister Anna Sellén Skapelsegatan 4 Stockholm	Minn	Minneapolis
4															
5													Father in Sweden		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni[ted] State[s]

Arriving at Port of **New York** , 4 JUL 1910 , 190 .

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aliens in poor or sickly condition, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charitable institutions? If so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether ever by reason of any mental or physical defect excluded from or deported from the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Friend John O Svensson 2104 So 4th st Rockford, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Kisa
2	yes	self	$25	no			Brother August Magnus Eriksson Lockside, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	fair	blue	no	Wermland	Sunne
3	yes	self	$25	no			Questions but answer in the negative.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	freshbrown	brown		tabeemark Tatoo on left arm	Sweden	Sollefea
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Folsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Folsche
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1901,
at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knud Bjerager, Surgeon of the United States Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—1114

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. United States sailing from Christiania the 23rd June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Edell	Linda	36		f. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden		Father John Anderson 2 Thorstorp Grangemouth	Colo	Denver
2	Lund	Maria	12		f. Wd.		yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Denver	Father John Nelson Göteryd	Colo	Denver
3	Johanson	August	24		m. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Grimstor	Father John Anderson 2 Thorstorp, Warberg	Colo	Denver
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** , 4 JUL 1910 , 190

11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	If Yes - Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of - Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1890	Chicago Ill	Home: 1926 Farnum St. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Grenmalm
2	yes	self	Yes	Yes	1884	1911 Denver Col.	Home: 1954 Arapahoe St. Denver, Colo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark fair	brown	no	Sweden	Götland
3	Yes	self	Yes	No			wife Sister Mrs Linda Gabriel 1925 Farnum St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Grenmalm
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Folsom, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Folsom
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knud Bjerager, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand S. June 24th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Helene	7		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sybrand	Mother Kathrine Andersen	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Andersen	Leonhard	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mgaard Sybrand	"	"
3	Olsen	Amberg	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sagesund	Family M Eide Sagesund	"	Brooklyn
4	Soland	Severine	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nes Flekkefjord	Father Hans C Soland Nes Flekkefjord	Mass	Stoughton
5	Jakobsen	Lovise	43		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grangvad Flekkefjord	Brother S Rasmussen	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	—	Reinert	11		M	Child	no	no	"	"	"			"	—
7	—	Anton	8		M	Child	no	no	"	"	"			"	—
8	Olsen	Sam	29		M	Fireman			U.S. Citizen.					Mass	Boston
9	Evanielsen	Bella	22		F	Housewife			U.S. Citizen.					"	"
10	—	Elmo	10	11	M	Child								"	"
11	—	Harold	6		M	Child								"	"
12	Berntsen	Margrethe	29		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Gl Hellesund Lillesand	Father Aanon Berntsen Gl Hellesund	Mass	Boston
13	Jakobsen	Andreas	19	6	M S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norway Lillesand	Mother Clarene Jakobsen Norway	S.	Fort Richmond
14	Asbjornsen	Talette	42		F M	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	Sirdalen Flekkefjord	Father Johannes Torgesen Sirdalen	Wash	Seattle
15	—	Asbjorn	11		M S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	—	Ingebord	9		F S	Child	20-46837-3/31/4		"	"	"	"		"	"
17	—	Johannes	7		M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Olsen	Ole	27		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Pauli Olsen Vik Clasevad	Mandal	N.Y.
19	Sammidsen	Edmund	42		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Flekkefjord	Wife Olga Sammidsen, Box, Lynge	N.J.	Yonkers
20	Svensen	Ole	21		M S	Servant	28463-3/27/41 yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Roskilde Landsorg	Roskilde	Father Karl Svensen Roskilde	"	Albany
21	Lassen	Sam Mathn	16		M S	Laborer	1-31577-10-3441 yes	yes	Norway	"	Gjemstad Gjelaug	Gjemstad	Father Sam Lassen Landsorg, Gjemstad	Mass	Boston
22	Lindvigsen	Pascal Emil	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Flekkefjord	Father Lindvig Johannesen Gjelang	Canada Sask	Kanley
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit[illegible] States.

12

Arriving at Port of **New York** , 4 JUL 1910 , 19

No. on list	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Born in polygamy or polygamous marriage, or having a husband or husbands practicing polygamy, or coming for that purpose.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$25	No			Brother Anders Pettersen 609 Sawmill River Road Yonkers N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Sandy	Gray	blue	No	Norway	Dybvaag
2	Yes	"	$25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	"	Gray	blue	No	"	"
3	Yes	Myself	$25	No			Friend Mrs Mathilde Jacobsen 216 - 93 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	"	Gray	blue	No	"	"
4	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes 1906 Yes 1910		Wisc	Friend Anders A Santosmark 111 Hillside ave Stoughton, Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	Brown	blue	No	"	Nes Flekkefjord
5	No	Husband	$25.00	No			Husband Andreas Jakobsen 158 Nelson St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	dark	blue	No	"	"
6	"	Father	$25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
7	"	"	$25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
8				Yes 1907			Friend Lives 3 Thomas 101 London St Boston					~~Epileptic~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~					
9	No			No			Husband Andrew Emanuelsen 146 London St Boston					Insane	No	Insane						
10				No								Insane	No	Insane						
11				No								Insane	No	Insane						
12	Yes	Myself	$25	No			~~Brother in law~~ Friend Jens Emanuelsen ~~Friend~~ 146 London St Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	Brown	blue	No	"	Gl. Kellesmig Lillesand
13	Yes	Myself	$25	No			Brother Jack Hansen 101 Monroe ave Fort Richmond S	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	Sandy	blue	No	"	Evraag
14	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband Gabriel Asbjornsen Box 307 Seattle Ballard Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	"	Gray	blue	No	"	Sirdalen
15	"	Father	$25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
16	"	"	$25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
17	"	"	$25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
18	"	Myself	$25	Yes 1907		NY	Friend Mr Thomsen 769 Amsterdam Ave	N. York	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Gray	blue	No	"	Aaseral Mandal
19	No	Myself	$25	Yes 1909		"	Brother Hans Sommundsen 27 School St	Yonkers N Y	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	Gray	blue	No	"	Dybvaag
20	Yes	Grandfather	$25	Yes 1893		Albany	Grandfather John Bernlund 629 Broadway Watervliet	Albany N Y	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	dark	grey	No	Denmark	Kjobenhavn
21	No	Myself	$25	No			Uncle Oliver Thomas 101 London St East	Boston Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	Gray	blue	No	Norway	Landvig Grimstad
22	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Severin Lystol 2 Lessing's O.	New Ye Hanley Sask. Canada	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Gray	blue	No	"	Gyland Flekkefjord
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

~~Epileptic~~ Insane Circuit Court Boston Mass Dec 17, 1876 committed to [illegible]

~~Circuit Court~~ Boston Mass Dec 5, 1910 Insane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gilsoe, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gilsoe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 19 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knud Bjerager, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith (Strike out words not necessary to be used, or insert words that may be correct as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1907

at 124

Immigration Officer.

United States
July 5, 1907.

115
130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiansand, June 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eriksen	Hans Emil	18		M S	Fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Egersund	Emil Carlsen, Hodland Egersund father	Wis.	Bayfield
2	Meling	Gustav	21		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Mandius Meling, Gl Bloemsburg 12 Stavanger	N.Y.	New York
3	Aarhus	Ole O.	54		M M	Farmer	U. S. Citizen.		do	do				Iowa	
4	Myking	Anders	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Fitlandsvaag & Bergen	Father Ole Myking Hans Bergen	Minn.	Brookston
5	Strand	Dagmar	28		F W	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Charlotte Jakobsen c. Holbergsalmending 3, Bergen	Minn.	Glendive
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** 4 JUL 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25 no				to his brother, Mr. Martin Eriksen, Bayfield Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	fair blue	none	Norway	Egersund
2	yes	himself	$25 yes	1905	North York		to sister Miss Petra Nelsen 42d Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair blue	blue spots over both hands	"	Stavanger
3							Home												"	Sweden
		Brother					Virginia Pol. Precinct, Minn.													Karls
4	yes	myself	15	no			Brother Jonas Gotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	No	"	Bergen
5	yes	myself	20	no			Friend O. Paustad Glendive,	Montana	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark brown	No	"	Trondhjem
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gölsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gölsche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knud Bjerager, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had June years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal
University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ CREW FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 23 June, 1910

11—1111.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wallace	Carl	24		m s	Sailor			U. S. Citizen						
2	Karsson	Sven	23		m s	smith	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Malmo	father S. Karsson Spingagatan 6 Malmo	N J	N J
3	Olsson	Bruno	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father J. J. Olsson Helsingatan 5 Malmo	"	"
4	Voldum	Ejner	18		m s	"	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Rasmus Voldum Falstervej 1 Copenhagen	R I	Providence
5	Jensen	Johannes	29		m s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Chr Jensen Jemtelandsgade 15 Copenhagen	N J	N Y
6	Berg	Emil	20		m s	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Chr N Berg Estervej 13 Copenhagen	"	Brooklyn
7	Kreupke	Robert	20		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother A Kreupke Jorgensgade 11 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
8	Andersen	Gotthard	22		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father August Andersen Bjerjobing Denmark	N J	N Y
OMITTED 9	Nielsen	Aandreas	45		m m	book binder	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Valborg Nielsen 31 Prinsessegade Bolign C Copenhagen		
10	Pedersen	Carl Marius	23		m s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Pedersen Lindelaise Horrens	D C	Washington
11	Pedersen	Olaf	22		m m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father L Pedersen Farvegade 116 Copenhagen	Ill	Moline
12	Petersen	Carl Georg	20		m s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Skjerfeldt Petersen Torchparmpenersvej 3 Copenhagen	Conn	Hartford
13	Jorgensen	Niels	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Anne Jorgensen Pl Jaap Trondhjem	Minn	St Paul
14	Peters	Carl	36		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Elisabeth Jaylor Tasanvej 29 Copenhagen	N J	Jamestown
15	Pehrsson	Anton	24		m s	ship builder	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father P Pehrsson Vesterlalsgade 3 Copenhagen	Pa	N Y
16	"	Carl	29		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
17	Kiar	Charles	22		m s	engraver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father C C V Kiar Dyrkjobslaug Alle 2 Copenhagen		
18	Olsen	Helmer	37		m m	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	father Ole Hulls Hausbaas Arendal	N J	New York
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** , - 4 JUL 1910 , 19

13 No. on list	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							father J Wallace 427 - 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.												Norway	Fredstad.
2	yes	self	$25	yes	1899	Waterbury Ct	uncle A Akerman 703 Sacket St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	tatooed on left arm	Sweden	Malmö
3	yes	self	$26	no			friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	tatooed on left arm	"	Helsingborg
4	no	father	$15	no			cousin Carl Michelsen Edgewood Box Barn. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	yes	self	$12	no			friend Jacob Hansen 172 Canal St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	blue	no	"	Holsteb ro
6	no	self	$20	yes	Oh	Gas sailor	cousin Jensen 939 Jackson Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
7	yes	self	$15	no			friend Gottfred Jensen 1956 North Rockwell St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	tatooed on arms	"	Jessens
8	yes	self	$28	no			friend Harald Schaubae 170 N Jensen 663-46th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	blue	scare on the neck	"	Nykjoping S.
9	yes	self	$5	no			son Georg A Nielsen The Hillside Sanitarium New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
10	yes	self	yes	no			brother in law Thorvald Nielsen 1559 8 St N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	gray	no	"	Endelave
11	yes	self	$15	no			brother C C Pedersen 844-19th Ave Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
12	no	self	$22	yes			cousin Tilly Bach 76 Franklin Ave Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	"	no	"	"
13	yes	self	yes	no			brother Frederik Jorgensen Valley St 156 St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	dark brown	tatooed on hands	"	"
14	yes	self	$12	no			friends C C Darley Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	fair blue	no	"	"
15	yes	self	yes	no			Sailors Home 172 Canal St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	tatooed on arms	"	"
16	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	tatooed on left arm scare on right cheek	"	"
17	yes	self	$35	no			friend F Brandahl 58 East 122 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
18	yes	self	$10	yes	Oh	Gas sailor	Sailors Home 172 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	dark blue	no	Norway	Arendal
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Gulsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gulsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of January, 1915

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Knud Bjerager, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing therewith, (state whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knud Bjerager

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States, sailing from Copenhagen, 22nd June, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Benediktsson	Benedikt	32		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sister Kristiane Johannsen. Adelgade	Copenhagen	NY	NY
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	Medical examination on 4 June																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th July, 1916

155

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	yes	only as Sailor	Friends Miss Nielsen 1308 Washington St. Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	blue	Woman on Left Arm Denmark Island
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gotsche, Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Gotsche
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or not).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (or northern Italy proper), i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Liguria, and all persons of Italian race who have been residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining a year long as one year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, as a rule, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, and not the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of future permanent residence, if within the United States. If country, it is outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, whether sufficient money to reach destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

SHEET # 1

Jan S. S. UNITED STATES Scand Am *arrived* 7/5/10 , 190 , M., , *from* 151

C	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	See'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	See'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	See'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	1	Severn, Alav, & 2 others	7	14-16-17	LPC (Mf & chld in hosp.) 1 30 PM Macatee								7/			40									
4f		Anna																							
2m		Malfred																							
21f	2	Byman, Alma, & 1 ch	6	10 & 11	" (With #3) 11 45 AM Macatee																				
3f		Agnes																							
26m	3	Keiji, Julius,	6	9	1 " (With #2) 11 45 AM "																				
16f	4	Frydenlund, Thora,	7	22	1 " 11 10 AM "																				
45m	5	Nielsen, Andreas,	(?)	9	1 " 10 55 AM Bauer,																				
19m	6	Rasmussen, Peter,	5	11	1 " 11 15 AM Racz.																				
37m	7	Jonson, Axel, & 4 others	6	1-5	5 " 11 AM Macatee																				
10f		Edith																							
7m		Nils																							
6f		Judith																							
4m		Edi B.																							
26m	8	Armundson, Rudolf	7	1	1 " --- Macatee																				
74m	9	Hanson, Carl,	7	12	1 " MED C RT 11 35 AM "																				
17m	10	Degerud, Arne,	7	11	1 " 10 45 AM "																				
19m	11	Svensen, Carl,	6	12	1 " 4 00 Am Macatee																				
23f	12	Heidbauer, Hannah	11	3/5	1/1								6	10											
3f		Faire																							
21f	13	Jensen Emma			1/1																				
2/mo		Jorge																							
36m	14	Svendsen Jacobs	7	22	1 D.C.C. Dr. Kaufmann Ordered																				

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. United States (Scan.-Am. Line) arrived July 5, 1910., 19 , ... M., ..., from ...

152

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Larssen,	Anna	5	1		1	To sister	10:50 Sent to Mrs Konig Akerman, 703 Sackett St, Bklyn	P.	5	2 30	—	1	—
2	Rahikka,	Matilde	4	4		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews	F.	5	3 12	—	1	—
3	Olsen,	Ingeborg	12	3		1	" friend	Care Mathilda Jonsson, 716 - 33 St, Bklyn	P.	5	1 21	—	1	—
4	Heiskanen,	Hanna & husband	4	2/3		2	" husband	Made S.I.	P.	6	10 20	2	2	2
5	Jarvinen,	Hemmi	4	1		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews	F.	5	3 12	—	1	—
6	Jakobsen,	Louisa & 2 ch	12	5/7		3	" husband	Hurt Andersen, 114 Nelson St, Bklyn	P.	5	2 30	—	3	—
7	Hansen,	Pauline & 6 ch	8	3/9		7	" tel S	R. R. to K. City Co., 1911 W. 8 Ave Ft. Paso, Texas	P.	7	1: 14	24	14	
8	Hummi,	Veera	4	12		1	" brother	Sis Mrs Ecki Lindeen, 774 Bergen St, Bklyn	P.	5	2 20	—	1	—
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

UNITED STATES JULY 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S "Buenos Aires" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

13—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypueros Line sailing from VERACRUZ, May 24, 1907

D—III.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	Diaz Francisco	17		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	his friend Tomas Sansano – Arcos de San Agustin – 7. Mexico C.	U.S. New York	
2	Díaz de Gonzalez	Emilia	39		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		Spain Madrid	
3	Gonzalez	Joaquín	45		m m	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

72

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *4th July*, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	~~his~~	~~his~~ $20	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
2	"	~~his~~ husband	400	—	—		his son Joaquin Gonsalez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	green	"	"	Val del Rey
3	"	~~his~~ Bro	"	—	—		16- Carranza St. Madrid Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lean	black	black	"	"	Reinosa
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P. Vizcaino, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", Sailing Thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

{state whether Surgeon attached thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be}

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 80. S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Habana, 30th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Justiniano	Ricardo	36		M S	proprietary	"	"	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Chuantepec	his friend Cayetano Solana Tehuantepec - Oaxaca	Spain	Sevilla
2	Sauz	Antonio	41		" S	clergyman	"	"	"	"	Mexico	C.	his friend Alberto Palacio 4 Amargura Dgo St. Mexico C	"	Madrid
3	Fonseca	Manuel	27		" S	merchant	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona	his father José Fonseca 67 Bruch - Barcelona	"	Barcelona
4	Pereda	Rufino	37		" S	merchant	"	"	"	"	Mexico	San Francisco Guanajuato	his brother Casto Pereda San Francisco - Guanajuato	"	Espinosa de los Monteros Burgos
5	Prieto	José	54		" M	merchant	"	"	"	"		Celaya Guanajuato	his friend Eusebio Gonzalez Plaza - Celaya	"	Rivadesella
6	C. de Prieto	Encarnacion	32		F	house Keeper	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
7	Gotés	Tomas	45		M	merchant	"	"	"	"		Francisco Guanajuato	his friend Gregorio Rugas Plaza Mayor San Francisco Guanajuato	"	Barcelona
8	Sala de Gotés	Maria	40		F	house Keeper	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
9	Gotés	Teresa	18		" S	do	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
10	Gotés	Tomas	9		M	scholar	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
11	Marsilla	Alberto	38		"	clergyman	"	"	"	"		Campeche	Mgor. Jaime de Anesagasti Comercio St. - Episcopal Palace Campeche	Mex	Campeche
12	Marsilla	Basilisa	34		F	house Keeper	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
13	Cuxart de Roca	Madrona	60		"	do	"	"	"	"		Mexico	C. his son José Roca 61-2a de la Redonda de Sta Maria	Spain	Barcelona
14	Roca	Matilde	24		S	do	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
15	Cominas	Domingo	37		M	merchant	"	"	"	"		Mexico	C. Mr Ruiz Hermano Gomez Palacio	"	"
16	Marin	Francisco	35		"	clergyman	"	"	"	"		Gomez Palacio		"	"
17	Estrada	Francisco	24		"	religious	"	Mexico	Mexico	"		Cuernavaca	my friend Refugio Lopez Episcopal Palace - Cuernavaca	Mex	Cuernavaca
18	Morales	Lino	14		"	scholar	"	"	"	"		"	do	Italy	Roma
19	Cervantes	Pablo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"		Chiapas	Mgr Francisco Orozco Bishop of Chiapas	"	"
20	Plancarte	Francisco	54		"	Bishop	"	"	"	"		Monterey	Mgr Leopoldo Ruiz Bishop of Monterey	"	"
21	Diar	Baldomero	36		S	Tobacco maker	"	"	"	"		Cuernavaca	Mr. Refugio Lopez Episcopal Palace - Cuernavaca	"	"
22	Fernander	Armando	22		" S	merchant	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Habana	his brother Raimundo Diar 100. Luyano St - Habana	Spain	Oviedo
23	Villa	Antonio	35		S	do	"	"	Spain	Spanish			his friend Jose Fernander Romeo y Julieta Fabrica Habana	"	Colloto Oviedo
24	Florido	Jose Leon	25		" S	do	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	this friend Manuel Ruiz Barreto 142 - Obrapia St - Habana	"	Chipiona
25	Pernia	Manuel	46		M	do	"	"	Cuba	Cuban		Güines	his wife Dolores Labastilla B-23 - Castillo St - Güines	Cuba	Güines
26	Martí	Jaime	34		" S	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish		Habana	this friend Salvador Sabi 163 - Calle Rey St. Habana	"	Habana
27	Giroud	Aurelio	42		" M	military	"	"	"	Cuban		Camaguey	his brother Joaquin Giroud 106 - Arellano St - Camaguey	Spain	Barcelona
28	M. de Giroud	Rosa	37		F	M house Keeper	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
29	Calafell	Jaime	57		M	M proprietary	"	"	"	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Mrs Quesada & Co 11 - Obrapia - Habana	"	Andraitx
30	R. de Calafell	Manuela	46		F	M house Keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		"	"

* Insert the letter S, M, or W, to indicate whether the alien is a traveler in transit, a settler, or a visitor, respectively.

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th July, 1960

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	his self	$100	no	—	—	his brother Manuel Justiniano 6- Santana St Sevilla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Sevilla
2	"	his self	$50	no	—	—	my father Gumersindo Saez 37- Cava baja St. Madrid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blues	none	"	Guadalajara
3	"	his self	$50	no	—	—	his father Jose Fonseca 367- Bruch St. Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	none	"	Salamanca
4	"	his self	$100	no	—	—	his sister Eugenia Pereda Espinosa de los Monteros - Burgos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	none	"	Espinosa Burgos
5	"	his self	$100	no	no	—	his brother in-law Jose Gonzalez Granda - 2d Mayo St. Rivadesella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	"	Rivadesella Oviedo
6	"	his husband	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	red	blues	"	"	do
7	"	his self	$200	no	no	—	his brother Jose Gotés Diputacion St. Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	none	"	S. Loreuzo Gerona
8	"	his husband	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	do
9	"	his father	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	do
10	"	do	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	brown	"	"	Mexico	S Francisco Gra
11	"	his self	$100	no	—	—	Mgr. Jaime de Amigasti Bishop of Campeche	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	none	Spain	Albacete
12	"	his brother	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blues	none	"	"
13	"	his self	$200	no	—	—	his friend Dolores Prado 26- Paseo de Gracia St. Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	gris	blues	"	"	Barcelona
14	"	his mother	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
15	"	his self	$100	no	—	—	his cousin Ramon Calabia 2- Vidrio St- Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	none	"	Berga
16	"	his self	$20	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	none	"	Carpio
17	"	his self	$20	no	—	—	The College Pio Latino in Roma - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	black	black	none	Mexico	Halmyaulta Mor.
18	"	his bishop	$20	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	none	"	Amecako Guer
19	"	his self	$20	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	brown	non	"	Chiapas
20	"	his self	$20	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown	non	"	Zamora Mich
21	"	his self	$50	no	—	—	his sister Azucena Diaz 5- Santa Susana St- Oviedo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	none	Spain	Infiesto
22	"	his self	$50	no	—	—	Mrs. Maria Garcia Colleto - Oviedo - Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black		Cuba	Habana
23	"	his self	$50	no	—	—	his mother Maria Garcia Colleto - Oviedo Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Spain	Colleto Oviedo
24	"	his self	$100	no	—	—	his father Jose Leon Florido 317- Jova St- Chipiona - Cadiz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	none	"	Chipiona
25	"	his self	$50	no	—	—	his wife Dolores Labastilla 23- Castillo St. Geuiuez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	none	Spain	Güines
26	"	his self	$100	no	—	—	his friend Salvador Sabi 63- 7th Rey St- Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	red	green	none	"	Cauet de Mar
27	"	his self	$100	no	—	—	his friend Jose Fernandez 34- Aurias Marti St. Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Camagüey
28	"	his husband	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	none	"	do
29	"	his self	$100	no	—	—	his brother Antonio Cabafell Andraitx Mallorca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	none	Spain	Andraitx Mallorca
30	"	his husband	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	brown	none	Cuba	Cujo de Avila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor F. Viscaino Master, of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona (Spain), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor F. Viscaino
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Buenos Aires "Sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 50.

S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Habana, 30th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Vila	Jose	66		M W	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Trinidad	bro friend Mario Ribas 342- Alameda St-	Trinidad Spain	Barcelona
2	Bruguera	Esteban	40		S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Güines	bro brother Agustin Bruguera 210- Muelle St-	Güines	Güines
3	Gonzalez	Juan Mc	43		M	proprietary	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	S. Mo. Paseo 6- Barcelo St-	Habana Spain	Barcelona
4	Sabi	Camilo	26		S	merchant	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	bro Father Salvador Sabi 63- Ezq Rey St-	Cuba Habana	Habana
5	Parés	Joaquin	63		M	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	my friend Juan Carbonell 21- San Ignacio St-	"	"
6	D. de Parés	Aurora	51		F	all house Keepr	"	"	"	Cuban	"	"		Habana	"
7	Romañach	Antonio	68		M	M merchant	"	"	Cuba	Spanish	"	Caibarien	bro friend Isidoro Solernou Triana St-	Caibarien	Cuba Caibarien
8	Jané	José	49		M	S merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Habana	my cousin Miguel Pascual 12- Teniente Rey St- Habana	Spain	Barcelona
9	Llansa	Isidro	55		M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro friend Manuel Padrero 171- Reina St- Habana	"	Calafell Tarr
10	Piñeiro	Enrique	47		M	Consul	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	my brother-in-law Francisco Gomez—	"	Malaga
11	E. de Piñeiro	Florentina	40		F	M house Keepr	"	"	"	"	"	"	102- San Nicolas St	"	"
12	Piñeiro	Guillermina	4		S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Piñeiro	Asuncion	1		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		Habana	"
14	Tomas	Concepcion	24		"	artist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	"	Habana	my uncle Isidoro Tomas 5- Vedado- Esquina J.	"	Sevilla
15	Mayen	Antonia	40		S	religious	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	C. F.	alli Manuel Dávalos 8- Cocheras St-	Mexico C. Fed	Mexico C
16	Salceda	Ana Maria	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
17	Guerrero	Catalina	18		"	house Keepr	"	"	"	"	"	Cuernavaca	Mr Refugio Lopez Episcopal Palace	Italy	Roma
18	Camargo	Elena	19		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cuernavaca	"
19	Rivera	Josefina	42		F	S religious	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Mexico C. F.	bro superior	Maria del Camino	Spain Barcelona
20	del Barco	Compasion	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	116- 8a de Sn Juana	Mexico C	"
21	Dominguez	Braulia	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mérida Yuc	do	do	"
22	Gomez	Eulalia	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico C. F.	do	do	"
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Insert "Unknown," "no occupation," "housekeeping at home," "none," "student," "at school," or "too young," whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the country to which aliens severally belong, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th July, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	Yes	his self	$50	no	—	—	his friend Luis Rey del Moling 35- Aurias Marsh St- Barcelona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray brown	one mole in the face	Spain	Palafolls Barc
2	"	his self	$100	no	—	—	his brother Agustin Bruguera 310- Muello St- Gijones	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown none	"	San Feliu de Guixols
3	"	his self	$100	no	—	—	my friend José Lanuti Rambla de Cataluña 7- Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown none	"	Ciudad Real
4	"	his self	$50	no	—	—	his father Salvador Sabi 363- Cda Rey St- Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	" none	Cuba	Habana
5	"	his self	$100	no	—	—	his friend Juan Carbonell 21. San Ygnacio St. Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	blues none	Spain	Barcelona
6	"	his wife	$3	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blues none	Cuba	Habana
7	"	his self	$100	no	—	—	his friend Isidoro Solemore Triana St- Caibarien	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown none	Spain	Roxas
8	"	his self	$100	no	—	—	his nephews Enriqueta Maüé 505. Cortes St. Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown none	"	Villafranca del Panadés
9	"	his self	$50	no	—	—	his brother Juan Llansa 37- Mayor St- Calafell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" none	"	Calafell
10	"	his self	50	no	—	—	Consul of Cuba Málaga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown none	Cuba	Camagüey
11	"	his husband	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" "	"	Habana
12	"	his father	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	"	do	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	" "	"	"
14	"	his self	$50	no	—	—	my friend the Dr. Rellero Sevilla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	Brown none	Cuba	Habana
15	"	his self	$50	no	—	—	Mr. Manuel Dávalos 8- Cocheras St- Mexico C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	" none	Mexico	Zitzilpan Mich
16	"	his self	$50	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blacks none	"	do
17	"	his father	$50	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	browns none	"	Alcomulco Mex.
18	"	his father	$50	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blacks none	"	Temascaltepec Mex.
19	"	his self	$10	no	—	—	his Superior Soldevine Martinez 2- Ronda de la Universidad Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	browns none	Spain	Lucena
20	"	do	"	10	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	red	blues none	"	Soria
21	"	do	"	10	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	browns none	"	Segovia
22	"	do	"	10	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" none	"	Teruel
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P. Viacaiva Master, of the S.S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona (Spain), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Viacaiva
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires" "Sailing therewith" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

July 5th 1910

U. S. Obs.	Dipt.			
			17	1,56735

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Habana, 30th June 1910

Modelo V. 69.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	García	Manuel	32	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN my friend Francisco Villar 132 - S. Ignacio St. Cienfuegos	Spain	Soto del Barco
2	Carrera	Francisco	60	"	S	doctor	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Artemisa	his friend Antonio Lamas 48 - Marco St - Artemisa	Spain	Santander
3	Gonzalez	Manuel J.	45	"	W	Agent	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	Havanna	my friend Juan B. Gonzalez 34 - Cuba St - Havanna	Cuba	Habana
4	Rubio	Maria	30	F	S	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	his friend Leopoldo Vidal 75 - Galiano St - Havanna	"	"
5	Martinez	Josefa	45	"	M	do	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havanna	his son Julio Perez Martinez 20 - Calzada de la Reina	Cuba	Havanna
6	Martinez	Teresa	51	"	W	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havanna	"	"
7	Vergara	Gloria	17	"	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	his uncle Hugo Robert Registry Department - Havanna	"	"
8	Antigas	Francisco	61	M	W	merchant	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Habana	his friend Eduardo Calderon 15 - Teniente Rey - Havanna	Cuba	Havanna
9	Etena	Miguel	28	"	S	do	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	U. S.	Binghamton N.Y.	Mrs L. O'Day 154 - Front St - Binghamton	U.S	Binghamton N.Y.
10	Sust	Pablo	48	"	M	sailor	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	my wife Teresa Julia 36 - Ameseo St - Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona
11	Balcells	Enrique	24	"	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	my brother Jose Balcells Paseo de Gracia - Barcelona	"	"
12	Sanchez	Elvisa	28	F	M	House Keeper	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havanna	my husband Pedro Gutierez 118 - Reina St.	Cuba	Havanna
13	Tiant	Carmela	29	"	S	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havanna	"	"
14	Fernandez	Carlota	58	"	W	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	my friend Pedro Gutierrez 118 - Reina St. Havanna	"	"
15	Fernandez	Josefa	54	"	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	his uncle Ramon Herrera San Pedro St.	Cuba	Havanna
16	Serrano Arroyo	Mercedes	38	"	M	House Keeper	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havanna	Havanna	"	"
17	Céspedes	Ofelia	17	"	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	my uncle Ramon Otamendi 88 - Zanja St - Havanna	"	"
18	Céspedes	Emilio	15	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Otermin	José Maria	31	"	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Chaumont	Adriana	21	F	M	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th July, 1910

9112—100—6 Hyde ST.—Shreveport—Paper

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket, or has paid for passage, or has money to pay for same, or is assisted by friends or by relief society, or other source, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	his self	$200	no	—	—	my brother, Francisco Garcia Sto del Baco - Aviles - Oviedo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	S to del Baco (Oviedo)
2	no	his self	$200	no	—	—	my brother Juan Carrera Muelle. Tabacia - Santander	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark gris	brown	none	Spain	Reguler (Local?)
3	no	his self	$200	yes	2 years	N. Y.	my friend Juan B. Gonsalez 35 - Cuba St - Havanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	none	Cuba	Sgo de Cuba
4	no	his self	$50	no	—	—	his friend Leopoldo Vidal 75 - Galiano St - Havanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	none	"	Havanna
5	no	his self	$100	no	—	—	his son Julio Julio Paz Martinez 20 - Calzada de la Reina Havanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
6	no	do	$100	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gris	none	"	"
7	no	his self	$50	no	—	—	his uncle Hugo Robert Sanitary - Depart - Havanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	none	"	Havanna
8	no	his self	$50	no	—	—	his friend Eduardo Caldeon 15 - Teniente Rey St - Havanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	gris	none	U. S.	New Orleans
9	yes	do	$50	yes	7 years	Binghamton N. Y.	Mrs L. O'Day 154 - Front St - Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	Cuba	Regla
10	no	do	$100	no	—	—	my wife Teresa Julia 56 - Comercio St - Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gris	brown	none	Spain	Vilasar
11	no	do	$100	no	—	—	my brother Jose Balcells Paseo de Gracia - Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	none	"	Barcelona
12	"	his self	$50	yes	2 years	N. Y.	my husband Pedro Gutierrez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Cuba	Sta Isabel
13	"	do	" 50	"	4 years	"	and friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	none	"	Habana
14	"	do	" 50	"	3 years	"	118 - Reina St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gris	black	none	"	Artemisa
15	"	do	" 50	"	3 years	"	Havanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	none	"	"
16	no	his self	$50	yes	4 years	N. Y.	his friend Dr. Alvarez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dark	red	blues	none	Cuba	Havanna
17	"	his mother	50	"	2 years	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	green	none	"	"
18	"	"	50	"	3 m.	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
19	yes	his self	$100	yes	3 years	N. Y.	his uncle Ramon Otamendi 88 - Zanja St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	none	"	Mariana
20	yes	his husband	no	—	—	—	Havanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	none	"	Havanna
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P. Viscaino, Master of the S. S. "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona (Spain), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. P. Viscaino
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Line. — The numbers in this column should be expressed in words, as "One," "Two," "Three," etc.

Column 2, Name. — Enter the family name and the Christian name in full of every alien, Master, Officer, Seaman, Steerage Passenger, or other Member of the crew, Saloon Passenger, Woman and Child, or Infant.

Column 3, Sex. — Write the word Male or Female.

Column 4, Married or single. — Each entry in this column should be the word married or single, as the case may be, and no other word or abbreviation.

A distinction should be made between *immigrants* and *temporary visitors* regardless of the amount of money each may have.

Aliens who have been previously in the United States and who have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, and who intend to return to the United States after a temporary sojourn abroad, should be described as returning to their homes, whether they have a home in the United States or not.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 190-

at Lisa

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 61.

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Veracruz, 25th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Fortesa	Ignacio	25	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Don Benito	his brother Juan Fortesa Don Benito Badajoz Spain	U.S.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of U. S. citizens and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 162

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th July, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether it was paid by the same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			Jes himself	$50	yes	4 yrs	N.J.	Mrs Parsons Trading Co 21 Vesey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lean	brown	blacks	none	Spain	Solfer (Balearics)
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P. Vizcaino Master, of the S.S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Vizcaino
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex.—The entry in column 4 is to be either M male or F female.

Column 5 Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, but not simply or merely engineer; tinner, sheet-iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, tinner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be taken by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens in transit through and not to the United States should be recorded on manifests as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as to their future occupation.

Column 7 Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each person belongs, as entered on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully conducted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the fact of an alien's having a French father does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly a French father on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race. An alien who is a Scot, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and a subject of the United Kingdom, of any other country by nationality, in connection with the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figuola, Surgeon of the S. S. "Buenos Aires", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Ricardo Figuola

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Habana, 30th June, 1910

Modelo T. 61.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	City or Town
1	de la Torre	Antonio	30	M	S	merchant	ja	ja	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	my brother e son Enrique Sevilla—614—Evergreen Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.	Brooklyn
2	de la Torre	Mercedes	58	F	W	house Keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	my father Juan Argüelles	"	"
3	Lusso	Rodolfo	30	M	S	chauffeur	"	"	~~St. Italy~~	~~Italian~~	Cuba	Havanna	19 2 St Vedado - Havanna	Italy	Torino
4	Cestero	Fermin	50	"	"	Merchant	"	"	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	"	"	my friend Fermino de la Maza	Cuba	Havanna
5	Torres de Castro	Anita	35	F	M	house Keeper	"	"	~~" " " "

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 164

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th July, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $60, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet	Inches.					
1	Yes	his self	$100	yes	18 years	Brooklyn	my brother & my son Enrique Sarila — 614 — Evergreen Ave — Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black brown	none	Cuba	Guanabacoa
2	yes	his self		yes	18 years	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown brown	none	"	Holguin
3	no	his self	$200	yes	4 m.	N.J.	my father Mateo Lopez 4 — Saluzzo St — Union.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark red	blue	none	Italy	Torino
4	no	his self	$200	yes	1 year	N.Y.	my friend Francisco de la Maza 292 — Aguila St — Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gris blue	none	Spain	Bodayo
5	no	his husband		yes	1 year	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	none	"	Madrid
6	no	his self	$80	no	—	—	my father Germain Escoffier 3 — Cillon — Vaucluse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	none	France	Cillon
7	no	his self	$100	yes	2 years	N.J.	my brother Mauricio Alaiza Co. Teneyduca St — Havana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown green	none	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	his self	$30	no	—	—	my brother Joseph Ale 28 E. Beshoture St W. Newton — Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black black	none	Siria	Beyrouth
9	no	his self	$100	no	—	—	Mr. E. Holbache 340 — Faubourg Poissonniere Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
10	"	his self	$300	no	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown black	none	"	Nga-Sautr
11	yes	his self	$150	yes	6 years	N.Y.	my father Fermin Diaz 107 — W. 104 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
12	no	his self	$50	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	none	"	Havana
13	no	his self	$100	no	—	—	Inés alexandra de Madona 2. San Pedro St — Magdalena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark brown	blues	none	Italia	Magdalone
14	yes	his self	$50	yes	2 years	N.J.	my friend Jose Gomez 162 — Fulton St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	none	Spain	Lugarca
15		his self	$100	no																
16		his mother																		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P. Vacarisa, Master, of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona (Spain) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Victor P. Vacarisa
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, No. — The number of aged in a column 3 should be expressed in years or months, as the case may be, as under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex — Indicate by a column 1 for a female or 2 for a male.

Column 3, Married or single — The entry in column 3 should be either M for married or S for single. Widowed or Divorced.

Column 4, Calling or occupation — The entry in column 4 should be as accurate as the case permits. Under no circumstances should be accepted such entries as laborer, farmer, servant, gentleman, lady, etc., as being sufficiently descriptive. Such entries as engineer, mechanic, carpenter, seamstress, tailor, shoemaker, weaver, miner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, carpenter, tailor, etc., should be required.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the capital they may have as follows.

A farmer is a person who operates a farm of his own or that of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and carefully instruct their respective ticket agents and inspectors and registry clerks during the period of their employment.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded as such, and aliens destined to the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but in fact passing through transit, should be classed as temporary visitors.

Column 5, Nationality — This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes Yes, Yes No, No Yes, No No, or the like, not using the word Hebrew.

Column 6, Nationality of people — This column should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant considers himself a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people — The entry in column 7 should show the race of people as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Slavonic, Finnish, Magyar, Teutonic, Celtic, Latin, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Polish, Bohemian, Dutch, Scandinavian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Greek, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Cuban, Porto Rican, Mexican, Spanish American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Russian, Hebrew, or Jew, according to the best judgment and belief of the person writing the manifest. Under no circumstances should the word Hebrew be used. Persons of the Hebrew race may be of any nationality, and the race or people should be carefully distinguished from the nationality. Immigrants of the Hebrew race should be described as Hebrew, and not as Russian, German, Polish, Austrian, Roumanian, or other nationality. Persons of the Hebrew race may be of any nationality, and the race or people should be carefully distinguished from the nationality. Immigrants of the Hebrew race should be described as Hebrew, and not as Russian, German, Polish, Austrian, Roumanian, or other nationality.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

Any person of black races belonging to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN

The people who are native to the Armenian Peninsula, comprising the provinces of Armenia, Kurdistan, Mesopotamia, and Asia Minor, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Armenian.

BOHEMIAN

The people who are native to Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as Bohemian.

CHINESE

The people who are native to China, and their descendants, whether residing in China or any other country, should be classed as Chinese.

CROATIAN

The people who are native to Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, and Ragusa, and their descendants, whether residing in Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as Croatian.

CUBAN

The people who are native to Cuba, and their descendants, whether residing in Cuba or any other country, should be classed as Cuban.

DALMATIAN

The people who are native to Dalmatia, and their descendants, whether residing in Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as Dalmatian.

DUTCH

The people who are native to Holland, and their descendants, whether residing in Holland or any other country, should be classed as Dutch.

ENGLISH

The people who are native to England, and their descendants, whether residing in England or any other country, should be classed as English.

FINNISH

The people who are native to Finland, and their descendants, whether residing in Finland or any other country, should be classed as Finnish.

FRENCH

The people who are native to France, and their descendants, whether residing in France or any other country, should be classed as French.

GERMAN

The people who are native to Germany, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany or any other country, should be classed as German.

GREEK

The people who are native to Greece, and their descendants, whether residing in Greece or any other country, should be classed as Greek.

HEBREW

The people who are native to Palestine, and their descendants, whether residing in Palestine or any other country, should be classed as Hebrew.

IRISH

The people who are native to Ireland, and their descendants, whether residing in Ireland or any other country, should be classed as Irish.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian south.

Column 8, Last permanent residence — The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came — The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, insert word none and address of friend.

Column 10, Final destination — The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place to which a ticket is sold, and not merely the State, Territory, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 11, Whether having a ticket through from point of departure to final destination — The entry in column 11 should be either Yes Ticket or No Ticket.

Column 12, By whom passage paid — The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 13, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much — The entry in column 13 should give in each case and always the exact amount of money so as. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where — The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 15, Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend — The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29 — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 61.

S. S. "Buena Vista" sailing from Habana, 30th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alvarez	Pedro	50	M6	S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico C.	my friend Armand. Deschamps Independencia St. Veracruz	Spain	Granada
2	~~Gonzalez~~	~~Francisco~~	34												
3	Guerra	Juan	41		M	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	his friend Genaro Paria 3109 C. Nueva San Cosme - Mexico C.	Spain	Vejer cadiz dis
4	Sanchez	Angel	41		M	doctor	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Puebla	his friend Francisco Marin 1a Nacional Mexicana - Pue.	"	Málaga dis
5	Sotelo	Julio	24		S	mecanic	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	his friend Jose M. Ortiz 50 - 3a de Humboldt - Mexico C.	"	Madrid dis
6	Garcia	Luis	28		M	merchant	"	"	"	"			my friend Angel de Caso 142 - Ayuntamiento St. Mexico C.	"	Sevilla
7	Palomar de Garcia	Adela	29		F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"					
8	Garcia	Louis	1		M	—	—	—	—	—					
9	Louche	Louis	33		S	religious	yes	yes	France	French	Guadalajara		glr. Louis Gosbert 189 - Morelos St. Guadalajara	France	Lyon
10	Lacombe	Alphonse	33		"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Subiana	Ramon	63		S	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico C.	his friend Jose Canals 35 - 1a de Banegas St. Mexico C.	Spain	Vich
12	Moriega	Francisco	28		S	merchant	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico C.	my friend Basilio Fresnalacio 6 - Puente de Sto Domingo - Mexico C.	"	Slanes
13	Corral	Manuel	30		S	do	"	"	"	"			his friend Saintz Pesquera 3a de Colonia 2a Santa Maria - Mexico C.	"	"
14	Villar	Rafael	28		S	do	"	"	"	"			his friend Angel Alijores 2a Sta Maria 3a de Colonia - Mexico C.	"	"
15	Almagra	Joaquin	50		M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Spain	Valencia	his wife Emilia Reus Castellano Gran Via - 3. Valencia	Spain	Barcelona
16	Muñoz	Pedro	35		M	do	"	"	"	"		Villamartin	his wife Isabel de Muñoz 5 - Matadero St. Villamartin	"	Cadiz villamartin
17	Muñoz	Silverio	45		M	do	"	"	"	"			his wife Isabel Chacon 5 - Matadero St. Villamartin	"	"
18	Gomez	José	36		S	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Cruces Sta Clara	his friend Leclan Lem 1 - Jose Luis Rodas St. Cruces	Cuba	Cruces
19	~~Despaigle~~	~~Manuel~~	18		S										
20	Paramés	Emilio	30		S	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Habana	his patron Ramon Bauble 35 - Obispo St. Habana	Cuba	Habana
21	Muñoz	Antonio	50		M	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Habana	his brother Manuel Muñoz 88 - Obispo St. Habana	Spain	Pt. Sta Maria
22	Sanchez	Juan	28		S	clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Melena del Sur		his father Miguel Sanchez Ygnacio Mercedita. Melena	"	Huercal-Overa almeria
23	~~Bonet~~	~~Antonio~~													
24	Blanche	Juan	30		S	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Las Layas		his brother Martin Blanche 37 - Berry St. Ma Isabel	Spain	Barcelona
25	Corbera	Antonio	55		M	merchant	"	"	"	"		Habana	my friend Ignacio Navabal 23 - Mercaderes St. Habana	"	Barcelona
26	Reus	Miguel	44		S	carpenter	"	"	"	"			his friend Manuel Boni 13 - Revillagigedo St. Habana	Cuba	Habana
27	Valles	Pedro	26		S	merchant	"	"	Cuba	Cuban			his mother Angela Valles 55 - Iglesias St. Manzanillo	Cuba	Manzanillo
28	Gonzalez	Manuel	46		S	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish		Navajas	his brother Jose Gonzales 24 - Real St. Navajas	Spain	Navajas
29	Fernandez	Luciano	A. 50		M	merchant	"	"	"	"		Bahia Honda	his wife Blanca Otero 27 - Real St. Bahia Honda	Spain	Barcelona
30	Garcia Gomez	Enriqueta	43		F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"			his nephews Rafael Molina 103 - Monte St. Havanna	"	Cadiz

(1/1)

* Instead of showing occupation for infants and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 166

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf mute or afflicted, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous to landing, or who is a person who has been confined in an insane asylum, or who is a person who has been confined in a prison, or who is a person who has been confined in a poorhouse, or who is a person who has been confined in a hospital, or who is a person who has been confined in a reformatory, or who is a person who has been confined in a penitentiary, or who is a person who has been confined in a jail, or who is a person who has been confined in a workhouse, or who is a person who has been confined in a house of correction, or who is a person who has been confined in a house of refuge, or who is a person who has been confined in a house of detention, or who is a person who has been confined in a house of reformation

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P. Vizcaino Master, of the S.S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona (Spain), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Vizcaino
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Caption. — Line 1 — Port of entry. — This should be expressed in words or abbreviations as may be appropriate to the port under which it is organized.

Line 2. — Date of entry. — The date on which the vessel should be at the Marine Hospital Station for inspection.

Line 3. — Name of vessel. — The name of the vessel should be written. Manifests should be separate for each vessel.

Columns 1 to 19, inclusive. — The entry in column 1 should consist of the surname and the initial letter of the given name of each alien arriving, as for example, Smith, J. If the alien has a middle name, the initial letter of the middle name should be added, as for example, Smith, J. H. Persons traveling in family groups should be entered in the manifest in such order that the surname and initial letter of the given name of the head of the family may be readily ascertained by reference to the first entry in the group, and the remaining members of the family should be entered in such order as to indicate clearly the relationship of each to the head of the family, as for example, husband, wife, child, servant, etc. Each person, regardless of age, should have a separate and distinct number, beginning with number 1 in each manifest.

Column 2. Number in party. — The entry in column 2 should show the number in the party to which the alien belongs, if traveling in a group or party, and should be counted to include the alien himself. If traveling alone, the entry should be "1."

Column 3. Whether in a group or party. — The entry in column 3 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 4. Age. — The entry in column 4 should be the age at last birthday of the alien. If under 1 year, the entry should be expressed in months, as "6 mos." or fractions of a year, as "6/12."

Column 5. Sex. — The entry in column 5 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6. Whether married or single. — The entry in column 6 should be "M" for married or "S" for single.

Column 7. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 7 should indicate the alien's occupation. Wherever practicable, the entry should be specific as to the particular trade or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, "mason," "engineer," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "bookbinder," "tailor," "dressmaker," "servant," "clerk," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "physician," "surgeon," "author," "editor," "teacher," "professor," "lecturer," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "lithographer," "engraver," "photographer," "sculptor," "painter," "scientist," "chemist," "mechanical engineer," "electrical engineer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "gentleman," "farmer," "laborer," "miner," "weaver," "spinner," "glassblower," "iron worker," "machinist," "engine fitter," "moulder," "pattern maker," "boilermaker," "rivet heater," "steel worker," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "blacksmith," "hostler," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "waiter," "porter," "maid," "housekeeper," "nurse," "seamstress," "milliner," "domestic servant," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "laundress," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the capital the latter may have, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either on himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make their declarations on the manifests and correct, by interlineation if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of detention at the station.

Column 8. Nationality. — Passengers coming to the United States should be recorded under the name of the country of which they are severally citizens or subjects. Persons intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as the country to which they belong.

Column 9. Whether a citizen of the United States. — Column 9 should be divided and the entries therein should be "Yes, Yes" or "Yes, No" or "No, No" as the case may be, as for example, "Yes, Yes" if born in the United States and naturalized, or "Yes, No" if born in the United States and not naturalized, or "No, No" if not a citizen.

Column 10. Race or people. — Columns 10 should be construed to mean the country to which each alien severally belongs, as for example, "German," "Irish," "English," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Hebrew," "Negro," "Indian," "Scotch," "Welsh," "French," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Cuban," "Mexican," "Canadian," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Australian," "New Zealander," or other designations of the United Kingdom, or other countries by which exactly the race or people of the following-specified aliens should be described and recorded:

HEBREW.

Hebrew refers to the Hebrew people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who shall appear to the inspector to be of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian south.

Column 11. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. Who paid passage. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case and value of family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend? — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires" Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

(____ Immigration Officer

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 61.

S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Havanna, 30th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Puig de Plá	Ana	42		F. M	house Keeper	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico C.	his husband Fernando Plá 195 - 2ª de Roman Guerrero - Mexico C.	Spain	Bayer
2	Buela	Urcula	29		F	Sb do	"	"	"	"	"	"	his husband Felix Palet 195 - 2ª de Roman Guerrero - Mexico C.	"	Barcelona
3	Vidal	Pedro	37		M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	his friend Jose Sordo 5 - Joya St. Mexico C.	"	"
4	Vargas de Vidal	Maria	33		F	M house Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Magriñá	Teresa	27		M		"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havanna	his husband Father Maria Rullan - 250 - Monte St. Habana	"	"
6	Magriñá	Maria	13		S		"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Madan	Ana Maria	32		M		"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	his cousin Marina Alfonso 202 - San Lazaro St. Habana	"	Valencia
8	Alfonso	Jose Antonio	1		—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
‡ «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 168

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th July, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free from all physical or mental defect (or if not, what)?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Jes	his self	$20	no	—	—	his mother Maria Gasull 5 San Ramon St Bagur Gerona	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	grey blue	None	Spain	Bagur Gerona
2	"	his self	$10	no	—	—	his mother Ursula Duran 54 Mela y Fontsuals Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vinaroz
3	"	his self	$100	yes	—	—	his friend Joe Castany San Gervasio Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	none	"	Torrefeta Lerida
4	"	his husband	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Mexico	Mexico C.
5	"	his self	$50	no	—	—	his mother Teresa Pellicer 18 Linea St Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
6	"	his mother	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	red	brown	"	"	"
7	"	his self	$100	no	—	—	my father in law Alvaro Campo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	none	"	Cadiz
8	"	his mother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	red	black	"	Cuba	Habana
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P. Vizcaino Master, of the S. S. "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona (Spain), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, 'civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct lists should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens arriving at ports to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of no occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which one claims allegiance as a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last column on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and lists or manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" between people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Jewish, Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may have every claim under that head to the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 2[illegible]
inspection officer in [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the qualifications of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

...Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. M...NE...KA. ...sailing from LONDON. ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sleeman	William G.	55	10	M M	Journalist	yes	yes	Eng and	Eng lish	Engl and		Wife 27+1 Orland Lodge		
2	Marris	Julian [illegible]	21		S								Uncle W. A Parks		
3	Parham	[illegible]	35		M	Sub exper Canadian Pacific							[illegible]		
4	Standing	Geo.	43		M	Secy of [illegible]					U S A	Rhode Island	[illegible]		
5	Standing	Edna	[illegible]		F										
6	Standing	[illegible]	19		S										
7	Standing	[illegible]	15		S										
8	Winterbottom	[illegible]	27		S										
9	Yerrick	Douglas [illegible]	[illegible]												
10	Young	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	Barrell	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	Barrell	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	Barrell	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	Bowman	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	Boyle	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	Boyle	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5T

17 X 13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

LIST OF "ALIENS IN TRANSIT."

S. S. MINNEWASKA VOY. 15 ARRIVED AT NEW YORK, July 4th, 1910

This list must be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration immediately upon arrival at New York.

SHEET No.	LIST No.	NAME	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION AND STREET ADDRESS	ROUTE	FURTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED IN PROOF OF TRANSIT
1	1	Sleeman Mr W.G.	English	London	Touring	
1	2	Marks Mr J.D.	do	do	do	
1	3	Parham Mr J.H.	do	British Colombia	C.P.R	
1	8	Winterbottom Mr	do	Cambridge	Touring	
1	15	Harvey Mr J.H.	do	Bermuda	R.M.S.P.Co	

Total Five (5)

Master.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether suffering from any mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity within the year next preceding.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self.	yes.	Yes	1913/4 1877/8 1899 1905	New York Other cities	No Mr. Joseph A. Goldsmith Bros Franklin Square New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Grey			
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	1905	New York	Mrs Marks " "													
3	No. Ed Lloyd Co						Y. Levi Belmont Jewelry New York.													
4	yes	Self.	✓	yes.	Read 20 years	New York														
5	✓	Husband				✓														
6	✓	Self																		
7	✓																			
8	✓		✓																	
9	✓	Husband																		
10	✓	Self.	✓																	
11	✓	Self																		
12	✓																			
13	✓																			
14	✓	✓																		
15	✓	Self	✓	✓	Twice	England									5					
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible]NIA, from [illegible]ON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months as the latter applies—under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation each person is pursuing at the time of arrival, as for example: Clerk, merchant, tailor, engineer, laborer, machinist, miner, farmer, brass polisher, weaver, housekeeper, woodworker, painter, and not simply a gentleman, polisher, molder, farmer, or laborer, unless such be the case.

Aliens over 16 and under 60 years of age, who can read, are set down as laborers, skilled or unskilled, according to the occupation claimed, and all others over 16 and under 60 years of age, who cannot read, are set down as laborers, unless they have some trade, profession, or occupation, when they are to be so described.

Children under 16 years of age, whether actually at work or not, are to be described as without occupation.

Column 6 (Can read).—Before a person can be admitted to the United States he must be able to read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish. The intelligence test is to be applied to all persons 14 years old and over, except persons physically incapable, aliens in transit through the United States, and aliens who have been in the United States previous to May 1, 1907, and who are returning to the United States from a temporary visit abroad.

Column 7 (Can write).—The entry in column 7 should show whether the alien can write or cannot write.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of person who has paid passage).—The entry in column 8 should show the name and complete address of the person who has paid the passage of the alien.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 10 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (money) or No (not money).

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 12 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 12 should show whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 13 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 13 should show whether a polygamist.

Column 14 (Whether under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor).—The entry in column 14 should show whether under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any such with an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, would be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If none, he may give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEWASKA sailing from LONDON , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							United States Citizen						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	Thomas.													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible] (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible] (Yes or No.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter being used for infants under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex).—Enter male or female. Should be either M or F, or male or female.

Columns 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widow or widower, or D, divorced.

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entries in column 6 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other means of support) of each alien named. For example: Clerk, not merchant; engineer, not mechanical engineer; farmer, laborer, tailor, tailoress, or seamstress, not merely "worker"; and not simply a engineer, politician, student, or other vague description.

A distinction should be made between *tailors* and *seamstresses*, regardless of the amount of work done by either.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the tickets issued. Intending immigrants should be questioned closely by inspectors, and the correct entry, during the preliminary examination, be observed.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded as "in transit" persons coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided into the entries the rem should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can not read or write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on last on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and remarks should be carefully revised by inspectors and their clerks, as they are used. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Recalling what is said in regard to Hebrews by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appears to be of African or Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, would be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEWASKA sailing from LONDON, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Metcalf	Edwardo	mos												
2	Metcalf	Edna													
3	Morris	Julian													
4	Morris	Julian	Mrs												
5	Murray	Spencer													
6	O'Brien	Gerald J.													
7	Paddock	[illegible]													
8	Parker	[illegible]													
9	Pratt	[illegible]													
10	Rainey	[illegible]													
11	Reed	[illegible]													
12	Remé	[illegible]													
13	Remé	Louis	Mrs												
14	Rountree	[illegible]													
15	Rountree	[illegible]													
16	Rutter	Catherine													
17	Sargent	[illegible]													
18	Swain	[illegible]													
19	Swain	[illegible]													
20	Shaw	[illegible]													
21	Scully	[illegible]													
22	Shands	Grace													
23	Spaldy	Frank	Y												
24	Sweeney	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]														
27	Van Natale	[illegible]													
28	Van [illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

320

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1907*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of unexpired return ticket, passage paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] S.S.A, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The number of years in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should show specifically what each alien is capable of doing as a means of earning a living. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "none," "housekeeper," and "housework" are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should be avoided. Persons formerly employed in such pursuits should report their particular occupation, as, for example, "engineer," "machinist," "farmer," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "cook," "tailor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "professor," "teacher," "lawyer," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "sculptor," "barber," "hairdresser," "engraver," "electrician," "conductor," "engineer," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "butcher," "baker," "tinsmith," "printer," "bookbinder," "weaver," "dyer," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "moulder," "machinist," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "upholsterer," "painter," "glazier," "potter," "miner," "mariner," "fisherman," "sailor," "seaman," "boatman," "navigator," "teamster," "driver," "chauffeur," "porter," "hostler," "groom," "coachman," "footman," "waiter," "cook," "housekeeper," "maid," "nurse," "seamstress," "laundress," "tailoress," "milliner," "servant," "housework," "gardener," "florist," "fruit grower," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "cowboy," "agriculturist," "farmer," "rancher," "planter," "vaquero," "peon," "ranchero," "hacendado," "soldier," "sailor," "marine," "policeman," "detective," "watchman," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "flagman," "baggageman," "expressman," "postmaster," "postal clerk," "telegraph operator," "telegrapher," "telephone operator," "electrician," "lineman," "contractor," "builder," "architect," "draftsman," "merchant," "peddler," "grocer," "banker," "broker," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "collector," "salesman," "saleswoman," "shopkeeper," "trader," "dealer," "speculator," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "contractor," "laborer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wardwell	John F [illegible]													
2	Wardwell	Helen E.													
3	Mohle	Arthur													
4	Whitehurst	John L													
5	Whitehurst	Paul B													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190 17

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or is supported by or associated with any person or persons who practice or advocate the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet. Inches.		Eyes.			
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible]
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return or page in column 1 should be expressed in words or [illegible] as to the end of each page.

[illegible] The entry in column 2 should show the [illegible] Manifest sheet.

[illegible] The entry in column 3 should show the [illegible] Manifest sheet, and the [illegible] Manifest sheet.

[illegible] The entry in column 4 should show in each case the [illegible] as far as possible. Care should be taken to distinguish between [illegible] and [illegible], regardless of the [illegible] which they may be followed.

[illegible] with respect to the [illegible] for himself or others.

[illegible] will be held responsible for the manifest prepared.

[illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible].

Column 5. *Whether a Citizen of the United States.* Column 5 is subdivided into the columns headed Yes. Yes. can read and write. No. No. can neither read nor write. If Yes. No. can read but cannot write.

Column 6. *Nationality.* Column 6 is to be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a subject.

Column 7. *Race.* The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien named belongs.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] Japanese, Russian, etc., does not necessarily mean a Negro. In many cases [illegible] Negro, Mulatto, Hebrew, Spanish-American, etc., should be used by preference to "white." Persons belonging to a nationality which [illegible] by race or people, as "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "French," "German," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Russian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Indian," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Lithuanian," "Black," "Brown," "Red," "Mongolian," "Malay," "Hindu," "Arab," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," "Abyssinian," "Egyptian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Kurd," "Hebrew," "Gypsy," "Celtic," "Basque," "Moorish," "Berber," "Soudanese," "Kaffir," "Zulu," "Hottentot," "Bushman," "Australian," "Maori," "Fijian," "Tongan," "Samoan," "Hawaiian," "Aztec," "Quichua," "Mayan," "Carib," "Arawak," "Chilean," "Pampean," "Patagonian," "Brazilian," "Peruvian," "Bolivian," "Colombian," "Venezuelan," "Guatemalan," "Honduran," "Salvadorean," "Nicaraguan," "Costa Rican," "Panaman," "Haytian," "Dominican," "Porto Rican," "Canadian," "Newfoundland," "Acadian," "Icelandic," "Manx," "Welsh," "Scotch Highland," "Lowland Scotch," "Irish," "Cornish," "Boer," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Tasmanian," "Canadian," "Indian," "Eskimo," "Aleut," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Filipino," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Guamanian," "Panaman," "Canal Zone," "Philippine," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Indian," "Siamese," "Burmese," "Malay," "Javanese," "Maori," "Australian," "Tasmanian," "New Zealander

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, (State whether Surgeon reporting herewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible]. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEWASKA, sailing from LONDON, [illegible], 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dooley	James.													
2	Clark	[illegible]													
3	Walsh	Tim													
4	Morris	[illegible]													
5	~~Berry~~ Brary	William													
6	Cooke	William													
7	Holtam	Walter													
8	Ferguson	Patrick													
9	~~Barrow~~ [illegible]	Thomas													
10	Crawley	John													
11	Bernulf	Joseph													
12	Clarke	[illegible]		31						England			Friend [illegible] Porter St Lenham Kent		
13	Compton	Harry		23									Half Brother W Brown Isleworth		
14	Sharpe	Robert		26									Brother 18 Myrtle Terrace		
15	Ellis	Herbert		24									Father 52 Maitland		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]											Friend Mrs Baquelle Holford		
17	Chubb	[illegible]											Gen Genl St Ann's Hill		
18	Edward	[illegible]		33									W. Edwards Isleworth Kent Hayward's Heath		
19	~~DEPORTED~~ Clark	[illegible]											Father 7 Forest View Leytonstone		
20	Nurse	[illegible]											Brother Rosslyn		
21	Rose	[illegible]											Brother 566 Oxford St Marble Arch		
22	Hudson	Richard											Father Globe Inn Bugg		
23	Mulvaney	James											Father County West Meath		
24	Mulvaney	Edward											Wife 3 Northern Parade Portland		
25	Burrows	[illegible]		25						England			Father Bray Berks		
26	Adrian	Joseph											Father Ballaroney Douglas Isle of Man		
27	Reuben	Samuel											Uncle do 239 Sunderland Rd Gateshead on Tyne		
28	Brent	Arthur		32						England			Brother 14 Grosvenor Crescent London		
29	Cutlaw	James		19									Mother 1 Shrewsbury Cottages Whitmore St		
30	Seaborn	[illegible]													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

'79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or a unbroken, or partly broken, or broken ticket, or has been supplied by others in whole or in part.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representations made by others to induce him to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MINNEWASKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "[illegible]" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—111.

"(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Examining Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

July 5th 1910

27
5
32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MINNEWASKA sailing from LONDON, 25 [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O Neal	Edward	47		M.	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18 Clarendon St London	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Berger	Alfred	24		M.		✓	✓					Mother Mrs Harrison 336 Wandsworth Road London	PA	Towanda
3	Boyce	Samuel	30		M.								Wife Mrs Boyce 5 Station Villas Cricklewood London		
4	Hewett	John	28		M.								Mother Mrs [illegible] Dalton Villas Mulhall Road Acton		
5	Lucas	Robert	20		M.								Sister Mrs Coldrey 14 Drayton Grove W Ealing		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4402704-11-26-25-[illegible]

4a

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind (mental and physical defect being considered, if any exists).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	A T Co	40				[illegible] returning to [illegible] 214 W 53 St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	dark	brown		Europe. Ireland Russia	Russia Dublin Kiev
2	✓	✓	[illegible]					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	fair	✓			[illegible]
3	✓	✓	50				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	dark	✓			[illegible]
4	✓	✓	50				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	brown	✓			[illegible]
5	✓	✓	[illegible]				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	✓	fresh	dark brown			[illegible]
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Giles, Master, of the MINNEWASKA., from LONDON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Giles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July 1910, 190 .,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ___

...INNEWASKA (A Transport) *arrived* 7/4/10 , 190 , *M.*, , *from* 122 .

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
...lark, Horace,	1	19	1	LPC	---- Schlaar	7/5	198 K	7/																

333

[illegible]2

333

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Lumsden MB, Surgeon of the Hubert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Lumsden MB.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910, at Hubert

J McAuley

Immigration Officer.

11-12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Barbados, ..., 190

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lord	Chas. Forte	15	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados		(Guard.) Wm. Maly		
2	Roach	Kenda I McTigue				Stepson									
3	Lockley	Annilina Maxwell	30	F	M	Stepdaughter									
4	Perez	Ilmpa Augusta			S										
5	Davis	Ethelene Maude			S								(Mother) Mrs Jane Davis		Ocean City
6	Leon	Clara	34	7	M	Lady			Canadian	British			(Husband) M. de Leon		
7	Lyrel	Frances Henry	35	2	S	Musician			British				Sister (Mrs) Grace Lyrel		
8	Barlow	Millani Alfred	45	m	m	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	English			Son Blanco Blvd		
9	Del Moral	Jose	22	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Spanish			(Wife) Carlota Soledad Mexico		Mexico
10	Sandfield												(Wife) Christina Menendez Havana		Havana
11	Rowe														
12	X (illegible)														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or believer in or advocate of the practice of polygamy; and every anarchist; or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and every person who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons entertaining, teaching, or advocating such unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1905		Returning to mother, Mrs Emily Lord, 237 W. 143 St, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	Good						
2	"	"	$30				Going to relatives address (Brother) Henry G Marshall, 108 W [illegible]												
3	"	"	$30	Yes	1905 1906 1907														
4	No	"	$30	Yes			Joining Sister, Mrs Constance Alleyne, 5 [illegible]												
5	No	"	$30				[illegible]												
6	No	"	$30	Yes	1906		In transit for Ecuador							5	3	"	"		
7	Yes	"		Yes	1902 1910	New York	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"		
8	No	"	$10	Yes	1904	New York	In Transit for Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown		London
9	No	"	$10	Yes	1904	New York	In Transit for Havana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black		Spain Malaga
10							U.S. Steamer [illegible]												
11							[illegible]												
12							[illegible]												
13							[illegible]												
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

11- 1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, or supported by prostitution, or by money procured from such source?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$31	Yes	1905		Returning to Mother, Mrs Emily Lord 237 W. 143 St, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	"	"	$32				Going to same address (Brother) Henry G Marshall, 218 W 5[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	$31	Yes	1905 1906			"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	No	"	$30				Joining Sister, Mrs Constance Alleyne, 5 W. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	No	"	$30					"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	No	"	$30	Yes	1906		Intending to remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		
7	Yes	"		Yes	1902 1910		Back Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		
8	No	"	$30	Yes	1904	New York	In Transit for Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue		London
9	No	"	$50	Yes	1904	New York	In Transit for Havana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	blue	Spain	Malaga
10							[illegible]													
11							[illegible]													
12							[illegible]													
13							[illegible]													
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. J. Bennett, of the Hubert, from Monaco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. J. Bennett.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1910,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

H. 191.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or, if the person is under 1 year of age, only to their under 1 year of age.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be either Married (or Widowed) or Single.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be either Married (or Widowed) or Single.

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be the occupation of each alien, if any, as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, carpenter, engineer, mason, painter, engineer, brass finisher, tool maker, machinist, weaver, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, mechanic, or without occupation, or something indefinite or misleading.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled* labor, regardless of the amount of money he has or is to have.

Column 8. State whether a person is actually in good health, mentally and physically, as far as can be told by you.

Column 9. State whether a person is actually in good health, mentally and physically, as far as can be told by you.

Column 10. Color of hair and eyes. Color must be stated, as "light," "dark," "medium," "fair," "sandy," "auburn," "gray," "blue," "brown," "black," "hazel," "red," "blond," "florid," "chestnut," "roan," "dun," "piebald," "gray," "bay," "sorrel," "white," "black," "brown," "blue

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E Clark, Surgeon of the P.H.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheet(s) ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enclosing Herewith

F. E. Clark M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—117

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 2 [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Enith	18		f	o	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Smiths Parish	Smiths Parish Bermuda	N J	Memphis
2	Weir	Ernest	30		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Weston Electric Co Hawthorne via	Ill	Hawthorne
3	Weir	Ivey	22		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Weston Electric Co Hawthorne via	Ill	Hawthorne
4	Lemoir	Jennie	21		f	o	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	via N.Y.		38th to 39th St N Y City	N Y	N Y
5	Cromarty	Robt P.	50		m	m	Commercial Travelers	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		St Paul Church London Engl	Eng	London
6	Simpson	Alice	21		f	m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Somerset		Somerset Bermuda	Alabama	Kewaiwood
7	Tucker	Olive	14		f	o	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Somerset		St Georges Bermuda	Canada	Annapolis
8	Eve	Ada E.	25		f	o	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda St Georges		Hamilton Bermuda	Ont	Brantford
9	Astwood	Harold	20		m	o	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton		Hamilton Bermuda	Ont	Portarthur
10	Cooper	Preston	35		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton		Hamilton Bermuda	Kansas	Kansas City
11	Whitney	Rosey	58		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton		Hamilton Bermuda	Ont	Brantford
12	Whitney	Ruby	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hamilton Bermuda	Ont	Brantford
13	Pearman	Edgar	30		m	o	mer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton		Hamilton Bermuda	Mass	Boston
14	Ferguson	Roderick	42		m	m	manager	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pembroke Bermuda	Bermuda	Pembroke
15	Ferguson	John	11		m	o	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pembroke Bermuda	Bermuda	Pembroke
16	Ingham	Stanley	21		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton		Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	Rutherford
17	Osterbridge	Mary E.	69		f	w	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton Parish		Hamilton Parish Bermuda	N Y	Nunsey
18	Osterbridge	Virginia	9		f	o	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton Parish		Hamilton Parish Bermuda	N.J.	Nunsey
19	Boyd	Thos	34		m	m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
20	Harvey	Willoughby	56		m	o	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton		Hamilton Bermuda	Ont	Grimsby
21	Young	Edw	25		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton		[illegible]	England	London
22	Wade	Albert E	23		m	o	Lieut British Army	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda St Georges		St Georges Bermuda	N.S	Halifax
23	Benskin	Frederick	21		m	o	valet	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda St Georges		St Georges Bermuda	N.S	Halifax
24	Firth	C. A. A.	52		m	m	mer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Paget		Paget Bermuda	Bermuda	Paget
25	Squires	Maude	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton		Hamilton Bermuda	Ont	Toronto
26	Squires	Lloyd	10	6	m	o	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hamilton Bermuda	Ont	Toronto
27	Lines	Hannah	32		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Paget		Paget Bermuda	N.Y.	Long Island
28	Hand	John P.	27		m	m	mer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton		Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
29	Hand	Helen	25		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton		Hamilton Bermuda	North Carolina	Asheville
30	Osterbridge	Frances A	48		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hamilton Bermuda	Ont	Hamilton

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *at* Italy *, 190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	over	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Munsey N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
2	no	self	over	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Western Electric Co Hawthorne	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11¾	dark	black	brown	none	Canada	Halifax
3	no	self	over	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Western Electric Co Hawthorne	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	brown	blue	none	USA	Chicago
4	Yes	self	over	Yes	1910	N.Y.	334 W 113th St N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
5	Yes	self	over	Yes	1910	N.Y.	St Paul Church Kendal England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Orkney
6	no	self	over	Yes	1893	N.Y.	Knoxwood Alabama	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
7	no	self	over	Yes	1905	N.Y.	The Eden Company 190 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	Somerset
8	no	self	over	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Liverpool
9	no	self	over	No	—	—	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Warwick
10	Yes	self	over	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Grand Trunk Ry Co Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	blue		Bermuda	Somerset
11	no	self	over	Yes	1896	N.Y.	Grand Trunk Ry Co Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Devonshire
12	no	self	over	No	—	—	Grand Trunk Ry Co Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Pembroke
13	no	self	over	Yes	1909	N.Y.	United States Hotel Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
14	Yes	self	over	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Pembroke Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	None	Nova Scotia	Pictou
15	Yes	self	over	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Pembroke Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	St. George
16	no	self	over	no	—	—	St Lawrence Cafe Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown		Bermuda	Hamilton
17	no	self	over	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Munsey N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	None	USA	Wyoming State
18	no	self	over	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Munsey N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
19	Yes	self	over	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	England	London
20	no	self	over	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Grimsby Ont Canada 32 Board Exchange London E.C. England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
21	no	self	over	Yes	1908	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair				Bermuda	Warwick
22	no	self	over	no	—	—	76 Walnut St Halifax N.S.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Halifax
23	no	self	over	no	—	—	76 Walnut St Halifax N.S.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fair	red	blue	None	England	London
24	Yes	self	over	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Paget Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	Paget
25	no	self	over	Yes	1909	N.Y.	827 Dovercourt Rd Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Toronto
26	no	mother	over	Yes	1909	N.Y.	827 Dovercourt Rd Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
27	Yes	self	over	no	—	—	Cedarhurst L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
28	Yes	self	over	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	New Hampshire	Portsmouth
29	Yes	self	over	Yes	1908	N.J.	Asheville North Carolina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	North Carolina	Asheville
30	Yes	self	over	no	—	—	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Somerset

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Fraser (Master) of the SS" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheet(s), ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List(s) or Manifest(s) concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1910
at Hamilton, B

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 5. The entries in columns 1 to 5 should be separated by vertical lines, and should show the name in full of every alien, the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came, the name and complete address of the person to whom he is going, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 6. The entries in column 6 should show the sex of each alien.

Column 7. The entries in column 7 should show the age of each alien. If under 1 year, the entry should be expressed in months.

Column 8. The entries in column 8 should be made as directed for column 7.

Column 9. The entries in column 9 should show whether each alien is married or single.

Column 10. The entries in column 10 should show the calling or occupation of each alien having one.

Column 11. The entries in column 11 should show the nationality of each alien, as English, French, German, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, etc.

Column 12. The entries in column 12 should be made as directed for column 11, except that the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject should be given.

Column 13. The entries in column 13 should be made as directed for column 11, except that the name of the race should be given, as Hebrew, Negro, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Slovenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Moravian, Wallachian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Macedonian, Turkish, Armenian, Arabian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, etc.

Column 14. The entries in column 14 should show the last country of permanent residence of each alien, as Germany, France, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Japan, China, India, Turkey, Arabia, Syria, Armenia, Greece, Portugal, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Spain, Denmark, Finland, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Hungary, Austria, Bohemia, Moravia, Slovakia, Croatia, Slovenia, Dalmatia, Ruthenia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Jamaica, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Barbados, Trinidad, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Dutch Guiana, Dutch West Indies, Central American States, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Liberia, Africa, Arabia, Asiatic Turkey, Persia, Afghanistan, Siberia, Asia, Islands of the Pacific, etc.

Column 15. The entries in column 15 should show whether each alien can read or can not read.

Column 16. The entries in column 16 should show whether each alien has or has not been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as, 1907, N. Y.; 1905–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17. The entries in column 17 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19. The entries in column 19 should show whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination or not, and whether he has been assisted in coming by any person or society, and if so, by whom assisted and how much.

Column 20. The entries in column 20 should show whether each alien is in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much less.

Column 21. The entries in column 21 should show whether each alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket or ticket over a railroad or railroads, or by water, purchased by another person or persons, corporation, association, society, public or private committee, government, or board.

Column 22. The entries in column 22 should show whether each alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of the offer, promise, agreement, or assistance of another person or persons, corporation, association, society, public or private committee, government, or board.

Column 23. The entries in column 23 should show whether each alien is coming to the United States to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor, and for whom engaged.

Column 24. The entries in column 24 should show the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.

Column 25. The entries in column 25 should show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how deformed or crippled.

Column 26. The entries in column 26 should show the height of each alien.

Column 27. The entries in column 27 should show the complexion of each alien, as light or dark.

Column 28. The entries in column 28 should show the color of hair of each alien, as light, dark, auburn, red, gray, bald, etc.

Column 29. The entries in column 29 should show the color of eyes of each alien, as blue, gray, brown, black, hazel, etc.

Column 30. The entries in column 30 should show any visible distinctive marks of each alien, as scars, moles, etc.

Column 31. The entries in column 31 should show whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 32. The entries in column 32 should show whether each alien is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates polygamy.

Column 33. The entries in column 33 should show whether each alien believes in the practice of anarchy.

Column 34. The entries in column 34 should show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 35. The entries in column 35 should show whether each alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 36. The entries in column 36 should show whether each alien is coming under promise or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 37. The entries in column 37 should show whether each alien is a prostitute.

Column 38. The entries in column 38 should show whether each alien is coming for any other immoral purpose.

Column 39. The entries in column 39 should show whether each alien is married and coming to join husband, and if so, whether husband is a citizen of the United States.

Column 40. The entries in column 40 should show whether each alien is an idiot.

Column 41. The entries in column 41 should show whether each alien is an imbecile.

Column 42. The entries in column 42 should show whether each alien is feeble-minded.

Column 43. The entries in column 43 should show whether each alien is epileptic.

Column 44. The entries in column 44 should show whether each alien is insane.

Column 45. The entries in column 45 should show whether each alien has had tuberculosis.

Column 46. The entries in column 46 should show whether each alien has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Column 47. The entries in column 47 should show whether each alien is a person who has been previously deported and why.

Column 48. The entries in column 48 should show whether each alien is a stowaway.

Column 49. The entries in column 49 should show whether each alien has been a master, mate, or engineer of a vessel within the year next preceding, and if so, what vessel.

Column 50. The entries in column 50 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in consideration of the payment of a head tax by another, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 51. The entries in column 51 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the contract labor law, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 52. The entries in column 52 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons likely to become a public charge, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 53. The entries in column 53 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 54. The entries in column 54 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have had tuberculosis, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 55. The entries in column 55 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 56. The entries in column 56 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding polygamists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 57. The entries in column 57 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding anarchists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 58. The entries in column 58 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming under promise or agreement to perform labor, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 59. The entries in column 59 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding prostitutes, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 60. The entries in column 60 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming for any other immoral purpose, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 61. The entries in column 61 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 62. The entries in column 62 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 63. The entries in column 63 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported on the ground that they came in consideration of the payment of a head tax by another, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 64. The entries in column 64 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported on the ground that they came in violation of the contract labor law, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 65. The entries in column 65 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported on the ground that they came in violation of the law excluding persons likely to become a public charge, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 66. The entries in column 66 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 67. The entries in column 67 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have had tuberculosis, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 68. The entries in column 68 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 69. The entries in column 69 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding polygamists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 70. The entries in column 70 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding anarchists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 71. The entries in column 71 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming under promise or agreement to perform labor, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 72. The entries in column 72 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding prostitutes, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 73. The entries in column 73 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming for any other immoral purpose, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 74. The entries in column 74 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 75. The entries in column 75 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 76. The entries in column 76 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported on the ground that they came in consideration of the payment of a head tax by another, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 77. The entries in column 77 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the contract labor law, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 78. The entries in column 78 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons likely to become a public charge, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 79. The entries in column 79 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 80. The entries in column 80 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have had tuberculosis, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 81. The entries in column 81 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 82. The entries in column 82 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding polygamists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 83. The entries in column 83 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding anarchists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 84. The entries in column 84 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming under promise or agreement to perform labor, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 85. The entries in column 85 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding prostitutes, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 86. The entries in column 86 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming for any other immoral purpose, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 87. The entries in column 87 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 88. The entries in column 88 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 89. The entries in column 89 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported on the ground that they came in consideration of the payment of a head tax by another, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 90. The entries in column 90 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the contract labor law, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 91. The entries in column 91 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons likely to become a public charge, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 92. The entries in column 92 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 93. The entries in column 93 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have had tuberculosis, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 94. The entries in column 94 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 95. The entries in column 95 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding polygamists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 96. The entries in column 96 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding anarchists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 97. The entries in column 97 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming under promise or agreement to perform labor, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 98. The entries in column 98 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding prostitutes, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 99. The entries in column 99 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming for any other immoral purpose, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 100. The entries in column 100 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 101. The entries in column 101 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 102. The entries in column 102 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported on the ground that they came in consideration of the payment of a head tax by another, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 103. The entries in column 103 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the contract labor law, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 104. The entries in column 104 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons likely to become a public charge, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 105. The entries in column 105 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 106. The entries in column 106 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have had tuberculosis, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 107. The entries in column 107 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 108. The entries in column 108 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding polygamists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 109. The entries in column 109 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding anarchists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 110. The entries in column 110 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming under promise or agreement to perform labor, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 111. The entries in column 111 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding prostitutes, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 112. The entries in column 112 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming for any other immoral purpose, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 113. The entries in column 113 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 114. The entries in column 114 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 115. The entries in column 115 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported on the ground that they came in consideration of the payment of a head tax by another, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 116. The entries in column 116 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the contract labor law, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 117. The entries in column 117 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons likely to become a public charge, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 118. The entries in column 118 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 119. The entries in column 119 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have had tuberculosis, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 120. The entries in column 120 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 121. The entries in column 121 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding polygamists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 122. The entries in column 122 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding anarchists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 123. The entries in column 123 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming under promise or agreement to perform labor, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 124. The entries in column 124 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding prostitutes, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 125. The entries in column 125 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming for any other immoral purpose, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 126. The entries in column 126 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 127. The entries in column 127 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 128. The entries in column 128 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported on the ground that they came in consideration of the payment of a head tax by another, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 129. The entries in column 129 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the contract labor law, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 130. The entries in column 130 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons likely to become a public charge, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 131. The entries in column 131 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 132. The entries in column 132 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have had tuberculosis, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 133. The entries in column 133 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 134. The entries in column 134 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding polygamists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 135. The entries in column 135 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding anarchists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 136. The entries in column 136 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming under promise or agreement to perform labor, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 137. The entries in column 137 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding prostitutes, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 138. The entries in column 138 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming for any other immoral purpose, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 139. The entries in column 139 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 140. The entries in column 140 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 141. The entries in column 141 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported on the ground that they came in consideration of the payment of a head tax by another, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 142. The entries in column 142 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the contract labor law, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 143. The entries in column 143 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons likely to become a public charge, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 144. The entries in column 144 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 145. The entries in column 145 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have had tuberculosis, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 146. The entries in column 146 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 147. The entries in column 147 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding polygamists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 148. The entries in column 148 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding anarchists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 149. The entries in column 149 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming under promise or agreement to perform labor, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 150. The entries in column 150 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding prostitutes, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 151. The entries in column 151 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming for any other immoral purpose, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 152. The entries in column 152 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 153. The entries in column 153 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 154. The entries in column 154 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported on the ground that they came in consideration of the payment of a head tax by another, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 155. The entries in column 155 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the contract labor law, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 156. The entries in column 156 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons likely to become a public charge, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 157. The entries in column 157 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 158. The entries in column 158 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have had tuberculosis, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 159. The entries in column 159 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 160. The entries in column 160 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding polygamists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 161. The entries in column 161 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding anarchists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 162. The entries in column 162 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming under promise or agreement to perform labor, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 163. The entries in column 163 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding prostitutes, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 164. The entries in column 164 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming for any other immoral purpose, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 165. The entries in column 165 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 166. The entries in column 166 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 167. The entries in column 167 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported on the ground that they came in consideration of the payment of a head tax by another, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 168. The entries in column 168 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the contract labor law, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 169. The entries in column 169 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons likely to become a public charge, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 170. The entries in column 170 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 171. The entries in column 171 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have had tuberculosis, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 172. The entries in column 172 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 173. The entries in column 173 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding polygamists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 174. The entries in column 174 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding anarchists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 175. The entries in column 175 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming under promise or agreement to perform labor, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 176. The entries in column 176 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding prostitutes, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 177. The entries in column 177 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming for any other immoral purpose, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 178. The entries in column 178 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 179. The entries in column 179 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 180. The entries in column 180 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported on the ground that they came in consideration of the payment of a head tax by another, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 181. The entries in column 181 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the contract labor law, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 182. The entries in column 182 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons likely to become a public charge, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 183. The entries in column 183 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 184. The entries in column 184 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have had tuberculosis, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 185. The entries in column 185 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 186. The entries in column 186 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding polygamists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 187. The entries in column 187 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding anarchists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 188. The entries in column 188 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming under promise or agreement to perform labor, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 189. The entries in column 189 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding prostitutes, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 190. The entries in column 190 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming for any other immoral purpose, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 191. The entries in column 191 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 192. The entries in column 192 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 193. The entries in column 193 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported on the ground that they came in consideration of the payment of a head tax by another, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 194. The entries in column 194 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the contract labor law, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 195. The entries in column 195 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons likely to become a public charge, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 196. The entries in column 196 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 197. The entries in column 197 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have had tuberculosis, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 198. The entries in column 198 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 199. The entries in column 199 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding polygamists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 200. The entries in column 200 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding anarchists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 201. The entries in column 201 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming under promise or agreement to perform labor, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 202. The entries in column 202 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding prostitutes, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 203. The entries in column 203 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming for any other immoral purpose, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 204. The entries in column 204 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 205. The entries in column 205 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 206. The entries in column 206 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported on the ground that they came in consideration of the payment of a head tax by another, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 207. The entries in column 207 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the contract labor law, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 208. The entries in column 208 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons likely to become a public charge, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 209. The entries in column 209 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 210. The entries in column 210 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have had tuberculosis, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 211. The entries in column 211 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 212. The entries in column 212 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding polygamists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 213. The entries in column 213 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding anarchists, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 214. The entries in column 214 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming under promise or agreement to perform labor, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 215. The entries in column 215 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding prostitutes, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 216. The entries in column 216 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons coming for any other immoral purpose, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 217. The entries in column 217 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 218. The entries in column 218 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 219. The entries in column 219 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been deported on the ground that they came in consideration of the payment of a head tax by another, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 220. The entries in column 220 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the contract labor law, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 221. The entries in column 221 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons likely to become a public charge, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 222. The entries in column 222 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 223. The entries in column 223 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have had tuberculosis, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 224. The entries in column 224 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and who has come in violation of law.

Column 225. The entries in column 225 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported on the ground that he came in violation of the law excluding polygamists,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E Clark, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harvard; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List[s] or Manifest Sheet[s] ~~———~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

4—225

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDA sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 2 July, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barnes	Windham	37		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	Southampton	Southampton Bermuda		
2	Barnes	Edwin	27		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	Southampton	New York	N.S.	Halifax
3	Bull	Eugenius	53		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	Paris	Paris Parish	N.S.	Halifax
4	Caran	Margaret	9		f	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Paris	Bermuda	Bda.	Smiths Parish
5	Cstorn	Lalla	24		f	waitress	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Geo Caran Father Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Moulton	Arthur	32		m m	Supt. Dock	yes	yes	Do.	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda	N.J.	New York
7	Moulton	Florence	31		f m	wife	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bermuda	Somerset	36 Clark St Brooklyn.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Anderson	Sigvard	27		f s	Tracker							Do	N.J.	L.
9	Armington	Ida	28		f s	D.									
10	Allman	George	40		m s	Porter									
11	Ashley	Homer	30		f s	Del									
12	Alpin	Craig	29		m s	Engr.									
13	Bellas	Hugh	24		m s	Mechanic									
14	Brown	Ronald	49		m m	Law									
15	Brown	Katharine	49		f m	Wife									
16	Booth	Frank	44		m m	Clerk									
17	Booth	Blanche	28		f m	Wife									
18	Bliss	Frank	45		m m	Postmaster									
19	Bliss	Evelyn	21		f m	Wife									
20	Boyle	Clara	24		f s	Del									
21	Campbell	Alice	59		m m	Del									
22	Campbell	Katharine	29		f m	Wife									
23	Cochrane	Agnes	40		f s	Del									
24	Conroy	Hattie	19		f s	Del									
25	Carson	Jean	20		f s	Del									
26	Carson	Lottie	22		f s	Del									
27	Desmond	Henry	65		m m	Merchant									
28	Duke	Bridget	25		f s	Del									
29	Dick	Haidee	20		f s	Del									
30	Feeley	Hannah	30		f s	Maid									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *4th July* , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money (or not otherwise likely to become a public charge)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. — Country.	Place of Birth. — City or Town.
				If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	no	self	over $50	yes	1909	N Y	Queens Hotel Halifax N S	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
2	no	self	over $50	yes	1905	N Y	Queens Hotel Halifax N S	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
3	yes	self	over $50	yes	1910	N Y	Smiths Parish Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	yes	father	over $50	yes	1910	N Y	Paul Smart (uncle) 70 Pacific St. Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brown	brown	None	N Y	Brooklyn
5	yes	self	over $50	—	—	—	22nd 23 W 12 & 21st NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	yes	self	over $50	yes	1911	N Y	36 Clark St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Liverpool
7	yes	do	over $50	yes	1910	N Y	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Fraser Master, of the RO BERMUDIAN. from Hamilton Bermuda do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List[s] or Manifest Sheet[s], ~~———— in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List[s] or Manifest[s] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Fraser
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Name. The names of all aliens should be given in full, the Christian name preceding the surname.

Column 2, Age. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to be used in the case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex. Write the word Male or Female, as the case may be.

Column 4, Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should be that which the alien himself declares will be his occupation, if admitted, in the country to which he comes, and not simply as he may have pursued it on the other side. Such occupations as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "milliner," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," and "child" are not sufficiently explicit.

Where an alien has been employed in the United States, he should describe himself as a "returning laborer," regardless of the occupation he may have followed.

Column 6, Can read. Write the word "Yes" opposite the name of each alien who can read, and "No" opposite the name of each alien who cannot read, in any language or dialect.

Column 7, Can write. Write the word "Yes" opposite the name of each alien who can write, and "No" opposite the name of each alien who cannot write.

Column 8, Name and complete address of person in native country who paid passage. The entry in column 8 should be the name and address of the person who paid the passage money for the alien, whether a relative or friend or employer, or the steamship company, or the agent of the steamship company.

Column 9, How much money in possession. The entry in column 9 should be the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection. Persons coming under contract to labor are generally found to have but little money, and not infrequently none at all. Such facts should be ascertained and noted.

Column 10, Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town, if final destination is within the United States) to which the alien intends to go. If he intends to go beyond the limits of the United States, he should be classed as in transit.

Column 11, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12, Ever in prison, etc. The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should answer the question whether the alien has ever been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.

Column 13, Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should answer the question whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 14, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should answer the question whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination.

Column 15, Whether in possession of ticket through to destination. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should answer the question whether the alien has fifty dollars in his possession.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1891-95, Philadelphia."

Column 18, Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who admits or indicates by admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the east of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those who are natives, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20, Final permanent residence. The entries in column 20 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is expected by statistical people that this will show approximately how many of the permanent residents and resident citizens of a country of temporary residence, natives or not, are there.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States should be credited from a city or town of not less than 8,000 inhabitants to the place of such residence. Persons having no permanent residence in the United States should be credited to the country of their nativity.

Column 21, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 21 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, state the fact.

Column 22, Final destination. The entry in column 22 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination is within the United States, country, if outside the United States) to which the alien intends to go.

Column 23, Whether having a ticket to final destination. The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 24, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 24 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 25, Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 25 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1891-95, Philadelphia."

Column 26, Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 26 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 29. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, Sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark. M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-German.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Irish (North).	Turkish.
Irish (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 2nd Jan., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Fran	25	1	S	Ind									
2	Hutchings	Jno S.	71	m	m	Suit									
3	Hutchinson	William	24	m	m	Salesman									
4	Hinck	Mabel	25	7	S	Ind									
5	Haines	Lucy	20	7	S	Ind									
6	Harris	Francis	50	m	m	Mfgr									
7	Harris	Caroline	49	7	m	Wife									
8	Hoory	Vivian	25	m	m	Architect									
9	Hoory	Dorothea	23	7	m	Wife									
10	Hicks	Mabel	21	7	S	Ind									
11	Hicks	Martha	22	7	S	Ind									
12	Hollinshead	Ernest	21	m	S	Painter									
13	Halsall	Edward	20	7	S	Ind									
14	Hayward	Heather	28	m	m	Clerk									
15	Hayward	Jacinta	28	7	m	Wife									
16	Harrop	John	60	m	m	Clerk									
17	James	Fred	25	m	S	Clerk									
18	Johnson	Thomas	1	5	S	Ind									
19	King	Elmer	45	[illegible]		Ind									
20	Locke	Gemma	60	7	m	Ind									
21	Lee	Junior	20	7	S	Ind									
22	Lord	Hazel	21	7	S	Ind									
23	Lightbourn	Stewart	35	7	m	Ind									
24	Lowe	Elizabeth	29	7	S	Ind									
25	Lafountain	Carolyn	26	7	S	Ind									
26	Lafountain	Ethel	23	7	S	Ind									
27	Manager	Fannie	42	7	[illegible]	Ind									
28	MacAulay	Rita	21	7	m	Ind									
29	Nelson	Charles	30	m	m	Engineer									
30	Nelson	Vera	25	7	[illegible]	Ind									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last or final residence will be found on back of this sheet.

4—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *14 July* , 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Frazer Master of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Frazer
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907,
at Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The number of age in whole years should be expressed in every case. If under one year, the number of months should be given, as "6 months," "10 months," etc.

Column 4. Sex. Write "Male" or "Female" (or "M" or "F").

Column 5. Married or single. Write "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced" (or "M," "S," "W," or "D").

Column 6. Calling or occupation. Every person, male or female, should have some calling, trade, profession, or occupation specified. Persons of no occupation, including children and wives, should be returned as "none."

Column 7. Can read? Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 8. Can write? Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 9. Nationality. Write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as classified under the immigration law.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the nationality and the race or people of an alien. Frequently inspectors and others write "Irish" as the race or people of persons of Irish nationality. "French" appearing in a printed form does not necessarily mean French nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people should be returned as such, and not under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or Russia, which are nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All persons of African birth or descent, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa, will be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the countries of Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Africa, Greece, Turkey in Europe, Russia, Poland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Australia, and other countries, should be classified as "Hebrew" or "Jew."

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of Italy, as well as those from the Republic of San Marino and the Canton Ticino, Switzerland, should be classified as "Italian."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the last permanent home or residence of each alien, whether in the United States or in a foreign country. If the alien has been in the United States, or coming from a foreign country, for more than one year, the place of his last residence in the United States should be recorded on manifests. If the alien has been in the United States for more than one year, the last permanent residence in the United States should be recorded, whether the alien intends to return to it or not.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 12 should show the name of the relative or friend whom each alien intends to join, his relationship to the alien, and his complete address, including number and street, if possible.

Column 13. Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and why. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, what institution, when, and for what cause.

Column 14. Final destination. The entry in column 14 should show the city, town, or place (not State or country) of final destination, whether in the United States or country if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. The entry in column 17 should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relative or friend, or has friend or relative there. The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing hereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M. D.

Sworn to before me this July 5th. day of 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

81 1

81 31 117 25
1 5 6 1

(4)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 2 July, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Offen	Bertha	29		f	m									
2	Parsons	Wm	63		m	m									
3	Pitt	Hattie	56		f	s									
4	Priory	Lecca	40		f	s									
5	Plass	Herbert	35		m	s									
6	Plass	Nat	19		m	s									
7	Read	Normand	24		m	s									
8	Rawley	Minnie	20		f	s									
9	Rogerson	Lorine	21		f	s									
10	Stevens	Alexander	50		m	m									
11	Segura	Albert	35		m	s									
12	Stirl	George	45		m	m									
13	Stirl	Helen	43		f	m									
14	Stirl	William	12		f	s									
15	Snyder	[illegible]	22		f	s									
16	Sanford	Jackson	40		m	m									
17	Seibert	Frank	31		m	m									
18	Seibert	Nelly	30		f	m									
19	Travis	Mary	40		f	s									
20	Thomas	William	50		m	m									
21	Thompson	Fred	30		m	m									
22	Thompson	Cecelia	32		f	m									
23	Van Jacob	Howard	50		m	m									
24	Wood	Carrie	21		f	s									
25	Williamson	Grace	50		f										
26	Whitmire	Rosie	21		f	s									
27	Wirick	Mary	35		f	m									
28	Wirick	Erick	4		m	s									
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last column will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1915

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *4 July*, 1906.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Isaac, Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Isaac
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feby, 1911.
at Hall Gate

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. (*Number of manifest and number on list.*) The number of manifest should be expressed in words or numerals, beginning with number one for the first manifest of each fiscal year, July 1 to June 30, and the number on list should be the number of the alien on the list or manifest sheets. Where there are several pages to the list or manifest sheets, the number on list should be consecutive throughout the entire list or manifest sheets, and not begin with number one on each page.

Column 3. (*Name in full of every alien.*) Enter the given name in full, as well as the surname or family name, of every alien. Initials will not be permitted in lieu of the given name or names. Titles of nobility, as Count, Baron, etc., should be stated after the name. Professional titles, as Doctor, Professor, etc., should be preceded by the name. Religious titles, as Rev., should not be used.

Column 4. (*Whether married or single.*) Enter the word "married" or "single," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is married or single.

Column 5. (*Age.*) Enter the age of the alien at his last birthday prior to arrival. Persons who have reached the age of 1 year should be returned as 1 year old, and persons under 1 year old should be returned as under 1 year, whether the age be stated in months or days.

Column 6. (*Sex.*) Enter "male" or "female," as the case may be, to indicate the sex of each alien.

Column 7. (*Whether a citizen of the United States.*) Every person who is a citizen of the United States should be returned as such. Care should be taken to distinguish between citizens of the United States and persons who have declared their intention to become citizens. Persons who have declared their intention to become citizens should be returned as such, and not as citizens of the United States.

Column 8. (*Race or people.*) Enter the race or people to which each alien belongs. Do not enter "American" unless the alien is a citizen of the United States. Do not enter "Negro" unless the alien is a citizen of the United States, or unless the alien is a native of Africa, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, or some other country in which the term "Negro" is commonly used to designate the race.

Column 9. (*Native language or dialect.*) Enter the name of the country in which each alien is a native, using the name of the present government of the country, if there is one. Do not enter "Austria-Hungary," "Russian Empire," "Turkish Empire," "German Empire," or "United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland," but enter the name of the particular country, as Austria, Hungary, Russia, Turkey, Germany, England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales. Do not enter "Africa," "Asia," "Europe," "America," "West Indies," or "South America," but enter the name of the particular country in which each alien was born. Do not enter "Canada" unless the alien is a native of Canada. Do not enter "Poland" unless the alien is a native of Poland. Do not enter "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," "English," "Canadian," "Polish," "Hebrew," "Gypsy," "Negro," "Mexican," "Spanish," "Spanish American," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "European," "African," "Asiatic," or "Oriental" unless the alien is a native of the country designated by such term. Do not enter "Arabian" unless the alien is a native of Arabia. Do not enter "Syrian" unless the alien is a native of Syria. Do not enter "Armenian" unless the alien is a native of Armenia. Do not enter "Persian" unless the alien is a native of Persia. Do not enter "Hebrew" unless the alien is a native of Palestine. Do not enter "Gypsy" unless the alien is a native of Egypt. Do not enter "Negro" unless the alien is a native of Africa, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, or some other country in which the term "Negro" is commonly used to designate the race. Do not enter "Mexican" unless the alien is a native of Mexico. Do not enter "Spanish" unless the alien is a native of Spain. Do not enter "Spanish American" unless the alien is a native of Central or South America of Spanish descent. Do not enter "Cuban" unless the alien is a native of Cuba. Do not enter "West Indian" unless the alien is a native of the West Indies other than Cuba. Do not enter "Porto Rican" unless the alien is a native of Porto Rico. Do not enter "Central American" unless the alien is a native of Central America. Do not enter "South American" unless the alien is a native of South America. Do not enter "European" unless the alien is a native of Europe. Do not enter "African" unless the alien is a native of Africa. Do not enter "Asiatic" unless the alien is a native of Asia. Do not enter "Oriental" unless the alien is a native of China, Japan, or India. Do not enter "Scandinavian" unless the alien is a native of Sweden, Norway, or Denmark. Do not enter "Finnish" unless the alien is a native of Finland. Do not enter "Dutch" unless the alien is a native of Holland. Do not enter "Flemish" unless the alien is a native of Belgium. Do not enter "French" unless the alien is a native of France. Do not enter "Swiss" unless the alien is a native of Switzerland. Do not enter "Portuguese" unless the alien is a native of Portugal. Do not enter "Roumanian" unless the alien is a native of Roumania. Do not enter "Greek" unless the alien is a native of Greece. Do not enter "Bulgarian" unless the alien is a native of Bulgaria. Do not enter "Servian" unless the alien is a native of Servia. Do not enter "Montenegrin" unless the alien is a native of Montenegro. Do not enter "Albanian" unless the alien is a native of Albania. Do not enter "Turkish" unless the alien is a native of Turkey. Do not enter "Australian" unless the alien is a native of Australia. Do not enter "New Zealander" unless the alien is a native of New Zealand. Do not enter "Boer" unless the alien is a native of the Transvaal or Orange Free State. Do not enter "Indian" unless the alien is a native of India. Do not enter "Chinese" unless the alien is a native of China. Do not enter "Japanese" unless the alien is a native of Japan. Do not enter "Hawaiian" unless the alien is a native of the Hawaiian Islands. Do not enter "Filipino" unless the alien is a native of the Philippine Islands. Do not enter "Pacific Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Pacific Islands. Do not enter "Indian" unless the alien is a native of India. Do not enter "Chinese" unless the alien is a native of China. Do not enter "Japanese" unless the alien is a native of Japan. Do not enter "Hawaiian" unless the alien is a native of the Hawaiian Islands. Do not enter "Filipino" unless the alien is a native of the Philippine Islands. Do not enter "Pacific Islander" unless the alien is a native of the Pacific Islands.

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*) The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of the alien. If the alien has had no permanent residence, that statement should be made. If the alien has had a permanent residence, the entry should be the name of the country in which such residence was located.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded as immigrants and United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. Do not use general terms, such as "Friend" or "Cousin."

Column 12. (*Whether he has a ticket to final destination.*) The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (*By whom passage paid.*) The entry in column 13 should show the name and relationship, if any, of the person by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, and in case of a family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place or places, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. (*Last occupation.*) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

African (Black) refers to all African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any race appearance, color, or admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, the Emilia, and Liguria), and who, according to Hoen, Stolper and Austria-Hungary, are strongly short-headed, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., of the basin of the River Po as constituted at the present time), and who, according to Hoen, Stolper and Austria-Hungary, are strongly long-headed, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E Clark, Surgeon of the "P" BERMUDIAN, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by where employed, as the case may be.)

F. E. Clark, M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1910.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 2 July, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	James	30		M S	Entrance Guard	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	[redacted]	Devonshire Bermuda	Devonshire Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
2	Osborn	Cecilia	24		F M	Waitress	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
3	Wade	Hazel	18		F S	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Mr. J. Wade Sailor Somerset Bermuda	New	Rutherford Jersey
4	Carvalh	August	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire Bermuda	Mass	Dayton
5	Smith	Eldon	22		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Grant	Edward	31		M M	Clergy	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs Lucretia Grant Hamilton Bermuda	Virginia	Macon
7	Hammond	Edith	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6
16
5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July*, 1906

11—1115

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or immigrant coming for such purpose, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	Mrs. Jacklin 251 West 20 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Bermuda Hamilton
2	Yes	Self	$20	No	Mrs William Osborne (Husband) 223 West 137 Street NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Bermuda Hamilton
3	Yes	Self	$20	No	Mrs. Jas. Smith 111 Passaic Ave Rutherford N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Bermuda Somerset
4	No	Self	$20	Yes 1906	N Y John Travis Miele Brooklyn Dayton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Portugal Lisbon
5	No	Self	$30	No	Blomfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Black	None	Bermuda Somerset
6	No	Self	$30	Yes 1904	Penn Friend Jas Taylor 22 Orange St. Macon Georgia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	Red	Georgia [illegible]
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Fraser Master, of the SS "BERMUDIAN." (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Fraser
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1910

at Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. R. Warden M.D., Surgeon of the R.S. Vedic, by name, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Rhode Island & West Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 121 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. R. Warden M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1904

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1107

July 5th

1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Jerde" sailing from Barbados, 28th June, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'Dowell	E. Rose	26	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	British	Barbados	Barbados	B.W.I.	Friend, J. F. Warren St. Philip, Barbados	Pa.	
2	do	Douglas	6	M	S								do		
3	do	Hunt L.	2	M	S								do		
4	do	Winston Evelyn	11	M	S								do		
5	do	Earl Jr.	4	M	S		No	No					do		
6	do	Edna	10	F	S		Yes	Yes					do		
7	do	Earl L.	3	M	S								do		
8	Warren	Vesta E.	21	F	S								Father do		
9	Taylor	Laurence	24	M	S	Physician					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, John N. Taylor St. Barbados, B.W.I.	In transit England	
10	King	Lillie	25	F	S	none							Sister, Mrs. Coffie St. Barbados B.W.I.		
11	Clark	Claremont	26	M	M								Mother, Mary E. Blackman St. Josephs, Barbados		
12	Ferrymans	Edna	21	F	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Ivo Ferryman St. Barbados, Barbados	Panama	
13	King	Arthur	24	M	S	Chemist							Father, Clarence King Bridgetown, Barbados	U.S. New York	
14	Skinner	Martha	29	F	M	none							Daughter, Spencer St. Barbados, B.W.I.		
15	Spencer	Lily	24	F	M								Sister do		
16	do	Kenneth	1	M	S								do		
17	McConney	Lily D.	21	M	S	Clerk							Father, John N. McConney St. Philips, Barbados		
18	Manton	Benjamin D	81	M	W	none			U.S. Belgen						
19	do	Sarah	86	F	M								do		
20	Ward	Newton	23	M	S	Clerk							do		
21	Codman	Ernest G.	83	M	W	none							do		
22	Parker	Mary	6	F											
23	Trautgny	Frank W	2	M											
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IA-7287

2-3-6/17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th July, 1900.

No. of List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of visits; Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet	Inches.	23 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband E. E. Pikrell 76 North Elliot Place Brooklyn	No	No	Yes	Yes	5	7½	Dk	Blue	None	Barbados	B.W.I.
2	"	Father	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"							
8	"	Self	"	"	Friend do	"	"	"	"							
9	No	"	"	"	In transit for London Eng.	"	"	"	"				Gray			
10					Friend. Mrs F Roberts 382 Putnam Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br		
11	"	Husband	"	"	Husband Chuck Metham Hospital N York	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	light	Grey		
12	"	Mother	Yes	No	Father F. H. Errington Canada Car Co Montreal	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Grey		
13	"	Self	"	No	Friend. W. G Newcomb 4478 Liberty St N York	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue		
14					Daughter Mrs Schirm 864 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt	Lt			
15	"	"	Yes	No $40	Sister do	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Dk	Br	St Vincent	
16	"	Brother	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	Demerara	B.W.I.
17	"	Self	"	No	Friend. Mrs Dr. 10 Mos. West N York	"	"	"	"							
18										5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey		
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master of the SS Verde from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M or F, to indicate Male or Female.

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M or S, to indicate Married or Single. Widowed persons should be classed as Married.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should show, as nearly as possible, the occupation that properly designates each alien's calling or kind of work. Children and persons of leisure, having no occupation, should be returned as such. Laborers, without specification, should be returned as laborers, and not as farmers, planters, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be noted between skilled and unskilled laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, other than a laborer or tenant.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will make this instruction apply to manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks upon the personal examination of each arrivals.

Aliens proceeding to pass through, or out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit," those coming for a temporary visit as "visitors," and those coming to the United States, but not intending to remain permanently, as "tourists," and be set down accordingly.

Column 9 (Whether able to read or write).—The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien can read or can not read, or can both read and write. It should be either Yes (Yes, read), or No (No, can not read), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be considered to refer to the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in the ending list, thus:

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" or "Russian Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Finland or Russia as nationality. An alien who is a Russian Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. R. Warden, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Verdi, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 21 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Rhode Island & West Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. R. Warden M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg, 21st June, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pierce	Graham	29		M										
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, New York, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether it was paid by other persons, corporations, societies, governments, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in charge of aliens, and agents of transportation companies, who accompany aliens, are required to report full information concerning such aliens.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. (See Sec. 2.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master of the S.S. Verde, from Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The return (page in column 1 should be expressed in two figures only, the latter applying only to the number of the page.

Column 2 (Name). The surnames and Christian names of all persons must be entered.

Column 3 (Whether in addition to his own passage money he has paid the passage money of any other person, and if so, whether such person is a relative, friend, servant, or agent, and if so, what relative, friend, servant, or agent; if not paid for, how he paid for himself). The entry in column 3 should be Yes or No.

Column 4 (Age). The entry in column 4 should be the age of the person next birthday.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be "male" or "female."

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be "married" or "single."

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should show what trade, profession, or occupation each person has been engaged in during the past year or two, whether he has been in the United States before or not, and whether he is coming to join relatives or friends, or has friends or relatives to support him, or has money with which to support himself, or has a ticket to a point beyond the port of arrival.

Aliens under sixteen years of age, not accompanied by both parents, should be marked in column 7 "unaccompanied child," "unaccompanied girl," "unaccompanied boy," etc.

Aliens coming to the United States to avoid prosecution for crime should be reported in column 7 as "fugitives from justice."

Persons coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States should be reported in column 7 as "contract laborers."

Persons who have been in the United States before and are returning after visiting foreign countries should be reported in column 7 as "returning citizens" or "returning aliens," as the case may be.

Persons coming to the United States solely as tourists should be reported in column 7 as "tourists" and their permanent residence stated.

Column 8 (Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased in the country whence he comes, directly or indirectly, by himself or others). The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 9 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less than $50). The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (money) or No (no money).

Column 10 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show the State or Territory of intended permanent residence. It is important that statistical experts should be enabled accurately to know country of last permanent residence of each alien, and not merely country of nationality, race, or people.

Where persons are transferred between the United States and adjacent foreign countries they should be recorded on all lists as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he comes). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of each relative or friend whom alien intends to join, stating relationship, and address of friend.

Column 13 (Ever in prison, etc.). The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the penal institution or almshouse in which each person was detained, or from which he was discharged, and the length of time detained, whether within the United States or outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether a person previously excluded and deported). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If in possession of railroad ticket to place of ultimate destination, state whether such ticket is limited or unlimited). The entry in column 15 should show destination by railway ticket, whether limited or unlimited.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $, and if less than $50, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in cash. Money in bank, or in the hands of others, or in the form of drafts, checks, or express orders, should not be included among the several amounts in cash actually in possession of the alien or family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether coming by order, ticket, or assistance of relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Race). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector subsequent to the examination of aliens.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, Central and South America, and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of European descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose color or race indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants, whether natives of Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether natives of Italy or not.

JEWISH.

The term "Jewish" refers to people of the Hebrew race, whether natives of Russia, Germany, Austro-Hungary, Italy, England, France, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Africa, Asia, or the United States, and their descendants, whether natives of the United States or not.

MIXED.

"Mixed" refers to persons of more than one nationality.

OTHER PEOPLE.

"Other people" refers to all races and peoples not specially provided for.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. R. Warden M.D. Surgeon of the P.H.L.S., Otowa, (State whether "Surgeon employed by the United States," or "Surgeon employed by the Immigrant Station Authorities thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Rhode Island & West Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. R. Warden M.D.

Sworn to before me this .. day of ..... 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ferdinand sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 12th June, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Frederick H	31		M	Merchant			U.S.						
2	do	Celia	31		F				do						
3	Brown	John C	31		M	Engineer			do						
4	Anderson	George C	40		M	Consul General			do						
5	do	Grace H	35		F	none			do						
6	do	George T	3		M				do						
7	do	Mary G	1		F				do						
8	Beale	Frank L	33		M	Secretary to Consul			do						
9	do	Alice C	29		F				do						
10	do	Elena L	4		F				do						
11	Hager	Irene	22		M				do						
12	Hagner	Elena	21		F				do						
13	Lorenzo	Manuel A	32		M	Merchant			do						
14	Post	Emma	43		M				do						
15	Barbosa	Antonio	27		M	Student			Brazil						
16	Pereira	Leo	28		M	Merchant			do						
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16
14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S.S. Verde, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, as farmer, merchant, tailor, servant, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, painter, carpenter, butcher, baker, etc. Specific, not general, terms should be used. Such terms as laborer, servant, agent, manufacturer, dealer, clerk, etc., are too indefinite and should not be used.

A distinction should be made between laborer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as the laws

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who employs him.

Steamship companies shall make this column of the manifest neat and corrections could be made if necessary by inspectors and transfer books during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States, but who are detained under head of occupation as "in transit," those in the employ of transportation companies, though not intending to pass through to the United States, but not intending to pass through to the United States, should be described as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 should show whether or not the person can read and write. Each should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No cannot read and write, Yes can read but not write, No cannot read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be filled in with the name of the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should be the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and transfer clerks in connection. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest should not be accepted, but should be changed to "Finnish" by interrogation. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose complexion indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or the adjacent country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, if any, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town if possible) destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. R. Warden, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Verde, Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Rhode Island & Westvirginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. R. Warden M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verde sailing from Santos, 15th June, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dawn	Frank H	33				manufacturer	Yes	Yes	[redacted]						
2	Mello	Paulo	18				student									
3	Souza	Carlos	20													
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

36
1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1900

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes/No; If Yes: Year or period of visit; Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.
1															
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1899 Brooklyn	Cousin [illegible]	No	No							None	Ireland
3	No	"	No												
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master of the S.S. Verde, from Verde, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be "M" or "F."

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be "M" or "S" to indicate married or single. Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should be such as will show as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Persons having no occupation, such as children and persons of leisure, should be returned as "none." Laborers, even if they have some special occupation, as coal miner, iron molder, wood chopper, etc., should be returned as "laborers," and no other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between skilled and unskilled laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or a share of the crop.

Strong presumption should be made that any person who has been engaged in any of the above-named occupations for a year or more has sufficient money to pay his way, and such presumption should be overcome by the inspector before the alien is admitted.

Aliens in transit, to pass through and out of the United States, should be carefully examined under head of occupation. Those coming only in transit, but who appear likely to remain in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Only persons who can read and write in some language should be entered "Yes." Persons who can read but not write should be entered "Yes" in the column for reading and "No" in the column for writing.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as shown in lists enumerated on the manifest.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality, and cases should be carefully passed by inspectors and correctly classified. Thus, a Scotch-man, for instance, is English by race or people, although his nationality is British. Similarly, a native of Wales is Welsh by race or people, although his nationality is British. A native of Ireland is Irish by race or people, although his nationality is British. A native of France is French by race or people, and nationality. Hence, although a native of Germany, he is not necessarily German by race or people, although his nationality is German. A native of Russia is Russian by race or people, although his nationality is Russian. A native of Poland is Polish by race or people, although his nationality is Polish. A native of Bohemia is Bohemian by race or people, although his nationality is Bohemian. A native of Hungary is Hungarian by race or people, although his nationality is Hungarian. A native of Austria is Austrian by race or people, although his nationality is Austrian. A native of Switzerland is Swiss by race or people, although his nationality is Swiss. A native of Italy is Italian by race or people, although his nationality is Italian. A native of Spain is Spanish by race or people, although his nationality is Spanish. A native of Portugal is Portuguese by race or people, although his nationality is Portuguese. A native of Greece is Greek by race or people, although his nationality is Greek. A native of Turkey is Turkish by race or people, although his nationality is Turkish. A native of Armenia is Armenian by race or people, although his nationality is Armenian. A native of Syria is Syrian by race or people, although his nationality is Syrian. A native of Arabia is Arabian by race or people, although his nationality is Arabian. A native of Persia is Persian by race or people, although his nationality is Persian. A native of India is Indian by race or people, although his nationality is Indian. A native of China is Chinese by race or people, although his nationality is Chinese. A native of Japan is Japanese by race or people, although his nationality is Japanese. A native of Korea is Korean by race or people, although his nationality is Korean. A native of Mexico is Mexican by race or people, although his nationality is Mexican. A native of Canada is Canadian by race or people, although his nationality is Canadian. A native of Newfoundland is Newfoundland by race or people, although his nationality is Newfoundland. A native of Labrador is Labrador by race or people, although his nationality is Labrador. A native of Greenland is Greenland by race or people, although his nationality is Greenland. A native of Iceland is Icelandic by race or people, although his nationality is Icelandic. A native of Norway is Norwegian by race or people, although his nationality is Norwegian. A native of Sweden is Swedish by race or people, although his nationality is Swedish. A native of Finland is Finnish by race or people, although his nationality is Finnish. A native of Lapland is Lapp by race or people, although his nationality is Lapp. A native of Siberia is Siberian by race or people, although his nationality is Siberian. A native of Tartary is Tartar by race or people, although his nationality is Tartar. A native of Mongolia is Mongolian by race or people, although his nationality is Mongolian. A native of Tibet is Tibetan by race or people, although his nationality is Tibetan. A native of Nepal is Nepalese by race or people, although his nationality is Nepalese. A native of Bhutan is Bhutanese by race or people, although his nationality is Bhutanese. A native of Sikkim is Sikkimese by race or people, although his nationality is Sikkimese. A native of Assam is Assamese by race or people, although his nationality is Assamese. A native of Burma is Burmese by race or people, although his nationality is Burmese. A native of Siam is Siamese by race or people, although his nationality is Siamese. A native of Cambodia is Cambodian by race or people, although his nationality is Cambodian. A native of Laos is Laotian by race or people, although his nationality is Laotian. A native of Vietnam is Vietnamese by race or people, although his nationality is Vietnamese. A native of Malaysia is Malaysian by race or people, although his nationality is Malaysian. A native of Indonesia is Indonesian by race or people, although his nationality is Indonesian. A native of Philippines is Filipino by race or people, although his nationality is Filipino. A native of Australia is Australian by race or people, although his nationality is Australian. A native of New Zealand is New Zealander by race or people, although his nationality is New Zealander. A native of Fiji is Fijian by race or people, although his nationality is Fijian. A native of Tonga is Tongan by race or people, although his nationality is Tongan. A native of Samoa is Samoan by race or people, although his nationality is Samoan. A native of Hawaii is Hawaiian by race or people, although his nationality is Hawaiian. A native of Alaska is Alaskan by race or people, although his nationality is Alaskan. A native of Yukon is Yukoner by race or people, although his nationality is Yukoner. A native of Northwest Territories is Northwest Territorian by race or people, although his nationality is Northwest Territorian. A native of Nunavut is Nunavutian by race or people, although his nationality is Nunavutian. A native of Labrador is Labrador by race or people, although his nationality is Labrador. A native of Greenland is Greenland by race or people, although his nationality is Greenland. A native of Iceland is Icelandic by race or people, although his nationality is Icelandic. A native of Norway is Norwegian by race or people, although his nationality is Norwegian. A native of Sweden is Swedish by race or people, although his nationality is Swedish. A native of Finland is Finnish by race or people, although his nationality is Finnish. A native of Lapland is Lapp by race or people, although his nationality is Lapp. A native of Siberia is Siberian by race or people, although his nationality is Siberian. A native of Tartary is Tartar by race or people, although his nationality is Tartar. A native of Mongolia is Mongolian by race or people, although his nationality is Mongolian. A native of Tibet is Tibetan by race or people, although his nationality is Tibetan. A native of Nepal is Nepalese by race or people, although his nationality is Nepalese. A native of Bhutan is Bhutanese by race or people, although his nationality is Bhutanese. A native of Sikkim is Sikkimese by race or people, although his nationality is Sikkimese. A native of Assam is Assamese by race or people, although his nationality is Assamese. A native of Burma is Burmese by race or people, although his nationality is Burmese. A native of Siam is Siamese by race or people, although his nationality is Siamese. A native of Cambodia is Cambodian by race or people, although his nationality is Cambodian. A native of Laos is Laotian by race or people, although his nationality is Laotian. A native of Vietnam is Vietnamese by race or people, although his nationality is Vietnamese. A native of Malaysia is Malaysian by race or people, although his nationality is Malaysian. A native of Indonesia is Indonesian by race or people, although his nationality is Indonesian. A native of Philippines is Filipino by race or people, although his nationality is Filipino. A native of Australia is Australian by race or people, although his nationality is Australian. A native of New Zealand is New Zealander by race or people, although his nationality is New Zealander. A native of Fiji is Fijian by race or people, although his nationality is Fijian. A native of Tonga is Tongan by race or people, although his nationality is Tongan. A native of Samoa is Samoan by race or people, although his nationality is Samoan. A native of Hawaii is Hawaiian by race or people, although his nationality is Hawaiian. A native of Alaska is Alaskan by race or people, although his nationality is Alaskan. A native of Yukon is Yukoner by race or people, although his nationality is Yukoner. A native of Northwest Territories is Northwest Territorian by race or people, although his nationality is Northwest Territorian. A native of Nunavut is Nunavutian by race or people, although his nationality is Nunavutian.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) to which the alien, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. R. Warden, M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. Verde, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Rhode Island & West Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. R. Warden M.D

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Queenstown* , *10th June* , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Albright	Chester	20		M	Student			U.S.A.						
2	do	James H	23		M	do			U.S.A.						
3	do	Lewis [illegible]	23		M	do			U.S.A.						
4	do	Thurmond	23		M	do			U.S.A.						
5	do	Elsie L.	20		F				U.S.A.						
6	Hooker	William	41		M	Merchant			U.S.A.						
7	[illegible]	Irene	[illegible]		F	[illegible]			U.S.A.						
8	Clark	Paul	29		M	Manufacturer			U.S.A.						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S.A.						
10	Rogers	Esther	22		F				U.S.A.						
11	Decker	Theo C	30		M	Merchant			U.S.A.						
12	Schaefer	Clara C	23		F				U.S.A.						
13	[illegible]	Pasta	32		M	Merchant			U.S.A.						
14	Vincent	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Student			[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

20
14
6

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion. Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John L. Byrne, Master of the Steamship "Verde", from Puerto Cortes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 .

at

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be by years, the last birthday to be considered. Children under 1 year old should be returned as under 1 month, 2 months, 3 months, etc., according to the number of months old.

Column 4 (Sex). The sex of each person must be indicated by the word Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be the word Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should show as definitely as possible the occupation of each person. Such designations as laborer, servant, or farmer should be avoided. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, mining expert, etc., should be used where applicable. Such designations as mason, carpenter, miner, engineer, blacksmith, machinist, painter, plumber, tailor, or other well-defined occupations should be used where applicable.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, whether owner, tenant, or laborer.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steamship companies should make their manifests as nearly correct as practicable, and corrections should be made if necessary by the inspectors and boards of special inquiry at the time of personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to proceed to some point in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Persons coming to join a family temporarily sojourning in the United States, but not intending to permanently reside in the country, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Under the law aliens must be able to read the English language or some other language or dialect, and the entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No. Yes should be entered opposite the name of every alien who can read, and No opposite the name of every alien who cannot read. (Yes or No can be used, but not words.)

Column 8 (Nationality or race). The entry in column 8 should show the nationality of each alien as to the country in which he claims allegiance, as "English," "French," "German," "Russian," "Italian," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Swedish," "Danish," "Norwegian," etc. The nationality of a native-born citizen of the United States is "American."

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show to what race or people each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Swedish," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Hebrew," "Russian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Slovenian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Ruthenian," "Armenian," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Negro," "Spanish American," "African (black)," "African (native)," "Indian (American)," "Mongolian," "Pacific Islander," "Mixed," "Other," or "Unknown."

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and others making them. For instance, a person's appearance on a manifest does not necessarily show his race. He may be a Jew or people of some minority race, but his appearance or language does not necessarily mean that he is a native of Russia, Germany, or Austria, where Jews are persecuted, or of the country by which he might properly be claimed as a subject of the United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose race indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lorde sailing from Buenos Aires, 6th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bernardo	Juan	32		M										
2	Gandino	Luis	31		"										
3	Spratt	Roberto	27		"										
4	Fanebranco	Miguel	38		"										
5	Germani	Bautista	30		"										
6	Sanchez	Victor D.	28		"										
7	Merlo	Humberto	26		"										
8	Vezzi	Alberto	21		"										
9	Giorno	Miguel	27												
10	Castaldo	Francisco	24		"										
11	Manuel	Gonzalez	25		"										
12	Paz	Carlos	2		"										
13	Pak	Alfredo	2		"										
14	Schweid	Enrique	35			Petty officers of the Argentine navy being sent to join the Argentine battleships under construction at Boston									
15	Campo	Juan	25		"										
16	Nardelli	Juan	26		"										
17	Lacour	Ramon	23		"										
18	Maccara	Ramon	24		"										
19	Fernandez	Adolfo	23		"										
20	Wilhendorf	Juan	23		"										
21	Palacios	Manuel	0		"										
22	De Cunto	Enrique	20		"										
23	Sanchez	Victorio	19		"										
24	Picardo	Celso	18		"										
25	Garcia	Pablo	19		"										
26	Peluso	Juan M.	19		"										
27	Pisano	Mario	20												
28	Lanocha	Juan	35		"	3 passages paid (3 sec. class)									
29	Juan	Enrique	1		"										
30	Bruni	Pedro	2		"										

V.L. 46/350

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language; and if not, whether over or under fifty years of age; and whether male or female, and what race, nationality, and last residence.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
First					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Lynn, Master, of the Steamship Verde, from Buenaventura, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival: refer to example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of "Aliens in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (an) read and write. No (or can) either read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. The important statistical purposes that steamship companies annually show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, please give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lord" sailing from Buenos Aires, 10th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						130728-1823 36-No S/a					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Lutemberg	Emilio	20	V	M										
2	Peracchi	Alberto	9												
3	D'Arias	Rafael	22												
4	D'Arigo	Francesco	25												
5	Marveney	Andrea	21												
6	Andreola	Andrea	20												
7	Gonzalez	José	21												
8	Pera	Florencio	4			Petty Officer of the Argentine Navy being sent to join the Dreadnaught Battleship under Conv									
9	Perro	Andrea	4												
10	Fernandez	Ramon	13												
11	Baronton	José	19												
12	Falcon	Tomas	8												
13	Milano	Gaetano	21												
14	Costamante	Adolfo	19												
15	Andantonia	Armando	8												
16	Puzzi	[illegible]	25		M	Farmer	Geo	Geo	Italy	Italian	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires	Mother	[illegible]	
17	do	Selma	26		M	none			do	do	do	do			
18	do	Karol	5		M		Geo	Geo	do	do	do	do			
19	do	Helena			S				do	do	do	do			
20	Vigneste	Virgo Maria	26		M	Barber	Geo	Geo	Italy	Italian	do	do	Uncle Pablo Ligneste 382 S. Juan	Buenos Aires	Brooklyn
21	Peracchi	Claudio	20		S	Student			Argentina	Spanish	do	do	None		Cornell
22	do	Francesco	8		S	do			do	do	do	do	do		do
23	Nuto	Pio Maria	35		M	none			Sweden	Swedish	do	do	Father John Robstrand 3394 Compd	Belgrano	Hillcrest Ridge
24	Goldberg	Lina [illegible]	29		S				British	Hebrew	do	do			[illegible]
25	Bozzo	Emma	33		M				Italy	Italian	do	do	none		Brooklyn
26	do	Emelia	6		S				do	do	do	do	do		do
27	do	Jenda	1		S				do	do	do	do	do		do
28	do	Pedro	10		S		Geo	Geo	do	do	do	do	do		do
29	do	Mario	8		M				do	do	do	do	do		do
30	do	Romulo	5		M				do	do	do	do	do		do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st July, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, for care and maintenance of the last such person supported by charity?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
Tourist																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Coyne, Master of the Steamship, Verde, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190.,

at Port au Prince

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative has given name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iorde sailing from Buenos Aires, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Manfrade	Miguel	30	11	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Argentina	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Father Bartholomew Manfrade Colonia Franck Santa Fe	N.Y.	New York
2	Axford	James	30	11	S	~~Laborer~~	Yes	Yes	~~Argentina~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Argentina~~	~~Buenos Aires~~			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2/6/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...5...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ..... 1st June ....., 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	Yes	No.			Friend. 25 Thirteenth St. Newark. N.J.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Scotland	Dundee
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Lyons Sparks, of the Steamship, Verde, from Puerto Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, bird polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary visit within the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Negroes born in South America, Negroes of Africa. Any alien who shall appear on the indicator as [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)," Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, as a rule, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of which persons last have nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perla sailing from Monte Video, 4th July, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bruchal	Antonio	de	60	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Uruguay	Monte Video	Brother in Law Bruno Toscano	Monte Video	Uruguay
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th July, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Passage Paid	No	No			Mr. Marco [illegible] Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	26	Dk	Brn	None	Italy	Naples
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Lyon Marks (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Steamship Verde, from Puerto Padro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer. Marks

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I. [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, a

and Surgeon, and tha

[illegible]

each of the alie[illegible] nam

to the best of [illegible] know

condition of su[illegible] alien

Sworn to before me

at [illegible]

Form 586

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY [ORIGINAL]

Department of Commerce and Labor No. 69

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. JUL 19 1910, 191

This is to certify that Jose Chanel, a native of France, who arrived at the port of San Juan PR, per steamship Lusher, on the 18 July, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 42; Height, 5-5; Weight, 175; Color of hair, dark; Color of eyes, blue

Remarks (note destination, etc.): Small mole R cheek

Dest: Transit to France

Albert C Hendrix (Name.)

Acting COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. (Title.)

Surrendered at [illegible], to Inspector [illegible], July 24, 191

231

passenger list of the S.S. Philadelphia, which arrived at the port of San Juan, P. R., from the port of New York, N. Y., July 7th, 1910.

Respectfully,

Albert C. Hendrix,
Acting Commissioner.

LDC/ECH

Surrendered at N. Y. to Insp. Kenny July 25/10

Uf. 3329
S.S. Lucia
with 2 [illegible]

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

I. [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, o

and Surgeon, and th

[illegible]

each of the alien[illegible] na

to the best of my kn

condition of such alie

Sworn to before m

at [illegible]

231

Form 546 (1)

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY (ORIGINAL)

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 83

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. July 19, 1910

This is to certify that Hannah Zarah, a native of Turkey (Syrian), who arrived at the port of Mayaguez, P.R., per ~~steamship~~ Sch. Mercedes, on the 17 July, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 35; Height, 5'-5"; Weight, 130; Color of hair, Gray; Color of eyes, Hazel

Remarks (note destination, etc.): Scar center forehead + lip

Dest, Dekalb Neb

Albert G Hendricks
(Name.)

acty. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
(Title.)

Surrendered at [illegible], to Inspector [illegible], July 25, 1910

I hereby certify that the name HARRY S. RUNGE, appears on the passenger list of the U.S. Philadelphia, which arrived at the port of San Juan, P. R., from the port of New York, N. Y., July 7th, 1910.

Respectfully,

Albert G. Hendricks,
Acting Commissioner.

LDC/ECH

Surrendered at N.Y. to Inspr. Henry July 25/10

Uf. 3329
S.S. Iroquois
Jan 1
1910

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

I. [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, [illegible]

and Surgeon, and th[illegible]

[illegible]

each of the aliens na[illegible]

to the best of my kn[illegible]

condition of such alie[illegible]

Sworn to before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

Form 546

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

[ORIGINAL]

Department of Commerce and Labor

No. 67

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. July 18, 1910

This is to certify that Francis Gilmour, a native of U.K.,
who arrived at the port of San Juan, PR, per steamship Quebec
on the 18 July, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 48; Height, 5'-5";
Weight, 145; Color of hair, White; Color of eyes, grey

Remarks (note destination, etc.): Partly bald.

Dest: Forwrd to Glasgow, Scotland

Elbert L Hendrix
(Name.)

Acting COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
(Title)

Surrendered at [illegible], to Inspector [illegible] July 25, 1910

231

I hereby certify that the name HARRY S. RUNGE, appears on the passenger list of the S.S. "Philadelphia", which arrived at the port of San Juan, P. R., from the port of New York, N. Y., July 7th, 1910.

Respectfully,

Elbert L. Hendrix,
Acting Commissioner.

LDC/ECH

[illegible] July 25/10

Vol. 3329
S.S. Islands
[illegible]

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I. [illegible]

solemnly, since[illegible], [illegible]

and Surgeon, and [illegible]

[illegible]

each of the alien[illegible]

to the best of [illegible]

condition of such [illegible]

Sworn to before me

at [illegible]

Form 566

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

[ORIGINAL]

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 68

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. July 18 1910

This is to certify that Lilian Gilmour, a native of U.K.,

who arrived at the port of San Juan, PR per steamship Philadelphia;

on the 18 July 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 31; Height, 5-2;

Weight, 106; Color of hair, gray; Color of eyes, dark.

Remarks (note destination, etc.):

Dest: Transit to Glasgow, Scotland

Elbert C. Hendrix
(Name.)

Acting COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
(Title)

Surrendered at [illegible], to Inspector [illegible] July 25, 1910

231

I hereby certify that the name HARRY S. HUNGE, appears on the passenger list of the U.S. Philadelphia, which arrived at the port of San Juan, P. R., from the port of New York, N. Y., July 7th, 1910.

Respectfully,

Elbert C. Hendrix,
Acting Commissioner.

LDC/ECH

Surrendered at N. Y. to Insp. Henry July 25/10

Uf. 3329
S.S. Philadelphia
Lilian Gilmour

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3708

I. [illegible]

solemnly, since[illegible]y,

and Surgeon, a[illegible]d th

[illegible]

each of the alie[illegible]n

to the best of m[illegible]kn

condition of suc[illegible]alie

Sworn to befo[illegible]re m

at [illegible]

Form 546 — 1

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(ORIGINAL) No. 73

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R., July 19, 1910

This is to certify that American Jewed, a native of Turkey (Syrian), who arrived at the port of San Juan, PR, per steamship Ponce on the 18th July, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 17; Height, 5 - 1; Weight, 102; Color of hair, Black; Color of eyes, dark.

Remarks (note destination, etc.): Small scar center forehead.

Dest: 60 Washington St, New York

Elbert L. Hendrix (Name.)

acty COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. (Title.)

Surrendered at NY, to Inspector Kenny, July 25, 1910

11—8716

231

I hereby certify that the name HARRY S. RUNGE, appears on the passenger list of the S.S. "Philadelphia", which arrived at the port of San Juan, P. R., from the port of New York, N. Y., July 7th, 1910.

Respectfully,

Elbert L. Hendrix,

Acting Commissioner.

LDC/ECH

Surrendered at N. Y. to Insp. Kenny July 25/10

Ud. 3329
S.S. Ponce
[illegible]

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—8716

I. [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely,

and Surgeon, and

each of the alien

to the best of my kn

condition of such ali

Sworn to before m

at

Form 546 (ORIGINAL)

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

Department of Commerce and Labor No. 72

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. July 19, 1910

This is to certify that Escandor Hneid, a native of Turkey (Syrian) who arrived at the port of San Juan, PR, per steamship Quebec, on the 18 July, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age 27; Height, 5—4; Weight, 176; Color of hair, black; Color of eyes, grey

Remarks (note destination, etc.): Double chin

Dest: 60 Washington St. New York

Elbert G Hendrix (Name.)

acty COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. (Title.)

Surrendered at 11—3706 Y., to Inspector Henry July 25, 1910

231

I hereby certify that the name HARRY S. RUNGE, appears on the passenger list of the S.S. "Philadelphia," which arrived at the port of San Juan, P. R., from the port of New York, N. Y., July 7th, 1910.

Respectfully,

Elbert G. Hendrix,
Acting Commissioner.

LDC/ECH

Surrendered at N.Y. to Insp. Henry July 25/10

Vf. 3329
S.S. Philadelphia
July 7
1910

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

231

I. F. R[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, [illegible]

and Surgeon, and [illegible]

Rhodes [illegible]

each of the aliens n[illegible]

to the best of my kn[illegible]

condition of such alie[illegible]

Sworn to before m[illegible]

at [illegible]

Form 566

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY (ORIGINAL)

Department of Commerce and Labor No. 74

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. July 19, 1910

This is to certify that Salamon Karam, a native of Turkey (Syria), who arrived at the port of San Juan, PR, per steamship Quebec, on the 18 July, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 44; Height, 5-4½; Weight, 129; Color of hair, dark; Color of eyes, dark

Remarks (note destination, etc.): partly bald

Dest: 60 Washington St. Newyork

Edwt C Kendrick
(Name.)

Actg COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
(Title)

Surrendered at N. Y. 11-3708, to Inspector Henry July 22. 1910

I hereby certify that the name HARRY S. RUNGE, appears on the passenger list of the U.S. Philadelphia, which arrived at the port of San Juan, P. R., from the port of New York, N. Y., July 7th, 1910.

Respectfully,

Edwt C Kendrick
Acting Commissioner.

LDC/ECH

Surrendered at N.Y. to Insp. Henry July 22/10

Uf. 3329
S.S. Philadelphia
arr. July 18, 1910

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3708

I. [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, [illegible]

and Surgeon, and th[illegible]

[illegible]

each of the alien[illegible]

to the best of my kn[illegible]

condition of such ali[illegible]

Sworn to before m[illegible]

at [illegible]

231

Form 546

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY (ORIGINAL)

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 80

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. JUL 19 1910 191

This is to certify that Mohabeb Nahoul, a native of Turkey Syrian, who arrived at the port of MAYAGUEZ, P. R., per steamship Sch Mercedita on the JUL 17 1910 191, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 20; Height, 5'-5"; Weight, 139; Color of hair, black; Color of eyes, black.

Remarks (note destination, etc.): Scar over R eyebrow

Dest. 76 Depot St, Ashtabula, Ohio

Albert B Hendrix
(Name.)

Acting COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
(Title)

Surrendered at N. Y. 11—3708, to Inspector Henry, July 25, 1910

I hereby certify that the name HARRY S. RUNGE, appears on the passenger list of the S.S. Philadelphia, which arrived at the port of San Juan, P. R., from the port of New York, N. Y., July 7th, 1910.

Respectfully,

Albert B. Hendrix,
Acting Commissioner.

LDC/ECH

[illegible]

Vol. 3329
S3 Immig
Ins. Terr.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

I. [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely,

and Surgeon, and t

[illegible]

each of the alien n

to the best of my k

condition of such ali

Sworn to before m

at [illegible]

231

Form 548
1

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY (ORIGINAL)

Department of Commerce and Labor No. 79

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. JUL 19 1910 191

This is to certify that Hannah Nahoul, a native of Turkey (Syrian)
who arrived at the port of MAYAGUEZ, P. R., per ~~number~~ Ed Meade
on the JUL 17 1910, 191, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 26; Height, 5 = 3;
Weight, 120; Color of hair, brown; Color of eyes, brown
Remarks (note destination, etc.): Scars center & side forehead

Dest: 74 Depot St. Ashtabula, O

Elbert L Hendrix
(Name.)

ACTING COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
(Title.)

Surrendered at [illegible], to Inspector Henry July 25 1910

I hereby certify that the name HARRY S. RUNGE, appears on the passenger list of the S.S. "Philadelphia", which arrived at the port of San Juan, P. R., from the port of New York, N. Y., July 7th, 1910.

Respectfully,

Elbert L. Hendrix
Acting Commissioner.

LDC/ECH

Surrendered at N.Y. to Insp. Henry July 25/10

Vol. 3329
S.S. Manuscript

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1115

I. [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, a

and Surgeon, and th

[illegible]

each of the alien[illegible]

to the best of my k[illegible]

condition of such ali[illegible]

Sworn to before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

231

FORM 549
1

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY (ORIGINAL)

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 71

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. July 19, 1910

This is to certify that Andres Pimentel, a native of Sto Domingo, who arrived at the port of San Juan PR, per steamship Turbie, on the 18 July, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 33; Height, 5-4; Weight, 160; Color of hair, dark; Color of eyes, dark

Remarks (note destination, etc.): Large scar R side forehead

Dest: Newyork, NY

Elbert C. Hendrix
(Name.)
Actg. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
(Title.)

Surrendered at [illegible], to Inspector [illegible] July 25, 1910

Surrendered at [illegible], to Inspector [illegible] July 25, 1910

I hereby certify that the name HARRY S. RUNGE, appears on the passenger list of the S.S. "Philadelphia," which arrived at the port of San Juan, P. R., from the port of New York, N. Y., July 7th, 1910.

Respectfully,

Elbert C. Hendrix,
Acting Commissioner.

LDC/ECH

Ud. 3329
S.S. Iowa
[illegible]

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11a

I. [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, a[illegible]

and Surgeon, and the[illegible]

[illegible]

each of the aliens nam[illegible]

to the best of my kno[illegible]

condition of such alien[illegible]

Sworn to before me[illegible]

at [illegible]

Form 546

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(ORIGINAL)

No. 70

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. JUL 19 1910, 191

This is to certify that Antonio Russo, a native of Italy, who arrived at the port of San Juan, PR, per steamship Ponce, on the 18 July, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 27; Height, 5-9; Weight, 145; Color of hair, dark; Color of eyes, dark

Remarks (note destination, etc.): Mole R cheek

Transit to Italy

Elbert B Hendrix
(Name.)

Actg. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
(Title.)

Surrendered at San Juan, P.R. to Inspector Henry July 25, 1910

11—3706

I hereby certify that the name HARRY S. RUNGE, appears on the passenger list of the U.S. Philadelphia, which arrived at the port of San Juan, P. R., from the port of New York, N. Y., July 7th, 1910.

Respectfully,

Elbert B. Hendrix,
Acting Commissioner.

LDC/ECH

Surrendered at N.Y. to Insp. Henry July 25/10

Ufl. 3329
S.S. Ponce
Jul 2
Visit

231

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11[illegible]

I. [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, a

and Surgeon, and the

[illegible]

each of the aliens nas

to the best of my kno

condition of such alien

Sworn to before me

at [illegible]

Form 546
1

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY (ORIGINAL)

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 86

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. JUL 20 1910, 191

This is to certify that Shikaru Chiu, a native of Turkey (Syrian)
who arrived at the port of MAYAGUEZ, P. R., per ~~number~~ S.S. Manitou,
on the JUL 1 1910, 191, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 25; Height, 5-7;
Weight, 128; Color of hair, Brown; Color of eyes, Brown
Remarks (note destination, etc.): Hair mole left cheek

Dest: 84 Suffolk, Lowell, Mass

Egbert L Hendrix
(Name.)

Acting COMMISSIONER
(Title)

Surrendered at N. Y., to Inspector Henry, July 25, 1910

11—3706

I hereby certify that the name HARRY S. RUNGE, appears on the passenger list of the S.S. Philadelphia, which arrived at the port of San Juan, P. R., from the port of New York, N. Y., July 7th, 1910.

Respectfully,

Egbert L. Hendrix,
Acting Commissioner.

LDC/ECH

Surrendered at N. Y. to Insp. Henry July 25/10

Ud. 3329
S.S. Manitou
Shikaru Chiu
Turk
Syrian

231

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

I. [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, a

and Surgeon, and th

[illegible]

each of the aliens na

to the best of my kn

condition of such alie

Sworn to before me

at [illegible]

231

Form 546 (ORIGINAL)

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 84

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. July 19, 1910

This is to certify that Sulimah Farah, a native of Turkey (Syria), who arrived at the port of Mayaguez, P.R., per ~~steamship~~ Sch Mercedes, on the 17 July, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 22; Height, 5-4; Weight, 125; Color of hair, black; Color of eyes, brown.

Remarks (note destination, etc.): Male left Chin[illegible] - Chin

West Ashton. Mass

Egbert L. Hendrey
(Name.)

Acty COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
(Title.)

Surrendered at [illegible], to Inspector Henry July 25, 1910

11—3705

[illegible] certify that the name HARRY S. RUNGE, appears on the passenger list of the S.S. "Philadelphia", which arrived at the port of San Juan, P. R., from the port of New York, N. Y., July 7th, 1910.

Respectfully,

[illegible]
Acting Commissioner.

LDC/ECH

[illegible] Mass. to Insp. Henry July 25/10

Uff. 3329
SS Seattle
Inst. -
Wants.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3705

I. [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, a

and Surgeon, and the

[illegible]

each of the aliens nam

to the best of my kno

condition of such alien

Sworn to before me

at [illegible]

231

Form 546 — (ORIGINAL)

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

Department of Commerce and Labor — No. 87

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. JUL 20 1910 191.

This is to certify that Selim Jabond, a native of Turkey (Syrian), who arrived at the port of MAYAGUEZ, P. R., per ~~steamship~~ Sch Mercedes, on the JUL 17 1910 191, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 25 ; Height, 5-11 ; Weight, 145 ; Color of hair, dark ; Color of eyes, brown

Remarks (note destination, etc.): Scar on chin. Tattooed anchor right hand

Destination Carlton, Neb

Albert L. Hendrix
(Name.)

ACTING COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
(Title.)

Surrendered at [illegible], to Inspector Henry, July 25 1910

I hereby certify that the name HARRY S. RUNGE, appears on the passenger list of the S.S. "Philadelphia," which arrived at the port of San Juan, P. R., from the port of New York, N. Y., July 7th, 1910.

Respectfully,

Albert L. Hendrix,
Acting Commissioner.

LDC/ECH

Surrendered at P. to Insp. Henry July 25/10

Uf. 3329
S.S. Philadelphia
July 7
1910

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I. [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, [illegible]

and Surgeon. and tha[illegible]

[illegible] Isla[illegible]

each of the aliens nam[illegible]

to the best of my kno[illegible]

condition of such alien[illegible]

Sworn to before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

231

Form 546
(1)

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

(ORIGINAL)

Department of Commerce and Labor

No. 81

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. JUL 19 1910, 191

This is to certify that Joaquin Vicioso, a native of Sto Domingo, who arrived at the port of San Juan PR, per steamship Julia, on the 11 July, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 27; Height, 5'-5"; Weight, 130; Color of hair, black; Color of eyes, black.

Remarks (note destination, etc.):

Dest: 620 St Nicholas Ave, N.Y. City

Albert G Hendrix
(Name.)

Acting COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
(Title.)

Surrendered at [illegible], to Inspector Keany, July 22 1910

11—5708

I hereby certify that the name HARRY S. RUNGE, appears on the passenger list of the S.S. "Philadelphia", which arrived at the port of San Juan, P. R., from the port of New York, N. Y., July 7th, 1910.

Respectfully,

Albert G. Hendrix,
Acting Commissioner.

LDC/ECH

Surrendered at N.Y. to Insp. Keany July 25/10

Vol. 3329
S.S. Philadelphia
[illegible]

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I. [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, etc.

and Surgeon, and tha[illegible]

[illegible]

each of the aliens nam

to the best of my kno

condition of such alien

Sworn to before me

at [illegible]

231

Form 546
10

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY (ORIGINAL)

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 82

Port of SAN JUAN, P. R. JUL 19 1910 191

This is to certify that Maria C. Vaccino, a native of Sto Domingo, who arrived at the port of San Juan, PR, per steamship Julia on the 11 July, 1910, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into the United States upon proper identification and payment of head tax, and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 25; Height, 5 2 1/2; Weight, 118; Color of hair, dark; Color of eyes, dark

Remarks (note destination, etc.):

Dest/ 620 St. Nicholas Ave. NY City

Elliot C Hendrix
(Name.)

Acting COMMISSIONER IMMIGRATION
(Title.)

Surrendered at N.Y. 11-3008, to Inspector [illegible] July 2[illegible] 191[illegible]

I hereby certify that the name HARRY S. RUNGE, appears on the passenger list of the U.S. "Philadelphia", which arrived at the port of San Juan, P. R., from the port of New York, N. Y., July 7th, 1910.

Respectfully,

Elliot C. Hendrix,
Acting Commissioner.

LDC/ECH

[illegible]

Ud. 3329
S.S. Iroquois
[illegible]

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3008

I. F. A. Ll

solemnly, sincerely, an

and Surgeon, and tha

Philadelphia

each of the aliens nam

to the best of my kno

condition of such alien

Sworn to before me

at N

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
SAN JUAN, P. R.

231

July 18, 1910.

No. 700.

Commissioner of Immigration,
New York, N. Y.

S i r :

I hereby certify that the name HARRY S. RUNGE, appears on the passenger list of the U.S. Philadelphia, which arrived at the port of San Juan, P. R., from the port of New York, N. Y., July 7th, 1910.

Respectfully,

Robert H. Hopkins,
Acting Commissioner.

LDC/ECH

Ud. 3329
S.S. Philadelphia
Jul. 7
1910

Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I.

solemn

and Su

[illegible]

each of

to the

conditi

Swo

at

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
SAN JUAN, P. R

, 190

Commissioner

SUBJECT:

231

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I. [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and

and Surgeon, and that

each of the aliens nam

to the best of my know

condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me t

at [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
SAN JUAN, P. R.

231

No. 7001 July 14, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,
New York, N. Y.

Sir:

I hereby certify that JOSEPH SIMPSON, a native of the British West Indies, has been domiciled in Porto Rico since 1898, this certificate being based upon a written statement to that effect, signed by Bailey K. Ashford, Major, Medical Corps U.S.A.

Respectfully,

LSC/ACH Acting Commissioner.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
SAN JUAN, P. R

. 190

Commissioner

SUBJECT:

231

I.

solem

and S

That

each o

to the

conditi

Sw

at

No. of Inclosures.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 105

231

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon employed by Company or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Rhodesia and Nyasaland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verdi sailing from Buenos Aires, 10th June, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vulcano	Giuseppe	25		m s	Labourer	No	No	Italian	Italian	B. Aires		Uncle: Giuseppe D'Vulcano Jundel P.C.S.	N.Y.	New York
2	Vargare	Giuseppe	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	do		None	"	"
3	Vnoi Vera	Liege	28		m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	do		"	Conn.	Meriden
4	Somerra	Virginia wife	21		f m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"
5	Vetton	Bernard	26		m s	Mechanic	"	"	Russia	Polish	"		"	Ill.	Chicago
6	Barbegelata	Liege	29		m s	Trunk Dealer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"		"	N.J.	Newfield
7	Curnazzola	Domenico	22		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	New York
8	Berlaschito	Java	26		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"		"	Ill.	Chicago
9	BRYSZNOWSKI, KAROL	V/L 287/938	26		M S	do	"	"	"	"	Reich	2/9/39	"	Ill.	Chicago
10	Covosci	Lucian	27		m s	do	"	"	"	"	"		"	Ill.	Chicago
11	Striolo	Vincenzo	34		m m	do	"	"	Italy	Italian	"		"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Miliwich	Peco	27		m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"		"	Minn.	Virginia
13	Sulanovich	Bosco	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
14	Pederson	Cezar	28		m s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	"		"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Notunno	Giovanni	25		m m	Suchchaya	"	"	Italy	Italian	"		Wife, Rosa Notunno via Vicotalia, B.A.	"	Cinora
16	Sauer	Wilhelm	28		m m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"		None	Ill.	Chicago
17	Posner	Salamond	23		m m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	do	Dora	23		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	do	Abraham	1		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	Hatiji	George	33		m m	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"		"	Pa.	Phillipsport
21	Rapuck	Israel	22		m s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"		"	N.Y.	New York
22	Prichidunsky	David	34		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Brooklyn
23	Massaro Tomasulo	Angela (Vid)	49		f w	Servant	"	"	Italy	Italian	"		Cousin, Nicolas Tomasulo 722 Ruiz Huas B. Aires	N.J.	Newport
24	Berman	Daniel	14		m s	Painter	No	No	Germany	Hebrew	"		Brother, Rafael Berman 950 Canning B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
25	Golden	Louis	38		m m	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"		None	"	"
26	do	Ida	28		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	do	Joseph	2		m s	"	No	No	U. States	"	"		"	"	"
28	do	Elisa	1/12		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
29	Stefanelli	Felice	68		m w	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"		Friend, Pedro Rapo 850 Serrano B.A.	N.J.	Newark
30	Franzetti	Giovanni	20		m s	Painter	"	"	"	"	"		(none)	Cal.	St. Helena

ADMITTED 5/1

ADMITTED 5/1

ADMITTED 5/1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†'Race or People' is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List /

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th July, 1906. 232

No on List.	16 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, immigrant, or other ticket.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28 00				Fd Marias Francesco Father known 65 13 66	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Bk. Gray	None	Italy	Calabria
2	"	"	33 00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	Cozenca
3	No	Friend	60 00	Yes	903	N. York	To Friend, W. A. Smith Meriden, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	" Gray	"	"	Dastia
4	"	Husband	4 00					"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	Self	55 00				To Friend, Wilhelm Jaruschka Box 737 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	38 00	Yes	903 08	N. York	To Friends, Kopeth Bro Far Rockaway, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	Russia	Alessandria
7	Yes	"	50 00				To Brother, Pasquale Carmazzola 8 Bruce St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bk	Brn	"	Genoa
8	No	"	45 00				To Friend: Frank Raithe 444 S. Deshlaines St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	48 00				To Friend, Solomon Kordic 302 St Thomas St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	Germany	Leipzig
10	No	"	45 00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	Russia	St Petersburg
11	Yes	Br in law	20 00				To Br in law, Nicola Dramis 6616 14 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	"	Moscow
12	Yes	self	45 00				To Cousin, Stefan Gusconich 1602 Raleigh St W. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Bk	Gray	Italy	Naples
13	No	"	50 00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Light	Blue	Montenegro	Cettinge
14	Yes	"	50 00	Yes	1902	St Albans	To Brother Wilhelm Pederson 603 E 38th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Gray	"	"
15	Yes	"	50 00				To Br in law, Domenico Brigante 41 Jewett St. Parma N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Norway	Fredrikshavn
16	No	"	50 00				To Friend, Johan Neutmain 3638 S. Lincoln St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bk	Brn	Italy	Cracassa
17	Yes	"	50 00				To Cousin, Max Kaplan 53 Ralph St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Brn	Gray	Russia	Moscow
18	Yes	Husband	50 00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bk	Brn	"	"
19	Yes	Father	50 00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Nephew	28 00	Yes	902 5	Mt Vernon	To Nephew, Jaffe Guzet 101 3 Avenue St Mt Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brn		Argentina	Cordoba
21	Yes	self	50 00				To Father in law Jagel Levin 3 Attorney St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bk	Gray	Arabia	Beyrout
22	Yes	Br in Law	65 00				To Br in law, Dmitro Cinader 363 E 91st St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Light	Brn	Russia	Moscow
23	No		300 00				To Friend, Donato Di Nuno 39 Bath St Freeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Gray	Brn	"	"
24	Yes	self	50 00				To Friend, C. Park 18 E 7th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	San Seliz
25	Yes		50 00	Yes	900	N. York	To Sister, Rosa Cherich 88 Madison St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bk	"	Germany	Mischa
26	Yes	Husband	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Russia	Wilna
27	Yes	Father	Yes	Born there			To	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bk	Brn	Russia	Jakob
28	Yes	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"						N.Y.	U.S.A.
29	No	Self	100 00	Yes		N. York	To Don Vincenzo Stefanelli 110 Orchard St Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Gray	Blue	Argentina	S. Vicio
30	Yes	Self	70 00					"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fr	Ruddy	Brn	Italy	Abruzza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Byrne Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Steamship "Vedic", from Buenos Ayres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon employed by or otherwise with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verde sailing from Buenos Aires, 10th April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Manuso	Cristofero	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	Friend	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Pawelczyk	Jozef	32	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	"	Mass.	Shrewsbury
3	Mezulal	Cesef	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
4	Gulugorocck	Pedro	21	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	"	"	Minn.	Duluth
5	Luscovich	Milo	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn.	Duluth
6	Vinzalone	Francesco	32	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	"	"	Uncle Juan Peluso 635 Calle 2 La Plata	N.Y.	New York
7	Georgalas	Juan	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	Friend	Ill.	Chicago
8	Perival	Gaetano	32	M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	Mass.	Worcester
9	Marino	Nicolas	28	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
10	Medoro	Ernesto	28	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father-in-Law Vittorio Debelli Villa Flor. Tarate	P.C.	Ancona
11	do	Maria	23	F	M	do	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
12	do	Maria	6	F	S	do	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
13	do	Rosa	4	F	S	do	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
14	do	Victorio	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
15	Zellermann	Alexander	22	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Friend	N.Y.	New York
16	Kunovich	Cindrija	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
17	Zimmermann	Louis	28	M	M	Cigarmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
18	Barbera	Vincenzo	22	M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hansen	Oscar Hagvard	26	M	S	Engineer	"	"	Denmark	Danish	"	"	"	"	New York
20	Cuenta	Vittorio	21	M	M	Bricklayer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Brother Nicolas Cuenta 3033 Estados Unidos Buenos Aires	"	"
21	do	Gaetano	36	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	do	Salvatore	7	M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	do	Lucia	9	F	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	do	Isidoro	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	do	Ernesto	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Diaz	Alejandro	21	M	S	Banker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	"	"	Cousin Victor Whinoff 321 Lexington Ave.	"	"
27	Mezulich	Barbara	25	F	S	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Friend	"	Brooklyn
28	Braun	Herman	33	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Germany	Germany	"	"	do	"	New York
29	Cavidente	Cayetano	26	M	S	Waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do	Iowa	Davenport
30	Horn	George	21	M	S	Watchmaker	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	"	"	do	Ill.	Chicago

ADMITTED
DEPORTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
IN HOSPITAL
2-982620 6/21/12
2 88,903 Jno Jno 1248/41 105
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 231

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11, 1900

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	8 25	Yes	1901	Rochester	Brother: Constantino Mannino 30 Central Park Rochester
2	Yes	Self	20	No			Sister: Rosalia Lucca a Thorndike, Mass.
3	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend, Brazzel Manlewska 3132 Morrispratt St. Chicago
4	Yes	"	7	No			Friend, Jovan Buscovich ~~230 Clementina St S. Francisco~~
5	Yes	"	70	No			Cousin, Novak Pecicovich 240 Clementina St. S. Francisco
6	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother, Angelo Angelone 211 First Ave. New York
7	Yes	Self	60	No			Brother, Gregorio Georgalas c/o Granitsulas Bros 113 S. Clark St Chicago
8	Yes	Stepfather	25	Yes	1900	Boston	Stepfather, Alfonso Petrillo 2012 Shrewsbury St. Worcester
9	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin, Gregorio Georgalas 113 S Clark St. Chicago
10	Yes	Sister	60	No			Sister: Maria (Nicora) Nicora 3 Germania St Toronto Canada
11	Yes	Sister-in-law		No			do
12	Yes	Friend		No			do
13	Yes			No			do
14	Yes	"		No			do
15	Yes	Self	40	No			Friend, Alice Andreoli 3 Moore St New York
16	Yes		20	No			Cousin, Saverio Pellegrini 30 Degraw St Brooklyn
17	Yes		20	Yes	1903	S Francisco	Brother, Conrad Zimmermann 13 Harrison Ave Brooklyn
18	Yes	Brother-in-law	15	No			Cousin, Leonardo Giovanni 1 Tracy St. Brooklyn
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1898	New York	[illegible]
20	Yes		50	No			Brother, Domenico Guenta 5 Monroe St. New York
21	Yes	Husband		No			do
22	Yes	Father		No			do
23	Yes	"		No			do
24	Yes			No			do
25	Yes			No			do
26	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin, David Comparo 137 1/2 63 (W 2) St New York
27	Yes	"	20	No			Brother, Tomaso Silvestro 27 Hudson St. Brooklyn
28	Yes		100	No			Friend, Albert Ryling 416 E 60 th St N Y.
29	No		30	No			Brother in Law, Pasquale Orullo 3 Cottage St Everett, Boston
30	No		20	No			Friend, Hermes Jon Berg, Chicago, Illinois

19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Italy	Lucca
						5	5	Dk	Brn	Gray	do	Poland	Cracow
						5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	do	Russia	St Petersburg
						5	9	Med	Brn		do	Montenegro	Cettinge
						5	10	Dk	Brn		do	do	do
						5	7	"	"	"	do	Italy	Naples
						5	7	"	"	Gray	do	Greece	Othieno
						5	8	"	"	Brn	do	Italy	Calabria
						5	6	"	"	"	do	Greece	Othieno
						5	5	"	"	Gray	do	Italy	Lucca
						5	3	"	"	Brn	do		
								Fr	Brn	Brn	do	Hungary	Zurata
								"	"	"	do		
								Light			do		
						5	6	Dk	Bk	Blue	do	Austria	Vienna
						5	11	Fr	Brn		do	do	Fiume
						5	8	Dk	Bk	Brn	do	Russia	Lodz
						5	6	Sallow	Bk	Brn	do	Italy	Genoa
						5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
						5	5	Dk	Bk	Brn	do	Italy	Ortania
						5	11				do		
						5	5	Fr	Brn	Gray	do		
								Dk	Bk	Brn	do		
											do		
								Fr	Brn	Blue	do		
						5	5	Dk	Bk	Gray	do	Greece	Othieno
						5	6	Fr	Brn	Bk	do	Poland	Cracow
						5	8	Fr	Light	Blue	do	Germany	Mekkenburg
						5	6	Dk	Bk	Brn	do	Italy	Sicily
						5	7	Fr	Bk	Gray	do	Switzerland	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John L. Lyne, Master, of the Steamship Verde, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. R. Wanden M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Verde, 'Owners' (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. R. Wanden M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

July 5th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verdi" sailing from Buenos & Veres, 10th June, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bartari	Celso	29		m s	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rosario	None	Penn	Pittsfield
2	Gaiuto	& Victorino	23		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Philadelphia
3	De Lugo	Thomas	19		m s	"	Do	Do							do
4	Kulin	Max	38		m w	Hardware	"	"	Germany	Hebrew			Wife, Sheila Kulin San Nicholas 7 C C A	N.Y.	New York
5	& Abraham	& Angel	24		m s	Labourer	"	"	Greece	Greek		Veres	None		
6	Danelli	Nicolanta	22		f w	none	"	"	Italy	Italian			Son, Miguel Danelli 1421 Balcarce B A	"	"
7	Pracilco	Giuseppe	23		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian			None	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Ottani	Giuseppe	40		m m	Baker	"	"					do	"	Plymouth
9	Balboni	Primo	39		m m	"	Do	Do					do	"	"
10	Hoffmann	Leo	24		m m	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian			do	N.Y.	New York
11	& Damour	Marcos	24		m s	Machinist	"	"		Finnish			do	"	Yorkville
12	Starosweltzky	Jacob	28		m s	Painter	Do	Do		Russian			do	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Stone	Horace Jr.	45		m m	Contractor	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen						
14	La Bud	& Vaquet	42		m s	Engineer	"	"							
15	Kurstins	Henry	34		m m	Inspector	"	"							
16	Stein	& Samuel	43		m w	Barrister	"	"							
17	Danelli	Giuseppe	41		m m	Watchman	"	"	U S Citizen		City Comdg. of Fire Department				
18	Cine & Teatro	Charles	21		m s	Horseman	"	"							
19	Reckman	Charles	38		m m	Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	& Wife	Veres	None	N.Y.	New York
20	Fraggi	Oscar	22		m s	Machinist	"	"						Pa	Philadelphia
21	Lazio	& Francisco	34		m w	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian					
22		& Angelo	26		m m	None	Do	Do							
23		Anna													
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

236

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1910

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$26	No			Victor G Perera 64 Pearl St Attleboro Mass Friend.				Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Black	Blue	None	Italy	Genoa
2	No	"	20	No			Brodesto Peggi 821 Christian St Philadelphia				do	"	5	5	Dk	Bk	Gray	do	"	Italy
3	No	"	20	No			Brother, Nicola de Lugio 821 Christian St Philadelphia				do		5	6	"	"	Brn	do	"	Naples
4	Yes	"	40	Yes	1904	N York	Friend, Nicholas Chilovsky 111 Madison St N York				do	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	do	Germany	Russia
5	Yes	"	30	Yes	1903	"	Brother, Charles Abraham Washington St N York				do	"	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	do	Greece	Athens
6	Yes	Son	30	Yes	1904	No	Son Giovanni Fasella 162 Broadway, New York				Prob. Contract Labor		5	4	"	Gray	Bl	do	Italy	Naples
7	No	Self	12	Yes	1905	Philadelphia	Brother, Paolo Fasella 921 Christian St Philadelphia				do		5	3	"	Brn	Brn	do	"	"
8	No	"	32	Yes	1909	N Plymouth	Home N Plymouth Mass				do		5	8	"	Gray	Blue	do	"	Russia
9	No	"	30	Yes	1909	"	Home do				do		5	7	"	"	Brn	do	"	Finland
10	Yes	"	30	No			Sister, Anna Hoffmann c/o Clinton St N York				do		5	4	"	Brn	Blue	do	Russia	St Petersburg
11	"	"	25	No			Brother Louis Adamour Scarsdale N York				do		5	6	Dk	Bk	Brn	do	Finland	Helsingfors
12	"	"	30	No			Friend, Anthony [illegible] 816 W Marshall St Philadelphia				do		5	3	"	"	"	do	Russia	Warsaw
13							[illegible]													
14							[illegible]													
15							[illegible]													
16							[illegible]													
17							[illegible]													
18							[illegible]													
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Chas Andersson Grand View (Shipyard, Del River) 338 E 6th St				Good	No	5	9	Dr	Lt Bl	Blue	None	Finland	Wiborg
20	"	"	25	No			do				"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	30	Yes	1903	Phila	Frank Bardinocchi Belardino c/o Nunzio Bonaventura, Philadelphia				"	"	5	5	Dk	Bl	Brn	"	Italy	Ascoli
22	Accompanied by	Father					do				"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Gray	"	"	"
23	"	"					do				"	"				Fair			Mexico	Santa Fe
24							Sept 13/10, 15													
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the Steamship "Verde," from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1910

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

237

I. P. K. Warden M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Verdi, employed by the [illegible]
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. K. Warden M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verdi sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 18th June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perna	Pelippo	25		M M	Baker	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Brazil	São Paulo	Emiliano Seral 140 Rua Visconde Parnahyba	N.J.	Cumberland
2	do	Francesca wife	21		F.	none							do		
3	Tauk Tauk	Waldemar	29		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian			estado Sesto Rhodesian		
4		Carolina	24		F M	none	No	No					estado de São Paulo		
5		Alfredo	1½		M S	none			Brazil	Brazilian			do		
6	Gomes	José	28		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	friend, c/o Fernando Reis Villa Ruy Barbosa 339 Rua Bento	Bedford	
7	Luiz	Affonso	23		M S	Wool Weaver			Italy	Italian			none	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	De Rosa	Antonio	27		M S	Carter	No	No				São Paulo	Cousins, c/o Dounce, 73 Rua Portugal São Paulo. Home;	N.Y.	Guadagna
9	Diaz	Manoel	20		M M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	U.S.A	312 W 61 St N.Y.		York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 238

Arriving at Port of New York, *4th July*, 1900

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or believes or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or impropriety of the constitutional form of government of the United States, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above specified?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	45	Yes			Brother, Antonio Pena, Box 33, Eckhart, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bn	No	Italy	Cosenza
2	"	Husband	"																				
3	"	Self	"				Friend, W. Blofield, 209 E 23 St, N York							5	8	Fr	Light	Blue		Finland	Felix
4	"	Husband	"				do							5	9	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Father	"				do													Brazil	Sao Paulo
6	Yes	Self	28	No			Cousin, D. Cabral, 74 Pearl, 7 Coggeshall St, New Bedford							5	6	Dk	Bk	Bn		Portugal	Lisbon
7	Yes	"	50	"			Father, Michele Siciliano, c/o Banco d'Roma 89/91 W 31 St N Y							5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Sicily
8	S	"	2	"			Friend, Pio D'Aloia, 103 Niagara St Canandaigua Ont, Home							5	2	"	"	"			Partenio
9	Self		Yes	Yes	1910	N York	312 W 51 St N Y							5	10	"	"	"		Spain	S. Sebastian
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, (State whether Master, Officer or Second Officer.) of the Steamship, Verde, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 238

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1906

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1903	N. York	Brother, Antonio Bevacqua, Box 30, Eckhart, W. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	No	Italy	Cosenza
2	"	Husband	45	"			do						5	3	Dk	Bk	Br			
3	"	Self	50				Friend, W. Rosefeld, 208 E. 23 St. N. York						5	8	Fr	Light	Blue		Russia	Felin
4	"	Husband	"	"			do						5	4	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Father	"	"			do												Brazil	Sao Paulo
6	No	Self	28	No			Cousin, V. Cabral, 60 Broad, 7 Coggeshall St. New Bedford						5	6	Dk	Bk	Br		Portugal	Lisbon
7	Yes	"	50	"			Father, Antonio Infurno, c/o Banco Dorce 89/91 Pk St Buy						5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Sicily
8	S	"	2	"			Friend, Pio D'Maso, 113 Niagara St. Canadaigua Dak, Home						5	2	"	"	"		"	Portorico
9	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N. York	312 W 51 St N Y						5	10	"	"	"		Spain	S. Sebastian
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Kynne, Master, of the Steamship, Verde, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer.)

Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1903

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

239

I, F. R. Warden, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Verde, by Vapor, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Rhode Island & West Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. R. Warden M.D

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1910

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verdi" sailing from Barbados, 28th June, 1900

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Phillips	Edgar	18		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	B W I	Father, H M Phillips Cambermere Sd Bridgetown Barbados	NY	New York
X 2	Barrow	Walter	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Lunetta Barrow Greenidges Bldg Bridge Town Barbados	"	"
X 3	Samuel	Walter	21		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, St. Vincent	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. R. Warden, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Verde, by Owners ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Rhode Island & West Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. R. Warden. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910

at Yokohama

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

239

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verdi" sailing from Barbados, 28th June, 1900

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Philips	Edgar	18		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	B W I	Father, H. V. Philips Contleman St Bridgetown Barbados B W I	New York	New York
X 2	Barrow	Walter	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Loretta Barrow Greenidge's Bldg Bridgetown Barbados B W I	"	"
X 3	Samuel	Walter	21		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, St. Vincent Barbados B W I	New York	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 240

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th July, 1900

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	No			Sister, Mary Husband 107 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Brn	Brn	Hazel	None	Barbados W.I.
2	No	"	$30	No			Friend Samuel James 89 East 4th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn		
3	Yes	"	$30	No			Uncle Charles Samuel 211 West 63rd St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Blk	Blk	Blk		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Lyme Bradley, of the Steamship "Caribbee", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 1905.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

241

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. K. Warren, Surgeon of the S.S. Verde, employed by Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of Kansas and Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. K. Warren, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verde sailing from Bahia, 21st June, 1900

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ewan	Joseph H	47		M M	Civil Surveyor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
2	— do —	Robert G	56		M S	Farmer	Yes								
3	Anderson	Nellie	35		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

B 1/5

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

S[illegible]ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

242

to [illegible]nited States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th July, 1900

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? Whether she has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne, Master, of the Steamship "Verde", from Bahia, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1915

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 4th New York, July 5th, 1910

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Aliens in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	48.00	—	—	—	—	Female Cousin Ted Bronsky 21 Thompkins Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	—	Russia Native
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

H. 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, chiropody operator, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, any more clearly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and location of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1115

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1183

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

1[illegible] S. S. VERDI L. & H. arrived July 5, 1910, 190, M., from 245.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Secy.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	1	Anzalone, Francesco	2	6	1	lpc	Ex Cent. 3.25	Baue							7/1	31	Cl	1	50						2	2	2
26m	2	Bereaschik, Cava	1	8	1	lpc	1.55	Cowe							7/6	37	Qtl	1	25						3	3	3
25m	3	Vuscovich, Milo	2	5	1	lpc	2.	Baue							7/8	21	Qtl	1	30						3	3	3
17m	4	De Rosa, Antonio	1	8	1	lpc	1.25	Cowe	7/7	96	Hql				7/11	67	Ld	1	15						6	6	6
32m	5	Scriva, Gaetano	2	8	1	lpc	1.25	Baue							7/7	43	Hql	1	15						2	2	2
49f	6	Massaro, Tomasulo, Angela M	1	23	1	lpc	1.	Cowen							7/1	1	Ld	1	00						2	2	2
22m	7	Barbera, Vincenzo	2	18	1	lpc	1.25	Baue							7/1	31	Ld	1	25						2	2	2
28m	8	Karasovich, Andreja	2	16	1	lpc	1.05	Baue							7/1	69	Ld	1	50						3	3	3
68m	9	Stefanelli, Felice	1	29	1	lpc Cert	2.45	Cowen	7/7	3	Ld				7/8	46	K	3	00						3	3	3
70f	10	Fanelli, Violante	3	6	1	lpc cert	2.55	Browne							7/6	7	K	3	00						1	1	1
3[illegible]	11	Pawlezuk, Josef	1	2	1	L.C.L. Turkish Trachoma Cert																					

L

2 7 27

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

246

S. Vedi LVK 1 arrived July 5, 1910, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Jacob Vlad	1	36		2	Has gone to Kansas for 1 day. Has paid R.R. fare to Kansas. Has paid R.R. fare to Chicago.	John Boos, 29 & W. 40th St, Chicago Ill.	J.	16	10	22	22	22
2	Mazeika Kaz	2	21		1	Has gone to Kansas for 1 day. Has paid R.R. fare to Kansas. Has paid R.R. fare to Chicago.	Kansas City, Kans.	Kn.	6	11a	1	1	1
3	Medaro Jose	2	16		5	Canada Has gone to Niagara Falls for 3 days. Has paid R.R. fare to Niagara Falls.	Toronto	"	"	10a	5	—	25
4	Samuel Nathan	1	3		1	Uncle	Uncle, Benj. Cohen, 225 E. 76th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	11a	1	—	1
5	Deceased Visited	2	1		1	Died of	Heart Bro. Samuel Grimes, Ashwood Av. & 89th St,	J.	5	4p	—	1	—
	Left from Hosp. 7-11-1910 4.30												
6	Jack Carol	1	4		1	Heart trouble Has been in Hospital from Boos to fund.	John Boos, 29 & W. 40th St, Chicago Ill.	J.	16	10	1	—	1

30 24 23

22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3329

July 5 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 3330 from July 5th 1910. to July 5th 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	July 5th	S.S. Martha Washington	Trieste. Patras	49.
2	"	" Duca D' Aosta	Genoa. Naples	41
3				
4	"	" Mantanzas		1
5	"	" Maracaibo	Trinidad. Grenada	2
6	"	" Aricon	Cristobal	4
7		" Dunmoggan	Dunkirk.	1
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

1813

5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3330

July 5 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 16 1944 ....., 194 ....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D. Terenzio, Surgeon of the T.S/S "Martha Washington" employed in various capacities thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin in Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy (70) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. D. Terenzio

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 3 1910 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian	Irish
Bohemian	Italian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moor
Croatian.	Polish Lithuanian
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian.	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian or Finn
East Indian	Ruthenian
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welch
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vandiveer	Esther	39	f					Creek	Creek	Creek	Coosa	brother	Ala	Montgomery
2	Vandiveer	Antonia	28	f					Creek	Creek	Creek	Coosa	brother in law	Ala	Montgomery
3	Jones	Effie													
4	Price	Leo A	33	m					Austria	Slovak	Austria	Pecha	father	Ala	Birmingham
5	Hinze	Harriet	30	f					German	German	Germany	Hoboken		Ill	Chicago
6	Schuck	Margaret	28												
7	Schuck,	Jenny	29												
8	Stahl	Frieda	4	m											
9	Denny	Henry	54												
10	Denny	Ella	52												
11	Denny	Estella	13												
12	Denny	Edna	11												
13	Denny	Arthur	9												
14	Denny	Alex	3												
15	Krepinski	Joanna	20	f											
16	Hegler	Joseph	1												
17	Schwarz	Alice	28	f	m.				American						
18	Dunn	Alice D	30	f					American						
19	Martin	E. M.	40	f					American						
20	Martin	Dorothy	17	f					American						
21	Unser Reichs-Visse von Bones		27	m	s		yes	yes	Russian	Slavonic	Russia				
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23-110450-1722|42-505

"Husband," "wife," "unmarried," or "widow," and "single" or "married," are to be stated in column 6 whether they are so described or not.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last two lines will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUL 3 1910 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no self	no no no			cousin Nikola Konstas Montgomery Ala
2	no husband	1000 no no no			
3		American			
4	no self	40 no no no			Rev Zakinoff Rockland Lake NY
5	no self	50 yes 1904 Pa.			son Peter James Chicago Ill
6		American			
7		American			
8	no self	two no no no			uncle Nick Chelic P.O.B. 97 Pinckney
9		American			
10		American			
11		American			
12		American			
13		American			
14		American			
15	no self	150 no no no			Aunty by Mr G
16		American			
17		American			
18		American			
19		American			
20		American			
21	yes self	50 yes em. ned no			Imperial Academic Surgical Supply Co New York
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no
no	no			good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Greece	Nangalja
5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Gries
5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
5	11	fair	green	blue	none		
		fair	American				
5	3	fair	brown	blue	Austria Hungary		
		fair	American				
		fair	American				
		fair	American				
		fair	American				
		fair	American				
		fair	American				
		fair	American				
		fair	American				
		fair	American				
		fair	American				
		fair	American				
		fair	American				
		fair	American				
		fair	American				
		fair	American				
		fair	American				
		fair	American				
		fair	American				
		fair	American				
		fair	American				
		fair	American				
		fair	American				
5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Odessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolinich master of the vessel Washington from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 190 .

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be given in years. Infants under 1 year of age should have the months recorded; thus, 6 months, 11 months, etc. The above applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should show the calling or occupation of every person, male or female, over 14 years of age, whether skilled or unskilled, professional, mercantile, or laboring. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated by age or infirmity from following them, should be returned as "laborers." Persons having no occupation, such as women keeping house, children not at work, etc., should be returned as "none." Do not use indefinite terms, such as "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "servant," "laborer," "farmer," or "driver" without further description. Such terms as "cotton spinner," "woolen weaver," "lace runner," "iron molder," "wood turner," "coal miner," "stone cutter," "glass blower," "engine driver," "machinist," "cabinetmaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "boilermaker," "engraver," "Civil engineer," "mining engineer," "electrical engineer," "mechanical engineer," "topographical engineer," "Polish nobleman," "Russian nobleman," "iron molder," "wood turner," "coal miner," "stone cutter," "glass blower," or other indefinite designations, should not be used.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, and the cost the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages.

Skilled occupations should make this distinction in the case of each person engaged in them. Persons should be rated as skilled laborers, if they habitually perform work requiring skill, and which cannot be performed by unskilled laborers. Skilled laborers include carpenters, masons, bricklayers, plasterers, painters, glaziers, plumbers, stonecutters, tailors, tailoresses, blacksmiths, locksmiths, gunsmiths, whitesmiths, toolmakers, machinists, millwrights, pattern makers, stonemasons, printers, bookbinders, shoemakers, cabinetmakers, and all persons engaged in any mechanical trade, who have learned the same as an apprenticeship. Persons who have been employed as helpers in any of the trades enumerated, but who have not learned the trade as an apprenticeship, should be returned as laborers.

Skilled laborers should be carefully distinguished from laborers, and the former should not be returned unless they have been employed at their trade for such length of time as to have learned it as an apprenticeship. Persons who have been employed as helpers in any of the trades enumerated, but who have not learned the trade as an apprenticeship, should be returned as laborers.

Stonecutters, engravers, and all persons working at any trade in which they are liable to contract consumption, should be carefully examined by inspectors and reported as to their condition, and rejected if found to be affected with consumption.

Aliens arriving at such ports as have been designated by the Secretary of the Treasury for the admission of aliens pass through and out of the United States in transit to their coming only to such ports for the purpose of entering the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit to foreign countries, should be treated as immigrants.

Column 8. Can read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided into two parts, the first headed "Yes," the second headed "No." Persons who can read and write, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, German, Dutch, French, Spanish, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Finnish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Welsh, Scotch, English, or Irish, should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can neither read nor write should be returned as not able to read and write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be filled out to show the country of which each person named therein is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each person named therein belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, German, Dutch, Flemish, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Magyar, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Syrian, Armenian, Negro, Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Spanish-American, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Arabian, African (black), Pleasant Islander, Scandinavian, Teutonic, Latin, Slavonic, Ethnic, Ruthenian, Turanian, Basque, Celtic, Keltic, Gaelic, Kymric, Iberian, Alpine, Mediterranean, Semitic, Berber, Hamitic, Polynesian, Mongolian, Kanaka, Malay, Maori, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Aryan, Brown, Red, Black, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, or other race or people descriptive of each person named therein.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between Teutonic and Latin peoples, and carefully noted by inspectors and reported as to the races and peoples of Europe. The term "Latin" is frequently used to include all persons speaking the French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Roumanian, or modern Greek languages, and is therefore misleading and should not be used. "French" by race or people should particularly be used, appearing on a manifest for any person of French race, and not as a nationality. The word "Hebrew" is not a race or people, but a religion, and should not be used to mean Israelite, Jew, or Israel. A Jew, that is, one who is both German and Hebrew by race or people, should be returned as "Hebrew-German," and not as "German." Persons of Hebrew race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or of any other country in nationality. In the enumeration the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban," "Cuba," refer to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose race indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ARMENIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the region of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants), whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the Po (the Provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether in Italy or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should accurately record the last permanent residence of each alien, as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be record down manifests as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, give the complete address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the city or town of final destination, as far as the United States; country, if outside United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. To be answered by inspection officer.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Fernengel, Surgeon of the "Martha Washington," employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 only, herein in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Fernengel

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 31 1910 . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

104 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 20 JUIN 1910

, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Nicolaides	Leonidas	22		M	S Confectioner	Yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece Sparta	mother Panagiota Sparta	Pa Philadelph
2	Tselekis	Panagiotis	35		M	S Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Sparta	Sister Angelis	Pa Philadelphia
ADMITTED 3	Plakias	Gregorios G.	21		M	S Restaurant	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Andracova	Father George Andracova	Mass Boston
ADMITTED 4	Plakias	Georgia	20		F	S Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Andracova	Father Costa Andracova	Mass Boston
ADMITTED 5	Kariofilis	Haralambos	17		M	S Pupil	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Andracova	Father Costa Andracova	Mass Boston
ADMITTED 6	Plakias	Georgios A.	9		M	S Pupil	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Andracova	Father George Andracova	Mass Boston
ADMITTED 7	Kariofilis	Eleni K.	7		F	S Pupil	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Andracova	Father George Andracova	Mass Boston
ADMITTED 8	Plakias	Coula N.	4		F	S Pupil	No	Greek	Greek	Greece Andracova	Father George Andracova	Mass Boston
9	Pereira	Moses	61		M	M	Andracova		Citizen			
10	Pereira	James	13		M	S			Citizen			
11	Michaeff	George	35		M	S Merchant	Yes	British	Syrian	Egypt Alexandria	Mother Rose Michaeff Alexandria Egypt	
12	Papapanagiotis	Constantine	32		M	S Priest	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	Mother Evangelia Athens Greece	N.Y. Hartford
13	Collins	Nicola	33				American		Citizen			
14	Simmonds	Mary	36	7	F	S	American		Citizen			
15	Caramanno	Giuseppe	22		M	S Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister Elena Caramanno New York U.S.A. armenia	N.Y. Yonkers
16	Sapienza	Giuseppe	40		M	S Agricultural Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Sicily	Wife Giovanni Sicily Italy	N.Y. Hartford
17	Tsikopulos	Anastasios	33		M	S			American			Citizen
18	Lowman	M. E.	51		F	M			American			
19	Loughlin	Ruth	20		F	S			American			
20	Loughlin	[illegible]	16		F	S			American			
21	Davis	Hugh	17		F	M			American			
22	Davis	William	21		F	S			American			
23	Davis	Charles	20		F	S			American			
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Head of Family. State in column 3 whether alien is accompanied by wife and children; if unaccompanied, whether a widow or single woman; if accompanied by husband, father, mother, or other relatives, state relationship; if unaccompanied, whether married or single. Whether traveling alone or accompanied by relatives or friends, state whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much; if less than $30, how much. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor. Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom. Whether having a ticket to final destination. Whether coming by birth or purchase in whole or in part, or in what proportion, and whether the passage is paid by the alien or by others, and if by others, by whom. Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how. Height. Complexion. Color of hair and eyes. Marks of identification. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth or naturalization, and if by naturalization, when and where the certificate was granted.

* Race or People. In addition to the above, all aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "through" passengers, and in column 9 the country of which they are citizens or subjects, as determined by the stock from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *, 4* 1910 *, July* , 1910

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year of last previous arrival / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relation	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating such unlawful destruction of property.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		hy	Self	$45	Yes 1905 1910	Philadelphia	Los Nicklis - brother 105 Market St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark bro	bro		Greece	Sparta
2		hy	Self	$40	Yes 1893 1909	Philadelphia	John Nicklis - friend 105 Market St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark bla	bro		Greece	Sparta
3		hy	Self		Yes 1903 1909	Boston	own address. - restaurant 21, Essex Street Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair			Greece	Kracova
4		hy	Husband	$	No		accompanying Liasbum to above address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dark bro	bro.		Greece	Andracova
5		hy	Father	150	No		accompanying brother to above address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark bro	bro		Greece	Andracova
6		hy	Brother		No		accompanying brother to above address	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark bro	bro		Greece	Andracova
7		hy	brother		No		accompanying brother to above address	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark bro	bro		Greece	Andracova
8		hy	brother		No		accompanying brother to above address	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark bro	bro		Greece	Andracova
9							American Citizen													
10							Emigrating to America													
11		My	Self	500	No		Visiting friend Clinton Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark fair		None	Malta	Malta
12		My	Self	100	No		Going to friend Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ottoman
13							American Citizen													
14							Emigrating to America													
15		My	Self	25	Yes 1907 1910	Chicago	Visiting friend 8 Delaware St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	None	Turkey	Kirpoli
16		My	Self	100	No		Visiting friend Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Turkey
17							American Citizen													
18							Emigrating to America													
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master of the Martha Washington from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 4/1910, 190 .

at

[illegible]
Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D Ferrengel, Surgeon of the "Martha Washington", employed by owners thereof
(State whether "surgeon" sailing (herein this) or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 5, inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michele D Ferrengel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JUL 5 1910, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

July 5 1910

8 1
14

2 3 4 5 6 7
14 15 16 17 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Palermo June 21st 1910, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Chirlelo	Onofrio	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	cousin Domenico Cinquepalmi Via Garibaldi 94 Carini Palermo Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Abbadeo	Gaetano	24		m	s	merchant	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Via Garibaldi 94 Carini Palermo Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Bionio.	Grazia	23		f	m	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	Via Domenico Cinquepalmi 6 Carini	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	~~Herbert Lucille~~ Little	Edith H.														
5	Barbaro	Vincenzo	24		m	s	merchant	yes		Italian	South	U.S.	New York	Bro. Antonio Barbaro Piazza Campo 61 Bianco	N.Y.	New York
6	Messineo	Ignazio	26		m	m	Merchant	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife: Minardi Concetta Via Navara 86 Termini	Ill	Chicago
7	Stagno	Michele	27		m	s	Student	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	aunt: Stagno Provvidenza Via Selva Foragni 7 Termini	Ill	Chicago
8	Papania	Giovanni	44		m	m	Merchant	yes		Italian	South	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg	Wife: Anna Cangelaro Via nuova Stefano 88 Termini	Md	Baltimore
9	Papania son	Salvatore	14		m	s	Student	yes		Italian	South	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg	- do -	Md	Baltimore
10	Giuffrè	Giuseppe	57		m	m	Merchant	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Wife: Giraffo Maria Cinq Cuomo Porta Civiacca Termini	Ind	Indiana
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American

1931

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of Mew York, JUL 14 1910, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	himself	100 yes	406				brother Giovanni Chiofalo 121 Lyndham Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no			Good	no						Italy	Castellamare
3	husband	yes					bro. Rosario 193 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no			Good	no	5	5	dark	black		Italy	Palermo
4								no	no			Good	no	5	6	med	brown		Italy	Palermo
5	himself	100 yes	406				bro. Rosario 11 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no			Good	no	5	8	med	gray	short	Italy	Palermo
6	no himself	60 yes	406	Chicago			Brother Paolo Messineo 258 W. 24th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	chestnut	mark in chin	Italy	Palermo Terminni
7	no himself	50 yes	85-908	Omaha			Father: Storaro 715 S. 19th St. Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	med	Italy	Palermo Terminni
8	no himself	40 yes	86-908	Oklahoma			Friend: P. Perrigano 223 N. Calvert St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	gray	chest	Italy	Palermo Terminni
9	no father	no yes	do	do			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	auburn		Louisiana	New Orleans
10	no himself	120 no	no	no			Friend: Finalfa Pietro 2124 4th St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	gray	mark in neck, left eyebrow	Italy	Palermo Terminni
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of — JUL 4 1910 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Father Farmer Ghisilda 12th Cynthia St. Rochester N.Y.													
2	himself	200	yes	906	909	N York	his home 193 Locust St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	dark		Italy	Palermo
3	husband	3	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark			
4																					
5	himself	1000	yes	906	909	N York	his home 11 Union St. N York	no						5	8	not gray	dark			Palermo	Termini
6	no	himself	600	yes	906	909	Chicago	Brother: Paolo Messineo 258 W. 24th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	not dark	dark		mark in skin	Palermo	Termini
7	no	himself	50	yes	15-908		Omaha	Father: Storgio 715 S. 19th St. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	none	Palermo	Termini
8	no	himself	40	yes	86-909		Baltimore	Friend: P. Palagano 228 N. Calvert St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not gray	dark		none	Palermo	Termini
9	no	father	-	yes	no			— do —	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		none	Louisiana	N. Orleans
10	no	himself	120	no	no		no	Friend: Pianetta Pietro 2142 St. 6th St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	gray	mark in left eyebrow	Palermo	Termini
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Geralinich master, of the Martha Washington, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Jew in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 4 1910, 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Ferruzzi, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by same, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferruzzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 4 [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koncovich	Ilia	45		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gravosa	father Filip Kasnovich	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Ranzulovich	Paulina	24		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gravosa	grandpa	Pa	Johnstown
3	Ranzulovich	Gatica	4	6	f s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gravosa	grandpa	Pa	Johnstown
4	Ranzulovich	Antonia	2		f s	infant	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gravosa	mother: diana Schweren	Pa	Reading
5	Schwerer	Justina	24		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jelkovec	Hungary - brother Antonia Zinetti	Pa	Reading
6	Saige	Antina	38		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zara	Austria Zara Vincenza Zirer	Pa	Reading
7	Pirrer	Ivo	37		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zakan	Zakan Hungary mother Stane Gregkovich	Pa	Reading
8	Gregorich	Andria	27		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Novagrad	Gregorich Austria mother Ana Radovich	Pa	Reading
9	Radovich	Ignatius	27		m s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Novagrad	Ignatio mother Margenstern Ignatio	Pa	Reading
10	Margenstern	Nina	25		f m	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kiso	Kiso Hungary father Louis Stjepan	Pa	Reading
11	Mosic	Ivan	18		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Novigrad	Novigrad Austria mother Zagorka Zurbara	Pa	Reading
12	Dusak	Anna	28		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zakanje	Zakanje Hungary father Ivan Stepan	Pa	Reading
13	Cvetan	Stepan	17		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Petrovec	Petrovec Hungary mother Barac Mara	Pa	Reading
14	Bacopic	Stepan	20		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Petrovec	Petrovec Hungary mother Lovric Agata	Pa	Reading
15	Tenibel	Jacob	27		m m	carpenter	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zetin	Zetin Hungary	Pa	Reading
16	Hisler	Josefa	29		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Zetini Hungary sister anna Taba	Pa	Reading
17	Hisler	Antonia	5		f s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zetini	Zetini Hungary grandf anna Taba	Pa	Reading
18	Hisler	Anna	3		f s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zetini	Zetini Hungary grandf anna Taba	Pa	Reading
19	Hisler	Ivan	1	5	m s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Zetini Hungary grandf anna Taba	Pa	Reading
20	Vrgoc	Cyara	58		m m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zetini	Anna Taba Zetini Hungary	Pa	Reading
21	Pokas	Antun	25		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Korenica	Zetini Hungary wife Tokas Lata Kostela Antonia	Pa	Reading
22	Porar	Antonia	32		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Hungary	Agram		Wis	Milwaukee
23	Porar	Stanko	11		m s	school	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Hungary	Agram		Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Juraga	Katharina	62		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Agram		Wis	Milwaukee
25	Kolitch	Antonia	28		f s	housework	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Agram		Wis	Milwaukee
26	Randic	Josip	23		m m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Krasica	father Nikola Andria Hanvac Croatian	Ill.	Chicago
27	Gudac	Franjo	21		m m	seaman	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bakarac	wife Rosiana Randic Krasica Hungary wife Emma Gudac Bakarac Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Lucan	Martin	20		m m									Pa	Johnstown
29	Mosinovic	Antun	41		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dolenjo	Ivan Mazzoni Dolenjo Austria brother Franz Pogacar Klatopolje Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Jakovic	Maria	51		f m	housework	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Stein		Ill.	Monday

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 8

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL 3 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (insane person or imbecile).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Americans																
2	no	Husband	no	no	accompanied by children see # 1	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria Hungary
3	no	/	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Austria Hungary
4	no	/	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Austria Hungary
5	yes	wife	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria Hungary
6	yes	wife	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Hungary
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Hungary
8	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria Austria
9	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Austria
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary Hungary
11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Austria
12	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Hungary Hungary
13	no	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary Hungary
14	no	self	23	yes	1904	18 Duluth Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary Hungary
15	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary Hungary
16	yes	self	50	yes	1907	10 Pa Reading	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary Hungary
17	yes	mother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary Hungary
18	yes	mother	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary Hungary
19	yes	mother	grocery	no	no	Reading	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	01.4.17. Reading
20	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary Hungary
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Austria
22	no	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria Austria
23	no	mother	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary Hungary
24	no	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	gray	none	Austria Austria
25	no	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria Austria
26	no	self	40	1901	9	Colorado Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary Austria
27	no	self	30	yes	1904	7 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary Austria
28																		Americans
29	yes	wife	28	yes	1907	8 Pa Reading	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria Austria
30	Father	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Austria

Friend Ferdinand Gacel
Lastcard Nakanse Sago
Oakland Cal 1516 Street
friend: Kanij Zorie
2241 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.
friend: John Lugich
P.O. Box 67 Bisbee Ariz
cousin: Mike Vidovic
267 Alexander st. Chicago Ill
father Georgenstein
6450 Wade Park Chicago Ill.
brother: Mausic and
1779-5 th. 5th West Gabel Cal
husband Lucak Martin
2450 East Pittsburg Pa
Father in Europe
friend: Mrizeri Tel.
Johnstown Pa
Bremenstr. 116
brother: Sandor Kisley
north first str. 402 Reading Pa
husband:

Sandor Kisley
north first str. 407
Reading Pa

son brother Sandor Kiesley
north First str. 407 Reading
Leonor Paul Lagatin
husband: Porkic Martin
Cherry str. 411 Milwaukee
father
son in law:

Count Fanny Gray
Cherry str. 411 Milwaukee
friend Anton Wocken
2149 Fredonia

Father in Europe
Brother Mansonia
2520 Lorain
son Luka Gabrovec
Box 5 Kenosha Ill.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich
Master

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of ages in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry must be made by writing the word Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in this column should be either Married, Single, Widow, widower, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over fifteen years of age, whether actually employed at the time of sailing or not, and whether at present or last employed. Persons formerly engaged in any calling, but not so employed at present, should be returned as of that calling, as, for example, Coal engineer, retired. Laborers, without specification of trade or occupation, will not be accepted. Such terms as "engineer, mining," "engineer, stationary," "engineer, electrical," "engineer, consulting," "engineer, civil," "engineer, hydraulic," "engineer, irrigation," "engineer, topographical," "engineer, marine," "engineer, locomotive," "engineer, stationary," "engineer, steam," "engineer, gas," "engineer, mechanical," "engineer, chemical," "engineer, sanitary," "engineer, mining," "engineer, metallurgical," "engineer, textile," "engineer, railroad

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidore D' Ferrenget, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners of said vessel, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferrenget

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 4 1910, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Samsom	Nikola	16		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kyrain	Mother	Ill.	Cleveland
2	Miletic	Mirko	12		m s	child	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kyrain	Mother	Ill.	Cleveland
3	Abel	Petar	39		m m	mason	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Maria Abel Hungary - Silpenica	Ill.	Chicago
4	Polic	Ostrodes	28		m m	farm lab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Veruka Polic Hungary - Ivanic	Ill.	Chicago
5	Paissani	Antonio	36		m s	joiner	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Gorizia	father: Pietro Paissani Austria - Lucinigrande	Wash.	Seattle
6	Fianella	Maria	10		f m	teacher	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Lucinigrande	father: gius. Fontanich Austria Lucinigrande	Mass.	Boston
7	Fianella	Constantina	12		f s	privat	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Falcenau	grand-father: gius. Fontanich Austria - Lucinigrande	Mass.	Boston
8	Vojvodic	Milos	14		m s	child	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Sopron	Uncle Milos Ivanchevic Austria - Sarlay 75	Ill.	Chicago
9	Vojvodic	Bogdan	10		m s	child	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Sopron	Uncle: Milos Ivanchevic Austria - Sarlay	Ill.	Chicago
10	Pohleven	Rosi	37		f m	house w/c	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cerknica	father: Lujza Ulca grandfather:	Wy.	Little Falls
11	Pohleven	Rosi	6		f s	child	no		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cerknica		Wy.	Little Falls
12	Pohleven	Frank	4		m s	child	no		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cerknica	grandfather: Lujza Ulca Austria - Cerknica	Wy.	Little Falls
13	Humbert	Lilic	28		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Trovnig	Brother: Nikola Segen Austria Trovnig	Wy.	Kemmerer
14	Marolinii	Petar	30		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Bakarac	Wife: Franka Marolinic Austria Bakarac	Wash.	Everett
15	Marolinic	Luka	38		m m	labor	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Bakarac	Wife: Maria Marolinic Austria Bakarac	Wy.	Kemmerer
16	Brnkleta	Ivan	27		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatia	Austria	Bakarac	Wife: Maria Brnkleta Austria Bakarac	Wy.	Kemmerer
17	Yurissic	Stjepan	17		m s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Bakarac	Father: Ivan Yurissic Austria Bakarac	Wy.	Kemmerer
18	Mricetic	Jacob	35		m m	laborer	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Bakarac	Wife: Vera Micetic Austria Bakarac	Ill.	Chicago
19	Pavletic	Borislav	18		m s	Laborer	yes		Austria	Slovenia	Austria	Gradica	Father: Nicola Pavletic Austria Gradica	Ill.	Chicago
20	Grebenc	Stefania	10		f s	servant	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	Sister Victoria Grebenc Austria Laibach	Ind.	Hanchegan
21	Eisel	Franz	7		m s	child	no		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gradica	Grandmother Teresa Firmbe Austria	Wy.	Kemmerer
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL 3 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	yes	no	no		father: Jovan Ristan 6209 St. Clair Ave Cleveland													
2	yes	father	yes	no	no															
3	no	self	34	yes	1907	Chicago														
4	no	self	320	yes	1907	Chicago														
5	yes	self	100	yes	1907	Chicago														
6	no	self	40	no	no	no														
7	no	self		no	yes	no														
8	no	father	40	no	no	no														
9	no	father		no	no	no														
10	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Chicago														
11	yes	mother	25	born in America			accomp by his mother													
12	yes			born in America			accomp by his mother													
13	yes	self	700	yes	1906	Chicago	Brother in law: Mathew Jovanovich 258 Ohio Street													
14	yes	self	100	yes	1909	Chicago	Friend: Nick Manolovic Mountaine, East Helena													
15	yes	self	100	yes	1905	Chicago	Friend: Nick Manolovic Mountaine East Helena													
16	yes	self	92	no	no	no	Friend: Nick Manolovic Mountaine, East Helena													
17	yes	father	84	no	no	no	Friend: Nick Manolovic Mountaine, East Helena													
18	no	self	25	yes	1909	Chicago	Friend: Peter Dewey Ill. Chicago 2209 Wentworth Ave													
19	no	father	26	no	no	no	Cousin: Stefan Pavelić Ill. Chicago 226 S 24 Pl.													
20	yes	father	25	no	no	no	Father: Giovanni Spehene Ill Waukegan on Mic. Aldert 10th St													
21	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Father: Richard Zisel Ill Chicago 508, 5th. Floor													
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lussingrande
2	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lussingrande
3	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Klinja
4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Klinja
5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cicilnica
6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lussingrande
7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac
30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zakarac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIEST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 7 1910, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 and 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as near as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other calling) followed, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, carpenter, mason, miner, painter, plumber, blacksmith, shoemaker, tailor, merchant, weaver, clerk, servant, waiter, cook, laborer, tiller of soil, etc. The entry in column 7 should show the number of years the alien has followed the occupation stated in column 6.

Children should be given the occupation, if any, of parents or guardians.

Columns 8 and 9 (Can read; can write). Columns 8 and 9 are to be filled in with the words "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Persons who can read but not write (which should be very unusual) should be returned as able to read but unable to write.

Column 10 (Nationality). Under this column should be entered the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs, as Negro, Chinese, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Japanese, Russian, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Polish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Roumanian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Arabian, Canadian, Canadian-French, etc.

Subdivisions should be made between "Scotch" and "Irish" and the words entered in the manifest as shown in the lists.

"Race" is one who operates a farm other than his own.

"Farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for hire, when so returned.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the words in all questions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks entering the passengers examined and lists returned.

Aliens proceeding to foreign countries through the United States should be carefully inquired into by the inspectors, and the fact that they are en route to their destination, and will remain but a short time in the United States, but not for the purpose of permanent residence therein, should be noted on the manifest under head of "Remarks."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). Column 12 is subdivided into the words "Yes" and "No," and should be entered "Yes" in all cases where the alien has resided in the country designated in column 10 for one year or more, and "No" in all cases where the alien has resided in the country designated in column 10 for less than one year.

Column 13 (Going to (country or place)). The entry in column 13 should be the name of the country of which the alien intends to become a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Ever in U. S.). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, answering "Yes" or "No."

Column 15 (Where). This column is subdivided into "Yes" and "No," and should be filled in with the word "Yes" in all cases where the alien has been in the United States before, and "No" in all cases where the alien has not been in the United States before.

Column 16 (Ever in prison, etc.). The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 17 (Where). This column is subdivided into "Yes" and "No," and should be filled in with the word "Yes" in all cases where the alien has been in prison, etc., before, and "No" in all cases where the alien has not been in prison, etc., before.

Column 18 (Why). The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 19 (Whither bound). The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 20 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 21 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 21 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 22 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 23 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 24 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 25 to 28. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately observe country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who, after permanent residence in the United States, are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If coming to a relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Fermengel, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fermengel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 4 1910, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* PATRAS 20 JUIN 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nahama	Jacob	Ab	50	M	Rabbi	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonica	Brother Daniel Salonica	N.Y.	New York
2	Nahama	Sol	A.	48	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonica	Brother Daniel Salonica	N.Y.	New York
3	Nahama	Joseph	A.	11	M	Pupil	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonica	Uncle Daniel Nahama Salonica	N.Y.	New York
4	Nahama	Menora	A.	8	F	Pupil	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonica	Uncle Daniel Nahama Salonica	N.Y.	New York
5	Nahama	Esterina	S	24	F	Housewife	no	no	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonica	Mother Palomba Pinkas Salonica	N.Y.	New York
6	Nahama	Alegre	S.	1	F	Infant	no	no	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonica	Gd mother Palomba Pinkas Salonica	N.Y.	New York
7	Paragopoulos	Angelis		30	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father M. Siganis Patras	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	Paragopoulos	Maria		10	F		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Gd father M. Siganis Patras	Wis.	Milwaukee
9	Vidal	Mirahim		24	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonica	Father Barzalei Salonica	N.Y.	New York
10	Ioannou	Constantinos		24	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crousova	Father Iounnis Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
11	Stavropoulos	Stavros		27	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mother Evangeliatra Patras	R.I.	Pawtucket
12	Stavropoulos	Archonto		26	F	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	none	R.I.	Pawtucket
13	Grigori	Haralambos		11	M	Pupil	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Panarite	Mother - Basiliki Panariti	Mass.	Boston
14	Nicolaou	Philippou		32	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Ineska	Wife - Amnina Ineska	Mass.	Boston
15	Nicolaou	Andreas		25	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Ineska	Wife - Magdaline Ineska	Mass.	Boston
16	Constantinou	Anagtasios		22	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Ineska	Wife - Domanva Ineska	Mass.	Boston
17	Navrim	Dionisiou		18	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Ineska	Mother Konstantini Panariti	Mass.	Boston
18	Mirani	Solomon		18	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	Father Abraam Dardanelles	NY	New York
19	Zacharopoulos	Mariyo M.		46	F	Widow Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitrina	Daughter Sophia Vitrina	R.I.	Providence
20	Note	Thanasia		35	F	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dana	Mother Vassiliki Dana	Ill.	Chicago
21	Note	Basiliki		11	F	Child	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dana	Grandmother Vassiliki Dana	Ill.	Chicago
22	Phacoshis	Constantinos	D.	18	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dana	Father Dimos Dana	Ill.	Chicago
23	Zafiri	Angeliki		21	F	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dana	Father Constantinos Dana	Ill.	Chicago
24	Genitos	Basselli		38	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dana	Mother Annonia Dana	Ill.	Chicago
25	Genitos	Vassiliki		27	F	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dana	Mother Alexia Dana	Ill.	Chicago
26	Monankeros	Alexander		31	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Father Dimitrios Dana	Ill.	Chicago
27	Monankeros	Chrisso		26	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Father Constantino Kergassova	N.Y.	New York
28	Economou	Ioannis		35	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerozoni	Mother Lyke Agathopis	N.Y.	New York
29	Aliferos	Anastasios		43	M	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anapolis Lokorlis			
30	Aliferos	Amelia		28	F	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anapolis Lokorlis			

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 3 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, write "Yes.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$450	No			A. Nahama, 1567 Fulton Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	grey	brown		Turkey	Salonica
2	Yes	Self		No			A Nahama, 1567 Fulton Ave, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	bla		Turkey	Salonica
3	Yes	Self		No			A Nahama, 1567 Fulton Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	bla	bro		Turkey	Salonica
4	Yes	Self		No			A Nahama, 1567 Fulton Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	bla	bro		Turkey	Salonica
5	Yes	Self		No			Sigto Nahama, 1567 Fulton Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	bla	bla		Turkey	Salonica
6	Yes	Mother	$50	No			Sigto Nahama, 1567 Fulton Ave, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Turkey	Salonica
7	yes	Self	$150	No			George Papagopoulos 905, Racine Street Milwaukee, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	bla	bro		Greece	Athens
8	Yes	mother		No			as above - father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	bla	bla		Greece	Patras
9	Ny	Self	$40	No			Mr Benvenisti - uncle Deliver, New Haven, Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	bla	bro		Turkey	Salonica
10	yes	Self	$45	No			Con. Santizon Anastassion, cousin 693, 3rd Ave. New York USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	bla	bro		Turkey	Crousouvon
11	Ny	Self	$	1906 Yes 1910	Pawtucket		James Constas 12, Pawtucket Ave, Pawtucket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	bla	bro		Greece	Calavrita
12	Ny	Husband	100	No			accompanying husband to above address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	bla	bro		Greece	Patras
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Antoni Grigori father 42, Pitt Street, Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fair	bro	bro		Turkey	Panarita
14	Yes	Self	$25	1902 Yes 1908	Boston Mass		Evangelo Nicolaou - brother 42, Pitt Street, Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue		Turkey	Ineska
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Efthymios Kondili, cousin 1137, Washington St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	bro	bro		Turkey	Ineska
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Dimitri Petre, cousin 478 Commercial St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	bro	bro		Turkey	Ineska
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Nicola Kaoum father 133 Endicott Str. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	bro	bro		Turkey	Panarata
18	Yes	Self	$10	No			Alexander Loukamis friend 7 Goll Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	bro	blue		Turkey	Dardanelles
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			N Zacharopoulos - brother-in-law 191 East Huron Street Chicago Ill	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	grey	brown		Greece	Vitina
20	Yes	Self	$20	No			Constantinos Otis father 54 5th Avenue Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy	bla	Grey		Greece	Dara
21	Yes	Self	$	No			accompanying mother to above address - father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Greece	Dara
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			Demosthenes Palantonion friend 54 5th Avenue, Chicago Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	fair	blue		Greece	Dara
23	Yes	Self	$50	No			Dimitri Geo. Zafiris brother Fremont Street Kewanee, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	bro	bro		Greece	Dara
24	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill	Monastiri ... 52 East 51st E	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	bla	grey		Greece	Dara
25	Yes	Self		No			Square Rock ville Ill accompanying husband to above address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	bla	bro		Greece	Dara
26	Yes	Self	$400	Yes	1910	Juneau	own address. 5,10 Maine Street Quincy Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	bla	bro		Greece	Dara
27	Yes	Self		No			accompanying husband to above address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	bro	bro		Greece	Dara
28	Yes	Self	$35	1911	Rockville		Dim. Isiamis - friend 101 West 43rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	bla	bro		Greece	Kounoura
29	Yes	Self	$150	Yes 1904	Gulfport Miss		Athanasios Stefanos brother 1442 30th Gulfport, Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	bla	bro		Greece	Neapolis
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich Master, of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich Master

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 4 1910, 190,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column (race) of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele v. Fenvergel, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners the ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seventy-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Fenvergel

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRASSO, 20 June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Darbinis	Dimitrianlo	46		f m	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Brother: Athanasio Sparta	ny	newyork
2															
3	Lambrakos	Georgios	24		m s	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Spartha	Mother: Eleni Spartha	Va	Norfolk
4	Skipsitaris	Sophia	40		f m	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	None	ny	newyork
5	Skipsitaris dau	Panagiotta	18		f s	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta			
6	Skipsitaris s	Konstantinos	11		m s	Pupil	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta			
7	Konstantiakou	Panagiotta	19		f s	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father: George Sparta	Conn	Norwich
8	Frangki	Panagi	24		f s	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father: Vasilei Sparta	ny	newyork
9	Tsoulamanis	Georgios	19		m s	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father: Petros Sparta	ny	newyork
10	Karbalas	Dimitrios	28		m m										
11	Karbalas	Giannoula	20		f m										
12	Katapis	Giannoula	40		f m	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Brother: Frangu Sparta	ny	newyork
13	Katapis	Panago	11		m s	Child	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Uncle: Geo. Sparta	ny	newyork
14	Katapis	Georgio	9		m s	Infant	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Otto	ny	newyork
15	Zanthakis	Simos	28		m m	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Mother: Pedro Sparta	ny	newyork
16	Zanthakis wife	Giannoula	27		f m	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Otto	ny	newyork
17	Zanthakis cousin	Panagiotti	28		m s	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Otto	ny	newyork
18	Vrachobitsounis	Constantia	18		m s	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father: Panago Sparta	Penn	Scranton
19	Konstantinakis	Antonia	20		f d	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father: Konstanti no Sparta	Conn	Norwich
20	Konstantinakis wife	Dimitrios	35		m d	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Mother: Theodora Sparta	Conn	Norwich
21	Backmann	David	26		m s										
22	Louis	Henry	21		m s										
23	Athanasios	Spiros	32		m s	~~Engineer~~ Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	~~Greece~~ Corfu		Mother: Eutihi Corfu	ny	newyork
24	Manentis	Georgios	30		m s	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	Mother: Maria Cefalonia Greece	Ny	Newyork
25	Colias	Yannes	28		m m	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenision	Father: Constantino Carpenision	Ky	Louisville
26	Colias wife	Elysabra	22		f m	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenision	Mother: Evrosi Kalavo Carpenision	"	Louisville
27	Theodoropoulos	Panagiotti	26		m m	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father: Theodoros Sparta	ny	newyork
28	Theodoropoulos	Eleni wife	21		f m	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father: Giorgio Papastrati Sparta	ny	newyork

Huntsville
N.J. Hackensack July 4/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 3 1910 July , 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by another person or corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	3	no	no	no	Husband: Photios A. ~~Davis~~ Yonkers ny. 113rd Main St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pod	gray	none	greece	sparta
2																				
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend V. Pomarpakos 227 Granby St. Norfolk Va		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	none	greece	sparta
4	yes	husband		no	no	no	Husband: Stylianos Stratis Wyork, 19 West St		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	gray	none	greece	sparta
5	yes	father	53	no	no	no	ditto		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good		none	greece	sparta
6	yes	father		no	no	no	ditto		no	no	no	good	no					none	greece	sparta
7	no	father	50	no	no	no	Father: Konstantinos George 263 Main St. Norwich Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	fair	none	greece	sparta
8	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Sweden for George's Wyork 9 Dive $30		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	fair	gray	none	greece	sparta
9	yes	self	~~25~~	yes	1906 1908	New York	Cousin: Kris Trou Ouranos Wyork 42 Union square		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	none	greece	sparta
10							American Citizen					good	no							
11							American Citizen					good	no							
12	yes	husband	25	yes	1906 1908	Wyork	Husband: Peter Jersey Island N.J. Fus Vesley		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black	none	greece	sparta
13	yes	father	25	yes	-	Wyork	ditto		no	no	no	good	no					none	greece	sparta
14	yes	father	~~200~~	no		no			no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		none	greece	sparta
15	yes	self	20	yes	1906 1910	Stamford	Brother in law: John Giangouris Wyork 6 Ave 900 street		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black black	none	greece	sparta
16	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	ditto		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black gray	none	greece	sparta
17	yes	self	20	no	no	no	ditto		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black black	none	greece	sparta
18	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Father: Dimitrios Apostolidis 11 Langdon St. Stamford Ct		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	black	none	greece	sparta
19	yes	self	1500	no	no	no	Father: Konstantinos George 263 Main St. Norwich Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	gray	none	greece	sparta
20	yes	self		yes	1906 1906	Norwich	ditto		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	good	black	none	greece	sparta
21													no							
22													no							
23	yes	self	50	yes	1904 1906	New York	Brother: George New York 7 W. 127 St. Cousin: Leonard		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	pod	black	none	greece	Corfu
24	yes	self	30	yes	1902 1910	Wyork	Wyork 1906 Oct 928 St		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	none	greece	Peloponesus
25	yes	self	25	yes	1901 1909	Scarsdale	Brother: George Cocos Scarsdale NY 125 N. Broadway St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	none	greece	Carpenision
26	yes	husband		no	no		ditto		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	none	greece	Peloponesus
27	yes	self	50	yes	1896 1897	New York	Friend: Dimos Dimadis Wyork 102 Wilson Sq		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	none	greece	Sparta
28	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	ditto		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	gray	none	greece	Sparta
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Serolimich, Master, of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Serolimich
Master

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JULY 1910, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: [illegible]

Column 2 (Sex).—[illegible] *Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single. Widowed, or divorced, [illegible]

Column 4 (Occupation).—The purpose of column 4 should be to show definitely and completely what occupation each alien has followed, and at which he intends to work, if possible to do so. Care should be taken to avoid indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "driver," "engineer," "farmer," "farm laborer," "boy," "girl," "child," "man," "woman," "domestic," "housework," "cook," "housekeeper," "housewife," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "baker," "butcher," "miner," "weaver," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "machinist," "engineer," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinner," "roofer," "printer," "bookbinder," "chauffeur," "porter," "hostler," "bartender," "saloonkeeper," "restaurant keeper," "hotelkeeper," "boarding-house keeper," "janitor," "janitress," "sexton," "nurse," "midwife," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "governess," "clergyman," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "reporter," "journalist," "photographer," "engraver," "lithographer," "trapper," "guide," "hunter," "scout," "herder," "driver," "stockman," "cowboy," "fisherman," "sailor," "soldier," "servant," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "laborer," "clerk," "agent," "peddler," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dealer," "banker," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "man," "woman," "housework

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicola D'Ferrazzi, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

N. D'Ferrazzi

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 4 1910, 190

at . . .

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 26 JUIN 1907 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Nicolaou~~	~~Elena~~	~~11~~	~~7~~	~~S~~	~~Pupil~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tripolis~~	Father Nicolaos Skouros	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
2	Sotiropoulos	Aristoteles	25		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Mother-in-law Soclea Athens	Ny	New York
3	Theyanthakis	Euphon	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father George Sparta	Mi	Kewanee
4	Mezeiras	Epaminondas	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Father John Tripolis	Ny	Albany
5	Aslan	Joseph	30		M	Peddler	yes	yes	Ottoman	Ottoman	Turkey	Chios	Father Chios	Ny	Newyork
6	Revilas	Basios	26		M		yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Father George Chios	Ny	New York
7	Mechon	Stylianos	22		M	Housework	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calavrita	Father Constantinos Calavrita	Ca	Brunswick
8	Andreas	Sotiros	36		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calavrita	Brother Elia Calavrita	Ca	Brunswick
9	Zitouras	Petros	30		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	Mother Helen Chios	Ill	Chicago
10	Dimitri	Loukas	42		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Thessaly	Wife Bassick Thessaly	Mas	Boston
11	~~Yeoroulakos~~	~~Georgios~~	~~2~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~Child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ottoman~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Thessaly~~	Mother Bassili Thessaly	Ill	Chicago
12	~~Kambouroglou~~	~~Georgios~~	~~1~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~Child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Thessaly~~	Father Chios	Ill	Chicago
13	~~Lemos~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~2~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~Child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Thessaly~~	Wife Panagiota Tripoli	Ill	Chicago
14	Tsimbos	Christos	35		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Mother Bassili Tripoli	Ill	Chicago
15	Tsoumis	Paulos	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Mother Constantina Tripolis	Ill	Chicago
16	Kostakis	Nicolas	14		M S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Mother Constantina Tripolis	Ill	Chicago
17	Petrakis	Nicolaos	11		M S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Mother Georgia Tripoli	Ill	Chicago
18	Athanopulos	Konstantinos	7		M S	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli			
19	Athanopulos	Konstantinos	31		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arcadia	Father Bassili Arcadia	Ill	Chicago
20	Athanopulos	Georgia	17		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arcadia			
21	Antonopulos	Athanasios	14		M S	Housework	No	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arcadia			
22	Anagnostopoulos	Skamathia	25		F S	Housework	No	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arcadia	Brother Christos Anagnostopoulos 353 Division St, Chicago	Ill	Chicago
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11308193
4130/41

Mackenzie
U.S. Inspector July 17/10

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , [illegible] 1910 , 190

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the passenger himself, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes – Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody under sentence of any court for any crime (including felony or misdemeanor not appearing to be purely political) or offense involving moral turpitude?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of another to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Neapolis
2	Yes Self	$50 No			Uncle Y. Papadopoulos 1 Fremont St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	bro		Greece Neapolis
3	Yes Self	$25 No			Brother Panagiotis Kentomenos 1 Madison St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	bro		Greece Neapolis
4	Yes Self	$100 No			Uncle George Bakalas Broadway Baltwerkins 1169 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	dark	bro		Greece Turkish
5	Yes Self	$25 No			Brother Varnavas Bros 179, East Southern Bl. Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	bro		Turkey Chios
6	Yes				Friend Natale Brothers 116, Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Turkey Chios
7	Yes Self	$25 No			~~Uncle~~ P.L. Nikos 530, Newcastle St Brunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	bro	blue	Greece Galaxidi
8	Yes Self	$25 Yes			~~Brother~~ P.L. Nikos 153 Newcastle St Brunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	bro	bro	Greece Galaxidi
9	Yes Self	$30 No			Cousin Vasilie Xenoules 702, Juans AVE Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ~	dark	bla	bro	Greece Arcanaga
10	Yes Self	$25 No			Cousin Loucas Stavros 1 Hoffman Str Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	fair	bro	blue —	Turkey Greece
11	~~Yes Self~~	~~$50 No~~			~~Friend Kaspar Costoff~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~			~~5 5~~	~~bro~~	~~bro~~		~~Turkey Adrianople~~
12	~~Yes Self~~	~~$25 No~~			~~Uncle Nicolaos Saulo~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5 6~~	~~dark~~	~~bla~~		~~Greece Turpolis~~
13																
14	Yes Self	$25 Yes $100 No			Cousin Epam Papadopoulos 355 N. Lorain Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5 6½	dark	bro	—	Greece Turpolis
15	Yes Self	$25 No			Cousin Stav. Glas, 1608, Fullerton Avenue Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	bro	blue	Greece Turpolis
16	Yes Self	$25 No			Uncle Pet. Kosidekis 10 E 31 St Hennepin Av Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	bro	bro —	Greece Turpolis
17	Yes Self	$25 No			Father Father Dimitrios Polakis Blue Islands Ill Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No		dark	bla	bla	Greece Turpoli
18	Yes Self	$25 No			Brother Theodor Andonopulos 303 S. 5th Street Springfield Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	bla	bro	Greece Turpolis
19	Yes Self				~~Uncle Cousin~~ Cousin ~~Peter~~ Andonopulos							5 6	dark	dark		Greece Tripolis
20	Yes Self				Brother 353 Morrison St Chicago							5 1	fair	fair	bro	Greece Turpolis
21	Yes Self	$50 No										5 1	fair	fair	bro —	Greece Turpolis
22	Yes Self	$25 No			Christos Pragnos Uncle Brother 353 Morrison Str Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	bro	bro	bro —	Greece Turpolis
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Serolinich master, of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Serolinich
Master

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 190,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D'Ermenegildo, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by overseas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed by the owners" or "employed by the United States Government," as the case may be.)

M. D'Ermenegildo

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JUL 1910, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Palermo, June 21st 1910, 190

If this

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buzzanca	Angelo	32		m m	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Foreign	Palermo	wife	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Buzzanca	Rosalia	22		f m	wife	do		Italian	South	do	do	husband	do	do
3	Buzzanca	Angelo	11		m	child	do		Italian	South	Foreign	Palermo	father	do	do
4	Buzzanca	Maria	10		f	child	do		Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
5	Buzzanca	Carmela	7		f	child	do		Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
6	Buzzanca	Vincenzo	4		m	child	do		Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
7	Buzzanca	Giacchino	11		m	child	2-426305	2/28/36	Italian	South	Rech 7/8/38			do	do
8	Guzzino 7-27-31	Antonio	21		m	farmer	do		Italian	South	Foreign	Palermo	father Gianna Vincenzo via Calvo Termini	N.Y.	Jersey
9	Maria	Giuseppa	18		f	housework	do		Italian	South	Foreign	Palermo	none	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Maria	Vincenza	28		f	housework	do		Italian	South	Foreign	Palermo	husband Mineo Angelo	do	do
11	Buttacavo	Anna	53		f	housework	do				Foreign	Palermo	mother Campisi Maria via Lo Jacono 5 Termini	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Buttacavo	Giuseppe	16		m	laborer	do		Italian	South	Foreign	Palermo	uncle Lanzalino Nicolo via Nicolo 21 Cefalu	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Gabriele	Vincenzo	50		m	shoemaker	do		Italian	South	Foreign	Palermo	mother Gabriele Carmelina via Monachella 23 Termini	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Maria	Nicolo	56		m	laborer	do		Italian	South	Foreign	Palermo	aunt Scalisi Giovanna	do	do
15	Di Maio	Sebastiano	16		m	laborer	do				Foreign	Palermo	father Di Maio Pietro via Monachella 6 Termini wife Anna Cordaro	Penn	Pittsburg
16	Lo	Cicero	16		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Foreign	Palermo	mother Lo Cicero Francesca Termini	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Lo	Sacco	16		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Foreign	Palermo	father Lo Sacco Pietro Termini	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Gagliano	Giuseppe	21		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Foreign	Palermo	wife Gagliano Giuseppa Termini	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Rini	Giovanni	20		m	merchant	no		Italian	South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Foreign Termini		father Rini Vincenzo via Alle Reb 5 Termini	Mich	Detroit
20	Testa	Salvatore	16		m	laborer	no				Foreign	Marsala	mother Testa Rosa via Cavour 5	Penn	Pittsburg
21	Di Rosa	Rosa	22		f	housework	no				Trapani	Erice	brother Polo Rosa via Vasili Castellammare	N.Y.	Syracuse
22	Bellaccio	Rosa	24		f	housework	no				do	do		do	do
23	Di Biagio	Accursia	24		f	housework	no		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
24	Guzzardo	Vincenzo	21		m	shoemaker	no		Italian	South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Guzzardo Paolo via Via Cavour 76 Corleo	Ill	Chicago
25	Guzzardo	Antonino	17		m	housework	no				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do	do
26	Migliaccio	Maria	27		f	housework	no				Foreign	Piraino	father Lipari Pasquale via Piraino	N.Y.	New York
27	Lovaro	Pietro	11		m	none	no				do	do		do	do
28	Lovaro	Giovanni	9		m	none	no				do	do		do	do
29	Lovaro	Salvatore	5		m	none	no		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
30	Terraro	Nicolo	50		m	laborer	no		Italian		Foreign	Partinico	mother Trapanello Crocifissa via Barbieri 44	N.Y.	Newark

Ellis Island, New York, July 11 1910.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 3 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Seroimidi master, of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Seroimidi
Master.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 4 1910, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Ferrengel, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferrengel

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1910 19 0

at

Marshall

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Martha Washington* sailing from *Palermo* , June 3rd 1941 , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Sicania	cousin [illegible] Palermo Sicania	N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
3	Mascari	Pietro	30		m	laborer	yes				Palermo	Palermo	brother Gaetano Mascari No 20 Martin I Palermo	N.Y.	New York
4	Mascari	Vincenzo Carlo	7		m	none	yes				do	do		do	do
5	Macchiarella	Giovanni	41		m	fisherman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Sicania	father Macchiarella Vito Sicania Palermo	N.Y.	New York
6	Lilaria	Benedetto	31		m	laborer	no		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
7	Macchiarella	Adriano	11		m	none	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
8	Lanzetta	Carmela	34		m	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	sister Anna Carmela Mastrianello Lower Brighton 2d St Staten Is	N.Y.	New York
9	Montalbano	Joachim	9		m	none	yes				do	do		do	do
10	Mastriani	Gaetano	3		m	none	no				do	do		do	do
11	Di Gaetano	Marianna	21		m	housewife	no	2-881794 - 7-7-41 - 505	Italian	South	Palermo	Castellammare	father Di Gaetano Giuseppe Castellammare Sicily	N.Y.	New York
SUBMITTED 12	Bucchieri	Lucia	32		m	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Marsala	Sicily	mother Maria Bucchieri No 7 Pietro Salerno	N.Y.	New York
SUBMITTED 13	Rio	Pietro Paolo	0		m	none	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
SUBMITTED 14	Garretta	Rosa	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	Terranova	father Garretta Giuseppe No Vanchetta Palermo	N.Y.	Newark
15	Grasso	Vincenzo	13		m	student	no				Palermo	Cinisi	none	Ala	Omaha
16	Evaro	Giuseppa	43		m	housewife	no				Palermo	Terranova	none	John	Omaha
17	Grasso	Rosa	18		f	laborer	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
18	Grazzo	Concetta	3		f	none	no		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
19	Franco	Giovanna	10		f	laborer	yes	15-14990-7-5-40			Palermo	Terranova	father Franco Luciano No Caronia Palermo	N.Y.	Omaha
20	Pecoraro	Santa	18		f	laborer	no				Palermo	Piraino	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Giuliano	Giuseppe	19		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Castelvetrano	Sicily	father Giuseppe Giuliano same	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Lisciandro	Carmela	16		f	farmerlab	no		Italian	South	Piraino	Sicily	mother Vincenza Lanzetta Havana Sicily	Conn.	Winsted
23	Di Bartolo	Carmela	21		m	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Castelvetrano	Sicily	father Di Bartolo Vincenzo Sicily	Mass.	Boston
SUBMITTED 24	Pellicciotti	Baldassare	62		m	butcher	no				Palermo	New York	none	N.Y.	New York
SUBMITTED 25	Lauricella	Maria	30		m	housewife	no				Palermo	Castellammare	do	do	do
ADMITTED 26	Indelicato	Carmela	15		f	none	no				do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 27	Indelicato	Vincenzo	0		m	none	no		Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 28	Marino	Rosa	2		f	home woman	no		Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
29	Di Vecchio	Pietro	34		m	barber	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Maria Gaetana No Vincenzo Di Palermo	N.Y.	New York
30	Chiseri	Nicola	21		m	mariner	no		Italian	South	Cagliari	Sardinia	wife Anna Chiseri Maddalena Sardinia	Pa.	Pittsburgh

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 29

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 3 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical) and if so, what.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket or by means of any part of the passage money furnished by any railroad company or transportation company, or by any society or person, or any foreign government or foreign aid society, or any person interested in any such railroad company or transportation company, or any such society, government, or aid society, or any such person.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. County.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ivan Serdinovich (Master, or First or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ivan Serdinovich
Master

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 4 1910, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Fermengel, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners hereof to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fermengel

Sworn to before me this JUL 6 day of 1910 . 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Martha Washington* sailing from *Palermo* June 21st 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nuzzo	Maria Concetta	26		m s	home maker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Belvedere	father Vincenzo Nuzzo via Bambino 2 Cinquecchi	N.Y.	New York
2	Inciricato	Rosa	6		f s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
3	Inciricato	Giuseppa	10		f s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
4	Galluzzo	Vincenzo	20		m s	laborer	yes				Palermo	Misilmeri	mother Di Bella Giuseppa via Crocetta 2 Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
5	Di Bartolo	Giacomo	20		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	cousin Fabrizio Ramizzo via Cappellano 38 Vittoria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Di Bella	Francesca	20		m s	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	father Di Bella Giuseppa Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
7	Di Bella	Luigi	18		m s	tailor	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
8	Carisi	Gaetano	50		m s	farmer	no		12 4 6 4 09	12 29 12	Siracusa	Vittoria	father Carisi Giuseppe via S. Martino 350 Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
9	Giannetto	Sebastiano	20		m s	horse trainer	yes				Caltagirone	Caltagirone	cousin mother Carito Palma via Agazzi Caltagirone	N.Y.	New York
10	Lombardo	Emanuele	35		m s	farmer	no				Siracusa	Vittoria	father Lombardo Salvatore via S. Giuseppe 18 Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
11	Vittoriano	Angelo	32		m m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	wife Vittori Concetta via Goito 97 Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
12	Garro	Salvatore	21		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	father Garro Emanuele via S. Pietro 14 Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
13	Vitori	Salvatore	26		m s	farmer	no				Siracusa	Vittoria	brother Vitori Pietro via Monticello 182 Vittoria	N.Y.	Saturnia
14	Mazzarello	Domenico	32		m m	merchant	no		Italian	South	Ragusa	Vittoria	cousin Cusumano Rocco via Sparacio Carmine 2	Pa	Scranton
15	Guzzo	Pietro	38		m m	merchant	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	father Guzzo Giacobbe via Alicante 12 Carmine	Pa	Scranton
16	Mercurio	Pietro	44		m m	mason	no		Italian	Mediterranean	Palermo	Palermo	father Mercurio Vincenzo Piano 20 Block 3 Jermyn	Mich	Detroit
17	Speciezza	Rosalia	45		f m	home maker	no		Italian	do	do	do		do	do
18	Mercurio	Stefano	14		m s	mason	no		Italian	do	do	do		do	do
19	Mercurio	Antonino	11		m s	none	no		Italian	do	do	do		do	do
20	Mercurio	Girolama	10		f s	none	no		Italian	do	do	do		do	do
21	Mercurio	Antonino	6		m s	none	no		Italian	do	do	do		do	do
22	Genaci	Agostina	32		f m	home maker	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	none	Penn	Glen Lorraine
23	Carrino	Ignazio	44		m s	barber	no				do	do		do	do
24	Carrino	Antonino	42		m m	tinsmith	no				do	do		do	do
25	Carrino	Giuseppe	10		m s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
26	Parodi	Agostino	35		m s	gardener	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Carmini	father Parodi Vincenzo via Caterinara 5 Carmini	Pa	
27	Genaci	Maria Francesca	24		f s	home woman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Carmini	cousin Mariano Genaci via Vecchia 12 Carmini	N.Y.	Yonkers
28	Vitoni	Vincenzo	16		m s	civil	yes				Ragusa	Marsala	father Vitoni Michele via Mannucci Marsala	N.Y.	New York
29	Genco	Maria Antonia	20		f s	man woman	no		Italian	South	Ragusa	Marsala	father Genco Vito via Maggio 60 Marsala	N.Y.	Syracuse
30	Perricone	Gaspare	21		m m	shoemaker	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Carmini	Caltabiano Palermo bro Cusumano Carmini	Ohio	Akron

Alien Passenger Clerk
U.S. Immigrant Inspector July 4/10 -

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 3 1910, 190

11-1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical) from birth or infancy; if so, what.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		herself	25	no	husband Giovanni Gnecco [illegible] New York 561 Lenox Ave	✓				Good	no	5	fair	dark gray		Girgenti	Castellammare
2		mother	"	"		✓				Good	no					do	do
3		mother	"	"		✓				Good	no					do	do
4		himself	13	no	father Gaetano Stabile 106 E 104th ave [illegible]	✓				Good	no	5 6	med	chestnut	mark on left cheek	Palermo	Montelepre
5	no	himself	19	no	brother Vincenzo Stabile same 132 Christ St New Rochelle	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	black	mark near left eyebrow	Palermo	Villafrati
6		himself	15	no	brother Vincenzo Stabile 23 Pinehurst Ave, 60 61 St New York	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	med	black curl	mark on front	Palermo	Villafrati
7		brother	15	"		✓	no			Good	no	5 4	med	black curl		do	do
8		himself	20	no	uncle Stanislao Scalo [illegible]												Palermo	Villafrati
9		herself	16	no	father Giuseppe Lo Scio 319 E 116th St New York	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	med	chestnut	mark on forehead	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea
10		himself	22	no	cousin Eusebio Giovanni [illegible]					Good	no					Girgenti	Aragona
11		himself	20	no	father Stefano Lo Scio [illegible]					Good	no					Girgenti	Aragona
12		himself	20	no	cousin Mario Battaglia 54 Mulberry St New York	✓	no				no	5 3	fair	chestnut		Girgenti	Cattolica
13		himself	22	no	uncle Calogero Giuseppe Lo Scio [illegible]						no	5	fair	chestnut	gold tooth in front	Girgenti	Aragona
14	no	himself	20	no	[illegible]					Good	no					Girgenti	Cattolica
15	no	himself	20	yes	[illegible]					Good	no					Girgenti	Cattolica
16	no	himself	100	no	10 900 Ethel		no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	black curl		Palermo	Bernini
17	no	husband		yes	15 100 "							5	med	black curl	mark on front	do	do
18	no	father		yes	20 [illegible] Ethel							5	med	chestnut		Girgenti	Bivona
19	no	father		do	do							5				do	do
20	no	father		do	do											do	do
21	no	mother		do	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do
22	no	herself	60	no	husband Cosimo Stefano 1338 Franklin Ave Wakefield Ohio		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	med	chestnut		Palermo	Bernini
23	no	mother															do	do
24	no	mother															do	do
25	no	mother															do	do
26	no	himself	20	no	uncle Biondi Giuseppe [illegible]		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	front t. [illegible]	Palermo	Prizzi
27	no	himself	20	yes	aunt Salvatore Francesco Lo Scio [illegible]							5 6	med	dark	[illegible]	Palermo	Bernini
28		herself	15	no	mother Rosa Lo Scio 82 Pike St New York	✓				Good	no	5	fair	chestnut	[illegible]	Girgenti	Aragona Marsala
29		herself	23	no	mother Gerlando Rosario Lo Scio Atlantic Ave 27th Brooklyn	✓						5 1	med	chestnut		Girgenti	Aragona Marsala
30	no	himself	8	yes	no no Ethelburn							5 0	med	dark	mark on front	Palermo	Bernini

cousin Rosalino Lo Scio [illegible] 331 Baxter Ave Wellsville Ind

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich Master, of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 8 1910, 190,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(9)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D Ferrengel, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owner; hired to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferrengel

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JUL 4 1910, 190

at Boulogne

Immigration Officer.

11—1015

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Palermo, June 21 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burgio	Maria	24		f m	house wife			Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	none	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	Burgio	Filippa	4		f s				Italian	South	do	do		do	do
3	Cincami	Antonina	23		f m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicily	Catania	Catania	father Gaugeni Philadelphia via Lampedusa Via Barcellona	Ill	Chicago
4	Cincami	Alfio	6		m s	none	no	no	Italian	Sicily	do	do		do	do
5	Manzella	Procopio	40		m m	merchant	yes			E.	Palermo	Cinisi	father Manzella Via Cinisi	N.Y.	N. York
6	Amato	Lucchina Angelina	21		f s	home woman	yes				Palermo	Castellaccia	grand mother Cola Rosaria Via S. lo Castellaccia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Amato uncle	Matteo	37		m m	cooper	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Castellaccio	wife Cristina Mazzapeuta Via Allo Castellaccia	N.Y.	New York
8	Cuffaro	Michele	20		m s	student	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	uncle Giacomo Cuffaro Via Vittorio E. Salemi	N.Y.	New York
9	Zullo	Vincenzo	40		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	New York	New York	none		
10	Cannamo wife	Mariantonia	33		f m	house wife	yes				do	do	"		do
11	Zullo	Gregorio	5		m s	none	no				do	do	"	do	do
12	Zullo	Carmela	3		f s	none	no				do	do	"	do	do
13	Zullo	Maria	9		f s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
14	Zullo	Marianna	2		f s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
15	Zullo	Angela	6		f s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
16	Cannamo	Rosa	63		f w	farmer-Lab	no				Trapani	Marsala	none	N.Y.	Marsala Italy
17	Bellezza	Emanuziata	9		f s	house wife	no				Italian	Montevago	husband Antonio Cigna Montevago	N.Y.	Philadelphia
18	D'Angelo	Caterina	59		f m	house wife	no				Palermo	Roccella	na	Mo	St. Louis
19	Bonnacorso	Francesco	27		f m	house wife	yes				Palermo	Bonacini	none	Mo	St Louis
20	Cuffaro	Pietro	33		m m	laborer	yes				Palermo	Bagheria	wife Bartolla Cruna Bagheria	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Di Salvo	Stefano	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	father Di Salvo Marianno Bagheria	Pa	Bensington
22	Lascuta	Giuseppe	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	father Scalutto Salvatore Bagheria	N.Y.	New York
23	Cuffaro	Pietro	23		f s	shoemaker	yes				Girgenti	S. Margherita	father Cotolo Rosario S. Margherita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 24	Oliva	Caterina	1		f s	child	yes				Trapani	Castellammare	none	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 25	Alesi Vicretta	Francesco	5		f w	laborer	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 26	Alesi	Antonino	4		m s		no		Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
DEPORTED 27	D'Acquila	Cristino	20		f m	house wife	yes				Palermo	Cinisi	none		New York
28	Pizzalagano	Vincenzo	39		m w	cooper	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Paceo	daughter Pizzalagano Rosa Via Cutia 29 Paceo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Lecko	Salvatore	40		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	aunt Maini Benedetto Monreale	N.Y.	Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-67855 4-31/40

2-104756 9/8/43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 3 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, whether from injury or disease, and whether such injury or disease was contracted in the United States or prior to landing.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket or by payment of any part of the passage of another, or under contract or agreement to work for any person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. County.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	30	no			husband Ca Ciura Rosario 1904 Market St. St Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark chestnut			Palermo	Cinisi
2	yes	Mother						no	no	no	no	Good								
3	no	himself	30	no			cousin Rosario Provenzano 1904 Market St. St Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark chestnut			Palermo	Cinisi
4	no	child						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
5		himself	30	no			friend Salvatore Rapparelo 515 Henry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark chestnut	point in face		Palermo	Cinisi
6		herself	20	yes	no	909	Brooklyn	no				Declared to Follow				pink chestnut	blind left eye		Palermo	Castelvetrano
7		himself	20	yes	no	909	N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark chestnut	mark left eyebrow		Palermo	Castelvetrano
8		himself	18	no			father Cristino Sciortino 20th Sullivan St. New York												Cagnano	Partinico
9		himself	200	yes	99	909	N. York	no						5	4	not dark grey			Trapani	Monte Cattivo
10		husband		do	do		sister Angela Antonino Zullo 29 Street St. N. York							5		not chestnut			do	do
11		father		born at N. York				no	no	no	no	Good	no						N. York	New York
12		father		do	do			no	no	no	no	Good	no						do	do
13		father		do	do														do	do
14		father		do	do														do	do
15		father		no															Trapani	Monte Cattivo
16	no	himself	15	no			son Onorato Michele Arcieri Georgetown W. V.							5	3	not grey grey			Trapani	Monte Cattivo
17	no	herself	23	yes	15	Philipsburg	mother Anna Maria Giampietro 283 Nim St. Philipsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good		5	4	not dk ft black			Trapani	Buseri
18	no	himself	35	no			husband Angelo Bommarito 121 Christ St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	not chestnut	mark in face		Palermo	Cernaxini
19	no	herself	30	no			husband Lorenzo Arizzio 1004 Market St. St Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	not chestnut	blind of left eye		Palermo	Cernaxini
20	no	himself	40	no			brother Cipoli Ernesto 305 Jefferson St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	3	not chestnut			Palermo	Bagheria
21	no	himself	25	no			cousin Scalato Mariano 620 Bow Bro. Jersey Pa.							5	2	dark chest grey			Palermo	Bagheria
22		himself	21				brother Scalato Angelo 620 Bow Bro. Jersey Pa.							5	2	not chestnut	mark on left eye		Palermo	Bagheria
23		himself	30				sister Grazia Catalo 99 Chestnut St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4½	not chestnut			Trapani	Alcamo
24		herself	23	no			father Elisa Matteo 101 4 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	point in front		Trapani	Castellammare
25		herself	20	yes	90	910	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	not over chest	point in face		Girgenti	Menfi
26		mother		do	do		husband Gregorello Salvatore 314 6 St. New York												do	do
27		herself	40	no			son Catalacqua Vincenzo 262 Hebert St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	not chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
28		himself	50	no			brother Carlo Antonino 349 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	not gray	point in face		Trapani	Paceco
29		himself	40					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	not grey chest	mark in his nose		Palermo	Monreale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 4 1910, 190,

at

Immigration Officer.

H. 111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Trieste, June 16, 1910

M—313

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Berkowitz	Henry	26	6	m	S	blocking merchant	y	y	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	Father Hermann 303 Stefan cel Mare Braila Roumania
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8			Head tax paid													
9																
10																
11			Ed file 7-7-98													
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

File 8 39153
Inspected at Ellis Island
April 17 – 1917 at 3.35 P.M.
William Smith

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

26

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5, 1910

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a poorhouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]		deserter	[illegible]				Uncle Herman Cohen 177 Beacon [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	11	dark	dark	gray	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																			
3								on arrival was employed											
4								E. Landau Bros											
5								10 W. 14 St. N.Y.											
6								a former worked											
7								for other concerns and											
8								is now in business											
9								for own account at											
10								[illegible]											
11								not outside of [illegible]											
12								[illegible]											
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____,

at _____.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" (meaning a territory of definite area) necessarily means "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" applying to an outstretched hand does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, whether in the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether ticket is prepaid or not.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No; no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the

(State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel, or other Surgeon, or Physician who has been selected)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered to in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature of Commissioner, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and such surgeon shall report in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Martha Washington. Passengers sailing from Trieste, Aus., ..., 191

14—219

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Antich	Nicholas	24		M	S.	Machinist	Yes	Slavish	No	Aus.	Slovenian	Aus.	Saturnina	Fath. John Antich	N.Y.	Asbury Park
2															Saturnina, Aus			
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

File 2148/1/570
Inspected at New York May 15 1917
Geo. de Sanctis
Head Insp.

Age 70 2 4 8 1
May Age 70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5, 1910 28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Seaman	No				Home 710 monroe ave, Asbury Park	Wife			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	no	Austria	Lapurna
2		I Jump																								
3		deserted at new york																								
4																										
5							Not outside USA since this arrival																			
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . .

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

14—63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of African, the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as (1) himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Ferneyel, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners hereof (State whether the person "shall sail therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferneyel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from Fiume, , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olnić (Sinta)	Nicola	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Croatian	Belgium		father Tomo Olnić	Austria - Belgium	Ho St. Louis
2	Finta	Teodor	40		m	farmer	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Austria		wife Finta Maria	Hungary - Austria	Pa. Pittsburg
~~3~~	~~Finta~~	~~Fadey~~	~~17~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Austria~~		father Teodor Finta	Hungary - Austria	Pa. Pittsburg
~~4~~	~~Gaja~~	~~Mihal~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Austria~~		brother Peter Gaja	Hungary - Austria	Pa. Pittsburg
ADMITTED 5	Rjoko	Michal	26		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Austria		wife Klara Rjoko	Hungary - Austria	O. Youngstown
ADMITTED 6	Braunow	Michal	16		m s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Austria		father Jovan Braunow	Austria - Austria	Ill. Joliet
ADMITTED 7	Kuras	Anna	42		f w	housewife	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Austria		friend Michal Simonian	Hungary - Austria	Pa. Steelton
8	Bayer	Janos	18		m s	smith	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Austria		father Bayer Janos	Hungary - Austria	Ill. Akron
9	Kica	Janos	27		m m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Austria		wife Anna Kica	Hungary - Austria	Ohio Findlay
ADMITTED 10	Aronan	Strek	35		m	farmer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Austria		wife Fedenidel Aronan	Russia - Austria	Ohio Lynn
~~11~~	~~Hemberj~~	~~Anna~~	~~32~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Austria~~		~~husband Hemberj Jankel~~	~~Russia - Austria~~	~~Ohio Lynn~~
ADMITTED 12	Feiner	Jankel	28		m s	trader	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Austria		father Hersch Feiner	Russia - Austria	Pa. Pittsburg
~~13~~	~~Pakstis~~	~~Pet~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Austria~~		~~father Pakstis Kazimir~~	~~Russia - Austria~~	~~Pa. Pittsburg~~
14	Vukosavljević	Nikica	40		f m	housewife	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Austria		husband Vukosavljević Ilija	Hungary - Austria	Pa. Pittsburg
ADMITTED 15	Teodorović	Anna	48		f m	housewife	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Austria		friend Darja Teodorović	Hungary - Austria	Ill. Chicago
16	Gjurković	Nikica	26		f m	domestic	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Austria		brother Vasilije Gjurković	Hungary - Austria	U.S. Steubenville O.
17	Gjurković	Vasilija		4	f s	infant	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Austria		uncle Vasilije Gjurković	Hungary - Austria	Ind. Hammond
18	Rakas	Giuro	40		m m	farmer	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Austria		wife Marica Rakas	Hungary - Austria	Pa. Steelton
19	Pavičević	Vasilija	32		m m	farmlab.	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Austria		wife Milica Pavičević	Montenegro - Austria	Pa. New York
20	Mijović	Miro	24		m s	farmlab.	no	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Austria		father Marko Mijović	Montenegro - Austria	Pa. New York
21	Živalić	Ivo	24		m m	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Austria		wife Ana Živalić	Austria - Austria	Ill. Chicago
22	Nevolić	Dujam	39		m m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Austria		mother Maria Nevolić	Austria - Austria	Ill. Chicago
23	Barczyk	Felix	24		m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia		brother Ignatz Barczyk	Austria - Galicia	Mass. Lowell
24	Baduricia	Ivo	18		m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lun		father Antun Baduricia	Austria - Lun	Ohio Columbus
25	Baduricia	Ante	25		m s	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lun		father Ante Baduricia	Austria - Lun	Ohio Columbus
26	Baduricia	Vare	40		m m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lun		wife Maria Baduricia	Austria - Lun	Ohio Columbus
27	Baduricia	Vladimir	18		m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lun		father Ivan Baduricia	Austria - Lun	Oreg. Portland
28	Furlan	Nicola	32		m m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Motvica		wife Manda Furlan	Hungary - Pozor	Ont. North Bay
29															
30	Lubarnić	Mirko	17		m s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pozor		father Ivan Lubarnić	Hungary - Pozor	Ont. North Bay

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... JUL 3 1910 ....., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien, or body of aliens, of the class prohibited and expressly excepted by section 1 of the act, who is?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Ulke Gyula 874 Nord 17th St. Louisville —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bácsa
2	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Fedor Fantony station 368, Port Arthur, Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Orkeny
3	yes	self	22	no	no	no	uncle: Teodor Tirza station 368, Port Arthur, Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Hungary	Orkeny
4	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Ulrich Jaeger 8 Augustinerstrasse, Zurich, Switzerland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Orkeny
5	no	self	24	no	no	no	uncle: Teodor Fantony station 368, Port Arthur, Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Orkeny
6	yes	father	4	no	no	no	father: Brandel Jos B. 587, Madison, Ill. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Zsitvatö
7	no	self	33	no	no	no	brother: Seniwan Janos B. # 575 Pelzer, S.C. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Nemeny
8	yes	self	24	yes	1906	7 months	brother-in-law: Adam Apatzeller also uncle: Jos Akrosh 72 Akrosh St. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Ujverbasz
9	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Kobylka Janos B. 19, Sunderland, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Korosmezo
10	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother-in-law: N. Abramann 118 Summer St. Lynn, Mass. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Radomyshl
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Tobias Boehmann Brooklyn, N.Y. 105 Wei-Forth Co. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	none	Russia	Radomyshl
12	yes	self	3	no	no	no	uncle: Michael Borbacsin Borbacsin Antonia Pinkocz Husband: Adalin Verpovszky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Jarochow
13		self	21	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kamyanetz
14	yes	self	6	no	no	no	B. 119, Dewey, Fremont Co. Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	sandy	gray	none	Hungary	Schwirtz
15	no	self	21	no	no	no	Bro-in-law: Milos Radjic 84 Paul Ave. # 304, Allegheny, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	gray brown	none	Hungary	Slatina
16	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother: Jago Baltic Havre de Grace, Md. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Verbasz
17	no	mother		no	no	no	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Hungary	Verbasz
18	yes	self	11	yes	1902	4 months	cousin: Marian Jajic 3 St. # 616, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Petrovo
19	yes	self	32	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Cetinje
20	yes	self	32	no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Cetinje
21	yes	self	40	yes	1902	8 months	Chicago, Ill. brother-in-law: friend: Jovan Fabricius # 2323 Princeton Ave. Chicago, Ill. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	fair gray	warts on his forehead	Austria	Capovica
22	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother: Marko Barcevik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Capovica
23	no	self	39	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill. 25 Lowell Ave. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	warts on his forehead	Austria	Szalowa
24	yes	self	42	no	no	no	friend: cousin: Anton Baderica Bay St. 466 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Lin
25	yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Lin
26	yes	self	32	no	no	no	Columbus St. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Lin
27	yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend: Augustin Korjan E. 8 St. # 71, Port Richmond, Staten Island, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Lin
28	yes	self	42	yes	1907	10 months	friend: Lilus Bogdanovic B. # 606 North Bay, Ont. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bogar
29																			
30	yes	self	34	no	no	no	uncle: Josef Ratilac Kirkfield, Ont. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Vezer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Serolinich master of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master.)

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races, etc., back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Irish, English, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, etc., are races or peoples and not nationalities, and must not be entered as such. Persons of these races or peoples should be described as Irish, English, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, etc., and not as subjects of the countries of which they are nationals. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies normally show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in, rather than the United States (country), it outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticket is prepaid by self, friend, or relative, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Purchaser of passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Fernengel, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 27 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from ..... , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Furlan	Ivo	27		m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Hungary	Trgovo	wife: Lucy Furlan Hungary - Trgovo	Ind. Work Bay	
2	Bogdanic	Vijo	17		m	farmlab.	ye	Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Hungary	Trgovo	mother: Anna Bogdanic Hungary - Trgovo	Ind. Work Bay	
3	Banjevcic	Pave	25		m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Hungary	Trgovo	wife: Ursula Banjevcic Hungary - Trgovo	Ind. Work Bay	
4	Sibic	Alois	27		m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hungary	Osterc	mother: Agnes Sibic Austria - Osterc	H. Cleveland	
5	Dudas	Andras	18		m	farmlab	ye	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Vel Zsenys		mother: Anna Dudas Hungary - Vel Zsenys	Ca Cleveland	
6	Andras	Jacob	18		m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Vel Zsenys		mother: Anna Alexlas Hungary - Vel Zsenys	Ca Cleveland	
7	Michalko	Maria	22		f	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Zsetek		father: Balaz Andras Hungary - Zsetek	Ca Ft. Maria	
8	Gulyassy	Maria	35		f	housewife	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Zsetek		mother: Maria Adamoggy grandmother	Ca Berwick	
9	Gulyassy	Georg	10		m	child 2-34 [illegible]		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Zsetek		grandmother	Ca Berwick	
10	Gulyassy	Verona	8		f	child 2-6480468	6/29/39	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Zsetek		grandmother	Ca Berwick	
11	Gulyassy	Maria	6		f	child 2-920668	4/9/41	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Zsetek	father: Gajicsin Gulyassy Hungary - Zsetek	Ca Berwick	
12	Prokopp	Jozo	18		m	farmlab	ye	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary		father: Jozo Berwick Hungary - Ujbanya	Ca Berwick	
13	Devcic	Ivo	17		m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Fr. Jura		father: Stipe Dolcak Hungary - Drejanik	Ind. Duluth	
14	Sokulic	Jorgo	22		m	housewife	ye	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Drejanik		father: Jozo Vertic Hungary - Drejanik	Ca Hancock	
15	Kolic	Jelka	26		f	housewife	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Drejanik		grandfather: Jozo Vertic Hungary - Drejanik	Ca Raylon	
16	Kolic	Anka	6		f	child	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Drejanik		grandfather: Jozo Vertic Hungary - Drejanik	Ca Raylon	
17	Sabjak	Ivan	18		m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Rakovica		wife: Maria Sabjak Hungary - Rakovica	Ca Brooklyn	
18	Krizmanic	Vinko	24		m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Selistye		father: Marko Krizmanic Hungary - Selistye	Ca Brooklyn	
19	Camburac	Savo	28		m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Vukovina		wife: Zefka Camburac Hungary - Vukovina	Pa. Buffalo	
20	Matagic	Ilija	40		m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vajes		wife: Stepanija Matagic Hungary - Vajes	Ca Vallejo	
21	Srbjanin (Srbljanin)	Petar	24		m	farmlab.	ye	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Haza		father: Marko Srbjanin Hungary - Haza	Pa Erie	
22	Abramovic	Adam	22		m	shoemaker	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Karavala		mother: Maria Abramovic Hungary - Karavala	Pa Buffalo	
23	Sanko	Rudolf	17		m	farmlab.	ye	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sun		mother: Ivanka Sanko Austria - Sun	Pa Columbus	
24	Zankovec	Konstantin	18		m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Nikitz		father: Fedor Zankovec Russia - Nikitz	Pa Chicago	
25	Wozniak	Wenzimier	18		m	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Gorjecz		father: Jan Wozniak Austria - Gorjecz	Ca Oakley	
26	Wozniak	Jedrzy	24		m	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Gorjecz		father: Jan Wozniak Austria - Gorjecz	Ca Oakley	
27	Mielnik	Marcin	27		m	stonecutter	ye	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Hungary		wife: Maria Mielnik Austria - Hungary	Penn Bethany	
28	Lugsko	Czarska	18		f	servant 2-788603	11/15/40	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hungary	father: Michal Lugsko Austria - Hungary	Ca Stanford	
29	Komal	Teska	35		f	housewife	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hungary		husband: Paul Komal Austria - Hungary	Pa. New York	
30	Kapiak	Peter	25		m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Unirandek		mother: Anna Kapiak Hungary - Unirandek	Ca Stanford	

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1318

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL 5 1910 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	42	no	no	cousin: Boja Kangerer Port Bay Ont. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	black	none	Hungary	Prejor
2	yes	self	42	no	no	brother: Bogdan Ivanjo Port Bay Ont. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	none	Hungary	Prejor
3	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother: Jovo Bunčorić Port Bay Ont. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Prejor
4	yes	brother	32	no	no	no	brother: John Žulić 1933 E. 62 St. Cleveland O. —	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pleace
5	yes	self	23	no	yes	no	brother-in-law: Urichniak Emrik Bypass no. 24; Homestead Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bela Kenyo
6	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	brother-in-law: Urichniak Emrik Bypass no. 24; Homestead Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Bela Kenyo
7	yes	self	26	no	yes	no	husband: Mirc Ilitchko Burlesk 1040; N. Maries Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Detek
8	yes	wife		no	no	no	husband: Andras Gulyas B. 188 Station B. Benton Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Zavatty
9	yes	mother	50	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Zavatty
10	yes			no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	—		none	Hungary	Zavatty
11	yes			no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Zavatty
~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~26~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother: Josef Petrovich~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~gray~~	~~none~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hungary~~
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Jovan Jelić B. 529; Sulutz Mtg. husband: Ivan Pisković	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	black	none	Hungary	Gr. Jurag
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	B. of D. 261; Taylor Pa. — husband: Luka Kolić	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Drežnik
15	yes	self	33	no	no	no	B. of D. 211; Taylor Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Drežnik
16	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp. by his mother friend: Stephan Krizmanić	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Drežnik
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Jefferson C. D. 35; Brookville Pa. — brother: Ivo Krizmanić	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Reitovica
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Jefferson C. D. 35; Brookville Pa. — brother-in-law: Simo Tatić	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Selište
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ward D. 490; Buffalo N.Y. — friend: Mirsan Jeff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Velkovitz
20	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Glanok 129; La Salle Ill. — brother: Fabian Gusan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Ugar
21	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	Glanok 117; La Salle Ill. — brother: Jakob Abramović	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Maza
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	418 Buffalo N.Y. — cousin: Jakob Jovich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Starovelo
23	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Ray St. 466; Columbus O. — brother: Peter Jankovich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Lun
24	yes	brother		no	no	no	Chicago Ill. — brother: Jakob Kozmich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hrib
25	no	self	30	no	no	no	Lynchburg Va. — brother-in-law: Michael Cox	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Fojog
26	no	self	30	no	no	no	Lynchburg Va. — brother: Ilija Milenik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Fojog
27	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Jackson 127 Passaic N.J. — brother: Josef Lunka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Dubrovnik
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Box C. 29 Lawton Ia. — friend: Mary Gray	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Dubrovnik
29	yes	self	24	no	no	no	1192 E. Houston St. New-York N.Y. — brother: Hasan Hrasić	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Dubrovnik
30	no	self	41	no	no	no	Scranton Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Varasdin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~seventy-nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich
Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write); No, No (can neither read nor write); or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as Germans, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether alien's passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fornengel, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by Transportation Company or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

M Fornengel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 8 1910, 19

at

Mackellar

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from , , 19

11—111K

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Koba	Andreas	27		m s	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Turocszig	botter. Italy	Kuba Hungary - Turocszig	Pa	Scranton
2	Rubanyc	Janos	26		m s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Turocszentmarton	jakte. Boyl	Rulanyc Hungary - Turocszentmarton	NY	New York
3	Fastykanyc	Janos	25		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Turocszentmarton	wife. Rosa	Fastykanyc Hungary - Turocszentmarton	OH	Akron
4	Slucak	Peter	27		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Turocszig	wife. Julia	Zucak Hungary - Turocszig	PA	Scranton
5	Bryngo	Ilko	31		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Turocszig	wife. Maria	Bryngo Hungary - Turocszig	PA	Scranton
6	Hrusztan	Mihal	24		m s	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Turocszig	mother. Bryngo Maria	Bryngo Hungary - Turocszig	PA	Scranton
7	Jacyk	Georg	20		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Turocszig	wife. Kate	Jacyk Hungary - Turocszig	PA	Scranton
10	Salamon	Samuel	21		m s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Krupek	father. Salamon	Salamon Hungary - Zolo	NY	Yonkers
11	Kvasj	Mike	41		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Drnovlo	wife. Anna	Kvasj Hungary - Drnovlo	NY	Hibing
12	Zubcic	Jure	16		m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Serbia	Tribanj	mother. Maria	Zubcic Austria - Tribanj	Min	Hibing
13	Kocian	Nikola	26		m m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kasoring	mother.	Kate Kocian	NY	Hudson
14	Kocian	Mary	22		f m	housewife	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kasoring	husband.		NY	Hudson
15	Kocian	Mary	1	6	f s	infant	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kasoring	grandmother.		NY	Hudson
16	Trckovic	Marko	28		m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kranjcic	father. Trckovic Hungary - Kranjcic		NY	Hudson
17	Ulinkovic	Pavao	17		m s	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ulinkovc	mother. Ulinkovic Hungary - Ulinkovc		NY	Hudson
18	Kraker	Alois	40		m m	smith	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Cleveland	father in law	Kaincsen Austria - Cleveland	NY	New York
19	Kraker	Maria	38		f m	housewife	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Cleveland	mother in law	Kraker Austria - Cleveland	NY	New York
20	Kraker	Mary	16		f s	domestic	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Cleveland	father	Kaincsen Austria - Cleveland	NY	New York
21	Kirkopf	Johann	14		m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Cleveland	grandfather	Franz Kraker Austria - Cleveland	NY	New York
22	Kraker	Franz	13		m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Cleveland	grandfather		NY	New York
23	Kraker	Caroline	10		f s	child	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Cleveland	grandmother		NY	New York
24	Kraker	Josef	8		m s	child	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Cleveland	brother		NY	New York
25	Kirkopf	Karl	8		m s	child	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Cleveland	grandfather		NY	New York
26	Kraker	Emma	3		f s	child	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Cleveland	grandfather		NY	New York
27	Nagy	Georg	23		m s	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Calbaria	relative.	Austria Kaincsen Calbaria Hungary - Calbaria	NY	Youngstown
28	Lyskocs	Alexander	18		m s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bal Dusia	family. Wife	Lyskocs Hungary - Bal Dusia	OH	Youngstown
29	Zabak	Joseph	42		m m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Szeg	wife. Calvi	Zabak Hungary - Szeg	NY	Bench
30	Lubrasky	Kate	19		f s	servant	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemberg	mother.	Lubrasky Austria - Lemberg	OH	Cleveland

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

P-370-Cleveland-7-8-39

11-11625 - 5/17/35

NO-CD-9113

7-9-7146 3/29/54

8-19645 - 5/3/40

ADMITTED

S. L. D. 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111S

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, ____ 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no			brother Sekula Ferenc Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	worked on the railroad	Hungary	Turiatoj
2	yes	self	43	no			sister Katy Mulanye Alexandria, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Turiacsek
3	no	self	42	no	yes	no	brother in law Wasyl Sekula Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Turiacsek
4	no	self	22	no	yes	no	Aunt Caroline Klekas uncle Karol Klekas 417 Ellen St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Turiacsek
5	no	self	20	yes	1907	Scranton Pa.	brother in law Georg Kovacs Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		brown	none	Hungary	Turiacsek
6	no	self	29	no	no	yes	friend Sekula Frank Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		brown	none	Hungary	Turiacsek
7	no	self	27	yes	1891	Scranton Pa.	brother in law Benyo Klekas Rajem Brook St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		brown	none	Hungary	Turiacsek
8																					
9																					
10	no	self	26	no	no	yes	uncle Franz Schberger 182 Beckmanstr. Fabrikstr. Nürnberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Nagyecsed
11	yes	self	40	yes	1907	Utah	cousin Paul Ujhazi Ogden Utah 219 Hibbing Min.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
12	yes	self	20	no	no	yes	father Franz Zabic Ogden Utah 219 Hibbing Min.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Gutenfeld
13	yes	husband	40	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	friend Karl Zupan Walsh Court Co. Madison Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Kanonica
14	yes	husband	40	yes	no		accompanied by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Klausac
15	yes	father		no	yes	no	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Hungary	Kanonica
16	yes	self	20	no	yes	no	friend Mark Lemperitch Walsh Court Co. Madison Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Nagyecsed
17	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Martin Balanovich Walsh Court Co. Hudson Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Hungary	Nagyecsed
18	yes	self		yes	1890	Cleveland O.	brother Franz Kratter 21 99 Randenstr. Nürnberg Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Nurnberg
19	yes	husband	40	yes	no		accompanied by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Nurnberg
20	yes	father	40	yes	no		brother in law Andrew Kovacs accompanied by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Cleveland O.
21	yes	father	40	yes	no		brother in law Andrew Kovacs accompanied by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Nurnberg
22	yes	father	40	yes	no		brother in law Andrew Kovacs accompanied by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Hungary	Cleveland O.
23	yes	father	40	yes	no		brother in law Andrew Kovacs accompanied by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Hungary	Cleveland O.
24	yes	father	40	yes	no		brother in law Andrew Kovacs accompanied by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Hungary	Cleveland O.
25	yes	father	40	yes	no		brother in law Andrew Kovacs accompanied by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Austria	Nurnberg
26	yes	father	40	yes	no		brother in law Andrew Kovacs accompanied by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Hungary	Cleveland O.
27	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother Alex Vegh 8 Stockton St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Balassa
28	yes	self	24	no	no	yes	brother Alex Vegh 8 Stockton St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Balassa
29	yes	friend	24	yes	1907	Berwick O.	friend Steve Vegh 116 Berwick St. Berwick O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Freg
30	yes	father	60	no	no	no	father Sandor Ostrovsky 2104 Harvard Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Austria	Lubegy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerasimich master, of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerasimich
Master.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUNE 1910, 19,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of aliens on each vessel should be expressed in year and number, each beginning with the first person entered.

Column 2. [illegible] Write either Mr. Mrs. or Miss.

Column 3. *Married or single.* The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. *Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. Do not use such general terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," or "dealer." Be specific. If a laborer, state what kind of laborer, whether agricultural laborer, general laborer, etc. If a farmer, state whether he owns the farm he works or is a tenant or cropper. If a clerk, state what kind of clerk, whether salesman, bookkeeper, cashier, etc. If a manufacturer, state what he manufactures. If a dealer, state what he deals in, whether retail or wholesale, and what articles. Do not use such terms as "merchant," "agent," "servant," "student," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," or "baby." Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in other occupations. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation unless they have been actually employed at housework for wages during the month preceding the date of sailing. Children should be returned as "at home" or "at school," as the case may be. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Do not return aliens as "gentlemen" or "ladies" unless they are correctly described by one of those terms. Do not return aliens as "students" unless they are regularly attending some school, college, or university. Do not return aliens as "laborers" unless they have been laborers for a long time and are going to follow the occupation of laboring for wages in the United States. Do not return aliens as "laborers" who have been engaged in any trade or profession requiring skill, such as bakers, blacksmiths, bricklayers, butchers, cabinetmakers, carpenters, clerks, cooks, dressmakers, engineers, farmers, gardeners, machinists, masons, mechanics, merchants, millers, milliners, miners, painters, peddlers, plasterers, plumbers, porters, sailors, seamstresses, shoemakers, stonecutters, surveyors, tailors, tailoresses, tinners, weavers, or any other class of artisans.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of the crop.

Stewards, cooks, and waiters should not be returned as laborers, but should be returned as such.

Column 5. *Nationality.* Great care and discrimination on the part of the inspectors and examining surgeons should be used, if necessary by repeated questioning, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 6. *Can read or cannot read.* Column 7 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (if can read and write) or No (if can neither read nor write), or Yes (if can read) or No (if can not read).

Column 7. *Nationality.* Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. *Race.* Great care should be taken in the selection of this designation. The entry in column 8 should be one of the races or peoples as noted below.

Specific attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be addressed to the person to be examined by the inspector or clerk to elicit the information necessary to a correct decision as to race or people. Thus, a native of Scotland should be returned as belonging to the Scotch race or people, a native of England to the English race or people, a native of Ireland to the Irish race or people, and a native of France to the French race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Anglo-Saxon" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Hebrew" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Latin" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Teutonic" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Celtic" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Slavonic" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Mongolian" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Caucasian" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Aryan" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Anglo-American" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Spanish" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Portuguese" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Negro" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Indian" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Mexican" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Japanese" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Chinese" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Korean" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Hindu" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Filipino" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Polynesian" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Hawaiian" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Pacific Islander" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Australian" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Native American" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Indian" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Eskimo" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Aleut" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Creole" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Mulatto" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Quadroon" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Octoroon" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Mestizo" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Zambo" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Moro" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Igorot" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Visayan" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Tagalog" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Ilocano" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Pampangan" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Pangasinan" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Bicolano" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Zamboangueño" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Cebuano" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Hiligaynon" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Waray" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Kapampangan" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Ilocano" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Pangasinan" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Bicolano" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Zamboangueño" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Cebuano" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Hiligaynon" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Waray" race or people. Under no circumstances should persons be returned as belonging to the "Kapampangan" race or people.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or who comprise the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence leads to the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show fully the place, city or town, or, if to a future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, or if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Di Fernengel, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof (state whether owned by or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 8 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

1—19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
* 1	Filler	Louis	40		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Alko	Filler Johann	Ill	Chicago
* 2	Filler	Josef	15		M				Germany	German Hebrew	Germany	Alko		Ill	Chicago
* 3	Filler	Rudolf	11		M				Germany	German Hebrew	Germany	Alko		Ill	Chicago
* 4	Filler	Ludwig	7		M				Germany	German Hebrew	Germany	Alko		Ill	Chicago
* 5	Filler	Ferdy	4		M				Germany	German Hebrew	Germany	Alko		Ill	Chicago
* 6	Filler	Robert	2		M				Germany	German Hebrew	Germany	Alko		Ill	Chicago
* 7	Filler	Johann	1		M				Germany	German Hebrew	Germany	Alko		Ill	Chicago
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
* 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
* 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
* 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED

Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 1910 , 19

36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes – Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf and dumb, or blind. (It is required that the physician certify to the alien's infirmity.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Gerolimich
Master.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See last reference on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Spanish, Portuguese, Spanish-American, West Indian, Negro, Japanese, Chinese, Indian (American), Mexican, Magyar, Roumanian, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Arabian, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Lithuanian, Black, Mulatto, Brown, Red, or other people and nationalities. French, Japanese, Italian, Chinese, Indian (American), Mexican, Magyar, Roumanian, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Arabian, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Lithuanian, Black, Mulatto, Brown, Red, or other people and nationalities. Are not necessarily to mean "French (Japanese, Italian, Chinese, Indian (American), Mexican, Magyar, Roumanian, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Arabian, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Lithuanian, Black, Mulatto, Brown, Red, or other people and nationalities. Are not necessarily to mean" France (Japan, Italy, China, India (America), Mexico, Hungary, Roumania, Russia, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Greece, Syria, Turkey, Armenia, Arabia, Croatia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Ruthenia, Dalmatia, Bohemia, Moravia, Poland, Lithuania, Africa, Mulatto, Brown, Red, or other countries and nationalities. An alien who is born, for example, of Hebrew parents might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or descendants of Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence at the expiration of transitory, permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of transitory residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended transient visit of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticket was purchased by or for emigrant).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Ferruegel, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Ferruegel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 7 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jelavic	Frane	17		m s	gardener	yes		Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Austria		father Jure Jelavic	New York	
2	Jukic	Simon	17		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Austria		father Petar Jukic	New York	
3	Lopreon	Ivan	26		m m		no		Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Austria		father Ivan Lopreon	New York	
4	Duncar	Mate	25		m m		no		Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Austria		father Duncar Simon	New York	
5	Gjuran	Ivo	18		m s		no		Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Austria		father Gjuran Ivo	New York	
6	Stopulgic	Stjepan	21		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian, Hungarian	Austria	Austria		father Luka Stopulgic	New York	
7	Kezic	Lazar	0	11	m s		no		Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Austria		father Ivan Kezic	New York	
8	Bogdanovic	Ivo	16		m s		yes		Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Austria		father Ivan Bogdanovic	New York	
9	Slavic	Kate	34		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Austria		husband Ambroz Slavic	New York	
10	Slavic	Rafael	7		m s	child	yes		Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Austria		father Ambroz Slavic	New York	
11	Slavic	Luis	8		m s	child	yes		Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Austria		father Ambroz Slavic	New York	
12	Penic	Kate	24		f s	domestic	no		Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Austria		father Ludvig Penic	New York	
13	Cubrlo	Jane	27		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Austria		father Ivan Cubrlo	New York	
14	Ivan	Joseph	22		m m		no		Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Austria		father Ivan Joseph	New York	
15	Radalj	Joseph	36	9	m m	laborer	yes		Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Austria	Loc. Belgrade	father Ivan Radalj	New York	
16	Radalj	Ivan	18		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Austria		father Ivan Radalj	New York	
17	Caplovic	Stjepan	7		m s		yes		Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Austria		father Ivan Caplovic	NON IMMIGRANT VISA New York	
18	Dugan	Joseph	22		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Austria		father Ivan Dugan	New York	
19	Cirjak	Nicola	34		m m	saloon keeper	no		Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Austria		father Ivan Cirjak	New York	
20	Lukas	Frane	28		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Austria		father Ivan Lukas	New York	
21	Cigaric	Ivo	20		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Austria		father Ivan Cigaric	New York	
22	Ivanda	Luka	24	11	m m	laborer	yes		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Austria		father Ivan Ivanda	New York	
23	Ivanic	Gjuro	22		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Austria		father Ivan Ivanic	New York	
24	Perl	Mihael	39		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian Croatian	Austria	Austria		father Ivan Perl	New York	
25	Skrevik	Anton	18		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Austria		father Ivan Skrevik	New York	
26	Valic	Ivan	16		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian Croatian	Austria	Austria		father Ivan Valic	New York	
27	Bezic	Stjepan	17		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Austria		father Ivan Bezic	New York	
28	Batic	Ivan	15		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Austria		father Ivan Batic	New York	
29	Palanic	Ivan	21		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Austria		father Ivan Palanic	New York	
30	Barisic	Luka	32		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Austria		father Ivan Barisic	New York	

DEPORTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of [illegible], JUL 3 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes - Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						brother Ante Zelavic' # 289 1405 New-York NY	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Zelgari
2						cousin Ante Zelavic' # 289 1405 New-York NY	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Donji
3						cousin Ante Zelavic # 289 1405 New-York NY	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Austria	Zelgari
4						cousin Ante Zelavic # 289 1405 New-York NY	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Austria	Zelgari
5						cousin Ante Zelavic # 289 1405 New-York NY	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Zelgari
6						cousin Ante Zelavic # 289 1405 New-York NY	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Zelgari
7						brother Mirko Kezic Aberdeen Wash	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Brezje
8						brother Mato Bogdanovic Aberdeen Wash	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Otalez
9						husband Ivan Kovic # 289 East Blanding St	—	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Zil
10						[illegible]	—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Zil
11						[illegible]	—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Zil
12						[illegible] # 1726 Ave New-York NY	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Austria	Gradac
13						[illegible]	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Gradac
14						[illegible]	—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Zil
15						[illegible]	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Zil
16						[illegible] # 422 Los Angeles Cal	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Zil
17						[illegible]	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Volari
18						[illegible]	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria	Volari
19						[illegible]	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Zil
20						[illegible]	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Pago
21						[illegible]	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Zagi
22						[illegible]	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Vrgin
23						[illegible]	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Zakric
24						[illegible]	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria	Selo
25						[illegible]	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Selo
26						[illegible]	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Selo
27						[illegible]	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria	Mosnica
28						[illegible]	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Mosnica
29						[illegible] Chicago Ill	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Celig
30						brother Petar Banich [illegible] New-York NY	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Jezero

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich Master, of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich
Master.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 4 1910, 19,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) Scheme of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As, a man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether prepaid or passage paid.) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Ferruegel, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners hereof (state whether steam or sailing vessel, and whether employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferruegel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 4 1910, 19

at

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered -

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Ambrosic	Julianna	18		S	servant	yes	yes	Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Raab	father: Thomas Ambrosic Austria - Raab		Pa	Brownsville
ADMITTED 2	Jank	Henrik	0	m	S	child	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Raab	grandmother: Maria Jank Austria - Raab		Pa	Brownsville
3	Obid	Lenzy	22	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Trieste	mother: Katharina Obid Austria - Trieste		Pa	Taylor
4	Matcovic	Ilka	13	f	S	Housework	yes	yes	Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Zelezna	mother: Ilka Matcovic		Pa	Brownsville
5	Matcovic	Gregorig	9	m	S	Child	yes	yes	Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Zelezna	grandmother: Ilka Matcovic		Pa	Brownsville
6	Matkovich	Nicolaus	32	m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Matkov	wife: Theresia Matkovich		Pa	Nicktown
7	Domek	Jovan	41	m	M	farmer	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Matkov	wife: Hanuschka Domek		Pa	Nicktown
8	Wszesniewski	Michael	37	m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Matkov	wife: Ursula Wszesniewski		Pa	Nicktown
9	Kruk	Nick	32	m	M	farmer	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Kopanica	wife: Zofia Kruk		Pa	Forest City
10	Nizinski	Nick	33	m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Lisig	wife: Ursula Nizinski		Pa	Lookout
11	Vegele	Nick	28	m	M	laborer	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Kopanica	father: Nicholas Vegele		Pa	Forest City
12	Chuma	Pavel	5	m	S		yes	yes	Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Kopanica	father: Pavel Chuma		Pa	Carbondale
13	Senkow	Jan	31	m	M	farmer	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Lisig	wife: Rosalia Senkow		Pa	Brooklyn
14	Zywcak	Stefan	23	m	S	farmer	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Zdounek	father: Michael Zywcak		Pa	Cleveland
15	Wszelkiewicz	Agnes	17	f	S	servant	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Lisig	stepmother: Josefa Wszelkiewicz		Pa	Cleveland
16	Zywcak	Ludwig	15	m	S	servant	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Lisig	father: Michael Zywcak		Pa	Cleveland
17	Lipnicki	Rosalia	8	f	S	servant	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Lisig	mother: Rosalia Lipnicki		Pa	Cleveland
18	Hertzofski	Johannes	29	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian Hebrew	Russia	Kielce	wife: Fejga Hertzofski		Pa	New York
19	Cwiercz	Leopold	21	m	S	farmer	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Lisig	father: Michael Cwiercz		Pa	Hinkley
20	Wagliczak	Hilar	17	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian Hungarian	Austria	Cadowa	father: Ladislaus Wagliczak		Pa	Nicholas
21	Semanik	Adam	16	m	S	farmer	no	no	Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Plaveczy	father: Joseph Semanik		Pa	Carbondale
22	Bahg	Grace	17	f	S		no	no	Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Plaveczy	father: Adam Bahg		Pa	Carbondale
ADMITTED 23	Hejcik	Frank	38	m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Kralicky Hradek	wife: Rosalia Hejcik		Pa	Nicktown
24	Antolik	Eugene	24	m	S	laborer	no	no	Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Kralicky Hradek	father: Joseph Antolik		Pa	Forest City
25	Michalcin	Michael	26	m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Kralicky Hradek	wife: Rosalia Michalcin		Pa	Nicholson
26	Skaldo	Anna	28	f	M	housework	yes	yes	Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Kralicky Hradek	husband: Stanislaus Skaldo		Pa	Carbondale
27	Sinat	Barbara	24	f	M	housework	yes	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Ilbo	husband: Stefan Sinat		Pa	Carbondale
28	Sinat	Augustin	3	m	S		yes	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Ilbo	father: Stefan Sinat		Pa	Carbondale
29	Sinat	Leo	1	m	S		yes	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Ilbo	father: Stefan Sinat		Pa	Carbondale
30	Matkovic	Dominick	21	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Ilbo	mother: Martha Matkovic		Pa	New York

2-160-13
2-95382-2-42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, JUL 5 1910, *19*

10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or has had it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, and not a pauper, criminal, or subject to exclusion because of physical or mental defect, or for any reason? (See Immigration Laws.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	$40	no	no	no	cousin Jacob Frank 3 Bloomfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	pair	brown		none	Austria	Austria
2	yes	father		no	no	no	Visiting his cousin Jacob Frank 3 Bloomfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	pair	—		none	Austria	Tarnow
3	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Cousin Jacob Frank 3 Bloomfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pair	brown		none	Austria	Tarnow
4	no	self	$50	no	no	no	Brother Jacob Frank 3 Bloomfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	pair	brown		none	Austria	Tarnow
5	no	sister		no	no	no	Brother Jacob Frank 3 Bloomfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	pair	—		none	Austria	Galicia
6	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Friend Louis Gawronski Elgin Ill — $20 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pair	brown		none	Austria	Austria
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend Louis Gawronski Elgin Ill — $20 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pair	brown		none	Austria	Austria
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend Louis Gawronski Elgin Ill — $20 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pair	brown		none	Austria	Austria
9	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Friend Ladislaus Tonicz Ford City Pa,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pair	gray		Wart on right forehead	Austria	Austria
10	yes	self	19	no	no	no	Regular Immigrant Ticket to Freeport Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pair	brown		none	Austria	Galicia
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend Pawel Chrapko Forest Pa —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pair	brown		none	Austria	Austria
12	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Steamer Ticket	Brother Hrapko Chrapko Cannon City Colo —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pair	black	gray	none	Austria	Austria
13	yes	self	20	yes	1909	Steamer Ticket	Brother in Law Michal Tenchon Freeport Ill —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pair	brown		none	Austria	Galicia
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Uncle Frank Tyrell Clarksburg W Va —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pair	brown		none	Austria	Galicia
15	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Cousin Anton Jaworski Cleveland O —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pair	brown		none	Austria	Galicia
16	yes	self	21	yes	no	no	Brother in Law Frank Cleveland O —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pair	brown		none	Austria	Galicia
17	yes	self	22	no	no	no	Cousin Joseph Kozak Cleveland O —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pair	gray		none	Austria	Galicia
18	yes	self	48	no	no	no	Brother in Law H Wlanders Brooklyn N Y —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pair	gray		none	Austria	Austria
19	yes	self	28	yes	1898	Steamer Ticket	Brother in Law Joseph Danek Elizabeth N J —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pair	brown		none	Austria	Galicia
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pair	brown		Scar on right cheek	Austria	Galicia
21	yes	self	14	no	no	no	Cousin Anton Kowalczyk Passaic N J — $25 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pair	gray		none	Austria	Galicia
22	yes	self	17	no	no	1902	Cousin Andrew Chudy Passaic N J — $25 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pair	brown		none	Austria	Galicia
23	no	self	60	yes	1902	Steamer Ticket	Cousin Andrew Chudy Passaic N J — $25 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pair	gray		none	Austria	Galicia
24	yes	self	26	yes	1906	Steamer Ticket	Brother in Law Joseph Chudy Passaic N J —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pair	gray		none	Austria	Galicia
25	yes	self	24	yes	1908	Steamer Ticket	Brother Frank Chudy Passaic N J —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pair	brown		none	Austria	Galicia
26	no	self	16	yes	1909	Steamer Ticket	Brother Stephen Chudy Passaic N J — $25 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pair	brown		none	Austria	Galicia
27	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Friend Joseph Chudy Passaic N J — $25 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pair	brown		none	Austria	Galicia
28	yes	father	40	no	no	no	Cousin Joseph Chudy Passaic N J — $25 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	pair	—		none	Austria	Galicia
29	yes	father		no	no	no	Cousin Joseph Chudy Passaic N J — $25 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	pair	—		none	Austria	Galicia
30	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Cousin Joseph Chudy Passaic N J — $25 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pair	brown		none	Austria	Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gorlinich master, of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master First or Second Officer.)

Master
First & Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JUL 1910, 19,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or not).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No means neither read nor writes; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as per list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Danes appear frequently on manifests as Danish, and mean French, by race or people and nationality. French appear frequently as French, but necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. Nearest relative when alien sails).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Ferruegel, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferruegel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brdesa	Nicolo	16		m. s.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Mlbo	mother Maria Brdesa Austria - Mlbo	N.Y.	New York
2	Volfe	Kati	44		f. md.	housewife	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Lotin	father: Wendelin fechting Hungary - Lotin	Ok.	Barberton
3	Volfe	Andreas	16		m. s.	servant	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Lotin	grand father: Wendelin fechting Hungary - Lotin	Ok.	Barberton
4	Kiefer	Andrea	16		m. s.	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Igrona	father: Stefan Kiefer Hungary - Kubina	Ok.	Barberton
5	Gasparac	Ljuro	34		m. m.	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sandrovac	wife: Tekla Gasparac Hungary - Sandrovac	Wis.	Milwauke
6	Sertić	Dane	23		m. m.	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mdbine	wife: Luca Sertic Hungary - Mdbine	Mo.	St. Louis
7	Bankovac	Joka	22		f. m.	housewife	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Nevine	father: Stefan Stankovic Hungary - Rgia	Pa.	Brownsville
8	Baic	Slavko	15		m. s.	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Mikluševci	mother: Stanka Baic Hungary - Mikluševci	Pa.	Sharon
9	Zatezalo	Marie	20		m. s.	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Dol. Subrana	mother: Stoja Zatezalo Hungary - Dol. Subrana	Pa.	Allegheni
10	Music	Kovo	32		m. m.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lubarda	wife: Iveta Music Austria - Lubarda	Cal.	Oakland
11	Music 9/7/07	Frane	17		m. s.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lubarda	father: Ante Music Austria - Lubarda	Cal.	Oakland
12	Zorota	Eva	24		f. m.	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zorić	Nobody	Pa.	Steelton
13	Zorota	Sima	5		f. s.	/	/		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zorić	Nobody	Pa.	Steelton
14	Cavlović	Mato	45		m. m.	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kompolje	wife: Cavlovic Maria Hungary - Kompolje	Pa.	Johnstown
15	Perica	Mate	24		m. s.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Stankovac	father: Luka Perica Austria - Stankovac	Mo.	St. Louis
16	Cavteljan	Mate	25		m. s.	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Stankovac	father: Mate Cavteljan Austria - Stankovac	Mo.	St. Louis
17	Perica	Ilija	33		m. s.	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Stankovac	father: Jovo Perica Austria - Stankovac	Mo.	St. Louis
18	~~Brdesa~~ Kiefer	Mathias	40			American			American			American		N.Y.	New-York
19	Turato	Johann	40		m. m.	mariner	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Omišalj	wife: Turato Bernarda Austria - Omišalj	N.Y.	New York
20	Turato	Nicolo	14		m. s.	mariner	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Omišalj	mother Turato Bernarda Austria - Omišalj	N.Y.	New York
21	Bobiš	Tomo	49		m. m.	mariner	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Omišalj	wife: Kata Bobis Austria - Omišalj	N.Y.	New York
22	Cindulić	Nicola	39		m. m.	mariner	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	wife: Antonia Cindulic Austria - Omišalj	N.Y.	New York
23	Antončić	Ivan	15		m. s.	mariner	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Omišalj	father: Antončić Nikola Austria - Omišalj	N.Y.	New York
24	Kuharić	Giuseppe	18		m. s.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Senić	father: Kuharic Ivan Austria - Senic	Cal.	S. Francesco
25	Krajcar	Giuseppe	18		m. s.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Senić	father: Krajcar Lorenzo Austria - Senić	N.Y.	New-York
26	Kastiljanić	Ante	26		m. s.	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Costrana	mother: Antica Kastiljanic Costrana - Austria	N.Y.	New-York
27	Alijnović	Ante	29		m. s.	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zemunvica	mother: Katica Alijnovic Austria Zemunvica	N.Y.	New-York
28	Markovic	Ivan	25		m. s.	labor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ručine	mother: Antica Markovic Austria Zemunvica	N.Y.	New-York
29	Alijnović	Marin	32		m. s.	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zemunvica	mother: Katija Alijnovic Austria - Zemunvica	N.Y.	New-York
30	Lapar	Rudolf	20		m. s.	smith	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Wildenschwert	mother: Lapar Marie Austria - Wildenschwert	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. Louis, ..., 5 1910, 19

12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or his or her paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	father: Sime Brdesa N.Y. New York 558 west 45 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown gray	warts on his forfinger of the left hand	Austria	Ulbo
2	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Cousin: Katrina Schwapf National ave #142 Barberton Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Lotin
3	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend: Katerina Schwapf National ave #142 Barberton Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/4	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Lotin
4	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother in law: kitzler josef youngstown street #116 Barberton Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Lotin
5	yes	self	13	yes	1906- 1908	Milwaukee Wis.	friend: Evgan Jenko Prospect ave #276 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Sandrovar
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Milkan Crnkovic #1529 Vizino St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	large wart over the nose	Hungary	Habine
7	yes	self	19	no	no	no	husband: Stevo Bankovac Fayette Court B. #85 Brier Hil Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Raca
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	father: Lazar Bajic Lil. Jefferson #69 B. #132 Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Miklusevci
9	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother: Teodor Tatezalv 506 Wooster street Allegheni Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Sol. Subrava
10	yes	self	20	yes	1907- 1909	Oakland Cal.	Cousin: Music Lonche #1716 5th. street West Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Lubarda
11	yes	self	200	no	no	no	brother: Niko Music #16 str. Kentucky street St. Francisco near Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lubarda
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Stevan Zorota 595 South Third street Shelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Zovic
13	yes	self					father: Stevan Zorota 595 South Third street Shelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	″	″	″	″ ″	none	Hungary	Kojimovat
14	yes	friend	24	no	no	no	friend: Stipan Tomljanovic Columbia Bread alley #903 Guatemala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Komprolja
15	yes	self	27	no	no	no	brother in law: Sime Vukelja B. 22 17 street St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Stankovac
16	yes	self	27	no	no	no	friend: Sime Vukelja B. 22 17 street St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Stankovac
17	yes	self	27	no	no	no	friend: Sime Vukelja B. 22 17 street St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Stankovac
18	Americain		Americain				Americain	Americain				Americain		Americain					
19	yes	self	60	yes	1906- 1908	Chisholm Pa.	brother in law: Nicolo Fabianic #511 W 19 street N.Y. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Omisalj
20	yes	self	no	no	no		brother: Cetar Albanese #2 61 Ellen	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	fair	fair	none	Austria	Omisalj
21	yes	self	24	yes	1904+ 1911	New York	brother N.J. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Omisalj
22	yes	self	20	yes	1907- 1910	New York	Cousin: Cetar Kraljic #2 509 West 21 street N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	fair	bro.	none	Austria	Omisalj
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Cousin: Cetar Kraljic #2 509 West 21 street N.Y. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Omisalj
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Mike Rukavic Albion Mendocino County Cal. f. St. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Lupoglava
25	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother: Anuike Krajcer 26 first grage Mendocino calif. St. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown blen	none	Austria	Lupoglava
26	yes	self	25	yes	1902¼	St. Louis Mo.	friend: Mate Tamanovich 545 West 59 str. N.Y. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Podotrava
27	yes	self	25	yes	1905/8	Chicago Ill.	friend: Mateo Jabucic #526 N. W. West str. N.Y. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zamrovica
28	yes	self	75	no	no	no	friend: Mates Javocic #526 N. W. West str. N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown black	none	Austria	Kucine
29	yes	self	75	yes	1906/8	St. Louis Mo	friend: Mates Javocic #526 N.W. West str. N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	brown blen	none	Austria	Zamrovica
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Frederick Pil 3495 West 26 street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	roth blen	none	Austria	Wildenwead

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Serolinich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JUL 4 1910, 19,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 will show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The mere statement "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Fernengel, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon employed by or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kor .
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bojko	Alojz	18		m s	farm lab.	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian-Slovenian	Austria	Veljavi	father: Andrej Bojko Austria - Veljavi	Pa.	New York
2	Rantar	Josefine	35		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kamnje	father: Joseph Thitz grandfather: Austria - Kamnje	N.Y.	New York
3	Rantar	Maria	6		f s	2-55 [illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kamnje	father: Joseph Uhlicar Austria - Kamnje	N.Y.	New York
4	Uhlicar	Franz	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Radmirje	father: Anton Uhlicar Austria - Radmirje	N.Y.	Little Falls
5	Vidovich	Antonio	26		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lubenice	father: Andrew Vidovich Austria - Lubenice	Ill.	Chicago
6	Rodinis	Antonio	22		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lubenice	father: Joseph Rodinis Austria - Lubenice	Pa.	Hazelton
7	Wesskarsin	Anton	33		m s	farm lab.	no	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pernata	brother: Mary Wesskarsin Austria - Pernata	Pa.	Wyoming
8	Lavis	Anton	28		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lonjezg	father: Lavis Lonjezg Austria - Lonjezg	Minn.	Virginia
9	Lavis	Luig	24		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lonjezg	father: Lavis Lonjezg Austria - Lonjezg	Minn.	Virginia
10	Wazlavaina	Antonia	31		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Lonjezg	father: Lavis Lonjezg Austria - Lonjezg	Minn.	Virginia
11	Furlan	Edward	27		m m	mason	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	brother: Anton Furlan Austria - Trieste	Pa.	Hazelton
12	Vigentin	Antonio	20		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Montona	father: Vincenzo Vigentin Austria - Montona	Pa.	Hazelton
13	Paulettich	Vincenzo	33		m m	trader	yes	yes	Austrian	Istrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Pisino	brother: Giovanni Paulettich Austria - Pisino	N.Y.	New York
14	Zanisich	Giovanni	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Montona	brother: Antonio Zanisich Austria - Montona	Pa.	Hazelton
15	Abbiasic	Giovanni	19		m s	labor	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Montona	mother: Maria Abbiasic Austria - Montona	Pa.	Hazelton
16	Vespiaser	Giuseppe	21		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Montona	brother: Giovanni Vespiaser Austria - Montona	Pa.	Hazelton
17	Abacic	Christian	16		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	father: Blaz Abacic Austria - Trieste	Ill.	Chicago
18	Abacic	Maria	16		f s	housework	no	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	father: Blaz Abacic Austria - Trieste	Ill.	Chicago
19	Jabinic	Franz	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jabinic	father: Joseph Jabinic Austria - Jabinic	Ill.	Hazelton
ADMITTED 20	Borcevic	Maria	42		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	husband: Giovanni Borcevic Austria - Trieste	Pa.	Hazelton
ADMITTED 21	Bernava	Carlo	3	6	m s	child	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	father: Giovanni Bernava Austria - Trieste	Pa.	Hazelton
22	Car	Mary	46		m m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother: Tomaz Car	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Car	Nikola	13		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Carlovacka	Hungary Carlovacka father: Tomaz Car	Pa.	Hazelton
24	Klosic	Ivan			m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lakmartin	Austria Spodnje Kaplenica father: Lukas Klosic	W.Va.	New Cumberland
25	Rubinic	Nikola	17		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Pisino	Austria Pisino father: Francesco Rubinic	W.Va.	New Cumberland
26	Martinic	Johann	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Istrian	Austria Istrian wife: Anna Bucic	Ill.	Chicago
27	Bucic	Mirko	19		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Istrian	Austria Pisino wife: Katz Kukuljan	W.Va.	Helvetia
28	Kukuljan	Mary	36		m m	farmer	no	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kukuljan	Austria Kukuljan wife: Frank Kukuljan	Col.	Salida
29	Kukuljan	Steve	36		m m	farmer	no	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kukuljan	Austria Kukuljan father: Stjepan Kukuljan	Col.	Salida
30	Kukuljan	Mary	16		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenia	Austria	Kukuljan	Austria Kukuljan	Col.	Salida

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 12 1910, 19

14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin: Pietro Rocco, Box 55, Utica, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vegna
2	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: Frank Pavlan, 61 Bellamora, Elko, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gorenberg
3	yes	father	50	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother, uncle: Joan Alin, Little Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Gorenberg
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother: Damiano Prolario, Centuria, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Rodenes
5	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Allegheny	Centuria, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lubenice
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Antonio Stefanich, Youngstown, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Lubenice
7	yes	self	22	yes	1907	Allegheny	brother: Frank Ulic, Hamelton, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Prvenetz
8	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	cousin: Mike Fonnic, Husband: Steve	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown		none	Austria	Corcula
9	yes	self	27	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown		none	Austria	Corcula
10	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Duluth Minn	cousin: Mario Fonnic, Augusto, Istria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Corcula
11	yes	father	6	no	no	no	brother: Carlo Fuzlan, Chicago #92, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Trieste
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Pascuale Valentin, Niagara Falls, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Montona
13	yes	self	30	yes	1907	St. Louis	friend: Pietro Douglevich, Box 852 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Montona
14	yes	self	32	no	no	no	friends: Pietro Chrezier, 852 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Montona
15	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle: Matteo Christich, Hitchcock, S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black		none	Austria	Montona
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Lorenz Petrini, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Austria	Montona
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Marco Bogarelich, Tustanj, N.S., New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trieste
18	yes	self	21	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gradisca
19	yes	brother	40	yes	no	no	uncle: Nicola, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Montona
20	yes	married	15	no	no	no	R.R.; brother-in-law: Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Pisino
21	yes	mother		no	no	no	uncle: Matteo Scopich, Hibbing, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Austria	Pola
22							[illegible]														
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Hungary	Lichtenwald
24	yes	self	25	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Austria	Gallizien
25	yes	self	27	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Austria	Gallizien
26	yes	self	34	yes	1907	Pittsburg		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Austria	Gallizien
27	yes	self	34	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair					
28	yes	self	28	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Montona
29	yes	self	30	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Montona
30	yes	self	20	yes	1907	St. Louis		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown		none	Austria	Montona

Friend: Frank Pavlan, Salida Colo Box 391
Friend: Frank Pavlan, Salida Colo Box 392
Cousin: Anton Zanchuljan, Salida Colo Box 583

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich
True Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last residence). See last paragraph on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the last country of which alien was a subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appears in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born of Jewish or Hebrew parents might properly come under the heading of "Jew" by race or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following abstract should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Ferenczel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M D Ferenczel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martejić	Mate	20	m	s	farmlab.	y		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vrbnika	father: Jure Martejić Vrbnika Austria	Pa.	Sharon
2	Kuljuljaw	Martin	29	m	m	farmlab.	y		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vrbnika	wife: Frana Kuljuljaw Austria	Pa.	Sharon
3	Vidak	Anton	4	m		farmlab.	y		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Vrbnika		Pa.	Sharon
4	Tomić	Matilda	21	f	s	dienstm.	y		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vrbovsko	father: Ivan Tomić Hungary	Pa.	Sharon
5	Krajačić	Paulina	27	f	m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Belovelo	husband: Johann Krajačić	Pa.	Sharon
6	Krajačić	Justina	5	f	s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Belovelo	father: Johann Krajačić	Pa.	Sharon
7	Krajačić	Anton	3	m	s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Belovelo	father: Johann Krajačić Hungary	Pa.	Sharon
ADMITTED 8	Mille	Matteo	20	m	s	labor	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sisno	mother: Rose Mille Sisno Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
9	Piko	Felix	29	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Sinjsko	father: Johann Piko Austria	Pa.	Chicago
10	Radovanović	Sanjelo	18	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zemovo	father: Marco Radovanović Austria	Pa.	Hyde Park
11	Skokandić	Pako	3	m	s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zemovo	father: Jako Skokandić Austria	Pa.	Hyde Park
12	Živković	Johann	19	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pag	father: Jana Živković Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Turk	Johann	18	m	s	labor	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vrbnika	Procurator: Martin Jakopič Austria Vrbnika	Wisc.	Kenosha
ADMITTED 14	Ilyes	Ilovo	24	m	s	labor	yes	7-19877	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Borgovica	mother: Maria Ilyes Austria Borgovica	Pa.	Warren
ADMITTED 15	Sternad	Agnes	13	f	s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cakovo	mother: Maria Sternad Austria Cakovo	Pa.	Sharon
16	Weinhäupl	Heinrich	17	m	s	printer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	Leopold Weinhäupl Austria Wien	Pa.	Erie
ADMITTED 17	Lorić	Josef	26	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Selo	father: Martin Lorić Austria — Selo	Wisc.	Milwaukee
18															
19	Brus	Franc	23	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jarnj	father: Anton Brus Austria — Jarnj	Pa.	Tacony
20	Codej	Franz	25	m	s	farmlab.	yes	9-14876 - 12-28-38	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Idrija	father: Franz Codej Austria — Idrija	Pa.	Tacony
21	Komljanac	Tejan	30	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Erica	uncle: Martin Magyar	Pa.	Cincinnati
22	Komljanac	Tega	6	m	s	child	no	9-31-473	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Erica	uncle: Martin Magyar	Pa.	Cincinnati
23	Komljanac	Maria	4	f	s	child	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Erica	uncle: Martin Magyar	Pa.	Cincinnati
24	Hozen	Alois	19	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Velikolesce	father: Johann Hozen Austria — Velikolesce	Wy.	Gorham
25	Jaunik	Josef	26	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sol	father: Gašper Jaunik Austria — Sol	Pa.	Duquesne
26	Legjak	Franz	26	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leoben	father-in-law: Johann Lyck	Pa.	Bridgeville
27	Legjak	Franca	23	f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leoben		Pa.	Bridgeville
28	Legjak	Alois	17	f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Fojtsreg	father:	Pa.	Duquesne
29	Legjak	Franz	5	m	s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leoben	grandfather:	Pa.	Bridgeville
30	Vižintin	Franz	29	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podlanica	mother: Anna Vižintin Austria — Podlanica	Pa.	Bridgeville

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ... 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
41 1	yes	self	26	no no no	friend: Louis Hoyjanin Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria Kolbegjaci
42 2	yes	self	56	yes 9 Joliet Ill.	" Karlin " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	brown	none	Austria Kolbegjaci
43 3						no	no	no	no	good	no		fair			
44 4	yes	[illegible]	25	no no no	hotel: Illinois Saratoga Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair			Hungary Hetfehaly
45 5	yes	husband		no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no		fair			Hungary Jeszenova
46 6	yes	father	25	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no		fair			Hungary Jeszenova
47 7	yes		5	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no		fair			Hungary Jeszenova
48 8	yes	brother	12	no no	Brother: Andrew Mike No 81 Louis 52 Street No 1718	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	none	Austria Sziszo
49 9	yes	self	42	no no no	cousin: Johann Pikat #1122 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria Kisolaro
50 10	yes	self	24	no yes no	brother: Jacob Bolanbucsi 2228 Adams St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dk brown	none	Austria Szenova
51 11	yes	self	40	no yes no	cousin: Nicholas Tuba 3128 Adams St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria Szenova
52 12	yes	self	21	no yes no	brother: Peter Tuba 3128 Adams St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria Trau
53 13	no	self	25	no no no	Brother: Frank Turk Pittsburg Pa. 377 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria Szenova
54 14	yes	brother	23	no no no	brother: Theo Frank 658 B. Main Run Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria Lukovi
55 15	yes	father	58	no no yes	father: Mathias Szmuel Bilje Hungary Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Austria Zielnitz
56 16	yes	mother	none	no no no	mother: Theresa Kassaday age 67 Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Slatinka
57 17	yes	brother		no no no	brother: Franz Szoti 0.3-63 Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Telo
18						no	no	no	no	good	no		fair			
19	yes	self	36	no no no	cousin: Paul Franda 6115 Tompkin Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	dk brown	none	Austria Austria Jahig
20	yes	self	32	no no no	friend: Paul Kenda 615 Tompkin Tacoma Wash. husband Falon Homestead	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	Austria Jahig
21	yes	self	24	no no no	Soc. Szolnanopolo Hu.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Szecsa
22	yes	mother	50	no no no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	— —	none	Austria Szecsa
23	yes			no no no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	— —	none	Austria Szecsa
24	yes	self	20	no no no	uncle: Frank Szecsy Box 269 Granada Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	gray	none	Austria Jadikovo
25	yes	self	21	no no no	brother: Joseph Tuba 2226 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria Szol
26	yes	brother		no no no	brother: Julius Szecsi 177 Broadway Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria Szecsi
27	yes	brother	25	no no no	accomp. by his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria Szecsi
28	yes			no no no	accomp. by his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria Szecsi
29	yes			no no no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	— —	none	Austria Szecsi
30	yes	brother	20	no no no	brother: Peter Szecsi B. 127, Birdsboro Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Szecsi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Gerolimich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction, and the examiners and inspectors should be much on the alert, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last or permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Fermengel, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon" salaried therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fermengel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JULY 1910, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beric	Ivan	21		m s	farmer			Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Gorica	brother Stefan Tenerica	N. New York	
2	Knezovic	Jacob	24		m s	farmlab			Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Gorica	father Ilija Knezovic	Ill. Chicago	
3	Knezovic	Jozo	24		m s	farmlab			Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Gorica	father Ivan Glibic	Ill. Chicago	
4	Glibic	Ivan	18		m s	farmlab			Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Gorica	father Marijan Maric	Ill. Chicago	
5	Maric	Juraj	18		m s	farmlab			Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Gorica	father Ivan Djidic	Ill. Chicago	
6	Djidic	Jakov	18		m s	farmlab			Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Gorica	father Ante Glibic	Ill. Chicago	
7	Glibic	Ivan	25		m s	farmlab			Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Gorica	father Ivan Peresic	Ill. Chicago	
8	Peresic	Mate	26		m s	farmlab			Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Gorica	brother Ivan Djidic	Ill. Chicago	
9	Djidic	Marko	17		m s	farmlab			Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Gorica	father Marko Djidic	Ill. Chicago	
10	Bogdan	Petar	48		m	miner			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zemonica	wife Ivanka Bogdan	Mo. St. Louis	
11	Banic	Spiro	25		m s	farmlab			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zemonica	father Ante Banic	Mo. St. Louis	
12	Pericic	Marko	18		m s	labor			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zemonica	father Ivan Pericic	Wyo. Rockspring	
13	Gratic	Mato	24		m m	labor			Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Livno	wife Kristic-Mile	Ill. Chicago	
14	Krstic	Ivan	18		m s	labor	1-11-39		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Livno	mother Krstic Stana	Ill. Chicago	
15	Boljan	Marco	30		m m	farmlab			Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Livno	wife Boljan Andja	Ill. Chicago	
16	Barbaric	Luka	18		m s	farmlab			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zemonica	father Barbaric Marko	Mo. St. Louis	
17	Anzic	Nikola	20		m s	farmlab			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zemonica	father Anzic Matija	Mo. St. Louis	
18	Tomasa	Ciprian	24		m s	farmlab			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sivicenca	father Ivan Tomasa	Ill. Chicago	
19	Tomasa	Ivan	21		m s	farmlab			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sivicenca	brother Mate Tomasa	Ill. Chicago	
20	Alfirevic	Petar	27		m m	farmlab			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sivicenca	father Ante Alfirevic	Ill. Chicago	
21	Mihanovic	Jozo	21		m s	labor			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zemonica	father Ivan Mihanovic	Mo. St. Louis	
22	Damjanovic	Spiro	21		m s	labor			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zemonica	father Jerko Damjanovic	Mo. St. Louis	
23	Zokic	Ivan	24		m s	labor			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zecevo	father Jako Zokic	Mo. St. Louis	
24	Schorsak	Ivan	26		m s	smith			Austrian	German	Austria	Trieste	mother Frieda Schorsak	Ill. Chicago	
25	Rapan	Ljubica	22		m s	servant			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Sinkovic	father Petar Rapan	Col. Custer Creek	
26	Novakis	Giovanni	15	8	m s	clerk			Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	uncle Ivan Novak	Mo. New York	
27	Herle	Mary	27		f	housewife			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tolmin	father [illegible]	Kans. Cherokee	
28	Herle	Felix	6		m s	child			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tolmin	grandfather [illegible]	Kans. Cherokee	
29	Herle	Victor	3	6	m s	child			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tolmin	grandfather [illegible]	Kans. Cherokee	
30	Herle	Antonia	2		f	infant			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tolmin	grandfather [illegible]	Kans. Cherokee	

11-206 852-12-29-39

11-2500675-10/9/39-101

ADMITTED 3/8

2-540567 10/4/37

1-13374 10/4/40

1-1-39 17/580674

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Chicago

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a/

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , JUL 3 1910 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			cousin Ilija Ristagapovic 1018 W 37th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gospich
2	yes	self	28	no	no		cousin Ilija Kuc 2018 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jorem
3	yes	self	25	no	no		brother Jan Cuc 117 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	none	Austria	Prcelj
4	yes	self	27	no	no		cousin Vaso Kresic 117 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cim
5	yes	self	26	no	no		cousin Ilija Knezic 3218 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vrlic
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Djuro Brajic 1310 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cim
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Djuro Brajic 1310 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Austria	Cim
8	yes	self	32	no	no	no	brother Vaso Kresic 117 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cim
9	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin Vaso Kresic 117 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cim
10	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin Ivan Radovic 718 E Superior	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	none	Austria	Temunic
11	yes	self	27	no	no	no	friend Luka Delic 1714 Ky & W Lake Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Temunic
12	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend Vaso Anic 1600 W Adams Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	auburn	none	Austria	Dzjurica
13	no	self	24	no	no	no	friend Wall Shave 22-23 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	none	Austria	Cim
14	no	self	24	no	no	no	friend Mat Ivan 27-29 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cim
15	no	self	23	no	no	no	friend Ivan Milicevic 1688 Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cim
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ivan Gavric 1688 Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jovanic
17	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Louisville Ky	cousin Ilija Gavric 1688 Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jovanic
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Vaso Cuc 1310 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Obrenac
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Mat Ivan 27-29 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Obrenac
20	yes	self	22	yes	1906	Policarpo	brother Vaso Kresic 117 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cerkezovac
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Ivan Milanovic 1688 Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Djurica
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Vaso Cuc 1310 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	none	Austria	Djurica
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Ivan Knezic 1310 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vecerac
24	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend Conrad Nacke 27 2822 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tesin
25	yes	father	25	no	no	no	Brother Drago Krajan Sutter Creek Amador Co Box 83	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vrsac
26	yes	mother		no	no	no	mother Emilie Novak 2 nephews 27 & 26 yrs Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	auburn	none	Austria	Temic
27	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband Georg Herle 83-175 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	gray	none	Austria	Rovo
28	yes	father	21	no	no	no	account by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Obrenac
29	yes			no	no	no	account by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Obrenac
30	yes			no	no	no	account by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Obrenac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Zerolunich master, of the I. R. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fernengel, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof (Make a written statement and sign with ink. If employed by owners thereof, so state. If by the month, say so.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910 , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... H. ....., 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cernelj	Stanislaus	18	m.	s	Bäckermeister	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vertovino	father Kernik Cernelj Austria-Vertovino	Oh.	Cleveland, 301
2	Lisjak	Alois	34	m.	m.	mason	ye		Austrian	Slovenia	Austria	Vertovino	wife Josefa Lisjak Oesterreich - Vertovino	Oh	Cleveland 302
3	Suban	Leopold	44	m.	m.	laborer	Ye		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lokavec	wife: Antonia Suban Austria Lokavec	Oh	Cleveland 303
4	Slejko	Amalia	25	m.	s	Friseurin	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gojace	father Josef Slejko Austria Gojace	Ill	Chicago 304
5	Količ	Anton	19	2	m.	Farmlab.	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podgrad	father Anton Kalič Austria Podgrad	Oh	Cleveland 305
6	Mestrovic	Perica	20	m.	s	Labor	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Promina	Father Josip Mestrovic Austria Promina	Minn	Sharon 306
7	Solnir	Elisabeth	23		s	servant	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pidsdorf	Father Martin Solnir Pidsdorf Austria	Ill	Waukegan 307
8	Sedej	Johann	29	m.	m.	Laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vrd	wife: Ivana Sedej Austria Vrd	Ill	Waukegan 308
9	Sedej	Gregor	39	m.	m.	Laborer	IN DISCHARGED		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ober Laibach	wife: Marie Sedej Austria Oberlaibach #323	Ill	Waukegan
10	Lasnik	Jakob	49	m.	m.	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ober Laibach	wife: Francska Lasnik Austria - Oberlaibach	Wisc	Kenosha
DESERTED 11	Mustarodzja	Rata	26	f.	s	Hausmädchen	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Smrikava	Mother Jovan Mustarodzja Austria Smrikava	Ill	Rock Rocks 311
DEPORTED	Herbst	Wilhelm	3		s	Infant	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Dvori	grandmother Johanna Herst Austria Dvori	Ill	Rock Rocks 312
13	Klarovazec	Ciro	46	m.	m.	laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Povrć	wife: Cirica Povrć Austria	Pa	Steelton 313
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 3 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28	no	no		friend Jacob Vidmar 359 Stapt Brik Post Carolton Oh	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	none	Austria	Vertovino
2	Yes	self	28	no	no		brother Franz Lisjak R. 83 Bradley Rd. N. 7 D Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Vertovino
3	Yes	self	30	no	no		friend Jacob Vidmar 359 Stapt Brik Post Carolton Oh	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Lokovec
4	Yes	self	30	no	no		brother Franz Klajka 1324 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Gojace
5	Yes	self	25	no	no		brother Ivan Lindrik 1326 55th street Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Podgrad
6	no	self	25	no	no		friend Mike Cikes South Sharon Pa Box 846	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Prosimer
7	yes	self	22	no	no		Uncle Anton Kalivin Ill. Waukegan Grimore 111 E	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Radsdorf
8	yes	self	20	no	no		brother in law Frank Kreatopnik Waukegan Ill. Market Street 4	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Ober Laibach
9	yes	self	10	yes	1905	Forest City Pa	brother in law Frank Kreatopnik Waukegan Ill. Market Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Ober Laibach
10	yes	self	165	no		no	brother in law: Matija Jurca Wisc. Kenosha	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Volbovgradec
11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Friend: Jakob Anselin Mckees Rocks Pa Shoun St. No 383	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Saurzano
12	yes	father	—	no	no	no	Jakob Anselin Mckees Rocks Pa Pleasant St. No 333	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	none	Austria	Trov
13	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Brother in law: Jacob Jovanovich Pa Steelton 3 St. No 728	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Prvic
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Geralinich master, of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Geralinich
Master

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Fermengel, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fermengel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from PATRAS, 20th July, 1910

11—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination State	City or Town
~~1~~	~~Bouras~~	~~Vassilios~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Milo~~	Nicolaos Bouras	father	~~Greece~~	~~Milo~~
2	Antonopoulos	Vassilios	38		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Garantza	Marigo Antonopoulou Garantza	wife Greece	ill	Chicago
3	Cyriacopoulos	Costantinos	40		M M	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alitselepi	Calira Cyriacopoulou alitselepi	wife Greece	Mass	Lynn
4	Velonis	Demetrios	17		M S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Solaki	eleni Veloni Solaki	mother Greece	ind	Indianapolis
5	Dertimanis	Christos	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kochorion	Gianackos Dertimanis Kochorion	father Greece	Neb	Omaha
6	Demetropoulos	Theodoros	39		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Solaeki	anastasia Demetropoulou	wife	ind	Indianapolis
7	his daughter	Costantina	11		F S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Solaeki	Solaeki	Greece	ind	Indianapolis
~~8~~	~~Baccouras~~	~~Demetrios~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Garantza~~	Sofia Baccoura Panagiota	wife Costantopoulou	~~Greece~~	ill Chicago
9	Costantopoulos	George	40		M M	farmlabourer	No	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alitselepi	Panagiota Costantopoulou alitselepi	wife Greece	Mass	Lynn
10	Bazotopoulos	Costantinos	20		M S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mitros Bazotopoulos Garantza	father Greece	ill	Chicago
11	Vogas	Demetrios	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pari	Panagiota Vogas Pari	father Greece	Utah	Salt Lake city
12	Adroutsopoulou	Agelicki	22		F S	Labourer	No	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	alitselepi	Gianoula Adroutsopoulou alitselepi	mother Greece	Mass	Lynn
13	~~Adoutsopoulos~~	~~Antonios~~	~~36~~		~~M M~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Agelaki~~				
15	Adroutsopoulos	Antonios	36		M M	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alitselepi	agelicki Adroutsopoulou Alitselepi	wife Greece	Mass	Boston
16	Mauratis	Christos	24		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	George Mauratis Calamata	father Greece	Mass	Rochester
17	Tsoutsas	Pantelis	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	Leonidas Tsoutsas Psari	father Greece	Calif	S Francisco
18	Tsibouclis	George	44		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		agelo Tsibouli Zefeseniini	wife Greece	Mass	Fitchburg
19	Lazari	Stauroula	19		F S	Labourer	No	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Potamia	Nickitas Lazaris Potamia	father Greece	Mass	Lowell
20	Tzanetou	Ecaterini	30		F M	Labourer	No	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gourata	Panagiotis Zanetos Gourata	brother in law Greece	N H	Dover
21	Katis	Theodoros	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Potamia	Costantinos Katis Potamia	father Greece	Mass	Dorchester
~~22~~	~~Sachlos~~	~~Lambros~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Potamia~~	Canella Sachla Ecaterini	mother Lagadinou wife	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~
23	Lagadinos	Spyros	30		M M	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Potamia	Potamia Anastasios Carantzaferis	Greece father	Mass	Lowell
~~24~~	~~Carantzaferis~~	~~Kostas~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Potamia~~	Costant Coliatis	father	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~
25	Coliati	Panagiota	19		F S	Labourer	No	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Potamia	Potamia christofili citriniari	Greece mother	Mass	Lowell
26	Citriniaris	Michail	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Exochorion	Exochorion athina Zontanou	Greece mother	ill	Chicago
27	Zontanos	George	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Concounara	Concounara agelo Lagadinou	Greece wife	Iowa	Des Moines
28	Lagadinos	Vassilios	35		M M	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Potamia	Potamia achlaia citriniari	Greece wife	Mass	Doulestes
29	Citriniaris	Sotirios	32		M M	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Exochorion	Exochorion athanasios Cotsiris	Greece father	ill	Chicago
30	Cotsiris	Christos	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		madena	Greece	Pa	Pittsburg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 3 1910, 19

52

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? If the latter, or if yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of hair	28 Color of eyes	29 Race or people.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	George Papadopoulos uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes	Self	$ 25	yes	1906	Chicago	Theodoros Antonopoulos nephew 510 W 81 st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Garandzas.
3	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Perielis Sacelaropoulos friend 1 [illegible] st Lynn mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark black	brown	None	Greece	Altselepi
4	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Nicolaos Pelonis father 108 W Magulan st Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark black	brown	None	Greece	Solaeki
5	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Costantinos Papadopulos Cousin 1403 Jackson st Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Neochori
6	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1902	Sheboygan	Adreas Demetropulos Son 108 W Maryland st Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Solacki
7	yes	her father	No	—	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Solacki
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	George Scourlis Cousin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	John Roumeliotis Nephew 53 Andrew st Lynn Ma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Meligala
10	yes	Self	$ 25	yes	1904	Chicago	Perielis Gianopoulos friend 7919 Pamela Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Garantza
11	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Athanasios Rogas Brother 547 W 2nd st Salt Lac City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pari
12	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Cost Adroutsopoulos Brother 16 Andrew st Lynn mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Altselepi
13																				
14																				
15	yes	Self	$ 25	yes	1905	Omaha	Efst. Adroutsopoulos Nephew 1340 Beacon St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Altselepi
16	yes	Self	$ 30	yes	1906	Worcester	Cost Philosofopoulos friend 32 Spring st Worchester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamata
17	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	George Tsoutsias uncle 1014 Bryand st St Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Pari
18	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1906	Pittsburg	Vassilo Tsibouli daughter 73 Lower st Pitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Zeferemini
19	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Nicolaos Lazaris Cousin 416 Suffolk st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Potamia
20	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Elias Zanetos husband 35 W. ain st Dover N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Gianeica
21	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	John Catis Brother 332 Bowdoin st Dorchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Potamia
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nicolaos Sachlas Cousin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	yes	Self	$ 25	yes	1904	Lowell	George Stamatopoulos Nephew 316 Suffolk st Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Potamia
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	theodoros Caratzaferis mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Nicolaos Panagopoulos Uncle 416 Suffolk st Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Potamia
26	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Plotis Citriniaris Uncle 2329 W 12th st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark black	brown	None	Greece	Exochorion
27	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Panag Zontanos father 521 Malberry st Des Moines Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Concournara
28	yes	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	John Costopoulos Brother in law 332 Bowdoin st Dorchester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark black	brown	None	Greece	Tourioleca
29	yes	Self	$ 25	yes	1904	Chicago	Costantinos Catsiceas Cousin 2329 W 12th st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark black	brown	None	Greece	Exochorion
30	yes	Self	$ 25	yes	1906	Pittsburg	Nicolaos Cotsiris Brother Synguly Hotel 5 av Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	Scar on the nose	Greece	Madena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Scrolinich master, of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Scrolinich
Master

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 9 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age)—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) S (single) Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation)—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write) or Yes (can read but not write) or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following observations should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence)—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid)—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.*

I, Isidele D. Fenenyel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Iowa in Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

53

Fenenyel

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 14 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North.)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 20 June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Papaniclaou	Photis	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Solaki	George Papaioanou father Solaki			Mo	Kansas City
2	Frangos	Theodoros	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milla	Demetrios Frago Milla	Greece	brother	Neb	Omaha
3	Cacoutis	George	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pontia	Demetrios Cacoutis father				
4	Spiropoulos	Alexios	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	Poytia aki Costantacopoulos	Greece	friend	Ill	Chicago
5	Stamatelopulos	Tassoula	31	F	M	Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	alitselepi	Psari	Greece		Ill	Sandwich
6	her Son	Vassilios	8	M	S	scholar	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	alitselepi	Stamatelos her mother in Law			N.Y.	New York
7	" daughter	Helene	6	F	S	scholar	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	alitselepi	their Uncle			N.Y.	New York
8	" daughter	Canella	4	F	S	scholar	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	alitselepi	Tourcolea	Greece		N.Y.	New York
9	Booras	Panagiotis	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milla	Demetrios Booras father				
10	Scourlis	Panagiotis	35	M	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Garantza	Milla agathi Scourli wife	Greece		Neb	Omaha
11	Fidas	Costantinos	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zeferemini	Garantza Panagiotis Fidas father	Greece		Ill	Chicago
12	Michalopoulos	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	Zeferemini Lambros Michalopoulos father	Greece		Mass	Peabody
13	Eliopoulos	Costantinos	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	Basta Michail elioupolos father	Greece		Mass	Boston
14	Fidas	Antonios	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zeferemini	Castania Adreas Fidas father	Greece		Mass	Ipswich
15	Scourlis	Costantinos	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Garantza	Zeferemini Pinelopi Scourli mother	Greece		Mo	St Louis
16	Eliopoulos	Argyrios	19	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	Garantza George Eliopoulos father	Greece		Ill	Chicago
17	Stauropoulos	George	19	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	alitselepi	Castania Costantina Stauropoulos mother	Greece		Mass	Ipswich
18	Reres	Demetrios	30	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calivia	alitselepi Costas Reres brother	Greece		Mass	Lynn
19	Malotsos	Demetrios	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrohori	Calivia John malotsos father	Greece		Mass	Fitchburg
20	Tsamadis	George	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrohori	Petrohori Asimo Tsamadou mother	Greece		N.Y.	New York
21	Giorgacopulos	Demetrios	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nomorisi	Nicolaos Giorgacopulos Cousin Nomorissi	Greece		Ill	Chicago
22	Coutsolias	Cyriacos	22	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caplani	Panagiotis Coutsolias father Caplani	Greece		Neb	Omaha
23	Petropoulos	Joannis	30	M	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Potamia	Ecaterini Petropoulos wife Potamia	Greece		Neb	Omaha
24	Gramenos	Costantinos	22	M	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Diarolitsi	Panagiotis Gramenos father Diarolitsi	Greece		N.Y.	New York
25	Coussi	Matteo	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Garantza	Statkoula Coussi sister Garantza	Greece		Ill	Chicago
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL 5 1910 , 19 51

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches)	26 Complexion; Hair; Eyes	27 Color	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth (Country; City or Town)
1	yes	Self	$25	No	—	John theodossopulos Cousin 310 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown		None	Greece Solaki
2	yes	Self	$25	No	—	Charilaos Papadopulos uncle 1403 Jackson st Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown		None	Greece Milla
3	yes	Self	$25	No	—	John Papadopulos friend 747 S Halsted st Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown		None	Greece Pontia
4	yes	Self	$30	No	—	George Costantacopulos friend 494 P.O Box Sandwich ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	dark brown brown		None	Greece Psari
5	yes	Self	6	No	—	Booras - Bross. friends of her husband 5 battery place Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown		None	Greece Tourcolera
6	yes	his Mother	25	No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	dark brown brown		None	Greece Tourcolera
7	yes	her Mother		No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	dark brown brown		None	Greece Tourcolera
8	yes	her Mother		No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	dark brown brown		None	Greece Tourcolera
9	yes	Self	$25	No	—	Nicolaos Athanassopulos Cousin 1403 Jackson st Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	dark brown brown		None	Greece Milla
10	yes	Self	$25	No	—	George Scourlis Brother 541 W 81st St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark black brown		None	Greece Garantza
11	yes	Self	$25	No	—	Anastasios Fidas Brother 42 Walnut St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	dark brown brown		None	Greece Zoferemini
12	yes	Self	$25	No	—	Anast. Michalopulos brother 219 Nath St Boston mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown blue		None	Greece Basta
13	yes	Self	$25	No	—	Vassilios Alexopulos friend 41 P.O Box Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	dark brown brown		None	Greece Castania
14	yes	Self	$25	No	—	Demetrios Fidas Brother 112 So 7th St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	dark brown brown		None	Greece Zoferemini
15	yes	Self	$25	No	—	Theodoros Scourlis father 8142 Normal Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown brown		None	Greece Garantza
16	yes	Self	$25	No	—	Bill Alexopulos friend 41 P.O Box Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown		None	Greece Castania
17	yes	Self	$25	No	—	Demetrios Stauropulos father 6 Flint st west Lynn mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown		None	Greece Loutro
18	yes	Self	$25	No	—	Panos Eliacopulos Cousin 546 W main st Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown		None	Greece Caliria
19	yes	Self	$25	No	—	James Gellas Cousin 310 Market St Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark brown brown		None	Greece Petrohori
20	[illegible]					Costant Tsamados Brother											
21	yes	Self	$25	No	—	George Skinas Cousin 1122 Jackson st Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark black brown		None	Greece Komorisis
22	yes	Self	$25	No	—	John Costolias Cousin 25 P.O Box Hartville Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown		None	Greece Caplani
23	yes	Self	$25	No	—	Nicolaos Lagadinos Cousin 335 W 39th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown		None	Greece Potamia
24	yes	Self	$25	No	—	George Gramenos Cousin 8142 Normal Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark brown brown		None	Greece Diavolitsi
25	[illegible]					Spilios Nicolacopoulos friend											
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich
Master.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The true age in column 4 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should declare, if possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, as the amount of money each of these classes has in his possession usually differs.

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowaways should be made the subject of special entry on the manifests, and consideration should be made of them by the inspectors and registry clerks during the performance of examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be reported on the list of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be reported as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entry should be either Yes or No (can read and write), No; No (can read but cannot write), or Yes; No (can read but not write).

Columns 10 and 11 (Nationality).—Columns 10 and 11 should be confined to the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 12 and 13 (Race or people).—The entry in columns 12 and 13 should show the race or people as given in list or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the case of foreigners. France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments at Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 15 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (Final destination).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D'Ferenget, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin.

(State whether Surgeon in waiting there with, or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferenget

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Lettonian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Patras, 20 Juin 1910, 19

11-1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
ADMITTED	Gregoriou	Pantelis	24	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ex Yenitsa	Gregori Theodore Father		
ADMITTED	Dzani	Vanghel	38	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karaferia	Yenitsa	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Dzani	Nicolas	16	M	S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karaferia	None	N.Y.	New York
SI. ADMITTED	Nicolaou	Athanase	21	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DI[illegible] Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karaferia	None	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Lembo	Dimitri	16	M	S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karaferia	Nicola Rosanti Father Karaferia	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Demir-Yoglou	Costa	39	M	M	Tailor	yes		Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	Conn	North Grosvenordale
7	Bendzos	Pavlos	39	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	Nelpomeni Dyemitzoglou Wife Karaferia	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Dinof	Couzo	30	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Theodora Bendzou Wife Castoria	N.Y.	New York
9	Nicolaou	Constantinos	37	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Konzo Dinof Wife Bomboki	Pa	Shenela
10	Dinof	Dore	30	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ecaterini Nicolaou Wife Castoria	N.Y.	New York
11	Boche	Yovantche	37	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Monastir	Sopnia Dinoff Wife Bomboki	Pa	St. Mary's
12	Koutzokole	Dinko	40	M	M	Baker	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kronpista	Bissa Boche Wife Monastir	Ill	Granite City
13	Koutzokole	Nicolaki	16	M	S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kronpista	Aspasia Koutzokole Wife Kronpista	N.Y.	New York
14	Foundas	George	[illegible]			Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Exarkeia	Aspasia Kronpista Mother Koutzokole	N.Y.	New York
15	Michaelof	Apostol	28	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Bomboki	Costa Foundas Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
16	Ghetsiou	Tsiolis	40	M	M	Baker	yes		Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Clenka Michaelof Wife Bomboki	Pa	St. Mary's
17	Ghetsiou	Achil	14	M	S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mavrovo	Polyxeni Getsiou Mother Mavrovo	N.Y.	New York
18	Mekas	Soulimano	26	M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Tsotilia	Eneka Chalil Father Tsotilia	N.Y.	New York
19	Lelos	Constantinos	31	M	M	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	Constantino Totifon Wife Lelos	NH	Manchester
20	Andonopulos	Constantinos	32	M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	Salina Antonopulos Wife Castania	Colo.	Denver
21	Ramandan	Yioussouf	23	M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Tsotilio	Salf Ramandan Brother Tsotilio	N.Y.	New York
22	Maltezos	Alexios	24	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zitoki	George Maltezos Father Zitoki	NH	Manchester
23	Vaghelopulos	John	24	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dourdan	Eoistantina Vaghelopulos Wife Dourdan	N.H.	Nashua
24	Ismail	Chamdis	18	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Tsotilio	Ismaei Avoul Father Tsotilio	Conn	Bridgeport
25	Lelos	Nicolaos	35	M	M	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	Etato Nicolaos Lelos Wife Castania	NH	Manchester
26	Confino	Baruch	32	M	M	Tailor	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir		Colo	Denver
27	Confino	Esther	28	F	M	Housekeeper	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir	Rafael Confino Father Monastir	N.Y.	New York
28	Confino	Rafael	4	M	S	Baby	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir	Father	N.Y.	New York
29	Angelopulos	Demetrios	37	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Emilia Angelopulos Wife Esamanta	Mass	Worcester
30	Angelopulos	Constantinos	15	M	S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Esamanta	Father Esamanta	Mass	Worcester

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL 3 1910 , 19 . 56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years / Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet / Inches	26 Complexion / Color of Hair / Color of Eyes	27 Color of	28 Race or People. Nationality.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$6	no	Nicolas Demaska, Friend, 68 W. 43 St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Demitsa
2	yes	self	$5	no	Theodore Tanghéd, Friend, 68 W. 43 St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Karaferia
3	yes	self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Karaferia
4	yes	self	$10	no	Theodoros Sharcos, Friend, 445 Washington Str., Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Karaferia
5	yes	self	$16	no	George Lako, Father, 237 P.O. Box, North Grosvenordale Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Karaferia
6	yes	self	$6	yes 1907	Katsikaris Bros, Friend, 8 Broadway cor Washington Str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Karaferia
7	yes	self	$5	no	Zenzina Bros, Brother-in-law, 315 E 5 Str., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Castoria
8	yes	self	$6	yes 1907	Tony Dugalof, Friend, 419 P.O. Box, Sheffield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bonisoki
9	yes	self	$6	yes 1907	Nicola Dugalo, Nephew, 313 E 5th Str., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Castoria
10	yes	self	$6	no	George Thanas, Friend, 267 P.O. Box, St. Mary's Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bonboki
11	yes	self	$6	no	Yovan Dinof, Friend, 248 P.O. Box, Prairie City Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Loghuardi
12	yes	self	$80	yes 1905 1907	Nashua N.H. — George Nicolas & Louis, 27 Marks Place Str., Friends, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Turkey	Kronpista
13	yes	self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Kronpista
14	yes	self	$6	no	Nicolas Damaska, Cousin, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Karaferia
15	yes	self	$6	no	Petre Dine, Friend, 262 P.O. Box, St Marys Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bonboki
16	yes	self	$80	yes 1907 1910	Manchester N.H. — Francou Bros, Brother-in-law, 313 East 5th Str., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kravrovo
17	yes	self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kravrovo
18	yes	self	$5	no	Theodoros Lipubias, Friend, 11 Spruce Str., Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Frotilion
19	yes	self	$5	no	Nicolas Louis, Cousin, 1739 Market Str., Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castania
20	yes	self	$5	no	John Louis, Brother-in-law, 306 E 31 St Box 29, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castania
21	yes	self	$5	no	Ambragem Hassan, Cousin, 11 Spruce Str., Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Frotilion
22	yes	self	$5	no	Louis Kaltezos, Cousin, 174 W Pearl Str., Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Fitoki
23	yes	self	$5	no	Constantinos Pappas, Cousin, 566 Broad Str., Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sourdan
24	yes	self	$5	no	Jiliam Emin, Cousin, 11 Spruce Str., Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Frotilion
25	yes	self	$5	no	John Skanias, Cousin, 1739 Market Str., Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castania
26	yes	self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Demotica
27	yes	self	$100	no	Levy & Farao, Brother-in-law, 71 Eldridge Str., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Demotica
28	yes	self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Demotica
29	yes	self	$155	yes 1907 1909	Worcester Mass — Stavros Anahelopulos, Brother, 20 Fremont Str., Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Tsamanta
30	yes	self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Fair	Black	None	Turkey	Tsamanta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Serolinich master, of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elyro Serolinich
Master.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All negroes born in Africa. Also negroes whether natives from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears under the nationality of "No. 10 Head" should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descended from, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for U. S. census purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicola D' Fermengel, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples in Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D' Fermengel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON Sailing from PATRAS 20 10 , , 19

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Calderon	Mair	17		m S.	Pupil	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir	Michel Calderon Monastir	Father	
2	Janas	Michael	20		m S.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Tsamada	Ioannis Janas Tsamada	Turkey Father	N y Newyork
3	Arouesti	Isaak	19		m S.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir	Arom Arouesti Monastir	Greece Father	Mass Worcester
4	Levy	David Aaron	40		m M.	Tailor	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir	Mazalto Levy Monastir	Turkey wife	N y Newyork
5	Levy	David Mair	15		m S.	Pupil	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir	Epuros Matsis	Turkey mother Father	N y Newyork
6	Matsis	Vassilios	22		m S.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsamata	Tsamada Dem Coufatis	Turkey Father	Mass Worcester
7	Coufatis	Panagiotis	27		m S.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scliani	Scliani Minas Maragos	Greece Father	Wis Sheboygan
8	Maragos	Agelos	22		m S.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Compilo	Compilo Athanasios Patouchas	Greece Father	Mass Boston
9	Patouchas	Dimitrios	29		m S.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kobotina	Kobotina Agathi Constantinou	Greece wife	Ind Garry
10	Constandinou	Christos	20		m M.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Plaveli	Plaveli Varvara Christaki	Turkey wife	Pa Pittsburg
11	Christaki	Constantinos	22		m M.	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grabova	Grabova Alexandra Cirtka	Turkey wife	Wis Milwaukee
12	Cirtka	Charalabos	22		m M.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pestani	Pestani Dimitraula Alexi	Turkey wife	N H Nashua
13	Alexi	Vassilios	40		m M.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pestani	Pestani Costas Caliakoudas	Turkey Father	N H Penacook
14	Caliakoudas	Evangelos	19		m S.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scliani	Scliani Maria Bouconvala	Greece Sister	Wis Sheboygan
15	Bouconvalas	Ioannis	20		m S.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsamada	Tsamada Zackarioss	Turkey Father	Mass Worcester
16	Zacharia	Spiridon	22		m S.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Argova	Argova Ioannis Georgacopoulos	Turkey Father	Wis Milwaukee
17	Georgacopoulos	Nicolaos	19		m S.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Motista	Motista Costas Cotakis	Greece Father	N y Newyork
18	Cotakis	Georgios	40		m S.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Motista	Dem. Katsimanis	Father	
19	Catsimanis	Ioannis	18		m S.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scliani	Scliani Evagelia Zos	Greece mother	Wis Sheboygan
20	Zois	Nicolaos	10		m S.	Pupil	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	St. Dimitrios	St. Dimitrios Dem. Pantos	Greece Father	N y Newyork
21	Pantos	Georgios	23		m S.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsamada	Tsamada Maroula Skilaxi	Turkey wife	Mass Worcester
22	Scilaxis	Dimitrios	24		m M.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	St. Dimitrios	St. Dimitrios Ageliki Bebe	Greece wife	N y Newyork
23	Bembes	Fotios	21		m M.	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsamanta	Tsamada George Kaliakmanis	Turkey Father	Mass Worcester
24	Caliakmanis	Ioannis	20		m S.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Jaxiarchis	Jaxiarchis Lefko Adam	Greece wife	N y Newyork
25	Adam	Ioannis	38		m M.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Argova	Argova Gianoula Corili	Turkey mother	Wis Milwaukee
26	Corilis	Georgios	23		m S.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andrivista	Andrivista Spiridoula Vlasopoulos	Greece wife	Ind Garry
27	Vlassopoulos	Marcos	36		m M.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kapstas-Nisos	Kapstas-Nisos Angeliki Cenou	Greece wife	Pa Pittsburg
28	Cenos	Soterios	23		m M.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsamada	Tsamada Olga Tselenti	Turkey wife	Mass Worcester
29	Tselentis	Michael	38		m M.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tselentata	Tselentata Frosini Loutka	Greece mother	Mass Peabody
30	Loukas	Vasilios	15		m S.	Pupil	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Selstria	Selstria	Turkey	R I Valley Falls

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

VL 7-17-39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL 3 1910 , 19

58

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	$28	no	Calderon Bros 29 allen St Newyork	Brothers	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Monastir
2	yes	Self	$40	yes 1906 1910 Worcester	Costas Stavrou 24 Spring St Worcester Mass	Cousin	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Tsamada
3	yes	Self	$25	no	Bohor Testa 32/34 W 100 St Newyork	Relative	no	no	no	good		no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Monastir
4	yes	Self	$40		David Levy 27 allen St Newyork	Son	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	monastir
5	yes	Father	$	no	my	Brother	no	no	no	good		no	4	11/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Monastir
6	yes	Self	$25	no	Dem Balis 24/26 Spring St Worcester Mass	Cousin	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Tsamada
7	yes	Self	$50	no	Andreas Catsimanis 735 Indiana Av Sheboygan Wis	Friend	no	no	no	good		no	5	2½	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Seliani
8	yes	Self	$25	no	George Carudis 28 Kneeland St Boston Mass	Cousin	no	no	no	good		no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Compilo
9	yes	Self	$20	no	James Papathomas 2 Fire department Garry Ind	Cousen	no	no	no	good		no	5	7½	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Lobotina
10	yes	Self	$28	yes 1905 1907 Pittsburg Pa	Panant Papanicolas 31 Pen ave Pittsburg Pa	Friend	no	no	no	good		no	5	7½	dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Plavcli
11	yes	Self	$25	no	Nicolaos Sotiriow 377 4th St Milwaukee Wis	Cousin	no	no	no	good		no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	grabova
12	yes	Self	$26	yes 1907-1909 Nashua	Cosma Litsa 23 ash St Nashua N H	Cousin	no	no	no	good		no	5	5½	Fair	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Pestani
13	yes	Self	$50	no	Pandeli Vasil 21 P O Box Penacook N H	Son	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Pestani
14	yes	Self	$30	no	Andreas Catsimanis 735 Indiana ave Sheboygan Wis	Friend	no	no	no	good		no	5	2½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Seliani
15	yes	Self	$25	no	Athan Boulouvalas 20 Trimont St Worcester Mass	Brother	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	White	Brown	gray	none	Turkey	Tsamada
16	yes	Self	$25	no	Petro Zacharias 47 7th near Box No 5 Milwaukee Wis	Brother	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Argova
17	yes	Self	$25	no	Tonny Nikros 475 6 ave Newyork	Nephew	no	no	no	good		no	5	9½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Notista
18					Athanasios Aeridas	uncle														
19	yes	Self	$25	no	Athanasios Aeridas 735 Indiana ave Sheboygan Wis	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Seliani
20	yes	Father	$25	no	Costas Lois 283 Lenox ave Newyork	Father	no	no	no	good		no	4	5	dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Agios Dimitrios
21	yes	Self	$25	no	Marcos Paxtas 24-26 Spring St Worcester Mass	Brother	no	no	no	good		no	5	1	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tsamada
22	yes	Self	$25	no	John Parisis 283 Lenox ave Newyork	Cousin	no	no	no	good		no	5	5½	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Agios Dimitrios
23	yes	Self	$25	no	Michael Bebes 24-26 Spring St Worcester mass	Brother	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	dark	Brown	gray	none	Turkey	Tsamada
24	yes	Self	$25	yes 1906 1908 Newyork	Panag Athanasoulis 133 7 ave Newyork	Friend	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Taxiarchis
25	yes	Self	$28	no	Epstathios Vasilow 63 7 ave Milwaukee Wis	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	good		no	5	5½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Argova
26	yes	Self	$25	no	James Papathomas No 2 Fire Department Garry Ind	Cousin	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Andriista
27	yes	Self	$28	no	Labros Trilvas 512 Wyler ave Pittsburg Pa	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	good		no	5	6½	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Kapstas-Nisos
28	yes	Self	$25	yes 1906-1910 Worcester mass	Grigorios Kenas 24-26 Spring St Worcester Mass	Brother	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tsamada
29	yes	Self	$38	no	Leonidas Yermanis 65 Walnut St Peabody Mass	Friend	no	no	no	good		no	5	5½	dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Tselentatos
30	yes	Father	$	no	Dem Loukas 13 Mille St Wally Falls N.S	Father	no	no	no	good		no	4	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Seltsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Seroli, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cerolamich
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JULY 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entries in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. Useful examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Vicious distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or hired.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8, (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which naturalized citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African race, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D Ferruegel, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

59

M Ferruegel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 3 1910, 19

at

Whitehall

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 20 JUIN 1910 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country which alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
~~1~~	~~Vasilion~~	~~Stefanos~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Lidoni~~	Vasilios Trivas	Father	~~Sheboygan~~		
2	Liberis	Dimitrios	29	m	S	Laborer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Contolista	george Liberis	Father	greece	Pa	Jonsonburg
3	Haikalis	Charalabos	40	m	M	Laborer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Fragista	Contolista Elisabeth Haikali Fragista	wife	greece	N y	Newyork.
~~4~~	~~Cavalaris~~	~~Georgios~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Fragista~~	Serafim. Cavalaris Fragista	Father Mother	~~Jonsonburg~~		
5	Vlachos	Michael	26	m	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Ioannina	Vasiliki Vlahou	Father	Philadelphia		
6	Nicolaou	Constantinos	18	m	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Filiati	Ioannina Evgenia Nicolaou Filiati	mother	Sheboygan	Wis	
7	Papalabrou	Zisimos	25	m	S	Laborer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Contolista	Labros Schinas Contolista	Father	Johnsonburg	Pa	
8	Filipow	Alkiviades	17	m	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Filiati	Erini Filipow Filiati	mother	Sheboygan	Wis	
9	Tselemegos	Thomas	30	m	M	Laborer	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Triatista	Anastasia Tselemegou Triatista	wife	Chicago /	Ill	
ADMITTED 10	Casem	Abedin	35	m	M	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Bouze	Velide Casem Bouze	wife	Moss Bedford	Mass	
11	Christo	Louis	21	m	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Trebeska	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Naoum Apostol Trebeska	Cousin	Boston	Mass	
12	Zeros	Dimitrios	30	m	M	Laborer	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Seltska	Eleni Zerou Seltska	wife	Valley Falls	R I	
13	Yermenis	Miltiades	30	m	M	Laborer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Yermenata	Rodamanthi yermeni yermenata	wife	Peabody /	Mass	
14	Filippow	Christos	38	m	M	Laborer	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Filiati	Foteni Filipow Filiati	wife	Sheboygan	Wis	
~~15~~	~~Anastasiadis~~	~~Sopos~~	~~14~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Pupil~~	~~no~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Castoria~~	Dem Cafiras Castoria	Father grandfather	~~Peabody~~	~~Mass~~	
~~16~~	~~Anastasiadis~~	~~Sotirios~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Pupil~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Castoria~~	grandfather		~~Peabody~~	~~Mass~~	
~~17~~	~~Anastasiadis~~	~~Anastasios~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Pupil~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Castoria~~	grandfather		~~Peabody~~	~~Mass~~	
DEPORTED 18	Russos	Elissa	19	f	S	Merchant	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Arta	yessue Russo Arta	Father grandfather	~~y Newyork~~		
DEPORTED 19	Russo	Calomira	05	f	S	Seamstress	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	" arta	my Father		~~y Newyork~~		
ADMITTED 20	Casem	Melek	24	m	M	Laborer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Benia	Izemile Casem Benia	wife	Concord /	N H	
ADMITTED 21	Rapo	Abas	20	m	S	Laborer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	" Zepova	Bektas Rapo Zepova	Brother	Milwaukee	Wis	
ADMITTED 22	Mouhtar	Halim	25	m	S	Laborer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	" Casisti	Mouhtar Casisti	Father	New-Bedford	Mass	
ADMITTED 23	Ciamil	Mahmout	22	m	S	Laborer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Pitsari	Kiamil Pitsari	Father	Philadelphia	Pa	
24	Tsiknas	Andreas	20	m	S	Laborer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Iroussot	Nikos Tsiknas Iroussot	Father	Boston /	Mass	
25	Verios	Ioannis	18	m	S	Laborer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Divri	Elias Verios Divri	Father	Atlanta	Ga	
ADMITTED 26	Economou	Constantinos	17	m	S	Pupil	yes	greece	greek	greece	Filia	g Stamatopoulos Filia	Relative	Newyork	N y	
27	Clondiropoulou	Eleni	50	f	M	Mid-wife	yes	greece	greek	greece	Patras	Dem Papadimitriou Patras	Brother	Chicago	Ill	
28	Clondiropoulou	Olga	17	f	S	Pupil	no	greece	greek	greece	Patras	/	unele	Chicago	Ill	
29	Clondiropoulou	Maria	11	f	S	Pupil	yes	greece	greek	greece	Patras	/	unele	Chicago	Ill	
30	Clondiropoulos	Constandinos	10	m	S	Pupil	yes	greece	greek	greece	Patras		unele	Chicago	Ill	

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL 3 1910 , 19 60

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	yes	Self	$25	no		Thomas Vasiliow Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]				Turkey	Filiati
2	yes	Self	$25	no		Athanasios Leberes Brother 409 P.O.Box Johnsonburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Contolista
3	yes	Self	$25	no		Christos Laridas Cousin grand-Union Hotel Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Frangista
4	yes	Self	$25	no		Dimitri Cavalaris Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	[illegible]			none	greece	[illegible]
5	yes	Self	$25	no		Dimitrios Pantis Friend 1031 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina
6	yes	Self	$25	no		Spiros Nicolaow Brother 1313 Indiana ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Filiati
7	yes	Self	$25	no		Ben Dimitropoulos Cousin 409 P.O.Box Johnsonburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Contolistra
8	yes	Self	$25	no		John Filipuow Father 609 Centre ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Filiati
9	yes	Self	$20	no		Gust Chelemagos Relative 925 California av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Triatista
10	yes	Self	$25	no		Sakir Ali Friend Coggerhall St 306 N. Bedford Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Bouze
11	yes	Self	$25	yes 1903-1909 Boston		g. Ka Papaspiro Uncle 166 Endicott St Boston mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Trebeska
12	yes	Self	$25	yes 1907-1909 Biddeford		Dimitri Doura Friend 13 Mille St Valley Falls RI	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Seltska
13	yes	Self	$25	yes 1905-1908 Peabody		Anastasios Jermenis Brother 65 Walnut St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Yermenotra
14	yes	Self	$25	yes 1905-1909 Sheboygan		John Filipow Cousin 609 Centre ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Filiati
15	yes	Husband	$	no		Paras Kevas Anastasoulas Husband [illegible] Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Gray	none	greece	Patradaco
16	yes	[illegible]	$	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]			none	greece	Patradaco
[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$	no		[illegible] Father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes	Self	$15	no		Joseph Russo Cousin 128. 130 allen St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Arta
19	yes	Father	$	no		my Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Arta
20	yes	Self	$25	no		Selim Adem Friend 129 Homaler St Concord N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Benia
21	yes	Self	$25	no		Nethe Sahim Cousin 71-6. St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Xepova
22	yes	Self	$25	no		Housen Mouhtar Brother 162 Seagean St N. Bedford mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Casisti
23	yes	Self	$25	no		Etem Bonous Cousin 206. N. 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ptoari
24	yes	Self	$25	no		Demetrios Nizopoulos Brotherinlaw 32 Kneeland St Boston mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Troussos
25	yes	Self	$25	no		Andreas Bery Brother 15½ Marietta St Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Diri
26	Nyork	Self	$15	no		D. Kitsios Cousin 212. E 16 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	greece	Filia
27	yes	Self	$60	no		Christos Clondiropoulos Son 744 Pearce St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	greece	Patras
28	yes	Mother	$	no		my Brother	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	White	Black	Black	none	greece	Patras
29	yes	Mother	$	no		my Brother	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	White	Brown	Black	none	greece	Patras
30	yes	Mother	$	no		my Brother	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	White	Black	Black	none	greece	Patras

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...

I, Carlo Gerolimich master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JUL 4 1910, 19

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Age. The ages of persons in each group should be expressed in [illegible] the figures applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Sex. The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F [illegible]

[illegible] Married or Single. The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] Occupation. The entry in this column should describe [illegible] the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] Do not employ such general terms as laborer, engineer, mechanic, [illegible] but specify the particular kind of labor performed, as farm laborer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] cabinetmaker, blacksmith, machinist, steel worker, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, clothier, miner, driller, driver, teamster, or other definite designations. [illegible] Aged persons and children should be entered as "None." Farmers and farm laborers should [illegible] be further described as to whether they work [illegible] Indian, or Negro.

[illegible] Can read. The entry in this column should be either Yes or No.

[illegible] Can write. The entry in this column should be either Yes or No.

[illegible] Name and complete address of person in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry in this column should show the name and complete address of the person in the United States to whom the alien is going, such as father, husband, brother, uncle, friend, etc., and the street, number, and city, town, or village. [illegible] during the past year. [illegible]

[illegible] Final destination. The entry in this column should be made [illegible] the State, Territory, or District of the United States, and the city, town, or village, where the alien intends to reside. [illegible] Do not enter the name of a railroad terminal, steamship pier, or seaport. [illegible] Do not enter "New York" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Pittsburg" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Chicago" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Boston" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Philadelphia" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "San Francisco" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Seattle" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Portland" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Los Angeles" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "San Diego" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Sacramento" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Fresno" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Stockton" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Oakland" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Berkeley" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Alameda" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "San Jose" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Santa Cruz" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Monterey" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Salinas" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Watsonville" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Hollister" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "San Juan Bautista" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Gilroy" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Morgan Hill" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Los Gatos" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Saratoga" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Campbell" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Cupertino" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Sunnyvale" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Mountain View" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Palo Alto" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Menlo Park" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Redwood City" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "San Mateo" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Burlingame" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "San Bruno" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "South San Francisco" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Daly City" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Colma" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Brisbane" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Sausalito" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Mill Valley" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "San Rafael" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Novato" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Petaluma" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Santa Rosa" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Healdsburg" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Cloverdale" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Ukiah" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Willits" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Fort Bragg" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Mendocino" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Eureka" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Arcata" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Crescent City" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Klamath" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Orleans" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Somes Bar" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Happy Camp" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Yreka" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Weed" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Dunsmuir" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Mount Shasta" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Redding" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Anderson" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Cottonwood" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Red Bluff" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Tehama" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Corning" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Orland" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Willows" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Maxwell" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Williams" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Colusa" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Marysville" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Yuba City" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Oroville" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Chico" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Paradise" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Magalia" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Butte City" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Gridley" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Biggs" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Oroville" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Chico" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Paradise" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Magalia" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Butte City" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Gridley" unless the alien is going to that city. [illegible] Do not enter "Biggs" unless the alien is going to that city.

CUBAN

[illegible] Cuban refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should be the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 30. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D Fernicola, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of Rome in Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

61

Fernicola

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 4 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON Sailing from PATRAS 20 JUIN 1910 , 19

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State.	City or Town
1	~~Capetos~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~45~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Kromna~~	Maria Caparou	wife	
2	Talis	Costas	25	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Castania	Eugenia Talo Castania Boltzeni Tsingou	wife Turkey wife	NH Nashua
3	Tsigos	Georgios	23	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Sotira	Sotira Tasia Vorea	Turkey sister	NY Gonever
4	Cosmetos	Georgios	20	m	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Cranidion	Cranidion Anastas Pardos	greece Father	NY Newyork
5	Pantos	Efthimios	18	m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Sotira	Sotira Mathia Stertsou	Turkey wife	Mass South Bridge
6	Stertsos	Ioannis	42	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Isvoro	Isvoro Fego Poulo	Turkey mother	Pa Pittsburg
~~7~~	~~Boulos~~	~~Georgios~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Lalana~~	~~Maria~~ Vasiliki Malami	~~wife~~	
8	Malamis	Dimitrios	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Grevenita	Greveniti Hristoforos Shusmenos	Turkey Father	NY Newyork
9	Schismenos NAT. 2319-C-30527701	Aristides	23	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Moustafouli	Moustafouli Dem Papastergiou	greece Father	Conn Thompsonville
10	Papastergiou	Christos	29	m	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Petrochorion	Petrochorion Evagelo Sirsiru	greece wife	NY Newyork
11	Sirsiris	Constantinos	35	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Neochorion	Neochorion Nitros Malios	greece Father	Minn Wilton
12	Malios	Thomas	20	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Neochorion	Neochorion Leonidas Lagios	greece Father	Mass Lynn
13	Lagios	Dionisios	20	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Filiatra	Filiatra Efrosini Varsou	greece wife	Ill Chicago
14	Varsos	Fotios	35	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Taxiarchis	Taxiarchis Efstathios Travlos	greece Father	NY Newyork
15	Travlos	Gerasimos	18	m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Scala	Scala Panos Karopoulos	greece Father	NY Newyork
16	Caropoulos	Georgios	19	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Filiatra	Filiatra Ecaterini Mitsopoulou	greece wife	Mass Lynn
17	Mitsopoulos	Efthimios	33	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Niova	Niova Athanas Tsaganos	greece Father	Wash Colfax
~~18~~	~~Tsagonas~~	~~Georgios~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Chasso~~	~~Efrosini~~ Maria Tsagona	~~mother~~	
19	Tsagonas	Georgios	27	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Petrochorion	Petrochorion Evagelia Krena	greece Mother	NY Newyork
20	Crenos	Apostolos	18	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Neochorion	Neochorion Eleni Haralabopoulou	greece wife	NY Newyork
21	Haralabopoulos	Dimos	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Neochorion	Neochorion Caterini Moschona	greece wife	Minn Wilton
22	Moschonas	Gerasimos	27	m	m	farm Lab. Laborer	no	yes	greece	greek	greece	Cavdata	Cavdata Ioannis Petropoulos	~~Greece~~ Father	~~Can Montreal~~
23	Petropoulos	Efstathios	19	m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Ag Constantinos	Ag Constantinos Efstathoula Vaidani	Greece Mother	NY Newyork
24	Vaidanis	Constantinos	25	m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Agio-georgios	Ag georgios Andreas Andonopoulos	Greece Father	NY Newyork
25	Andonopoulos	Panagiotis	29	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Eglikas	Eglikas Tereza Destouni	greece Mother	RI Pawtucket
26	Destounis	Paulos	21	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Cavdata	Cavdata Elias Maraziotis	~~Greece~~ Father	~~Can Montreal~~
27	Maraziotis	Dimitrios	18	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Sernitaki	Sernitaki Andreas Kiahopetros	Greece Father	~~Can Montreal~~
28	Kiahopetros	Georgios	25	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Ag georgios	Agio-georgios Costas Stathelakis	Greece Father	NY Newyork
29	Stathelakis	Sotirios	19	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Podolovitsa	Podolovitsa Gerasmos Galatis	Greece Father	NY Newyork
30	Galatis	Dionisios	21	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Havriata	Havriata	Greece	Can Montreal

ADMITTED — 15
ADMITTED — 19
DEPORTED — 22
ADMITTED — 26
ADMITTED — 27

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(Nos. 1, 7 & 18 cancelled)

W. S. Watson, Gen. Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 3 1910, 19

62

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town
1	yes	self	$25	no	Dem Skiadas Uncle	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Kamari
2	yes	self	$25	no	George Fatis Brother 33 Bowers St Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Castania
3	yes	self	$25	no	John Markos uncle 494 Exchange St geneva NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sotira
4	yes	self	$25	yes 1907 1909 Canton Ohio	Peter Bogdilis Cousin 102 W 46th St New york	no	no	no	no	good		5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Cranidion
5	yes	self	$25	no	Costas Pantos Brother Nº 35 Morris St S Bridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sotira
6	yes	self	$25	no	Leonidas Ioannu Son 71 P.O.Box. E. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sevoro
7	yes	self	$25	no	Andreas Loulos Cousin	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sevoro
8	yes	self	$25	no	Christos Carakitsos Friend 687 6 ave New york	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Platanos
9	yes	self	$25	no	Andreas Skismenos Brother 57 Tariff St Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	grevenitis
10	yes	self	$25	no	George Papaestergiou Brother 49 W 29th St New york	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Moustapoulo
11	yes	self	$25	no	John Kolevas Cousin P.O.Box Nº 15 Wilton Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Petrochorion
12	yes	self	$25	no	George Furlan Cousin 91 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Neochorion
13	yes	self	$25	no	Prokopias Lagios Brother 710 S Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Neochorion
14	yes	self	$25	no	Bill Tzoumanis Cousin 133 7 ave New york	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Filiatra
15	yes	self	$25	no	George Nariadas Cousin 106 W 28th St New york	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Tagiarchis
16	yes	self	$25	no	John Labropoulos Friend 84 Pleas ave Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Scala
17	yes	self	$25	no	Peter Koinis Friend 382 P.O.Box Colfax Wash	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Filiatra
18	yes	self	$25	no	Cosmas Alexopoulos Friend	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Nivva
19	yes	self	$25	no	Andonios Cotsis Cousin 49 W 29th St New york	no	no	no	no	good		5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Petrochorion
20	yes	self	$25	no	Dimitrios Tomban Brother-in-law Nº 330 E 63 St New york	no	no	no	no	good		5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Petrochorion
21	yes	self	$25	no	Gen Kolevas Friend P.O.Box Nº 215 Wilton Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Neochorion
22	yes	self	$25	no	Apostolos Vestounis Cousin 584 Notre dame W St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good		5	4½	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Neochorion
23	yes	self	$50	no	Athan Varnavelios Friend 125 Wash St New york	no	no	no	no	good		5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Cavalotav
24	yes	self	$55	no	P. Mousta kis Friend 48 Nes Bower New york	no	no	no	no	good		5	5½	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	greece	agios Constantinos
25	yes	self	$25	no	Nicolaos Filipopoulos Cousin 12 Pawtucket ave Pawtucket RI	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	agios georgios
26	yes	self	$25	no	Apostolos Vestounis Brother 584 Notre dame W St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Eglitsos
27	yes	self	$50	no	Nicolaos Moschoklaudis Friend 116 West St New york	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Cavalotav
28	yes	self	$60	no	Stavros Moschoklaidis Friend 116 West St New york	no	no	no	no	good		5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Scenikaki
29	yes	self	$25	no	gerasimos Contoulis Cousin 14 cherry St New york	no	no	no	no	good		5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	agios georgios
30	yes	self	$25	no	Constantinos galatis Cousin 67 charles Borromee St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Podolowitsa
						no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	greece	Havriotas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich Master, of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich
Master

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 8 1910, 19

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arrival over 14 (for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in follow:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not at the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded under head of "Visitor."

Columns 8 (Whether can read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be confined to mention of country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and agents should be careful to report to inspector and registry clerk on the proper line. Hebrew appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, be race or people and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidor L. Fernengel, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

63

Isidor L. Fernengel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 20 JUIN 1910 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Anagnostopoulos	Georgios	35		m m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Nisvari	Vasiliki Anagnostopoulou wife Nisvari	greece	Ill Chicago
2	Lenis	Ioannis	24		m m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lousovista	Ekrasievi Leni wife Lousovista	greece	N y newyork
3	Catsinis	Georgios	26		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vitina	Panag Catsinis Father Vitina	greece	N y newyork
4	Halas	Vasilios	38		m m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Chrisos	Areti Hala wife Chrisos	greece	N y Plainfield
5	Halas	Constantinos	15		m S	Pupil	yes		greece	greek	greece	Chrisos		greece	N y newyork
6	Economou	Constantinos	29		m m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Cerasovo	Ecaterini Economou wife Cerasovo	greece	N y newyork
7	Coulis	Dionisios	31		m m	Mason	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lagadia	Ioannis Coulis Brother Lagadia	greece	N y newyork
8	Coulis	Aspasia (wife)	25		F m	housewife	no		greece	greek	greece	Lagadia		greece	Mass Fitchburg
9	Andriakis	Evagelos	26		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Voulous	Brother-in Law Markos Andriakis Father Voulous	Mass Fitchburg	Mass Fitchburg
10	Gianotis	Constantinos	22		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Velota	Eleni gianoti mother Velota	greece	N y newyork
11	Parganas	Asimakis	30		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	gavalou	I. Parganas Father gavalou	greece	N y Atlantic city
12	Apostolou	Charalambos	30		m S	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Tatarna	Evagelo Apostolou mother Tatarna	greece	N y newyork
13	Stamoulis	Alexios	23		m m	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Serekini	Anastasia Stamouli wife Serekini	greece	Mass Boston
14	Tassopoulos	Constantinos	19		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Ag Vlassios	Evag Tasopoulou mother Ag Vlassios	greece	Mo St Louis
15	Andoniou	Fotios	18		m S	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Monastiraki	Dem Andoniou Father Monastiraki	greece	N y newyork
16	Bitsas	Miltiades	20		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Perko	George Bitsas Father Perko	greece	N y newyork
17	Georgopoulos	Elias	25		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Episcopi	Athan Georgopoulos Father Episcopi	greece	N y Atlantic
18	Papadopoulos	Evagelos	18		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Andravova	Panag Papadopoulou mother Andravova	greece	Mass Boston
19	Panagiotopoulos	Themistoklis	25		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Coritista	Georg Panagiotopoulou mother Coritista	greece	Mass Boston
20	Foukas	Nicolaos	18		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Voulpi	Thomas Foukas Father Voulpi	greece	N y newyork
21	Cehagias	Ioannis	24		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Carpenision	Efthimios Cehagias Father Carpenision	greece	Mo St Louis
22	Caragounis	Nicolaos	19		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Souboniko	Maria Caragouni mother Souboniko	greece	Mass Boston
23	Carathanos	Georgios	20		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Tatarna	Efstathios Carathanos Father Tatarna	greece	N y newyork
24	Garditis	Georgios	35		m m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Andravova	Eleni Garditi wife Andravova	greece	Mass Boston
25	Garditis	Apostolos	17		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Andravova		greece	Mass Boston
26	Deligiannis	Nicolaos	19		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Prousso	George Deligiannis Father Prousso	greece	N y newyork
27	Fakouras	Constantinos	30		m m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Castania	Maria Facouras wife Castania	Turkey	Mo St Louis
28	Pardalis	Dimitrios	30		m m	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Tatarna	Eleni Pardali wife Tatarna	greece	N y newyork
29	Marinopoulos	Georgios	29		m S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lagadia	Dim Marinopoulou mother Lagadia	greece	Mass Boston
30	Marinopoulou	Stavroula	20		F S	Peasant	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lagadia	my mother		Mass Waltham

ADMITTED
SEP 6 1910

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 8 1910 , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution or charity, and treatment, if the cause, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of hair	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of birth City or Town	Country
1	yes	Self	$40	No			Louis Kritsas Friend 114 Dearborn St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good		5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Nivvaki
2	yes	Self	$25	No			Dem Tsamis Friend 100 W 43 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Coussovista
3	yes	Self	$25	No			T. Zacharopoulos Friend 211 W. Front St Plainfield N J	No	No	No	No	good		5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Vitina
4	yes	Self	$25	No			John Hellas Son 100 6 ave 43 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good		5	7	Dark	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Chrissos
5	yes	Father	$25	No			Serafim Clitsis Brother Friend 214 23 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good		4	10	Dark	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Chrissos
6	yes	Self	$30	yes	1903-08	Newyork	Arsonios Coulis Brother 130 River St Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	good		5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Cerasovo
7	yes	Self	$50	yes	1903-1910	Fitchburg		No	No	No	No	good		5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Kagadia
8	yes	Self	$	No			Brother														
9	yes	Self	$25	No			Dem Tsiamis Friend 109 W 43 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good		4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Kagadia
10	yes	Self	$25	No			Spiros Gianiotis Brother 131 Vernon St Atlantic N Y	No	No	No	No	good		5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Voulous
11	yes	Self	$25	No			Apostolos Parganos 148 7 ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Velota
12	yes	Self	$25	No			Const. Apostolou Cousin 100 W 43 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good		5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Gavalou
13	yes	Self	$25	No			James Gianopoulos Cousin 56 Culver St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good		5	3	Dark	Black	Gray	none	greece	Tatarna
14	yes	Self	$25	No			Theod. Labracopoulos Uncle 195 9th St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good		5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Serekini
15	yes	Self	$25	No			Dem Tsamis Friend 100 W 43 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good		5	2	Fair	Fair	Gray	none	greece	Agios Vlassios
16	yes	Self	$25	No			Costas Cotsarelis Cousin 475 6 ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Monastiraki
17	yes	Self	$25	No			Cost. Georgopoulos Brother 131 Vernon ave Atlantic N Y	No	No	No	No	good		5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Perko
18	yes	Self	$25	No			George Kapanus Cousin 9 Boylston Place Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good		5	5½	Fair	Fair	Gray	none	greece	Episcopi
19	yes	Self	$25	No			George Floros Brother 32 Hneeland St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good		5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	none	greece	Andravova
20	yes	Self	$25	No			Dem Tsiamis Friend 100 W 43 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good		5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Corikista
21	yes	Self	$30	No			Sotir Cehagias Cousin 820 Leffingwell ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good		5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Voulpi
22	yes	Self	$25	No			Athan Plakias Cousin 134 Broad St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good		5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Carpenision
23	yes	Self	$25	No			Costas Apostolou Cousin West 43 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good		5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Souboniko
24	yes	Self	$50	No			Dem Gardikis Brother 9 Boylston Place Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Tatarna
25	yes	Self	$	No																	
26	yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Anast. Papaluckas Cousin 161 Pearl St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Andravova
27	yes	Self	$25	No			George Garavelas Brother-in-law 820 Leffingwell ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good		4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Andravova
28	yes	Self	$25	No			Labros Pardalis Brother 100 W. 43 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good		5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Prousso
29	yes	Self	$50	yes	1901-1910	Ware Mass	Athan Marinopoulos 16 North St Ware Mass	No	No	No	No	good		5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Castania
30	yes	Self	$				The same address	No	No	No	No	good		5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Tatarna
														5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Kagadia
														5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Kagadia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Zerobinich Master of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Zerobinich
Master.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Aliens. [illegible] expressed in [illegible] the [illegible] age [illegible] [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Name). [illegible] should be [illegible] (Mrs.) or [illegible]

Column 4 (Married or single). [illegible] should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5 (Occupation). [illegible] The entry in column 5 should describe [illegible] each [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D'Ermenegildo, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Pavia in Italia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. D'Ermenegildo

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 20 JUIN 1914 , 19

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
ADMITTED	Kadopulos	Panagiota	11	F	S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Logadia	Stylliano Anastassopulos Uncle	Mass	Salem
2	Lachanopulos	Dimitrios	21	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lastova	Evgenia Greece Theater Lachanopulos Wife	Mass	Boston
3	Lachanopulos	Vassilios	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lastova	Lastova Greece Christos Lachanopulos Father	Mass	Boston
4	Levras	Dimitrios	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lastova	Lastova Greece Dimitrios Levras Father	Mass	Pittsfield
5	Tramalakis	Joannis	33	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Evgenia	Evgenia Greece Evangs Ramalakis Wife	R I	New York
6	Kotzias	Charalampos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Seraca	Seraca Greece Athena Cotzias Mother	Mass	Boston
7	Tzigasis	Constantinos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andravida	Andravida Greece Nicolaos Tzigasis Father	Mass	Boston
8	Caragiannis	Elias	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Seraca	Nicolaos Caragiannis Father	R I	New York
9	Kotsis	Charalambos	16	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Seraca	Seraca Greece Charal. Kotsis Father	R I	New York
10	Socarelis	Eleni	19	F	S	Domestic Woman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Logadia	Pandyos Socarelis Father	Mass	Fitchburg
11	Spiliopulos	Evangelia	16	F	S	Domestic Woman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Logadia	Logadia Greece S. Spiliopulos Father	Mass	Fitchburg
12	Mougias	Athanassios	25	M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Clepa	Taxiarchis Magrios Greece Father	R I	Cranston
13	Frghelis	Nicolaos	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sigs	Clepa Greece Ant. Frangelis Father	Ill	Chicago
14	Betsas	Angelos	30	M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Logadia	Sigs - Turkey Elsha Betsas Wife	R I	New Bedford
15	Betsas	Diamanto daughter	14	F	S	Domestic Woman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Logadia	Logadia Greece Father	Mass	Fitchburg
16	Condaxis	Nicolaos	12	M	S	Student	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Logadia	L. Condaxis Father	Mass	Fitchburg
17	Stassinopulos	Trianta fyllos	16	F	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Logadia	Condaxis Greece Stath. Stassinopulos Wife	Mass	Boston
18	Catsaros	Charalampos	35	M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Logadia	Logadia Greece Evgenia Catsaros Wife	Mass	Salem
19	Condaxis	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Senista	Senista Greece Panag. Condaxis Father	R I	New York
20	Tramalakis	Evangelos	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kosmonon	Kosmonon Greece Joan Tramalakis Father	Mass	Boston
21	Coulouris	Elias	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Seraca	Seraca Greece Joan. Coulouris Father	Mass	Peabody
22	Tsapalis	Vassilios	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Clepa	Clepa Greece Evang. Tsapalis Father	Ill	Chicago
23	Carathanassis	Marinos	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stagora	Stagora Greece Const. Carathanassis Father	Mass	Haverhill
24	Balas	Evangelos	25	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	11-194496-5/14/13	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kosmonago	Kosmonago Greece Nicolaos Balas Father	Mass	Lowell
25	Lafcas	Lazaros	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Clepa	Clepa Greece Nicolaos Lafcas Father	Ill	Chicago
26	Babalsicos	Petros	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Seraca	Seraca Greece Evang. Babalsicos Mother	Mass	Peabody
27	Peloponnesos	Panagiotis	40	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Clepa	Clepa Greece Petros Peloponnesos Father	Ill	Chicago
28	Peloponnesos	Evstathia	30	F	M	Domestic Woman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Clepa	Efthimia Benjamin Greece Wife	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Adamacos	Polyxenis	11	F	S	Domestic Woman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anavryti	Elena Adamacos Mother	R I	New York
29	Giannopulos	Vassilios	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrafa	Anavryti Greece P. Giannopulos Agrafa - Greece Father	R I	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL 5 1910 , 19

66

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution or care and treatment or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	$5	no			K. Sadopulos Father 16 h Mare Iran	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lagadia
2	yes	self	$5	yes	1903/9	Boston Mass	L. Zacharopulos Friend 313 Trynion Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Lastova
3	yes	self	$5	no			Consun	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lastovan
4	yes	self	$5	no			Costa Louras Consun 880 Po Box Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kiarantza
5	yes	self	$8	yes	1910	York	Eleft. Ioannis Consun 58 James New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Seravena
6	yes	self	$5	no			Georg Kyrgis Father 77 Court Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	Brown	Gray	None	Greece	Andianova
7	yes	self	$5				Georg Papadimas Consun [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	Brown	Gray	None	Greece	Andianova
8	yes	self	$8	no			A. Sivas Consun 220-242 E 33 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Seravena
9	yes	self	$5				Georg Kostis Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Seravena
10	yes	self	$5	no			Ang. Kyrgoulos Uncle 296 Main Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lagadia
11	yes	self	$5	no			V. Spiliopulos Brother 27 Railroad Asthma t...	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lagadia
12	yes	self	$5	no			Bell Janeou Friend 96 Blue Island Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Clepa
13	yes	self	$10	no			John Caravelis Friend 168 Po Box Endicot N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Clepa
14	yes	self	$5	yes	1903/6	Chelsea Mass	Ang Riggoulos Brother 296 Main Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Argi
15	yes	self	$5	no			Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Lagadia
16	yes	self	$5				Adam Plakia Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Erzechorion
17	yes	self	$5	yes	1897/9	Salem Mass	Panag. Stassinopoulos Brother 141½ Washington Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pagondion
18	yes	self	$5	no			Vassilios Catsaros Brother 439 E 19 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sinista
19	yes	self	$5	no			Thom. Vagenas Cousin 11 Bowdoin Place Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Erzechorion
20	yes	self	$5	no			Evgod Pramalagis Cousin 28 Wally Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Leraca
21	yes	self	$10	no			Georg Coulaxos Brother 1116 Washing Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Clepa
22	yes	self	$5	no			G. Thapalis Brother 115 Essex Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Stagoua
23	yes	self	$15	yes	1907	So. Lowell Mass	Christos Tsapelas Uncle 44 Market Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kansoanaga
24	yes	self	$5	no			Peter Theologou Cousin 1116 Washington Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Clepa
25	yes	self	$5	no			Nicolaos Georgacopulos Cousin 28 Wally Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Leraca
26	yes	self	$5	no			Ar. Vergantis Cousin 1116 Washing Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Clepa
27	yes	self	$5				G Paulos Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Clepa
28	yes	self	$5				A. Banjanos Nephew [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Clepa
29	yes	self	$10	no			Vas. Adamacos Father 357 W 57 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	Injured left eye	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anavryta
30	yes	self	$5	no			Anas Gianopulos Brother New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Solavachorion

J. B. Weeks

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...

I, Carlo Zerolinnich Master, of the S/S [illegible], from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1891-97, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederic Fornengel, Surgeon of the T/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fornengel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 3 JUIN 1910 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	List Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Galanopoulos	Georgios	40		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Castania	Gianoula Gianopoulou Castania wife greece	r y	Newyork
2	Galanopoulou	Evanthia	17		f s	Peasant	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Castania	mother greece	r y	Newyork
3	Galanopoulos	Panagiotis	11	1/2	m s	Pupil	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Castania	mother greece	r y	Newyork
~~4~~	~~Condilis~~	~~Nicholas~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Kato Achaia~~	George Lioulios Father greece	~~Mass~~	~~Lynn~~
~~5~~	~~Kavalos~~	~~Ath~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Kato Achaia~~	Costas Kavogianis Relative greece	~~Mass~~	~~Lynn~~
6	Marinopoulos	Marinos	25		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Digela	Nic Marinopoulos Digela Father greece	ill	Chicago
~~7~~	~~Papavasilopoulos~~	~~Spiridion~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Kato Achaia~~	Costas Papavasilopoulo Father greece	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~
~~8~~	~~Tsigras~~	~~Elias~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Kato Achaia~~	Grig Tsigras Father greece	~~N y~~	~~Brooklyn~~
9	Carmiris	Elias	22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Logastra	Efeni Carmeri Logastra mother greece	r	y Newyork
10	Nicolakakos	Efstratios	40		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Liatina	Stavroula Nicolakakou Liatina wife greece	r	y Albany
11	Nicolakakos	Georgios	11	1/2	m s	Pupil	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Liatina	my mother greece	r	y Albany
12	Chrisanthacopoulos	Christos	20		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Kevgolatio	Elen Hrisanthacopoulou Kevgolatio Mother greece	ill	Chicago
13	Rigopoulos	Theodoros	35		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Katsochori	Vasilo Rigopoulou Katsochori Wife greece	mo	St Louis
14	Carafil	Nouharem	28		m s	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Fratari	S. Carafil Fratari Brother Turkey	Mass	N. Bedford
15	Varvitsiotis	Georgios	28		m m	Labourer	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Sparta	Stamatina Varvitsioti Sparta wife greece	r	y Newyork
16	Vasiliades	Spiridon	22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Logastro	Athan Vasiliades Logastro Father greece	r	y Newyork
~~17~~	~~Gotsis~~	~~Georgios~~	~~24~~		~~m s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Kato Achaia~~	Const Gotsis Brother	~~Mass~~	~~Chicago~~
18	Filipopoulos	Dimitrios	35		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Asprocabos	Chris Filipopoulou Asprocabos wife greece	ill	Danville
19	Sarandakis	Sarantos	40		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Newyork	Eleni Sarantaki Newyork wife	r	y Newyork
20	Liberopoulos	Dimitrios	24		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Newyork	Nicholas Liberopoulos Newyork Father	r	y newyork
21	Margiaris	Georgios	38		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Asprocabos	Anast Margiaki Asprocabos wife greece	ill	Danville
22	Labrinos	Elias	50		m m	Labourer	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Vlachokori	Vasilo Labrinou Vlachokoru wife greece	r	y Endicott
23	Nicolaros	Georgios	18		m s	Labourer	no	no	greece	greek	greece	P. Houlianous	Maritsa Nicolarou P. Houlianous wife greece	r	y Endicott
24	Chios	Dimitrios	32		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Liantina	Dimitro Chio Liatina wife greece	r	y Newyork
25	Stratigakis	Ioannis	40		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Votianous	Afrodite Stratigaki Votianous wife greece	Mass	Lowell
26	Stratigakis	Vasilios	11		m s	Pupil	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Votianous	Mother	Mass	Lowell
27	Nicolopoulos	Constantinos	35		m m	Farmer	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Vacohori	Gianoula Nicolopoulou Cocohori wife greece	Mo	St Louis
28	Maglaras	Dimitrios	27		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Digela	Elias Maglaras Digela Father greece	ill	Chicago
~~29~~	~~Condilis~~	~~Evagelos~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Kato Achaia~~	Dem Condilis Father	~~Mass~~	~~Montreal~~
30	Dragonas	Nicolaos	24		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Maroula Dragona Zante wife greece	Min	Montreal

32

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of YORK , JULY 1 1910 , 19 68

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, lenght of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Mark of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	yes	Self	$75	no	Panag Andrianos Brother-in-law 502 E. 23rd ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Castania
2	yes	Parents	$	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Castania
3	yes		$	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Castania
~~4~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~Pavlos Biskos Friend~~ ~~Cincinnati Cousin~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6 1/2~~					~~greece~~	~~Vrachati~~
5	no	Self	$25	no	Pavlos Biskos Friend ~~Cincinnati~~ Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2					greece	Vrachati
6	yes	Self	$25	no	George Marawelias Cousin 729 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Vigela
~~7~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~Michael Anagnostopoulos uncle~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~none~~	~~greece~~	~~Vigela~~
~~8~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~A Makrigiannis Friend~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~none~~	~~greece~~	~~Vrachori~~
9	yes	Self	$25	no	I. Varvitsiotis Brother-in-law 102 Warren St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Logastra
10	yes	Self	$25	no	James Nicolaou Son 17 Pearl St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Liatina
11	yes	Parents	$25	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Liatina
12	yes	Self	$25	no	Jean Chrisanthacopoulos Friend 729 Blue Island Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Zevgolatio
13	yes	Self	$25	no	Harry Nicolaou Friend 206 So 6 St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Cakochori
14	yes	Self	$20	no	Hanso Ferat Friend 201 Coggeshall St N. Bedford mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Fratari
15	yes	Self	$25	yes 1900 1905 Newyork	Panos Varvitsiotis Brother 9 Wash St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Sparti
16	yes	Self	$25	yes 1906 1908 Newyork	I. Giannopoulos uncle 125 Wash St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Logastro
~~17~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~James Maglaras Cousin 68 Blue Island ave Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~greece~~	~~Monastiri~~
18	yes	Self	$25	yes 1907-1910 Danville	Theod Filipopoulos Brother 76 Cableeege St Danville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Asprocabos
19	yes	Self	$25	yes 1901-1903 Lowell	Panos Sarantakos Cousin 102 Warren St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Newyork
20	yes	Self	$22	no	Kostas Panagiotopoulos Brother-in-law 19 Western St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Newyork
21	yes	Self	$25	yes 11 yes Danville	Theod Filipopoulos Brother-in-law 76 Cobleeege St Danville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Asprocabos
22	yes	Self	$25	yes 1898 1908 Newyork	Petros Labrinos Son 60 P.O Box Endicott N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Vlachochori
23	yes	Self	$25	yes 1903-1908 Newyork	Bill Strebelis Nephew 49 P.O Box Endicott N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Pikoulianou
24	yes	Self	$20	yes 1905-1909 Newyork	Leonidas Venetsanakos Brother-in-law 54 Cherry St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Liantina
25	yes	Self	$50	yes 1900-1904 Chicago	Ioannis Carmiris Brother-in-law 472 Market St Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Votianou
26	yes	Parents	$	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Votianou
27	yes	Self	$25	no	Harry Nicolaou Friend 206 So 6th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Cakochori
28	yes	Self	$25	no	James Maglaras Cousin 68 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Vigela
~~29~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~Gust Condelis Brother~~ ~~Memphis Tenn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~greece~~	~~Vrachiko~~
30	yes	Self	$25	no	Agelos Pantis Cousin 687 Notre dame Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Zante

F B Mitchell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Zerolinnich master, of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Zerolinnich
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 6 1910, 19

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in this column should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and the following instances. France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African race, to whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence) The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Ferrenzel, Surgeon of the U.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferrenzel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 20 JUIN 1910 , 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
1	Apostolacos	Georgios	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anavrytes	Theodoros Apostolacos Father Anavrytes Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Christodoulatos	Spyridon	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cataracho	Dionys. Christodoulatos Father Catarachos Greece	Ill.	Chicago
3	Sotiracos	Demetrios	33		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caraspais	Anast. Sotiracos Wife Caraspais Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Gronteos	Stefanos	33		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gastounion	Home	Mo.	St Louis
5	Cacolyris	Panagiotis	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lanto	Nas Cacolyris Father Lanto Greece	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Conseliotis	Constantinos	18		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rogatha	Despina Conseliotis Wife Rogatha Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Conselistis	Georgios	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rogatha	Mother	N.Y.	New York
8	Maravelas	Charalampos	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Temeni	I. Maravelias Brother Temeni Greece	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kyrgakis	Constantinos	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrocampos	Georg Kyrgakis Father Agrocampos Greece	Ill.	Daniel
10	Alatsas	Panagiotis	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anavryti	Elenn Alatsas Mother Anavryti Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Mamary	Shahack	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Feyranth	Habil Mamary Father Beyranth Turkey	N.Y.	New York
12	Vlassopulos	Demetrios	21		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaeachanos	Anast. Vlassopulos Brother Palaeachanos Greece	Mo.	St Louis
13	Anaglaras	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sigela	A. Anaglaris Father Sigela Greece	Ill.	Chicago
14	Stavropulos	Joannis	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sagoranni	Despina Stavropulos Mother Sagoranni Greece	Mass	Holyoke
15	Pagas	Nicolas	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vonorta	Atta Pagas. Father Vonorta Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Contsontis	Athanassios	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stylos	Eratemi Contsontis Mother Stylos Greece	Tex.	Brenham
17	Commentatis	Constantinos	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palipanagia	Kost. Commentatis Wife Palipanagia Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Clachopulos	Joannis	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyssiki	Atta Clachopulos Brother Kyssiki Greece	Mich.	Lansing
19	Colsanos	Nicolas	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vidadi	Vasil. Colsanos Brother Vidadi Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Ladis	Constantinos	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anavryte	Vassilo Ladis Wife Anavrytes Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Ioannos	Andreas	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anavrytes	Antonia Ioannos Father Anavrytes Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Coussoulas	Demetrios	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stylos	Paraskeu Soustantas Mother Stylos Greece	Tenn	Memphis
23	Cantaras	Dionyssios	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rogata	Leontios Cantaras Father Rogata Greece	Ill.	Chicago
24	Georgelis	Joannis	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sagatha	Antonios Georgelis Brother Sagatha Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Voulgaris	Alexios	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Eyriaqos Voulgaris Wife Sparta Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Filippopulos	Constantinos	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparpi	Sevas Filippulos Mother Sparpi Greece	Ill.	Chicago
27	Cavelas	Joannis	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scampa	Dramanto Tsamitopoulos Mother Scampa Greece	Ill.	Batavia
28	Zicopulos	Dimitrios	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palespasion	Nax. Zicopulos Father Palespasion Greece	Ill.	Chicago
29	Plaristis	Sofianos	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colsinon	Panagiota Plaristis Mother Colsinon Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Lazinias	Theodoros	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dessehenon	Vasiliki Lazinias Wife Dessehenon Greece	Mass	Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 3 1910, 19

11-1145

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment a lunatic, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	yes	self	$25	no	C. Seaneas Uncle, Sparta Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Kranychi
2	yes	self	$25	no	4th Calvin Friend, 720 Halsted Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Catouracto
3	yes	self	$5	yes	1907 New York Panag. Catsapas Friend, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	Hazel	Greece	Caraguiosi
4	yes	self	$25	no	Peter Gombos Brother, 342 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zaratsa
5	yes	self	$5	no	Stavros Carolum Cousin, 104 S Main Rochester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Greece	Zaratsa
6	yes	self	$40	no	C. Chalkias Friend, 127 Washington N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Rogatsa
7	yes	self	$5	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Rogatsa
8	yes	self	$5	no	Georg Ioannoulias Brother, 729 Blue Island Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Greece	Tavoni
9	yes	self	$5	no	Alex. Pegatis Friend, 16 College Danville Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Agriocampos
10	yes	self	$25	no	Georg Ioannakos Cousin, 238 W 29 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anavryta
11	yes	self	$25	no	Tanous Ioannou Brother, 69 Washington New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Beyiantha
12	yes	self	$5	no	Const. Bastas Friend, 508 Spruce St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zaratsa
13	yes	self	$5	no	James Ioanglaras Cousin, 68 Blue Island Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Greece	Sigela
14	yes	self	$30	no	Theod. Stamopulos Father, 365 Main Asbyrtle Grass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Greece	Lagvranion
15	yes	self	$25	no	James Vilias Cousin, 759 6th ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vanasta
16	yes	self	$25	no	G. Catsaitis Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Stylia
17	yes	self	$25	no	P. Ioannis Friend, 90 2nd ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Paligranagia
18	yes	self	$30	no	V. Papavassilion Friend, 105 Michigan Lansingburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Kyparissi
19	yes	self	$50	no	Georg Paradisyan Cousin, 69 7½ Chiatist Newark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vidavi
20	yes	self	$25	yes 1907 New York	Dag. Sadis Brother, 751 W 59 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Anavryta
21	yes	self	$25	no	Ioan Plevrytis Cousin, 330 Third New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anavryta
22	yes	self	$25	no	George Sirnila Brother, 235 Main Hempstio Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Stylia
23	yes	self	$25	no	Bill Latsis Cousin, 750 Halsted Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Progata
24	yes	self	$25	no	Georg Georgelis Brother, 1270 Wasting New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Logastia
25	yes	self	$25	yes 1907 New York	Polyzois Ioannakis Brother, 1792 3. ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Agrosta
26	yes	self	$25	no	N. Filippoulos Father, 231 W. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sirou
27	yes	self	$25	yes	Theo. Ioannopulos Father, 92 Wilson Batavia Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Stenoyi
28	yes	self	$25	yes	N. Ioannakis Brother, 616 Blue Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Palecopavon
29	yes	self	$25	yes	Theod. Calogeropulos Cousin, 220 5 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Calivion
30	yes	self	$25	no	Dth. Vargenas Cousin, 11 Burbuch Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lasochorion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Zerolinnich Master, of the TS/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Zerolinnich
Master

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7, (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write) No (No (can read, but not write) or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African race, who has come from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the countries and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries invariably show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13, (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele M Fornengel, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

71

M Fornengel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 16 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 10 JUIN 1910 , 19

17–1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex; Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	~~Kotronis~~	~~Efthymios~~	~~a~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pyrgos~~	Demetrios Kotronis	Father	~~Ind~~	~~Portage~~
2	Bakas	Constantinos	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poodovitsa	Spyros Bakas	Father	Ind	Portage
3	~~Boulgaris~~	~~Georgios~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Poodovitsa~~	Constantinos Boulgharis Poodovitsa	Father	N.Y.	New York
4	Christopulos	Theofilos	23	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loghanikos	Sophia Christopulos Loghanikos	Wife	Mass	Peabody
5	Sotiropulos	Georgios	18	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loghanikos	Themistoclis Sotiropulos Loghanikos	Father	N.Y.	New York
6	Sotiropulos	Nicoleta	21	F	S	Household-work	No	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loghanikos			Mass	Peabody
7	Chinaris	Athanassios	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spilia	Panaghiotis Chinaris Spilia	Father	Mich	Detroit
8	~~Tsonos~~	~~Assimakis~~														
9	Reveliotis	Athanassios	47	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Vassiliki Reveliotis Tripolis	Wife	~~N.Y.~~	New York
10	Apostolopulos	Georgios	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zachloroi	Apostolos Apostolopulos Zachloroi	Father	Ohio	St. Louis
11	~~Barberis~~	~~Prodromos~~	~~in~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Revenia~~	Anastassios Barberis	Father	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
12	Kolokythas	John	26	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loutsovon	Euretalia Kolokythas	Wife	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Rodopulos	Demetrios	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roghovi	George Rodopulos Loutsovon	Father	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
14	Ghoritzis	Panaghiotis	36	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thana	Elena Ghoritzis Roghovi	Wife & Mother	N.Y.	New York
15	Ghoritzis	Cyriakos	14	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thana	Thana	Mother	N.Y.	New York
16	Dalmaris	Panaghiotis	39	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Mariga Dalmaris Tripolis	Wife	Ill	Joliet
17	Dalmaris	Demetrios	16	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis			Ill	Joliet
18	Koratis	Demetrios	23	M	S	Labourer	No	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loutsovon	Christos Koratis Loutsovon	Brother	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Manolakos	Efstratios	19	M	S	Labourer	No	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Vassilios Manolakos Sparta	Father	N.Y.	New York
20	Ghiannikos	Thomas	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andrivista	John Ghiannikos Andrivista	Father	Ind	Gary
21	Panaghiotakopulo	Panaghiotis	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zachloroi	George Panaghiotacopulos Zachloroi	Father	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
22	Bakalis	Assimo	40	F	M	Household-work	No	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bassiakon	Constantinos Vaghios Bassiakon	Brother & Uncle	Ill	Chicago
23	Bakalis	Athanassios	13	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bassiakon			Ill	Chicago
24	Confino	Barouh	32	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir		Father	N.Y.	New York
25	Confino	Esther	28	F	M	Household-work	No	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir		Father	N.Y.	New York
26	Confino	Rafael	4	M	S	Laborer	No	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir	Rafael Confino Monastir	Grand-father	N.Y.	New York
27	Confino	Rezina	1½	F	S	Baby	No	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir		Grand-father	N.Y.	New York
28	Confino	Sahra	3	F	S	Baby	No	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir		Grand-father	N.Y.	New York
29	Stephopulos	Athanassios	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loutsovon	Efthymios Stephopulos Loutsovon	Father	Wis	Milwaukee
CONTINUED 30	Georgopulos	Georgios	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loghastro	John Georgopulos Loghastro	Father	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
§ "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL 5 1910 , 19

72

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature lenght of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	yes	Self	25	no		George Goulou	Cousin												
2	yes	Self	25	no		John Karayannis 41 Waverly Str	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Vrisochori
3	yes	Self				Constantinos Arvanitis	Friend												
4	yes	Self	25	yes 1907 1910	Ipswich Mass	George Boukouvouras 409 E 22nd Str	Brother-in-law New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Loghanikos
5	yes	Self	50	no		Athanassios Pergitis	Uncle												
6	yes	Self		no		4446 Walnut Str.	Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Loghaniko
7	yes	Self	30	yes 1907 1906	Chicago Ill	Efstratios Ionaris 157 Monor Ave	Brother Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Loghaniko
8														5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gylia
9	yes	Self	25	yes 1907 1910	New York	P. Aragopoulos 196-198 Seventh Ave	Brother-in-law New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Greece	Tripolis
10	yes	Self	25	no		John Christopulos 206 S. 6th Str.	Uncle St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zachloron
11	yes	Self				S. Lourapas & Co	Cousin												
12	yes	Self	25	no		Nicolaos Arvanitis 612 E. Water Str.	Cousin Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Loutsovon
13	yes	Self	25	no		John Rodopulos 533 P.O. Box	Brother Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Roghovj
14	yes	Self	50	yes 1907 1906	Chicago Ill	Gust. Kampilomatis 521 6th Ave.	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Greece	Thana
15	yes	Self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
16	yes	Self	50	yes 1906 1909	Joliet Ill	A. Vlacy	Cousin Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
17	yes	Self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
18	yes	Self	25	no		Ath. Anastos 61 Juman Ave.	Cousin Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Loutzovon
19	yes	Self	25	no		Fr. Thanolakos 127 Washington Str	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Greece	Loghastra
20	yes	Self	25	no		James Vissinios 5444 P.O. Box	Brother Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andravista
21	yes	Self	25	no		John Rodopulos 533 P.O. Box	Brother-in-law Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zachloron
22	yes	Self	15	no		John Zaklelis 841 W Polk Str.	Husband Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bassiakon
23	yes	Self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Greece	Bassiakon
24	yes	Self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gronastir
25	yes	Self	100	no		Levy & Pardo 51 Allen Str.	Brother-in-law New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Gronastir
26	yes	Self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Gronastir
27	yes	Self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Gronastir
28	yes	Self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Gronastir
29	yes	Self	25	no		Athan. Anastos 61 Juman Ave.	Cousin Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Loutsoon
30	yes	Self	25	no		G. Costopulo 19 West Str.	Brother-in-law New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Loghastron

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich
master

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 4 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

11-115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation, as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which one belongs as a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1901-07, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D'Fernengel, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof, do.
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 4 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

H 115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 0 JUIN 1910 , 19

11-1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Plakas	Dimitrios	23		m s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Arahova	Michael Plakas Arahova	greece	Father Mass Boston
2	Zacharias	Vasilios	30		m m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Verzova	Constantina Zacharia Verzova	greece	wife Ill Chicago
3	Tsionos	Dimitrios	18		m s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Verzova	George Tsionos	greece	Brother Ill Chicago
4	Dimopoulos	Ioannis	23		m m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Sparti	Anio Dimopoulou Sparti	greece	wife Nebr Havelock
5	Batogiannis	Christos	20		m s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Manolas	George Batogianns Manolas	greece	Brother Ill Chicago
6	Coutroulias	georgios	30		m m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Petsakous	Eleni Koutroulia Petsakous	greece	wife Ill Manteno
7	Agelopoulos	Dimitrios	30		m m	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Petsakous	Eleno agelopoulou Petsakous	greece	wife Ill Clifton
8	Diakourou	Stratoula	24		f m	housewife	no		greece	greek	greece	Strefi	Costoula Diakourou Strefi	greece	Mother Wis Milwaukee
9	Maniatis	Dimitrios	19		m s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Kechena	Panos Maniostes Kechena	greece	Father Mass Montreal
10	Calaitzis	Demitrios	18		m s	Papils	yes		greece	greek	greece	Kechena	Costas Calaitzis	greece	Father
11	Christodoulopoulou	Efthimia	15		f s	Peasant	no		greece	greek	greece	Lagadia	Agelis Christodoulopoul Lagadia	greece	Father Mass Fitchburg
12	Mastrogeorgiou	Constantinos	55		m m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Platanos	Eleni Mastrogeorgiou Platanos	greece	wife Pa Philadelphia
13	Bamos	Constantinos	19		m s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vervetista	Thomas Lamos Vervetista	greece	Father N y newyork
14	Solomos	Stavros	21		m s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Gourzoumisa	Athanaso Solomou Gourzoumisa	greece	Mother R I Pawtucket
15	Cancelopoulos	Christos	20		m s	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Pitsia	Tasoula Cancelopoulou Pitsia	greece	Mother Ohio Columbus
16	Ciriakou	Ioannis	28		m m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Pitsia	Sofia Ciriakou Pitsia	greece	wife Ohio Columbus
17	Panoutsopoulos	Athanasios	40		m m	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Koutro	Diam Panoutsopoulou Koutro	greece	wife Ill Chicago
18	Velios	Aristides	34		m m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Platanos	Stavroula Veliou Platanos	greece	wife N y Newyork
19	Stamatopoulos	Elias	32		m m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Pitsadeika	Hristina Stamatopoulou Pitsadeika	greece	wife Ohio Columbus
20	Calaitzis	Dimitrios	30		m m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Koutro	gegrg Calaitzi Koutro	greece	wife N y Newyork
21	Alogogianis	Christos	19		m s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Camari	agelo alogogianni Camari	greece	Mother Ill Madison
22	Adam	Vasilios	25		m s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Pitsia	Elias adam Pitsia	greece	Father Ohio Columbus
23	Galanis	Demitrios	19		m s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Camari	Maria galani Camari	greece	Mother N y Brooklyn
24	Frantzis	Christos	23		m s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Botia	Dem Frantzis Botia	greece	Father R I Pawtucket
25	Labropoulos	Vasilios	23		m s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Botia	Dem Labropoulos Botia	greece	Father R I Pawtucket
26	Mastrogeorgiou	Nicolaos	17		m s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vervetista	Maria Mastrogeorgiou Vervetista	greece	mother N y newyork
27	giannaiopoulos	Ioannis	33		m m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Veroitsa	Maria giannaiopoulou Veroitsa	greece	wife N y newyork
28	Vergetis	Elias	23		m s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Veroitsa	Vasiliki Vergeti Veroitsa	greece	mother N y newyork
29	Anagnostopoulos	Constantinos	18		m s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Arvanti	Panos Anagnostopoulos	greece	Father Ill Chicago
30	Ropoulos	Tasos	29		m m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Arvanti	Constantina Ropoulou Arvanti	greece	wife N y Newyork

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL 3 1910 , 19

71

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet / Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town
1	yes	Self	$25	no		Harris Liakos, 327 Warren St, Boston Mass.	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark Brown	Brown	none	greece Arachova
2	yes	Self	$28	yes 1900-1905	Chicago	Timoleon Mourlas, 811 Janet St, Chicago Ill.	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	greece Verzova
~~3~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~		~~Jan Tsionos, P.O Box 112, Waterbell Minn.~~	~~Brother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~greece Stavrota~~
4	yes	Self	$25	no		Stavros Dimopoulos, 484 P.O Box, Havelock Nebr.	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark Black	Brown	none	greece Sparti
5	yes	Self	$25	no		William Macheras, 231 W. Taylor St, Chicago Ill.	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair Brown	Brown	none	greece Manolas
6	yes	Self	$25	no		Athan Politopoulos, P.O Box 173, Manteno Ill.	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair gray	none	greece Petroskous
7	yes	Self	$25	no		Sotirios Angelopoulos, No 114 P.O Box, Clifton Ill.	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown Brown	none	greece Petroskous
8	yes	Husband	$25	no		George Dakouras, 59 02nd, Milwaukee Wis.	Husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown Brown	none	greece Strefi
9	yes	Self	$25	no		Athan Maniatis, 101 Catherine St, Montreal Can.	Relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark Brown	Brown	none	greece Lechaxa
~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~		~~Denis Calatzis, 411 4 Canal St, New York City~~	~~Brother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~greece Lechaxa~~
11	yes	Self	$25	no		Efthim Hristodoulopoulos, 84 Circle St, Fitchburg Mass.	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Fair gray	none	greece Ragadia
12	yes	Self	$25	no		George Colevras, 1014 Walnut St, Philadelphia Pa.	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown gray	none	greece Platanos
13	yes	Self	$25	no		Const Moustakas, 133 7 ave, New York City	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Black Black	none	greece Berevitsa
14	yes	Self	$25	yes 1906-1909	Pawtucket	Efstathios Panitsas, 200 Pleasant, Pawtucket R.I.	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown Brown	none	greece Goulaumisa
15	yes	Self	$25	no		G. Matzikas, 129 High St, Columbus Ohio	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	none	greece Pitsia
16	yes	Self	$25	no		G. Matzikas, 129 High St, Columbus Ohio	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair Blue	none	greece Pitsia
17	yes	Self	$80	no		Theod Panoutsopoulos, 2220 Glybourn ave, Chicago	Son	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Fair	Fair Brown	none	greece Koutro
18	yes	Self	$30	no		Athanasios Zois, 283 Canal ave, New York City	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black Brown	none	greece Platanos
19	yes	Self	$25	yes 1906-1908	Columbus	G. Matzikas, 129 High St, Columbus Ohio	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown	none	greece Pitsadeika
20	yes	Self	$25	no		John Couris, 263 W. 30 St Manhattan Blor	Relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Black Brown	none	greece Koutro
21	yes	Self	$25	no		Dem. Flessas, 589 P.O Box, Madison Ill.	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown Blue	none	greece Camari
22	yes	Self	$25	no		G. Matzikas, 129 High St, Columbus Ohio	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black Brown	none	greece Pitsia
~~23~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~		~~Peter Xenos, 84 Atlantic Brooklyn~~	~~Friend~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~greece Camari~~
24	yes	Self	$25	no		Panag Panagiotopoulos, 12 Pawtucket ave, Pawtucket R.I.	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown Brown	none	greece Botia
25	yes	Self	$25	no		Panag Panagiotopoulos, 12 Pawtucket ave, Pawtucket R.I.	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown Brown	none	greece Botia
26	yes	Father	$28	no		Georgios Mastrogeorgiou, 236 W. 20 St, New York City	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Fair gray	none	greece Berevitsa
27	yes	Self	$25	yes 1904-1908	Chicago	Nickles Stathopoulos, 424 W. 39 St, New York	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown Brown	none	greece Veravitsa
28	yes	Self	$25	no		Nickles Stathopoulos, 424 W. 39 St, New York	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	none	greece Veravitsa
~~29~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~		~~Theodosios Bobis, Cottage Grove Chicago~~	~~Uncle~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~greece Pavlitsa~~
30	yes	Self	$25	yes 1907-1909	New York	Andrew Papadopoulos, 504 E. 6 ave, New York City	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black Brown	none	greece Arvaniti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfredo Lucchesi
Master

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 4 1910, 19

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age.)—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printers' engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," the coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write.)—Column 9 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality.)—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant owes allegiance or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1894 or 5, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D'Ferruzzi, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, aver, that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ferruzzi

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 4 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (North)	Welsh
Italian (South)	West Indian
Japanese	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 10 JUIN 1910 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Spyros	Stavros	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Spyros Spyrogoulos Parents	New Canton	Va
2	Georgion	Vassilios	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Plavanni	Vassiliki Georgion Wife	Pittsburgh	Pa
3	Lavetas	Theodoros	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strefi	Plavanni Turkey Father		
4	Argyropulos	Christos	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag Georgios	Strefi Greece Father	New York	N.Y.
5	Stamatopulos	Nicolaos	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Ag Georgios Greece Father	New York	N.Y.
396726-6/19/25-24 6	Colonis	Ioannis	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amaliada	Pyrgos Greece Father	Jersey Summerville	N.J.
~~7~~	~~Bonias~~	~~Elias~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Amaliada~~	~~Eleni Bouia Wife~~	~~Milwaukee~~	~~Wis~~
8	~~Bonias~~	~~Ioannis~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Amaliada~~	~~Eleni Bouia Wife~~	~~New York~~	~~N.Y.~~
9	Colonias	Vasso	28	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	C. Colonias Father	New York	N.Y.
10	Kafiamitis	Constantinos	35	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Divritsa	Pyrgos Greece Parents	New York	N.Y.
11	Mastrogeorgiou	Georgios	24	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Servetista	Divritsa Greece Wife	New York	N.Y.
12	Papadopoulos	Constantinos	26	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Divritsa	Servetista Greece Father	New York	N.Y.
13	Tsolias	Constantinos	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Servetista	Divritsa Greece Father	New York	N.Y.
14	Bosolis	Gyftolis	22	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Servetista	Chiarcha Bosolis Wife	New York	N.Y.
15	Mastrogeorgiou	Constantinos	35	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Servetista Greece Wife	New York	N.Y.
16	Athanassiou	Christo	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Argyla	Servetista Greece Father	New York	N.Y.
17	Varvatos	Andreas	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vounochora	Athy Constantinos Father	Jersey City	N.J.
18	Markessinis	Grigorios	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vathy	Georg Varvatos Brother	Orange	N.J.
19	Katas	Georgios	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amaliada	Epst. Markessinis Father	Hoboken	N.J.
20	Katas	Panagiotis	11	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amaliada	Vathy Patta Mother	New York	N.Y.
21	Delis	Nicolaos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vounochora	Amaliada Greece Mother		
22	Anastasiou	Christos	25	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carytsa	Joan Delis Father	Syracuse	N.Y.
23	Savvas	Dimitrios	29	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avanti	Vounochora Greece Father	Jamestown	N.Y.
24	Calinicos	Elias	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vathy	Anast. Papachristou Father	New York	N.Y.
25	Poumarakis	Christos	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vounochora	Carytsa Turkey Father	Jersey City	N.J.
26	Athanassiou	Georgios	33	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Petro Savvas Father	Syracuse	N.Y.
27	Pietanas	Dimitrios	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Argyla	Avanti Greece Father	Jamestown	N.Y.
28	Tsarlopulos	Andreas	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	H. Calinicos Father	Paterson	N.J.
29	Chatzula	Yossef	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Agrova	Vathy Greece Father	New York	N.Y.
30	Vassilion	Petros	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carytsa	Joan Poumarakis Father	Lindenhurst	N.Y.
													Carytsa Turkey	Jamestown	N.Y.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

§ "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 3 1910 , 19 76

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country.	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	yes	self	$5	yes 1908 Canton Ohio	Nicolaos Rachimoto Cousin 711 Charles Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Samos
2	yes	self	$5	no	Constantinos Friend 600 4th Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Karami
3	yes	self	$5	no	Varonges Uncle 44 Madison New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Sheps
4	yes	self	$5	no	Const. Spyropulos Cousin 506 Monroe New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Ag Georgios
5	yes	self	$5	no	Christos Stamatopulos Brother 92 Hackford Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
6	yes	self	$0	no	Vas Calerinos Brother 511 Wells Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Amalias
7	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$5~~	~~yes 1908 Chicago~~	Spyr Spyropulos Friend ~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5 4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lia~~
8	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$5~~		~~Thomas [illegible] Friend~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~Greece~~	~~Elyon~~
9	yes	self	$10	yes 1908 Milwaukee	Gregorios Christopulos Friend 2738 9 Ave. Near 115 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
10	~~yes~~	self	$5	yes 1908 Milwaukee	Panos Rigopulos Friend 288 Pacific Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sinitsas
11	yes	self	$5	no	Const Anastagargion Cousin 2203 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Servetsiotad
12	yes	self	$5	no	J Lampriopulos Cousin 336 E 105 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zaratsiotad
13	yes	self	$5	no	Const Anastagargion Uncle 2203 3 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Servetsiotad
14	yes	self	$5	no	Louis Cargadouros Cousin 236 W 3 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Greece	Servetsiotad
15	yes	self	$5	yes 1908 New York	George Tsolos Friend 236 W 20 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Servetsiotad
16	yes	self	$5	no	Nicolaos Athanasiou Brother 5 Hunter Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pergkos
17	yes	self	$5	no	Jorg Gyulos Friend 98 E 10 St Bx Kouge 47	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corachova
18	yes	self	$5	no	Antonio Anastasiou Brother 13 St. N.Y. Schall Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vathy
19	yes	self	$25	no	Spyros Stathopulos Cousin 428 W. 39 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Amalias
20	yes	self	$5	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Greece	Vamvachora
21	yes	self	$5	no	Cousin Ld Evangelatos Uncle 221 W Washing. Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Corytsa
22	yes	self	$5	no	Mich. Anagnostopoulos Cousin 212½ Washington Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Arvanitsi
23	yes	self	$5	no	Andr Panagopulos Friend 504 6 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Vathy
24	yes	self	$5	no	Pano Calinico Brother 550 W Broadway Council Bluffs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vamvachora
25	yes	self	$5	no	D. Evangelatos Friend 221 Washing. W Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Corytsa
26	yes	self	$5	yes 1905 Jamestown	Andrea Pando nephew 212½ Washing. Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ponganiotes
27	yes	self	$5	yes 1906 Pawtucket	Panag. Metanas nephew 70 Cedar Pawtucket RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
28	yes	self	$5	yes 1907 New York	Charmos Stathopulos Cousin 396 1 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
29	yes	self	$10	no	Eutehe Sahin Uncle 716 [illegible] W.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lepreon
30	yes	self	$10	no	Nicolaos George Cousin 212½ Washington Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Corytsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sodo Gerolimich master of the S. S. [illegible], from **TRIESTE**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sodo Gerolimich
master

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11 m.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3, (Age). The return of age in columns 3 should be expressed in years at nearest birthday, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which, naturally, a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 m.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed for the purpose of this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907-09, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 30. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Fernenzel, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-seven~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernenzel

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON Sailing from PATRAS 20 JUIN 1914 , 19

11–1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Christow	Constantinos	23	m	m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Seltsa	Eolixeni Christow wife		
2	Drakodimitrus	Efstathios	23	m	s	Farm Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vathi	Seltsa Erakles Drakodimitris Turkey Father	Me	Biddeford
3	Koutsos	Moustafa	26	m	m	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Saliari	Vathi Hebo Koutso greece wife	Ill	DeKalb
4	Mavrokefalos	Gerasimos	40	m	m	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Plagia	Saliari Sofia Mavrokefalou Turkey wife	Mass	N Bedford
5	Mazes	Dine	25	m	m	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Saliare	Plagia Sekre mazes greece wife	N y	Newyork
6	Iaponidis	Constantinos	38	m	m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Polinitti	Saliari Efthimia Iaponidi Turkey wife	Mass	N. Bedford
7	Divris	Kriazom	22	m	s	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Saliari	Polinitti Velias Divris Turkey mother	Ill	Valley Falls
8	Roupas	Panos	40	m	m	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Isari	Saliari Angelo Roupa Turkey wife	Mass	N. Bedford
9	Xenopon	Petrus	23	m	s	Labourer	no		Greece	greek	greece	Smirla	Isari Angeliki Petru greece mother	Mass	Lynn
10	Andriopoulou	Maria	21	F.	s	Waitress	no		greece	greek	greece	Isari	Smirla Panagiota Andriopoulou greece Sister	N	Newyork
11	Andriopoulou	Efterpi	23	F.	s	Waitress	yes		greece	greek	greece	Isari	Isari greece	Wis	Sheboygan
12	Manikas	Georgios	25	m	m	Farmer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vasiliko	Parashevi Manika my Sister wife	Wis	Sheboygan
13	Papadopoulos	Sotirios	22	m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vasiliko	Vasiliko Panag Papadopoulou greece wife	Mass	Sommerville
14	Carathanasis	Roubini	17	F.	s	Waitress	no		greece	greek	greece	Rousvanaga	Costas Carathanasis Father	N	Newyork
15	Critikos	Nicolaos	21	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Plagia	Rousvanaga Athini Critikou greece Mother	Mass	Lowell
16	Chatzis	Dimitrios	21	m	m	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Politsiani	Plagia Vasilo Hatzi greece wife	N	y Newyork
17	Giannos	Michael	33	m	m	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Politsani	Politsani Vasilo giannou Turkey wife	Me	Biddeford
18	Andonopoulos	Panagis	30	m	m	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Smerna	Politsani Panag Andonopoulou Turkey wife	Me	Biddeford
19	Bougoutsos	Theodoros	25	m	m	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Lixhia	Smerna Theodora Bougoutsou greece wife	N	y Newyork
20	Vanos	Georgios	23	m	m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Politsiani	Lixhia Anastasia Vanou greece wife	Ill	Chicago
21	Couzeris	Dimitrios	35	m	m	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Loutra	Politsiani - Turkey Dim Karazeri aife	Me	Biddeford
22	Ismael	Sandik	25	m	s	Labourer	no		Turkey	albanian	Turkey	Progonati	Loutra Ismael greece Father	Ill	Chicago
23	Contoulis	Georgios	41	m	m	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Kadikon	Progonati Dion Contouli Turkey wife	Mass	N. Bedford
24	Contoulis	Loenis	19	m	s	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Kadikon	Kadikon greece	Ill	Chicago
25	Kastas	Panagiotis	26	m	m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Soupanion	Emorfia Kasti mother wife	Ill	Chicago
26	Govanoff	Lisso	20	m	s	Farm Labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kovvadi	Soupanion Vassil Mitsa Turkey uncle	N H	Manchester
27	Dimitriades	Athanasios	26	m	m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Vodena	Kovvadi Vasil Dimitriadi Turkey wife	Mass	New Bedford
28	Foliopoulos	Panagiotis	17	m	s	Waiter	yes		greece	greek	greece	Stavri	Vodena Andreas Foliopoulos Turkey Father	Ill	Madison
29	Karalabou	Evangelos	27	m	m	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Pisisista	Stavri Fotini Karalabou aife	Ill	Chicago
30	Nicolaou	Demitri	25	m	s	Carpenter	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Vodena	Pisisista Nicola gatso Turkey Relative	N H	Manchester
													Vodena	Turkey	Ill Madison

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL 3 1910 , 19 78

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment? If "Yes," state which and if so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City, Town
1	yes	Self	$20	no	Grigorios B. Cousin P.O Box 28 Biddeford me Friend Andonio Markesins	no	no	no	no	good		5 3		dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Seltsa
2	yes	Self	$25	no	314 E 5 St Dekalb ill Cousin Hasan Osman	no	no	no	no	good		5 2½		Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Vathi
3	yes	Self	$25	no	281 Coggeshall ave N. Bedford Mass Cousin Spiros Critikos	no	no	no	no	good		5 9½		Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Saliari
4	yes	Self	$25	no	309 W 47 St Newyork Cousin Hasan Osmen	no	no	no	no	good		5 7		Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Plagia
5	yes	Self	$25	no	281 Coggeshall ave N. Bedford Mass Thomas Papastratides Nephew	no	no	no	no	good		5 7½		dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Saliare
6	yes	Self	$25	no	11 Maple St Valley Falls RI George Leroisse Friend	no	no	no	no	good		5 1½		Fair	Brown	gray	none	Turkey	Polimi Ki
7	yes	Self	$25	no	241 Coggeshall ave N Bedford Mass Andreas Cosma Friend	no	no	no	no	good		5 6		Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Saliari
8	yes	Self	$50	yes 1906 Maine St Lake	38 Sargents Lynn mass Haris Gotsis Cousen	no	no	no	no	good		5 5½		Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Isari
9	yes	Self	$25	no	107 W 27 6 ave Newyork Andreas Andriopoulos Uncle	no	no	no	no	good		5 6		Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Smirba
10	yes	Self	$75	no	1035 Indiana ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good		5 6½		Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Isari
11	yes	Self	$	no	uncle James Manikas Son	no	no	no	no	good		5 2		Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Isari
12	yes	Self	$40	no	17½ Sommerville ave Sommerville Mass N. argyropoulos Relative	no	no	no	no	good		5		dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Vasiliko
13	yes	Self	$	no	Christos Isopiras uncle	no	no	no	no	good		5		dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Pardesi
14	yes	Self	$20	no	436 Market St Lowell Mass Spiros Critikos Brother	no	no	no	no	good		5 11	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Rousvanaga
15	yes	Self	$40	no	309 W 47 St Newyork Kotos Economides Friend	no	no	no	no	good		5 9		Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Plagia
16	yes	Self	$	no	86 Smith St Biddeford me Christos gicanoros Cousin	no	no	no	no	good		5 1		Fair	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Politsani
17	yes	Self	$20	no	19 Main St Biddeford me Harris Gotsis Cousin	no	no	no	no	good		5 8		Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Politsani
18	yes	Self	$25	yes 1905 1906 Pittsburgh	107 W 27 6 ave Newyork Vassilios Stronis uncle	no	no	no	no	good		5 7		Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Smerna
19	yes	Self	$25	no	818 Miller St Chicago ill Stavros Nanos Brother	no	no	no	no	good		5 7½		Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Licohia
20	yes	Self	$25	no	Franklin St No 8 Biddeford me George Carazeris Son	no	no	no	no	good		5 7		Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Turkey	Politsani
21	yes	Self	$	no	George Beros Friend	no	no	no	no	good		5		dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Lesbo
22	yes	Self	$25	no	241 Coggeshall ave N. Bedford Mass (Nikles Contoulis Son	no	no	no	no	good		5 4		dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Progona
23	yes	Self	$25	yes 1905 1907 Chicago ill	902 grand ave Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good		5 6		dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Kidikou
24	yes	Self	$20	no	my Brother Ioannis Sartas Brother	no	no	no	no	good		5 11		dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Kidikou
25	yes	Self	$25	yes 1906 1909 Nashua N H	11 Spruce St Manchester NH Nicolla Petro Friend	no	no	no	no	good		5 9		Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Soupanion
26	yes	Self	$25	no	Canon St No 21 N. Bedford Mass Kirian Ghiortcha Friend	no	no	no	no	good		5 8		Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Kovadi
27	yes	Self	$25	yes 1906 1908 Madison	P.O Box 422 Madison ill Christos Dallas Relative	no	no	no	no	good		5 6		Fair	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Vodena
28	yes	Self	$	no	414 Chicago ave Chicago ill George Haralabou Brother	no	no	no	no	good		5		dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Stavros
29	yes	Self	$25	yes	70 Spruce St Manchester NH Vane Banous Friend	no	no	no	no	good		5 9		Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Kichista
30	yes	Self	$50	no	P.O Box 401 Madison ill	no	no	no	no	good		5 5½		Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Vodena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich
master.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 4 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] the nature of [illegible] should be expressed in [illegible] to the [illegible] year of age.

[illegible] the entry in column [illegible] should be either M (male) or F [illegible]

[illegible] the entry in column [illegible] should be either [illegible] or Married.

[illegible] the entry in column [illegible] should describe [illegible] occupation, trade or profession of each alien [illegible] as laborer, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] carpenter, cabinetmaker, tailor, tailoress, moulder, woodturner, etc., and [illegible] gentleman, tourist or other indefinite designations [illegible] should not be returned as farmers, and farm laborers are to be [illegible] as laborers.

[illegible] the name and address of [illegible] relative or friend in the country whence the alien came, or of the person [illegible] to join.

[illegible] the name and address of the person or firm in the United States who paid the passage money for the alien.

[illegible] the entry in column [illegible] should be Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] the entry in column [illegible] should be Yes (Cash) or No (no cash).

[illegible] the entry in column [illegible] should be Yes (Over) or No (Under

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Fernengel, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 20 JUIN 1910 , , 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Bejatis	Dionissios	19		M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vodena	Ioanni Bejatis	Brother	Ill	Waukegan
2	Lafiopulos	Georgios	30		M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Vasiliki Bejatis Vodena Turkey	Brother	Ill	Chicago
3	Zachariades	Anastassios	20		M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vodena	Theod Lafiopulos Piraeus Greece	Brother	Ind	Indianapolis
4	Demitri	Costa	24		M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Ludovo	Geo Zahanades Vodena Turkey	Wife	Mass	New Bedford
5	Ghiorghi	Cosma	18		M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Galistra	Ludovo Turkey Mass Ghiorghi	Brother	Mass	New Bedford
6	Pascaloff	Sterio	20		M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Galistra	Galistra Turkey Pascal Christoff	Father	Mass	New Bedford
ADMITTED 7	Dionyssi	Nicolaos	15		M	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corytsa	Galistra Turkey Chelidona	Mother	Mass	Boston
8	Pine	Elias	30		M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Negoram	Corytsa Turkey Anastasia Pine	Wife	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
9	Angele	Stavian	28		M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Clestena	Negoram Turkey Katina Angele	Wife	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	Yamiatki	Constandin	18		M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Ghalista	Clestena Turkey Yamiatki Christo	Father	N.Y.	Syracuse
11													Ghalista Turkey		Mass	New Bedford
12																
13	Argyros	Dimitrios	17		M	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ericussa	Elyssavet Argyros Ericussa Greece	Brother	Mich	Calumet
14	Argyros	Loucas	30		M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ericussa	Anast Argyros Ericussa Greece	Wife	Mich	Calumet
15	Thomas	Athanassios	24		M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Syzeti	Emanuil Syzeti Greece	Wife	Mass	Peabody
DETAINED 16	Sahagian	Egia	40		M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevaz	Petros Sahagian Sevaz Turkey	Brother	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 17	Orfanos	Alexandros	20		M	Seaman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ericussa	Ioanna Orfano Ericussa Greece	Wife	Mich	Calumet
18	Anastas	Constantinos	33		M	Seaman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lissian	Anna Anastasa Lissian Greece	Wife	Ala	Birmingham
19	Anastas	Alexandros	11		M	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lissian	Alex Anastasa Brother Charal. Stamatis Father		Ala	Birmingham
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Papastamou	Georgios	19		M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anastasa	Spyr. Papastamou Anastasa Greece	Father	N.Y.	New York
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stamenia Castritis Brother		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Roupas	Dimitrios	19		M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alpochori	Anast Roupas Alpochori Greece	Wife	Ill	Chicago
24	Tjiopelis	Georgios	18		M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alpochori	Vassiliki Tjiopelis Alpochori Greece	Brother	Colo	Salida
25	Aronis	Georgios	26		M	Seaman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ericussa	Maria Aronis Ericussa Greece	Wife	Mich	Calumet
26	Alafopoulos	Zacharias	19		M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sikino	D. Alafopoulos Sikino Greece	Father	N.Y.	New York
DETAINED 27	Rentas	Dimitrios	23		M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathos	Spyros Rentas Marathos Greece	Brother	Ill.	Chicago
28	Ghotsos	Georgios	28		M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vatizza	Gano Maria Catelis	Wife	N.Y.	New York
29	Catechis	Vasilios	23		M	Seaman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ericussa	Ericussa Greece Petros Ivovitch	Brother	Mich	Calumet
30	Ivovitch	Jacob	26		M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Copsple	Copsple Turkey		N.Y.	New York

SEP 1 0 1910

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 3 1910 , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own fare, or was sent for and paid for by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Van Simos. P.O. Box 707 Headway Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Vodena
2	yes	self	$25	no			Nephew Christos Lafazanides 237 W. Taylor Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Scampi
3	yes	self	$40	no			Cousin Peter Stefkaliff 721 W. Washington Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Vodena
4	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Const. Ivanos 56 Bullard Ave New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Lardovo
5	yes	self	$26	no			Friend Leonida Tyroff 418 Bean Ave New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Galidrad
6	yes	self	$20	no			Mule Dry Christo 418 Bean Ave New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Galidrad
7	yes	self	$20	no			Father L. Tallabatos 102 Linde park. Roxbury Mass. Bristol Pure	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Corytha
8	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	10 Syracuse	Brother 1212 Washington Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Negroani
9	yes	self	$40	yes	1910	Kansas City	Friend Nicola Christo 501 North State Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Greece	Clestena
10	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Manol Nicola 162 Sanger New Bedford Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ghalista
11																				
12																				
13	yes	self	$25	no			Father Const. Argyros. 1743. 5 Calumet Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ericussa
14	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Georg. Antoko 1743 5 Calumet Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ericussa
15	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Nicos. Contantos 65 Walnut Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Evcati
16	yes	self	$5	no			Cousin C. Konanian 220-232 E 25 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Turkey	Sevaz
17	yes	self	$5	no			Friend George Angello 1743 5 Calumet Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ericussa
18	yes	self	$5	yes	1908	1 York	Friend N. Callias 2200 & 2 84. Birmingham	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Brown	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Russian
19	yes	self	$5	no			Uncle Nicholas Callias 2200, 2 84 Birmingham	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Russian
20	yes	self	$5	no			Uncle Const. Stavraco 1743 Calumet Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ericussa
21	yes	self	$5	no			Friend Panag Varas 210 W 26 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Greece	Drethena
22	yes	self	$5	no			Brother L Evangelian 1743 Calumet Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ericussa
23	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Peter Contagrogo 851 W. Harrison Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Alexchori
24	yes	self	$25	no			Father Panag Tyropetas 579 P. St. Salida Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Algochori
25	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Const. Atanos 1743 5 Calumet Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Ericussa
26	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Const Katsoulos 117 Liberty New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sitkino
27	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin D. Papas 729 Blue Island Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Marathona
28	yes	self	$25	yes			Friend Jon Botass Consul of Greece New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vatiggo
29	yes	self	$25	yes			Uncle Demetrios Catsanos 1743 5 Calumet Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ericussa
30	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Francisco Obra-dovich 1 Peckskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Dargras

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Ferolinnich Master of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Ferolinnich
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1910, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Alien's name). The entries in column 1 should be expressed in such a manner that the latter may easily be distinguished under years of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entries in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be entered as married.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entries in column 4 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, farmer, engineer, locomotive, carpenter, painter, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, seamstress, shoemaker, cook, waiter, servant, physician, surgeon, midwife, teacher, clergyman, author, editor, lawyer, merchant, manufacturer, banker, broker, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, accountant, salesman, gentleman, lady, miner, blacksmith, machinist, moulder, weaver, carpenter, joiner, mason, painter, plasterer, roofer, slater, tinner, glazier, engraver, printer, lithographer, photographer, sculptor, painter, decorator, upholsterer, cabinetmaker, woodturner, etc., and laborer, laboring man, or without occupation. Persons under 16 years of age, and children, should be entered as "child" or "infant," as the case may be. Under no circumstances should the entry "servant" be used.

Column 5 (Age). The entries in column 5 should be the age at last birthday of the person named.

Column 6 (Sex). The entries in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entries in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be entered as married.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entries in column 8 should be the same as those required for column 4.

Column 9 (Can read). The entries in column 9 should be either Yes (can read) or No (cannot read).

Column 10 (Can write). The entries in column 10 should be either Yes (can write) or No (cannot write).

Column 11 (Native language or dialect). The entries in column 11 should be confined to mean the country in which alien was born, not that in which alien was last a subject.

Column 12 (Nationality). The entries in column 12 should show the country to which alien owes allegiance, as for example, United States of America, Great Britain, Ireland, Germany, France, Mexico, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Italy, China, Japan, India, etc. Nationality should be carefully distinguished from race or people, as, for example, Scotch, English, Welsh, Irish, German, French, Italian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Moravian, Slovak, Spanish-American, West Indian, East Indian, Mexican, Portuguese, African (black), South American, Turanian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Pacific Islander, etc.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in the case of persons from countries contiguous to the United States, as it frequently does not necessarily mean French because a person is of French descent, or Irish because of Celtic origin, or German because of German parentage, or Scotch because of Scotch ancestry, or Chinese because of Mongolian descent, or Negro because of African descent, or Hebrew because of Jewish faith, or Japanese because of Mongolian descent, or Spanish because of Castilian descent, or Italian because of Latin descent, or Russian because of Slavonic descent, or Finnish because of Ugrian descent, or Turkish because of Ottoman descent, or Arabian because of Semitic descent, or Syrian because of Semitic descent, or Armenian because of Armenoid descent, or Pacific Islander because of Polynesian descent, or Portuguese because of Lusitan

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Xavier Fernengel, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing there with, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Xavier Fernengel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 9 JUIN 1910 , , 19

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Dalientos	Spiridon	39		m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Othonous	Hrisanthi Daliento wife Othonous	greece	Ala Birminghan
2	Catechis	Spiridon	21		m	Sailor	yes		greece	greek	greece	Erithousa	Marina Katechi Erithousa	greece	Mich Calumet st
3	Georgiow	Laxo	43		m	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Tirnavos	Sofia Georgiow NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tirnavos	Turkey wife	Ont Toronto
4	Cote	Yovan	42		m	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Florina	Dimitro Cote Florina	Turkey mother	Ind Terre Haute
5	Tsigras	Elias			s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Egion	Panag Tsigri Egion	greece Sister	Mass Springfield
6	Barakat	Skiye	19		s	Seamstress	yes		Turkey	greek	Syria	Sram	Asma Sram	Syria Father	Mass Boston
7	Anastasiades	Alekos	38		m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Filia	Anastasiades Filia	greece	Pa Reading
8	Anastasiades	Igrantios	11		s	Pupil	yes		greece	greek	greece	Filia	grandFather Esma Barakat	nephew	Pa Reading
9	Takksir	Khalil	35		m	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Syria	Sram	Sram Ioannis Haviaras	Syria Father	Mass Boston
10	Haviaras	Stavros	22		s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Sigi	Sigi	Turkey Mother	N Y Syracuse
11	Djerighian	Abraham	26		m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tzimsgezak	Eva Djerikian Tzimsgezak	Turkey	Mass Lawrence
12	Djerighian	Elizabeth	18		m	IN HOSPITAL housewife	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tzimsgezak	Mother-in Law Sarkis Sefergian	Cousin	Mass Lawrence
13	Sefergian	Armenak	52		m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzeroum	Erzeroum	Turkey	N Y Newyork
14	Sefergian	Katenik	30		m	housewife	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzeroum	Cousen		N Y Newyork
15	Sefergian	Birkin	20		s	Peasant	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzeroum	Cousen		N Y Newyork
16	Lioteris	Nicolaos	24		s	IN HOSPITAL Shoemaker	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Artaki	Aspasia Lioteri	mother	N Y Newyork
17	Zacharadou	Haridimos	20		s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Artaki	Artaki Eleni Zacharada	Turkey mother	N Y Newyork
18	Anastasoulu	Sofia	37		m	housewife	no		greece	greek	greece	Catsibali	Artaki Dem. Kafiras	Turkey Father	Pa S Bethlehem
19	Anastasoulu	Kristina	9		s	Pupil	yes		greece	greek	greece	Catsibali	Catsibali	greece	Mass Peabody
20	Eugenidis	Simeon	38		m	Sailor	yes		England	greek	Turkey	Marmara	Eugenia Eugenidi	uncle wife	Mass Peabody
21	Christo	Mouratis	28		m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Ivonion	Marmara Despina Christou	Turkey wife	N Y Newyork
22	Venetis	Theodosios	25		s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Eraklitsa	Ivonina Venetis	Turkey Father	Wis Milwaukee
23	Tsobanoff	Argirios	20		s	Baker	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Makrini	Eraklitsa Maria Tsobanoff	Turkey mother	N Y Newyork
24	Samios	Christos	21		s	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Tousla	Makrini Caliopi Samios	Turkey mother	Ind Fort Wayne
25	Paul	Jean	23		s	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Tousla	Tousla Ioannis Pauls	Turkey Father	N Y Newyork
26	Bebirian	Saing	46		m	Labourer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arapikal	Tousla	Turkey	N Y Newyork
27	Bebirian	Makrouhi	25		m	housewife	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arapikal	Madros Bebirian Arapikal — Turkey	Brother	Pa Philadelphia
28	Georgiou	Savas	22		s	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Tousla	Brother-in-Law Christos Georgiou	Brother	Pa Philadelphia
29	Petrou	Nicolaos	30		s	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Tousla	Tousla anna Petrou	Turkey mother	N Y Newyork
30	Efthimiou	Athanasios	29		m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Tousla	Tousla Theokitsta Efthimiou	Turkey wife	N Y Newyork

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 3 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment; or a charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion. Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	$30	no	G. T. Cassemis, Uncle, 220 2 St, Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Othonous
2	yes	Self	$28	no	Const. Aronis, Cousin, 443 5th, Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Ex Kousa
3	yes	Self	$50	no	Yane Tarpoff, Friend, 97 Niagara, Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Firnavos
4	yes	Self	$30	yes 1906 1909 Terre Haute	Christo Mitan, Friend, 1109 Main St, Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Florina
5	yes	Self	$30	no	G. Tsagris, Relative, 122 Sharrow St, Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Egion
6	yes	Self	$25	no	Abdulach Barakot, Brother, 19 Kneeland St, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	none	Syria	Siam.
7	yes	Self	$50	no	Ignantios Thimou, Friend, 35 S. 7th St, Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Filia
8	yes	Self	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Filia
9	yes	Self	$25	no	Elias Stasera, Brother, 65-67 Kneeland St, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					none	Syria	Siam
10	yes	Self	$20	no	Peloquidas Suttoudin, Friend, 201 E Jefferson St, Syracuse N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sigi
11	yes	Self	$100	yes 1902-1909 Lawrence	Mosek Djerdjian, Uncle, 479 Camman St, Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tzimis gezack
12	yes	Self	$	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tzimis gezack
13	yes	Self	$500	no	Mikran Donekran, Friend, 241-5th ave, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Erzeroum
14	yes	Self	$	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Erzeroum
15	yes	Self	$	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Erzeroum.
16	yes	Self	$25	no	Antoine Chengeles, Friend, 100 W 43 St, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Artaki
17	yes	Self	$25	no	Cotsos Xantzicalfa, Friend, 504 E 2nd St, S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Artaki
18	yes	Husband	$15	no	Parask. Anastasoulis, Husband, 65 Walnut St, Peabody mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Catsibali
19	yes	Father	$	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Catsibali
20	yes	Self	$35	no	George Sarris, Friend, 46 Madison St, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Marmara
21	yes	Self	$25	no	Savas Kassaloglou, Cousen, 213-3rd ave, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Ivoniow
22	yes	Self	$25	no	George Sarris, Friend, 46 Madison St, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Eraklitsa
23	yes	Self	$35	no	Nickles Dimitriow, Friend, 113 Dawson St, Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Mokrini
24	yes	Self	$25	no	G Confalidas, Friend, W 43rd St, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Fousla
25	yes	Self	$40	no	Emanouel Maidanos, Friend, 12 W 86 Broadway, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Fousla
26	yes	Self	$50	yes 1902-1909 Philadelphia	Minas Joolalian, Friend, 1027 Melon St, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Arapikal
27	yes	Self	$	no	" " Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Arapikal
28	yes	Self	$25	no	Emmanouel Maidanos, Friend, 12,86 Broadway, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Fousla
29	yes	Self	$40	no	Dem. Coromeon, Friend, 27 Madison St, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Fousla
30	yes	Self	$25	no	Dem. Tsamis, Friend, W 43rd St, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Fousla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich, Master, of the [illegible] S/S [illegible], from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ugo de Tuguries
Master

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 4 , 19

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The column of age in each class should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. Not for example: Civil engineer, statuary, engine or locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stove polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, to which add the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer, one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A farm laborer, one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary residence in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "visitor," all others as coming to "work" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

After a ticket agent's name in the Africa column, whether a native of Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed and numbered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the Latin of the River Po in northern Italy, or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian Lingua.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (see compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1890, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Ferruzzi, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Ferruzzi

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 20 JUIN 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
1	Limitsan	Fotios	25.	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tenedos	Uncle Demetrios Limitsan Tenedos Turkey	NY	New York
2	Polydorapulos	Nicolaos	20.	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gerommeria	Georgios Polydorapulos Father Gerommeria Greece	RI	Pawtucket
3	Vartanian	Hosses	35.	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Bytles	Bytles Turkey Wife Ostki Caragrassian	NY	New York
4	Caragiossian	Kesop	28.	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Sevas Turkey Wife Dilo Tonoyanc	Mass	Lowell
5	Tonoyanc	Jacob	26.	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Bitlis	Bitlis Turkey Brother Teran Arentoundian	NY	New York
6	Arentoundian	Minas	24.	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivi	Sivi Turkey Father Andreas Adamopulos	NY	New York
7	Adamopulos	Constantinos	19.	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saravali	Saravali Greece Father Efstratios	NY	New York
8	Efstratiou	Nicolaos	19.	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chandamados	Chandamados Turkey Mother Georgios	Mass	Haverhill
9	Giannou	Dimitrios	28.	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chandamados	Chandamados Turkey Brother Georgulas	Mass	Haverhill
10	Georgulas	Efstratios	30.	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chandamados	Chandamados Turkey Father Andreas Polyzopulos	NH	Lawrence
11	Polyzopulos	Panagiotis	38.	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stomion	Stomion Greece Brother Ghiouta Isaac	Ill	Chicago
12	Isaac	Nicola	30.	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Glalista	Glalista Turkey Sister Christ Lafiropulos	Mass	New Bedford
13	Lafiropulos	Georgios	18.	M	S	Farm Laborer	9-22/11-7/5/09 yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elyssos	Elyssos Greece Wife Grasmula Hernades	Ohio	Portsmouth
14	Hersiades	Georgios	30.	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vemlista	Vemlista Greece Wife Sampso Papageorgian	Ill	Beck's Island
15	Papageorgian	Antonios	25.	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lelabrina	Lelabrina Greece Brother In Galanias	Mass	Lowell
16	Calaniros	Stavros	18.	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Chios Turkey Friend Pan Georgiades	NY	New York
17	Ioannou	Constantinos	18.	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Chios Turkey	NY	New York
18	Calaniros	Dimitrios	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Friend	NY	New York
19	Psirikos	Isidoros	19.	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Char Politakis Chios Turkey	NY	New York
20	Litsakis	Georgios	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Pan Sagradas Chios Turkey	NY	New York
21	Lucas	Michael	19.	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Comsple	Char Michael Comsple Turkey	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Petios	Filippos	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Comsple	Christo Petios Comsple Turkey	Mass	Lowell
23	Evangelou	Apostolos	27.	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Comsple	Char Stavros Comsple Turkey	Mass	Bangor
24	Portelos	Constantinos	28	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Comsple	Nicolas Portelos Comsple Turkey Father	Mass	Lowell
25	Vassilion	Vassilios	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fika	J. Vassilion Fika Greece Father	Pa	Reading
26	Caragiangoulos	Georgios	18.	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fika	C Caragiangoulos Fika Greece Father	Pa	Reading
27	Georgion	Michael	28	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Molyvos	Georg. Georgion Molyvos Greece Father	Pa	Reading
28	Saltich	Jacob	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tanpa	Petro Saltich Tanpa Greece Father	NY	New York
29	Segal	David	20.	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Stakani	Stakani Turkey Father Aytom Savelan	NY	New York
30	Isklendonian	Bedros	28	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Savelan		Mass	Agency

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state In each case whether they are tourists or in transit

† Race or People. As to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of last

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL 8 1910 , 19

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	30	no	bim Gromeos Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Jane	Turkey	Trusla
2	yes	self	25	no	Ant. Kyanicsas Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Grey	Jane	Greece	Goyounnissa
3	yes	self	25	no	S Harpoutlian Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	Jane	Turkey	Birtlas
4	yes	self	25	no	879 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Jane	Turkey	Sevaz
5	yes	self	25	no	migrodetch Brother in law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	Jane	Turkey	Bitlis
					99 gotham Lowell Mass														
					Lipkian Avatkian Friend														
6	yes	self	25	no	L Harpoutlian Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Jane	Turkey	Tersan
					879 Broadway New York														
7	yes	self	30	no	Alex Aleppo Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Jane	Turkey	Saraali
					153 6th ave New York														
8	yes	self	25	no	H Hyarmarmian Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Jane	Turkey	Choundamadz
					72 Locust Haverhill														
9	yes	self	25	no	H Hyarmarmian Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Jane	Greece	Choundamadz
10	yes	self	25	no	Hyriacos Caramba Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Jane	Greece	Choundamadz
					258 P.O. Box Laconia N.H.														
11	yes	self	25	no	Chr. Sollar Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	Jane	Greece	Stamira
					710 Chicago Ill.														
12	yes	self	25	no	Vangel Nicolas Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Jane	Turkey	Ghalictos
					102 Sanger New Bedford														
13	yes	self	25	no	H. Frankonas Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Jane	Greece	Athens
					191½ H Charlotte Portsmouth														
14	yes	self	60	no	John Vayatzis Brother in law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Jane	Greece	Carchistos
					172 10th st. Rock Island														
15	yes	self	30	no	Pavnag Glachos Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Jane	Greece	Lekatsina
					799 Market Lowell Mass														
16	yes	self	25	no	Georg Comburas Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Jane	Turkey	Ververas
					1166 67 Broadway New York														
17	yes	self	25	no	Georg Psaromatis Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Jane	Turkey	Chios
					66 67 Broadway New York														
18	yes	self	25	no	Const Caragnias Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Jane	Turkey	Chios
					1166 67 Broadway New York														
19	yes	self	25	no	Ant. Xyrotakis Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Jane	Turkey	Ververas
					1166 67 Broadway New York														
20	yes	self	25	no	Pantoli Kalives Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Jane	Turkey	Chios
					298 W 47 New York														
21	yes	self	25	no	Theod Pantazy Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Jane	Turkey	Cyple
					716 Milwaukee Milwaukee														
22	yes	self	25	no	Christo Papa Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Jane	Turkey	Cyple
					1463 Market Lowell Mass														
23	yes	self	25	no	Andrea Filyppou Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Jane	Turkey	Cyple
					205 Hancock Bangor Maine														
24	yes	self	30	no	Greg Hranos Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Jane	Turkey	Ie
					1166 67 Broadway New York														
25	yes	self	25	no	Stavros Bacalian Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Jane	Turkey	Aliki
					25 S 7 Reading Pa.														
26	yes	self	25	no	John Carayangulos Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Jane	Turkey	Aliki
					21 S 7 Reading														
27	yes	self	25	no	Sawas Apostelis Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Jane	Turkey	Ivolgora
					900 6th New York														
28	yes	self	25	no	N. Obia Lovish Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Jane	Turkey	Zagra
					97 Desbro New York														
29	yes	self	25	no	Harry Legal Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Jane	Turkey	Bassani
					Solanoy Jer. 76 New York														
30	yes	self	25	no	Kirtor Bassaman Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Jane	Turkey	Bassan
					17 Maple Spencer														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JUL 1919, 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age) The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age

Column 5 (Sex) The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (Married or single) The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single) Wd (widowed) or D (divorced)

Column 9 (Calling or occupation) The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival For example Civil engineer stationary engineer locomotive engineer mining engineer brass polisher steel polisher, iron molder wood turner, etc and not simply as engineer polisher molder turner or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown as follows

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation

Column 7 (Able to read and write) Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write) No No (can neither read nor write) or Yes No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard For instance France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality An alien who is Irish German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South America Europe or Africa Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this headings

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e compartments of Piedmont Lombardy Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy Switzerland Austria Hungary or any other country should be classed as Italian (north) Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e compartments of Liguria Tuscany the Marches Umbria Rome the Abruzzi and Molise Campania Apulia Basilicata Calabria Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south)

Column 10 (Last permanent residence) The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative If no such relative living give name and address of friend

Column 12 (Final destination) The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States country if outside the United States

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid) The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self husband, father, brother or other relative friend; steamship company etc

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much) The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address

Column 19 to 29 The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fernengel, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 4 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 10 JUIN 1910 , 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The near and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Tsardulias	Alexandros	35		m s	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Cocari	Agelike Tsardoulias wife Cocari Turkey	ill	Freeport
2	Mousson	Francesco	26		m s	Labourer	no		England	Irish	Gt Britain	Malta	Tseto Mousson Father malta England	N y	newyork
3	Feneck	Nicola	34		m s	Labourer	no		England	English	England	Malta	Tzamaria Feneck Father Malta England	N y	newyork
4	Hazarian	Armenag	27		m s	Labourer	no		Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Youmoyarli	Laxon Hazarian mother Youmoyarli Turkey	ills	Racine
5	Loutsa	Constantinos	[illegible]										Kiria Koula Loutsa wife [illegible]		
6	Hazarian	Ohanes	33		m m	Labourer	no		Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Youmajarli	Couloos Hazarian wife Youmazarli Turkey	ill	Wantegan
7	Carabetian	Miran	22		m m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Caiserli	Mariam wife Caiserli Turkey	N y	newyork
8	Zarafostian	Zaboust	19		m s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Tomaslar	Abaxour Father Tomaslar Turkey	ills	Racine
9	Labou	Polimeros	27		m s	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Aboxor	Nana Labou mother Aboxor Turkey	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ont	Hamilton
10	Panagiotakis	Georgios	22		m s	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Cocari	Spiros Panagiotakis Father Cocari Turkey	ill	Freeport
11	Portelos	Constantinos	18		m s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Icaria	Nicolaos Portelos Father Icaria Turkey	N y	newyork
12	Debeano	Francesco	25		m s	Labourer	no		England	English	England	Malta	Felits Debeano Father Malta [illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Borg	Louizs	23		m s	Labourer	no		England	English	England	Malta	Zouzes Borg Father Malta England	N y	newyork
14	Caludjian	Giragos	22		m m	Labourer	no		Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Tomazarl	Manam wife Tomazarl Turkey	Wis	Racine
15	Cavesos	Vasilios	40		m m	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Cokari	Evgenia Cavesou wife Cokari Turkey	Ill	Freeport
16	Attard	Grazis	22		m s	Labourer	no		England	English	England	Malta	Paul Attard Father Malta England	N y	newyork
17	Tsouris	Ioannis	28		m s	Confectioner	yes		greece	greek	greece	Chios	Harris Tsouris Father Chios greece	N y	newyork
18	Peris	Ioannis	20		m s	Clerk	yes		greece	greek	greece	Chios	ar gianoula Relative Chios greece	N y	newyork
19	Macarigakis	George	19		m s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Chios	I Makarigakis Father Chios greece	Ra	Moreeson
20	Dimitriou	Pascalas	29		m m	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Cocari	Caliopi Dimitriou wife [illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Velianis	Dimitrios	21		m s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Paxous	Spiros Velianis Father Paxous greece	Ra	Philadelphia
22	Macarigakis	Georgios	19		m s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chios	I Macarigakis Father Chios Turkey	Ra	Moneesen
23	Ignantiou	Fotios	22		m s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Paladari	I gnantios Father Paladari Turkey	N y	Syracuse
24	Ioannou	Sabas	19		m s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Iconion	Sofia Ioannou mother Iconion Turkey	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Katzinicola	Nicolaos	38		m m	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Cokari	Meloudi Katzinicola wife Cokari Turkey	Ill	Freeport
26	Papaconstantinou	Alexios	27		m s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Costinou	Constantinos Fragos Father Costinou greece	Ra	Canonsburg
27	Calleja	Andonios	36		m s	Labourer	no		England	English	England	Malta	Paul Calleja Father Malta England	N y	newyork
28	Sideris	Vassilios	28		m m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Kikovista	Cratso Sideri wife Kikovista Turkey	N H	Manchester
29	Saltes	Xatos	21		m s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Karpie	Petro Saltes Father Karpie [illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Yahnian	Missak	[illegible]										Azer Yahnian Father [illegible]		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL 3 1910 , 19

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or refuge and supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or prepaid or assisted by others or by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States, or by reason of any offer or promise of employment, or in consequence of any solicitation of agents to induce immigration	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	$25	no	Fotios Hatzinicolas Cousen 53 Calisse ave Freeport Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Cocari
2	yes	Self	$40	no	Carabelas X Venetsanos Friend 23 Roosvelt st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5/2	Fair	Brown	Black	none	England	Malta
3	yes	Self	$70	no	Carabelas X Venetsanos Friend 23 Roosvelt st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Black	none	England	Malta
4	yes	Self	$30	no	Elya Trossian Relative 420 Wisconsin st Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Goumazarli
5	[illegible]				Nicolaos Aftias Brother-in-law [illegible]														
6	yes	Self	$57	no	garabede kirkarion Cousen 57 P.O Box Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Foumazarli
7	yes	Self	$40	no	Hagop Sogomonian Cousin 27. W. 24 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Caiserli
8	yes	Self	$20	no	Carabet Chorbatzian Cousen 924 Dillon ave Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tomavlei
9	yes	Self	$30	yes 1907-1909 Hamilton	Costas Dimitru Cousen 25 Burlington st Hamilton ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Fair	Fair	none	Turkey	Abonar
10	yes	Self	$25	no	Manoly Loukas Friend 53 Calissa ave Freeport, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Cokari
11	yes	Self	$25	no	Ioannis Catsoleas Cousen 109 Chery st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Icaria
12	[illegible]				P. Lebouno Friend [illegible]														
13	yes	Self	$40	no	P. Lebouno Friend No 1 State st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	England	Malta
14	yes	Self	$25	no	I Camakian Cousen 219 Wisconsin st Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Fomazarli
15	yes	Self	$20	no	Alexandre Proedrou Brother-in-law 9 Pratt st Freeport Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Cocari
16	yes	Self	$25	no	P. Lebouno Friend No 1 State st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Fair	Fair	Fair	none	England	Malta
17	yes	Self	$30	yes chicona	Leon Pittaoulis Friend 40 Madison st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Chios
18	yes	Self	$25	no	Leon Pittaoulis Friend 40 Madison st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	White	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Chios
19	[illegible]				John Costakis Cousin 181 P.O Box Monessen Pa														
20	[illegible]				Alexandre Proedrou Brother 9 Pratt st Freeport Ill														
21	yes	Self	$30	no	Denis Couvas Friend 230 S. 8 st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Raxous
22	yes	Self	$25	no	John Costakis Cousen 181 P.O Box Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Chios
23	yes	Self	$25	no	Cimon Thomas Friend 1032 Jersey st Syracuse N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Paladari
24	yes	Self	$25	no	Savas Hassaloglou Cousin 213 - 3rd ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Iconion
25	yes	Self	$30	no	Fotios Hatzinicola Son 53 Calissa ave Freeport Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Cokarli
26	yes	Self	$25	no	Filipos Psilas Friend P.O Box 29 Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Coskinow
27	yes	Self	$30	no	Yion Dengley Friend 206 E 17 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Malta
28	yes	Self	$25	no	Athanas Lisses Friend Spirus st 70 Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Livorista
29	[illegible]				Francais Obradovicle [illegible]														
30	[illegible]				Porosse Yahusnan Brother 230 Hamilton st Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Famazarli

J B Murdin, Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Serobinich master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Serobinich
(Signature)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column — (Age) The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex) The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single) The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) S (single) Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation) The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien on arrival. Use for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns — (Able to read and write) Column 9 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (can read and write) No (can neither read nor write) or Yes (can read but not write).

Columns 10 and 11 (Nationality) Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people) The entry in column 11 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence) The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid) The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much) The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele de Fornaset, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

87

Fornaset

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 4 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bo[illegible]ian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 20 June, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country who he/she/they came	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
1	Solakian	Sarkis	17		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Conserli	Kirogant Solakian Father Caisselar Turkey	Wis	Racine
2	Aidinlygian	Artin	28		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chairner	Sarkis Chairner Turkey Father	Ky	New York
3	Gilandgian	Sarkis	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chajarli	Hagna Yilandjian Wife Kasyar Turkey	Wis	Racine
4	Caracanas	Vassilios	45		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petuna	Ulem Caracanas Wife Petuna Greece	Ky	New York
5	Yilandgian	Sarkis	38		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chajarli	Hagtsis Yilandgian Wife Hajarli Turkey	Wis	Racine
6	Melkessian	Garabed	34		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Gonessa	Gurvante Melkessian Wife Gonessa Turkey	Ky	New York
7	Bonikian V.L. 408	Sircan	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kessana	Agop Bonikian Father Kessana - Turkey	Ohio	Troy
8	Evereklian 659	Haradion	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	21-11753 (101)		3/30/08 Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Caisserli	Vopier Caisserli Turkey Wife	Ky	New York
9	Aglu	Gegeb	20		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomayali	Febeni Aglu Tomajali Turkey Wife	Ills	Waukegan
10	~~Haidanian~~	~~Vardan~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Tomajali~~	Lisken Tomajali Turkey Wife	Wis	Racine
11	Carnamia	Salvator	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		England	English	England	Malta	Pascoy Carmara Father Malta England	Ky	New York
12	Parnes	Antonio	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		England	English	England	Malta	John Parnes Father Malta England	Ky	New York
13	Tchatkinian	Kregoritis	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chegessuk	Tanemesse Wife Jugossal Turkey	Iowa	Telford
14	~~Bakalian~~	~~Garabed~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Caisserli~~	Petroz Adikian Father Caisserli Turkey	Wis	Racine
15	Camaghian	Khanong	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomajali	Adam Camaghian Father Tomajali Turkey	Wis	Racine
16	Vartanian	Yerhig	22		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chajarli	Grapon Brother Chajarli Turkey	Wis	Racine
17	Melkian	Yervant	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Savas	Pergza Malkian Wife Savas Turkey	Ky	New York
18	Bertadian	Ghazar	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	[illegible]	Turkey	Chajarli	Partas Bertadian Brother Chajarli Turkey	Wis	Racine
19	Georgian	Christo	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Egeviata	Kylatso Wife Tiroptas Turkey	NH	Manchester
20	Hakis	Vassilios	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chavros	Sofia Hakis Wife Chavros - Turkey	Ohio	Cuyahoga
21	Sulbachian	Sark	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomajali	Hagar Sulachian Father Tomajali Turkey	Wis	Racine
22	Aloyanian	Sarkis	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomajali	Hasija Aloyanian Wife Tomajali Turkey	Wis	Racine
23	Karakian	Sonia	18		F	S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomazoda	Hanne Father [illegible] Turkey	Wis	Racine
24	Sulbachian	Hagaret	19		F	S	Farm Laborer	no		[illegible]	Armenian	Turkey	Tomajs	Horgan Tomajs Turkey Wife	Wis	Racine
25	Sergiagnian	Hatjir	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomajali	Gentis Father Tomajali Turkey	Wis	Racine
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED 2/1

ADMITTED 2/1

ADMITTED 2/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL 3 1910 , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, whether able to read or not.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair	27 Color of: Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth	29 Race or People
1	~~yes~~	self	$10	no			Brothers. Vadrahian Cousin #30. Wisconsin. Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6.	Dark	Roxy	Roxy	Dark	Turkey	Armenian
2	yes	self	15	no			Varpazeng Sarkisian. Cousin 917 E 2d St Erie	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	11.	Dark	Roxy	Roxy	Dark	Turkey	Armenian
3	~~yes~~	self	15	no			Krisky Selangian Friend no. Hamilton Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	2.	Dark	Roxy	Roxy	Dark	Turkey	Armenian
4	yes	self	50	yes	1904	Chicago	Christo Vasilacos Cousin 76 Smith Bradley Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7.	Dark	Dark	Roxy	Dark	Greece	Peloponnesian
5	yes	self	30	no			Gar. Selangian Brother #415 Hoes Racine	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6.	Dark	Roxy	Roxy	Dark	Greece	Peloponnesian
6	yes	self	25	no			Harouthune Friend my last sy Jan Tavit	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6.	Dark	Roxy	Roxy	Dark	Greece	Armenian
7	yes	self	25	no			Kurkjian Guardian Brother 555 Jabt Hay Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	1½	Dark	Roxy	Roxy	Dark	Turkey	Armenian
8	yes	self	20	no			Vandenzy Cousin 917 E 2d St	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6.	Dark	Roxy	Roxy	Dark	Turkey	Armenian
9	~~yes~~	self	9	no			Kurkjian Hovannian Uncle #721 East Van Buren	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8.	Dark	Roxy	Roxy	Dark	Turkey	Armenian
10	yes	self	25	no			Marcos Salvadian Cousin #328 Wisconsin Racine	no	no	no	no	Good	no.								
11	yes	self	30	no			John Dingly Friend 201 E 2d St	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7	Dark	Roxy	Roxy	Dark	England	Welsh
12	yes	self	100	no			John Dingly Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	9.	Dark	Roxy	Roxy	Dark	England	Welsh
13	yes	self	25	no			Ovagian Hakopian Cousin 53 Central Milford	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7	Dark	Roxy	Roxy	Dark	Turkey	Armenian
14	~~yes~~	self	25	no			Haindan Lydian Cousin 328 Harrison Racine	no	no	no	no	Good	no.								
15	~~yes~~	self	10	no			Jonathan Uncle #19. Wisconsin Racine	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6½	Dark	Black	Roxy	Dark	Turkey	Armenian
16	yes	self	10	no			Bassard Calfayan Friend Cent. #360 Racine	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8	Dark	Roxy	Roxy	Dark	Turkey	Armenian
17	yes	self	50	no			H. Gregory Friend 28 Hartford	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	9	Dark	Black		Dark	Turkey	Armenian
18	~~yes~~	self	10	no			Hratir Vahratian Uncle #430 Racine	no	no	no	no	Good	no.								
19	yes	self	30	no			Apostolos Apostolou Friend 30 Spruce Manchester	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6½	Dark	Roxy	Roxy	Dark	Turkey	Greek
20	yes	self	25	yes	1895	Cincinnati	Nachabis Friend 660 W 3d Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7½	Dark	Roxy	Black	Dark	Turkey	Greek
21	yes	self	25	no			H Khatradian Cousin Racine	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	Dark	Roxy	Roxy	Dark	Turkey	Armenian
22	yes	self	25	no			Samuel Samuelian Uncle 1054 Lowell Racine	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	Dark	Roxy	Roxy	Dark	Turkey	Armenian
23	yes	self	15	no			Ovag Kalchian Brother 1045 Cassel Racine	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	Dark	Roxy	Roxy	Dark	Turkey	Armenian
24	~~yes~~	self	10	no			Sarj Varpadian Cousin #30 Wisconsin Racine	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	Dark	Roxy	Roxy	Dark	Turkey	Armenian
25	yes	self	15	no			Garabed Uncle 914 S Illey Racine	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7	Dark	Roxy	Roxy	Dark	Turkey	Armenian
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL 3 1910 , 19 88

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	~~Yes~~	self	$10	no	Brother Vahradian Cousin 430 Wisconsin Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
2	yes	self	15	no	Varjoian Sarkisian Cousin 317 E 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Caesarea
3	yes	self	15	no	Lucy Telanyian Friend 430 Hamilton Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Knajarli
4	yes	self	50	yes 1907/9	Christo Vassilacos Cousin 76 Smith Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Pchinia
5	yes	self	30	no	Gar. Yelanyian Brother 430 Hotes Racine	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Knajarli
6	yes	self	25	no	Harouthyne Friend 87 East 3rd New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tenessar
7	yes	self	25	no	Kirkor Hardroos Brother 555 Grand New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kessaria
8	yes	self	30	no	Vandinag Cousin 317-E 2nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Caisseli
9	~~Yes~~	self	9	no	Kirkor Horoaman Uncle 721 East Houstonn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Arianzeli
10	yes	self	25	no	Hagop Natvardian Cousin 430 Wisconsin Racine	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
11	yes	self	$10	no	John Dingly Friend 205 E 42nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Malta
12	yes	self	100	no	John Dingly Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Malta
13	yes	self	25	no	Ovagian Hatkerian Cousin 53 Central Milford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sugeroun
14	yes	self	25	no	Haindan Zydian Cousin 430 Racine	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
15	yes	self	10	no	S Komakian Uncle 439 Wisconsin Racine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Tomayarli
16	yes	self	10	no	Bassard Caltarian Friend 430 Racine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ?	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Knajarli
17	yes	self	50	yes	H. Gorgan Friend 28 Hanford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black		None	Turkey	Sivas
18	yes	self	10	no	Hatvis Vahradian Uncle 430 Racine	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
19	yes	self	30	no	H Apostolon Friar 70 Spring Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Liconia
20	~~Yes~~	self	25	yes 1907	Cincinnati Nachabis Friend 660 W 5 Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Evalia
21	yes	self	25	no	H Khatradian Cousin Racine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tomarza
22	yes	self	25	no	Samuel Samuelian Uncle 1057 Lowell Racine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tomarja
23	yes	self	25	no	Arag Kabrielian Brother 1057 Lowell Racine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tomarja
24	~~Yes~~	self	$10	no	Sar. Vartashian Cousin 430 Wisconsin Racine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tomarjali
25	yes	self	15	no	Garabet Sarkisian Cousin 917 Hoyt Racine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tomarjatli
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Ferdinich master, of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfonso Lucchese
master

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write), or No (can neither read nor write).

Columns 8 and 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1891-97, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D Ferrenget, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by ~~owners thereof~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univers by of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~twenty-seven~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon retained therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

89

Ferrenget

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Wallace Coff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afri (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON** sailing from **PATRAS** JUN 20 1910, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ploumis	Antonios	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Afion Karahissar	Nicolaos Ploumis Afion Karahissar Turkey	Mass	Woburn
2	Polymeros	Alexandros	22	M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Livadi	Athanassios Polymeros Livadi Turkey	Pa	Leetsdale
3	Petas	Emmanuel	11	6	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thasos	Mariga Petas Thasos Greece	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	Carikis	John	32	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Tomazi Carikis Piraeus Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Calyvitis	Kyriacos	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Olympos	Olango Calyvitis Achelos Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Melissinos	Charalambos	23	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Melissinos Fotis Meteline Turkey	Pa	Reading
7	Papanaras	Dimitrios	28	M	M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kriatico	Gouliana Papanaras Kriatico Turkey	Mass	Worcester
8	Ploumis	Charalambos	29	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Afion Karahissar	Catina Ploumis Afion Karahissar Turkey	Mass	Woburn
~~9~~	~~Loukidis~~	~~Georgios~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Kissos~~	~~Georgios Loukidis Kissos Turkey~~	~~Pa~~	~~Leechburg~~
10	Argerinos	Vassilios	23	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thessaloniki	Dimo Thessaloniki Turkey	Pa	Leetsdale
11	Callias	Emmanuel	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	Dimo Rodos Turkey	Pa	Canonsburg
12	Mathieu	Demetrios	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Pamagiotis Meteline Turkey	Mass	Marlboro
13	Colyvadouros	Demetrios	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oythion	Oythion Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Cronis	John	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vatica	Demetrios Cronis Vatica Greece	Col	Trinidad
15	Canagiotakis	Christos	22	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	Nicolaos Kithira Greece	Pa	St Louis
16	Papagianakis	Dimitrios	22	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athouria	Manolis Antoniou Michael	Ill	Chicago
17	Theodoropoulos	Emmanuel	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Egina	Antoniou Egina Greece	Pa	Tarpon Springs
18	Papas	Nat-1103-C-2274740	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kissos	Kissos Turkey	Pa	Canonsburg
19	Paraskeva	Paraskevas	20	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Maria	Pa	Natrona
~~20~~	~~Papageorgiou~~	~~Theodoros~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Patras~~	~~Maria~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
~~21~~	~~Costas~~	~~Alexios~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~	~~Smyrna Turkey~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cincinnati~~
22	Mastellos	Charalambos	16	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Turkey	Mass	Natick
23	Papageorgiou	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Gregoriou Meteline Turkey	Mass	Marlboro
24	Giannakis	Georgios	22	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Corytsa	Ioannis Corytsa Turkey	N.Y.	New York
25	Ignatios	Costa	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Meteline Turkey	Pa	Natrona
26	Alexandros	Paraskevas	23	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vatica	Maria Vatica Greece	Col	Trinidad
27	Condyrakis	[illegible]	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mirsina	Gregore Mirsina Greece	Pa	St Louis
28	Papandantonakis	Manolis	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vatica	Dimo Vatica Greece	Ill	Chicago
29	Ignatios	Stylianos	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Ignatios Meteline Turkey	Mass	Natick
30	Peletzis	Georgios	18	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vatica	Maria Vatica Greece	Wash	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL, 1910, 19 90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for the insane or mentally defective, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	60	no	no	no	C Contoardi his cousin P.O. Box 343 Wilburn Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kos
2	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Yamil Kefalo his cousin P.O. box 15 Ligonier Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Livadi
3	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	T. Papa his father, 43 E 6th st Cincinnati Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thaciri
4	Yes	self	42	no	no	no	N Caliki his brother 2400 f Cumberland st Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kos
5	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	J. Tourapa his cousin 109 South Halsted st Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Otlans
6	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	J Taktsen his cousin 21 South st Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metelino
7	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	J Tourapis his relative 24 Spruce st Clearfield Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lesbos
8	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	C Contouradis his cousin P.O. box 343 Wilburn Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kos
9	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	F Pitta his relative P.O. Box 23 Connellsville Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kastel
10	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Bill Kefalo his cousin P.O. box 15 Ligonier Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Livadi
11	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	C Pirou his friend P.O box 155 Connellsville Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Kodos
12	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	J Geracoutis his relative 1920 Main st Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Thagia
13	Yes	self	25	yes	Sept 6	U.S.	C Quapsaco his friend 30 Allentown st Allentown Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Corfu
14	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	C Arouni his brother 544 P.O. box — Agawam Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Patica
15	Yes	self	27	no	no	no	A Pandazopoulos his brother 120 Box 115 St. Paul Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Olympia
16	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	J Papagiannaki his brother 1920 N. Kendalph st Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athousia
17	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	J Lazarou his relative P.O. Box 67 Tarpon Springs Fla		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lygina
18	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	N L'stin his relative 45 pe pax Connellsville Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kodos
19	Yes	self	27	no	no	no	A Papadakis his brother 33 Bridge st Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Metelino
20	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	John Economou his brother Box 2 Connellsville Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vitina
21	Yes	self	21	yes	3 yrs ago	Greece	J Jacovou his relative 23 Bridge st Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Thiacata
22	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	J. P. Francogiannis his cousin 1920 Main st Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metelino
23	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	J. Jerocostis his cousin 102 Main st Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Patmos
24	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	M Vlang his friend 255 Manchester st Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Marrora
25	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	V. Tragakis his cousin 33 Bridge st Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metelino
26	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	J. Tsaravoulis his cousin P.O. Box 93 Belpre Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Patica
27	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	A Papagiorgakis his friend P.O. Box 105 Connellsville Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Minerna
28	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	A Papagiannaki his friend 1920 N Kendalph st Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Vatia
29	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	J Trakiris his cousin 1920 Main st Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metelino
30	Yes	self	40	yes	2 yrs ago	U.S.	C Perlegos his brother Hotel Pontchartrain Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vatia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master First or Second Officer)

Carlo Gerolimich
master.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 27 1910, 19,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the term "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "German" by race, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria), and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Fermengel, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon acting herewith "or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourty-six~~, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

91

Fermengel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910 . 19

at

Hurdacelth

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

62

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, JUN 20 1910, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Loveris	Georgios	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Litohoro	Pemagros	Me	Waterville
2	Grabova	Evagelos	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Koritza	Andrew	Mass	Hudson
3	Couculi	Costa	21		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Litohoro	Mother	N.Y	New York
4	Aristidou	Nicolaos	32		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Liseaka	Lisaka	N.Y	Salonica
5	Costa	Apostolo	27		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourna	Nicolaos	Ill	Chicago
6	Arapoglou	John	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Fokea	Fourna	Ill	Chicago
7	Nzounaki	Georgios	21		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Litohoro	Nicolaos	N.Y	New York
8	Foundou	Vasilios	9		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Moschopoli	Mother	Mass	Boston
9	Costakis	Nicolaos	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Joannina	Costa	N.Y	Salonica
10	Roussos	John	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Fokea	Michael	S.C	Charleston
11	Vrahaki	Christodoulos	18		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Litohoro	Thoma	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Tourlas	Marco	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Anastasia	N.Y	New York
13	Zahotanis	Nicolaos	35		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Litohoro	Maria	N.Y	New York
14	Grabovas	Costas	30		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Moschopoli	Topia	Mass	Cambridge
15	Pistes	Tousas	45		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Joannina	Maria	N.Y	Salamanca
16	Milonas	Georgios	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Litohoro	Joannina	Ohio	Cincinnati
17	Calamas	Andreas	22		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Evangelia	N.Y	New York
18	Pascalas	Georgios	18		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Anastasia	N.Y	New York
19	Frangaki	Michael	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kethinnon	Athens	Greece	Athens
20	Zahotanis	Georgios	23		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Litohoro	Kethinnon	Greece	Zoria
21	Tasos	Tasos	23		M M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Saraki	Maria	Turkey	Litohoro
22	Macris	Nicolaos	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerasovo	Idraltar	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	Milonas	Pericles	9		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourna	Vasilios	Greece	Athens
24	Grabovas	Nicolaos	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Moschopoli	Stylianos	N.Y	New York
25	Costas	Theodoros	19		M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourna	John	Greece	Athens
26	Papadopoulos	Panagiotis	40		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourna	Fourna	N.Y	New York
27	Pagoni	Elias	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes					Costa	Greece	Athens
28	Pagoni	Evrydica	18	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Demetre	Her father	
29	Pagoni	Costas	5	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes					Athens	Greece	
30	Katzidamos	Stergios	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cozani	Panagotis	His father	
													Cozani	Turkey	N.Y

DEPORTED

DISCHARGED 21-11315-11/1/32

10-20833-1/20/40

125-9241-9/21/41

9-15245-6/14/37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 3 1910, *19*

92

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an immoral person.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	Ch Lascaridi, fr brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Metropoli
2	Yes	self	25	Yes 1905	N.Y.	Fr Anastasi, fr cousin, 54 Mott St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Metropoli
3	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown blue	none	Turkey	Litohoro
4	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark brown blue	none	Turkey	Livadia
5	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tournova
6	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown blue	none	Turkey	Fokica
7	Yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark hair brown	none	Turkey	Litohoro
8	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown blue	none	Turkey	Metropoli
9	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown blue	none	Turkey	Tournova
10	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Fokica
11	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Litzista
12	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Athens
13	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown blue	none	Turkey	Litohoro
14	Yes	self	25	Yes 1909	N.Y.	A. Grabord, fr brother, 60 Gore St, San Compagnie [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black brown	none	Turkey	Metropoli
15	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark hair blue	none	Turkey	Tournova
16	Yes	self	28	Yes 1909	N.Y.	Fr Leandros Bros, their relatives, 66 W 3th St, Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Litzista
17	Yes	self	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Zapintho
18	Yes	self	43	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown blue	none	Greece	Thessaly
19	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Gastouri
20	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Litohoro
21	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown blue	none	Turkey	Larissa
22	Yes	self	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown blue	none	Greece	Thessaly
23	Yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Tournova
24	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Metropoli
25	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tournova
26	Yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tournova
27	Yes			no	no	no							5	4	dark brown brown	none		
28	Yes	self	25	no	no	Fr Tsigouras, her husband, 2407 Tth Ave, San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark hair blue	none	Greece	Athens
29	Yes			no	no	no									dark brown brown	none		
30	Yes	self	25	no	no	Fr Katzdaum, fr brother, 10 E 5th St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Corzan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Serafinnich master, of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Carlo Serafinnich
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JUL 1910, 19,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Columns 9 and 10 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 to 14 (Last residence). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as prescribed in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instructions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 to 13 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (Whether passage was paid for). The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidore D Fenwick Surgeon of the T/S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon acting "for" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

93

I. Fenwick

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910 . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

63

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON** sailing from **PATRAS** JUN 20 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manias	Peter	41		M S	Shoemaker	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patras	Wife	Pa	Jacksonville
2	Veidas	Pavlos	23		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mytilene	Father	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Stathiou	Evangelia	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Morea	Husband	Mass	Lawrence
4	Lampros	Eustratios	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kydonies	Father	N.Y.	New York
5	Petas	Nicolaos	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes					Father-in-law		
6	Petas	Anna	22		M S	Housework	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Father	Greece	
7	Petas	Demetrios	1											N.Y.	New York
8	Velonias	Evangelos	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vathy	Brother	Pa	Jacksonville
9	Pamboukis	Evangelos	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peraea	Father	N.Y.	New York
10	Petrikas	Costas	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triccala	Father	Town	Amsville
11	Zaharias	Georgios	21		M S	Laborer	no	no						N.Y.	New York
12	Zaharias	Dimitrios	17		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Father	N.Y.	New York
13	Tsouis	Athanasios	24		M S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Peraea	Brother	Pa	Jacksonville
14	Tsolias	Pavlos	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	Mother	Mass	Lowell
15	Evangelopoulos	Evangelos	32		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Wife	N.Y.	New York
16	Vassilakos	Constantinos	30		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kratovo	Wife	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Siotakis	Nikos	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Wife	Penn	Pittsburg
18	Evangelou	Pavlos	28		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Liakata	Wife	Ill	Chicago
19	Tsoukalas	Elias	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father	N.Y.	New York
20	Nikolis	Christos	30		M S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	Mother	Mass	Lowell
21	Orfanos	Evangelos	27		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kerasunta	Wife	Mass	Worcester
22	Vatelanos	Petros	24		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Liakata	Father	Ill	Chicago
23	Costas	Nicolaos	28		M S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Wife	N.Y.	New York
24	Costoulinos	Spyros	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Costoura	Father	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	Bourdapis	Nikolaos	21		M S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Brother	Utah	Salt Lake City
26	Soulios	Vasilios	9		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arahovitsa	Father	N.Y.	New York
27	Costarakis	Evangelia	12		F		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Itea	Brother	Wis	Neillsville
28	Costas	Athanasios	24		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Liakata	Father	Ill	Chicago
29	Galanis	Nicolaos	30		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Itea	Wife	N.Y.	New York
30	Pissias	John	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	Mother	Mass	Lowell

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidore Fernengel Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

I. Fernengel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 4 1910 . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

63

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS JUN 20 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manias	Peter	40	1/	M	Shoemaker	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Crete	Vassilios Kathy	his father	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Vasilas	Vasilios	23		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Monastiri	Manolios Evgenia	his father	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Elefthriou	Evangelos	22	1/	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavrei	Maroula Kyriaco	his wife	Mass	Worcester
4	Ioannou	Emanuel	23	1/	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Crete	Kathy	his father	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Petas	Nicolas	28	1/	M	Laborer	yes	yes								
6	Petas	Anna	22	1/	F	Home duties	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens	Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Petas	Demetrios	1	6/	M											
8	Pelonias	Evangelos	33	1/	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Crete	Eleni Athanasios Kyriaco	his brother his father	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Pamboukis	Evangelos	20	1/	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zonaro	Antonios	his father	Ill	Chicago
10	Pallas	Costas	21	1/	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arcadia	Triandia	Greece	Conn	Danielson
11	Paharis	Georgios	22	1/	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Crete				
12	Paharis	Demetrios	17	1/	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Crete				
13	Pappas	Athanasios	24	1/	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arcadia	Georgia Petrota Aliga	his brother Greece	Ill	Chicago
14	Pappas	Petros	22	1/	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calavrita	Calavrita		Mass	Lowell
15	Papageorgiou	Panagis	2	1/	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Eleni Sparta	his wife	Ill	Chicago
16	Papailiou	Demetrios	20	1/	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kratovo	Evangelia Evangeli Kratovo	his wife	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Papaki	Nicos	21	1/	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Theano Crete	his wife	Ill	Chicago
18	Papageorgiou	Petros	24	1/	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zrotani	Georgandia Liakoura	his wife	Ill	Chicago
19	Papadato	Peter	19	1/	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Sparta	his father	Ill	Chicago
20	Paikos	Chris	3	1/	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zaroukla	Zaroukla	his mother	Mass	Lowell
21	Papas	Demetrios	2	1/	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Kotzanika	Kotzanika Athanasios	his wife	Mass	Worcester
22	Patetsos	Peter	19	1/	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zrotani	Athanasios	his father	Ill	Chicago
23	Partas	Nicolas	28	1/	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Sparta	his wife	Ill	Chicago
24	Papadimitriou	Spiros	22	1/	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	Eleni Castoria	his father	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	Pourdakis	Nicolas	2	1/	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Tripolis	his father	Pa	Hazleton
26	Poulios	Petros	9	1/	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Prakovitsa	Evangelia Prakovitsa	his father	N.Y.	New York
27	Papanakis	Emmanuel	18				yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitis	Evangelia	his mother	Mass	Lowell
28	Papas	Athanasios	2	1/	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zaloura	Zaloura	his father	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Galanis	Nicolas	30	1/	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitis	Vitis	his wife	Ill	Chicago
30	Pappas	Peter	24	1/	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gavrili	Gavrili	his brother	Mass	Lowell

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 3 1910, *19*

94

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no		no	Bro Manager 919 W Bay St Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Vathi
2	Yes	self	30	Yes	1905-7	Greece	Bro Nicola 902 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Monastir
3	Yes	self	25	no		no	Bro Nicholas 9 Locke St Lowell Mass	no	none	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Monastir
4	Yes	self	25	no		no	Bro Christakis 101 11 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vathi
5	Yes			no		no	C. Tsoutsos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none		
6	Yes	self	50	no		no	319 W 40 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Athens
7	Yes			no		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	black	brown	none		
8	Yes	self	25	Yes		no	Bro Manager 919 W Bay St Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	fair	none	Turkey	Vathi
9	Yes	self	25	Yes		no	A. Fabouris 52-W-84 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kadelio
10	Yes	self	30	no		no	V. Sotos 104 N Clay St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	dark	brown	fair	none	Greece	Arcadia
11	Yes			no		no	Bro Costa	Bro Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none		
12	Yes	self	50	no		no														Turkey	Smyrna
13	Yes	self	25	no		no	A. Spirou	Bro Spiridon	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Trivista
14	Yes	self	21	Yes	5 Mos.		Bro Nicola	Father	no	no	no	Good	no		6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calabaca
15	Yes	self	25	Yes	5 Mos.		C. Kathopoulos 1 Mill St Lowell Mass	Bro Spiridon	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	olive	none	Greece	Elos
16	Yes	self	30	no		no	A. Papadopoulos 500 Lincoln St Worcester Mass	Bro Nicholas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Vrahori
17	Yes	self	25	no		no	N. Bracht 1 Hale & Pine Sts Haverhill Mass	Bro Brother	no	no	no	Good	no		5	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Crete
18	Yes	self	25	no		no	Bro 5 Ave Chicago Ill	Bro Friend	no	no	no	Good	no		6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Liatani
19	Yes	self	21	no		no	A. Leontides 190 W 28 St New York	Bro Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Elos
20	Yes	self	25	no		no	A. Tsiopanos Chr. Stylis 47 Hanson Pl Brooklyn	Bro Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no		3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gardiki
21	Yes	self	25	no		no	A. Kouris 22 Bruce St Lowell Mass	Bro Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Keramitza
22	Yes	self	21	no		no	Vasil Papa 5267 5 th St Oakland Cal	Bro Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Liatani
23	Yes	self	24	no		no	C. Kathopoulos 190 W 28 St New York	Bro Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no		6	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Elos
24	Yes	self	21	no		no	A. Tsalis 15 Prince St Chicago Ill	Bro Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Calavrita
25	Yes	self	21	no		no	A. Papadopoulos 190 W 28 St New York	Bro Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lamia
26	Yes	self	25	no		no	A. Papadopoulos 190 W 28 St New York	Bro Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no		6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Arahoviza
27	Yes	Self		no		no	A. Zacharias 20 Wall St New York	Bro Brother	no	no	no	Good	no		5	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Vitlio
28	Yes	self	21	no		no	A. Pappas 14 Cambey St Boston Mass	Bro Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no		6	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Liatani
29	Yes	self	25	Yes	5 Mos.	Greece	A. Mavros 32 Market St Lowell Mass	Bro Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vitlio
30	Yes	self	25	Yes	5 Mos.	Greece	Nicolas Mavros 1530 Market St Lowell Mass	Bro Friend	no	no	no	Good	no		1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gardiki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Serulnick master, of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Serulnick
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JUL 6 1910, 19,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Columns 9, 10, 11 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 12 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining residing as over a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Fernengill Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fernengill

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 6 1910 , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

91—1115

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 64
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON** sailing from **PATRAS** JUN 20 1910, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Petraes	John	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitlo	Georgia Vitlo Greece	Mr Father	Mr Yonkers N.Y.
2	Petropoulos	Costa	40	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kramovo	Kramovo Turkey	Mr Brother	Ms Philadelphia
3	Pianitzes	Stavros	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Piraeus Greece	Mr Father	New Haven Conn
4	Saxonis	Ethanasios	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velanidia	Velanidia Greece	Mr Father	Mr Gregory Ave
ADMITTED 5	Lazzaro	Michael	35	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitlo	Vitlo Greece	Mr Wife	New Haven Conn
ADMITTED 6	Priston	Demetrios	20	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes							
ADMITTED 7	Priston	Elias	50	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kramovo			
8	Petrakis	Evagelos	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Patrasses Athens Greece	Mr Father	Chicago Ill
9	Athanasopoulos	Nestoras	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	Nemea Greece	Mr Brother	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 10	Petrinelis	Christos	25	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitlo	Vitlo Greece	Mr Father	Mr Peter
DEPORTED 11	Siamandis	Selim	37	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Mohammedan	Turkey	Kastelorizo	Kastelorizo Turkey	Mr Wife	Mr Peter
12	Simaris	Petros	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitlo	Vitlo Greece	Mr Wife	Mr Peter
DEPORTED 13	Kazely	Thomas	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kastelorizo	Kastelorizo Turkey	Mr Father	New York
14	Simeil	Salih	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Mohammedan	Turkey	Rhodes	Rhodes Turkey	Mr Father	Mr Peter
15	Castas	Evangelos	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	Vassilica Nemea Greece	Mr Brother	Utah Salt Lake City
16	Varonis	Demetrios	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitlo	Vitlo Greece	Mr Father	Mr Worcester
17	Kitsopoulos	Jerry	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	Patrasses Corinth Greece	Mr Brother	Mass Lawrence
DEPORTED 18	Salem	Kadir	25	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Mohammedan	Turkey	Cheshmi	Smyrna Cheshmi Turkey	Mr Wife	Mr Peter
19	Petrias	Angelo	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitlo	Vitlo Greece	Mr Father	Maine Biddeford
20	Pantakis	Petros	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stivali	Demetra Stivali Greece	Mr Brother	Mr Worcester
DEPORTED 21	Adam	Ali	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Mohammedan	Turkey	Kastelorizo	Magnesia Kastelorizo Turkey	Mr Wife	Mr Peter
22	Bessos	Elia	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	Corinth Greece	Mr Father	Mass Fall River
23	Petros	Emanuel	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neapoli	Stamatiki Neapoli Greece	Mr Brother	Mr Peter
DEPORTED 24	Jonchimoglou	Ali	24	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Albania	Mohammedan	Turkey	Kastelorizo	Kastelorizo Turkey	Mr Father	Mr Peter
25	Alifieros	Theodoros	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neapoli	Velanidia Neapoli Greece	Mr Father	Mr Worcester
26	Vitos	Demetrios	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Corinth	Corinth Turkey	Mr Brother	Mass Marlboro
DEPORTED 27	Ali	Fatije	30	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Albania	Mohammedan	Turkey	Kastelorizo	Adit Smyrna Turkey	Mr Father	Mr Peter
28	Petros	Dimitrios	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neapoli	Stamatiki Neapoli Greece	Mr Brother	Mass Biddeford
29	Chalkiopoulos	Nicholas	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Kastelorizo	Kastelorizo Turkey	Mr Father	Mass Worcester
30	Bikiaris	Paraskevas	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neapoli	Neapoli Greece	Mr Father	Maine Biddeford

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 5 1910, *19* 96

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "Yes" to any of these questions, the fact should be stated.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Serolimich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 6 1910, 19 ,

at Hamilton Ont.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Cabinetmaker, secretary, engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, lace operator, steel worker, tailor, tailoress, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the ports, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show to what race or people each person in said list belongs.

Special heed must be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors and registry clerks will be carefully trained by inspectors-in-charge in this regard. For instance, the term "Hebrew" as a race or a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as the term "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish Jew who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and also the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D Ferruegel, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty one~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

97

Ferruegel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, JUN 20 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Zervas	Nicolaos	25		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orlonari	Eleni Xylonari	Sis mother		Van Buren St
DEPORTED	Sierif	Arif	28		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Epirus	Sem Ebreptia	In Greece		
3	Hristopoulos	Kristos	42		M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caltezia	Demetra Caltezia	In Turkey		
4	Gianibas	Georgio	40											In Greece		
ADMITTED	Pennagoulaes	Pennagiotis	42		M W	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Calyopi Volos	Sis Wife In Greece		Ill Chicago
DEPORTED	Sali	Demir	22		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Epiros	Doundi Epiros	Sis mother Turkey		N.Y. New York
7	Tzerlos	John	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neapolis	George Neapolis	Sis father Greece		Mass Biddeford
8	Arapakis	Petros	25		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Granidi	Marigoula Granidi	Sis Wife In Greece		Ill Chicago
9	Zarolas	Manoli	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kerpathos	Polythrony Carpathos	Sis father Turkey		N.J. Weehawken
10	Mentzaton	John	13		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valeviista	Michael Valeviista	Sis father Greece		N.H. Somersworth
11	Liakos	Theodoros	25		M M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Tsoukaes	Quadilie Tsoukaes	Sis Wife In Turkey		Ill Chicago
12	Samaras	Apostolos	32		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Laga	Reppa Laga	Sis Wife In Turkey		N.H. Manchester
13	Bouloubasis	Sotiri	33		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lyria	Olga Lyria	Sis Wife In Greece		Ohio Cyrus
14	Calogeridis	Efstathios	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neapolis	John Neapolis	Sis father In Greece		Mass Salem
15	Vlahos	Vasili	30		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Granidi	Catina Granidi	Sis Wife In Greece		Ill Chicago
DEPORTED	Sali	Niapir	18		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Liavdari	Ygli Liavdari	Sis father In Turkey		N.H. Laconia
17	Petropoulos	Costas	25		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Laga	Agnoula Laga	Sis Wife In Turkey		N.H. Manchester
18	Kentros	Vassilios	32		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peltzico	Vassiliki Peltzico	Sis Wife In Turkey		N.H. Manchester
19	Papalabros	Fotinios	33		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lentro	Efstathia Lentro	Sis Wife In Greece		N.H. Manchester
DEPORTED	Airudin	Calem	22		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Loudaes	Meleke Loudaes	Sis mother In Turkey		Mass Lowell
21	Anastasopoulos	Costas	26		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Materi	Tristo Materi	Sis father In Turkey		N.J. New York
22	Papadimitriou	Efthemios	22		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peltzico	Maria Peltzico	Sis Wife In Turkey		N.H. Manchester
DEPORTED	Sali	Esso	21		M M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Loudaes	Sikiere Loudaes	Sis Wife In Turkey		Mass Lowell
24	Sinatsas	Evagelis	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Slimnista	Nezantza Sigmnista	Sis mother In Turkey		Ohio Cleveland
25	Xenas	Xenophon	28		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coteltsi	Eletheria Coteltsi	Sis Wife In Turkey		N.H. Manchester
DEPORTED	Liouman	Ramadan	21		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Loudaes	Qusni Loudaes	Sis mother In Turkey		Mass Lowell
27	Conat	Demetrios	33		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Epirus	Jeorgin Epirus	Sis father In Turkey		Ont Toronto
28	Vassilion	Georgios	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coteltsi	Vassilio Coteltsi	Sis father In Turkey		N.H. Manchester
29	Papatheodorou	Theodoros	26		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Despo Limnos	Sis Wife In Turkey		N.Y. New York
DEPORTED	Ergip	Nedzip	19		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Lekassi	Ighe Lekassi	Sis mother In Turkey		Mass Lowell

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

II-15019

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL 3 1910 , 19 . 93

11—1115

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment as insane, or supported by charity?	20 If so, which? Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P Terra In cousin 180 Prince " Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Arkonari
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	I Stazam In friend 2115 Lekalb " St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Kenkoreptia
3	yes	self	21	yes	1900-6			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown	none	Greece	Caltezia
4	yes						Arrived Ellis Island Port of New York														
5	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Ap Nem In relative 40 New Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ali Tourani In friend 2115 Lekalb " St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pirgos
7	yes	self	30	no	no	no	P Tzerfos In brother 21 Miami " Biddelyo Maine	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Neapoli
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	J Costopoulo In friend 749 South Halsted " Chicago	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Crainidi
9	yes	self	30	no	no	no	K Stefanidis In friend 371 W 11th " New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
10	yes	self	36	no	no	no	A Ali Bata In brother 5-7 Mgun " or 320 Sequeswath	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Valaniaia
11	yes	self	22	no	no	no	Aki Pocori In friend 2115 Lekalb " St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tsodara
12	yes	self	30	yes	1904-8	No 4	Vasil Demetriou In cousin 79 Prince " Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Langa
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	S Bouloubasis In brother 328 North Main " Providence R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sykia
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	P Caloyerus In brother 53 Main " Biddelyo Maine	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Neapoli
15	yes	self	25	yes	1904-8	No 4	J Chrisoulis In friend 749 South Halsted " Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Crainidi
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	A Liaroni In cousin 2115 Lekalb " St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lardari
17	yes	self	30	yes	1904-8	No 4	P Prokonis In partner 70 Prince " Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Langa
18	yes	self	30	yes	1904-8	No 4	N Ioannou In relative 70 Lake Ave Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Psaltzico
19	yes	self	50	no	no	no	P Tyatos In cousin 70 Prince " Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Langa
20	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Th Trovezi In friend 1306 S 3rd St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Tsodara
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	A Anastasopoulo In brother 428 Wells " New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Materzi
22	yes	self	30	yes	1905-9	No 4	P Cyrantinon In relative 70 Prince " Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Psaltzico
23	yes	self	32	yes	1907-8	Sal.	Ap Marcopa In friend 2115 Lekalb " St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Soudazi
24	yes	self	28	no	no	no	S Pim In relative P O Box 52 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Limnista
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P Cyrantinon In cousin 70 Prince " Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cotelzi
26	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Ab Kozani In cousin 2115 Lekalb " St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Tsodazi
27	yes	self	50	yes	1904-8	Can	A Arnot In friend 258 Fresno Ave Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Skrio
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	C Ging In cousin 70 Prince " Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cotelzi
29	yes	self	25	yes	1904-8	No 4	N Yong In relative 225 W 42nd " New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	S Lekazzi In cousin 2115 Lekalb " St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lefcarsi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Serafinich master, of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Serafinich
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien on arrival (not for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steam engineer, boiler polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, as addressed, the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, if their occupation is in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, to be recorded as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided, and the entry in it should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes (can read but not write), or Yes, No (can read but not write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant owes allegiance or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Such terms should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, Irish, German, or Italian by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien who appears to be a mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (north).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "So, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Fenengel, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof. do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

29

Fenengel

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Marshall

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (b'lack)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

66

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

****

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, JUN 20 1910, 19

11-1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which a Race or People citizen or subject).	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination State	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Rapous	Saudik	22		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	All other Albanian Turkey	Toudasi	Leme Toudasi	his wife	Mo	St Louis
2	Caradinos	Apostolos	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey	Loga	Thyano Loga	his wife	Turkey	Merchant
3	Constantinou	Stefanos	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek, NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boria	Corfos Boria	his father	Turkey	Int Tourist
DEPORTED 4	Airidin	Ibraim	23		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian Turkey	Soriani	Passaen Soriani	his brother	Turkey	St Louis
5	Karanassios	Nico	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey	Gerena	Catina Gerena	his wife	Turkey	St Louis
6	Vassilion	Thomas	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek Turkey	Zouzouli	Vassilion Zouzouli	his father	Turkey	St Louis
DEPORTED 7	Iserizi	Koustum	22		M M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian Turkey	Soriani	Rabouse Soriani	his wife	Turkey	St Louis
8	Papanicolaou	Vassilios	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey	Limnista	Nicolaos Limnista	his father	Turkey	St Louis
9	Zolas	Nicolaos	22		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey	Gerena	Theodora Gerena	his wife	Turkey	St Louis
10	Papalabros	Harizios	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey	Loga	Evgenia Loga	his wife	Turkey	St Louis
DEPORTED 11	Islam	Roussit	30		M M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian Turkey	Leoziani	Anice Leoziani	his wife	Turkey	St Louis
DEPORTED 12	Zervos	Zozis	23		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek Greece	Kythera	Catina Kythera	his wife	Greece	Kunkergrad
13	Papanicolaou	Costa	35		M M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek Greece	Hydra	Gramoula Hydra	his wife	Greece	Mrs Stephanos
14	Papalabros	Demetrios	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey	Loga	Nicolaos Loga	his father	Turkey	St Louis
DEPORTED 15	Rahmeri	Issa	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian Turkey	Tounzazi	Fatme Tounzazi	his mother	Turkey	St Louis
16	Bioneri	Fati	21		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek, NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boria	Soultana Boria	his wife	Turkey	Int Tourist
17	Zararas	Georgios	20		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek Greece	Hydra	Catina Hydra	his wife	Greece	Mrs Stephanos
DEPORTED 18	Seling	Selimi	26		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian Turkey	Gouriza	Selimi Gouriza	his father	Turkey	St Louis
19	Stergiou	Christo	20		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek Turkey	Loga	Evgenoula Loga	his wife	Turkey	St Louis
20	Begleris	Demetrios	18		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek Greece	Andros	Marigo Andros	his mother	Greece	Mrs Christina
21	Stelentis	Costas	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek Greece	Hydra	Demetrios Hydra	his father	Greece	Mrs Stephanos
DEPORTED 22	Ali	Kerim	25		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian Turkey	Bulgarelis	Ali Bulgarelis	his father	Turkey	St Louis
23	Caling	Vassil	35		M M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek Turkey	Loga	Regni Loga	his wife	Turkey	St Louis
24	Isedactilos	Georgios	25		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek Greece	Andros	Irene Andros	his wife	Greece	Mrs Victoria
DEPORTED 25	Arif	Soundi	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian Turkey	Boria	Azize Boria	his wife	Turkey	St Louis
26	KENTROU,	COSMAS STERGIOU	19		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Albanian Turkey	Peltzios	Laio Peltzios	his mother	Turkey	St Louis
27	Papadimitriou	Epaminondas	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek Greece	Hydra	Catina Hydra	his wife	Greece	St Louis
DEPORTED 28	Umet	Tefik	28		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian Turkey	Liboviso	Umet Liboviso	his father	Turkey	St Louis
29	Keiros	Georgios	20		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek, NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Peltzios	Vassiliki Peltzios	his wife	Turkey	St Louis
DEPORTED 30	Iliaz	Feti	25		M S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian Turkey	Gioumitza	Lili Gioumitza	his mother	Turkey	St Louis

1-144393

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 5 1910, 19 100

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment? If insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1		tell	22	no	no	no	I Zavaras 215 DeKalb St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown		Turkey	Tundazzi
2		tell	25	no	no	no	John Caraamo 70 Spruce St Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown		Turkey	Larga
3		tell	26			Cut	P Franco 3rd Prieno Ave Prince Cut	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown		Turkey	Ebric
4		tell	28	no	no	no	K Boria 240 DeKalb St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Soriani
5		tell	24			Cut	Pl Cozzan 135 Charles St Providence R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Bizzero
6		tell	25	no	no	no	G Mitro 29 Spruce St Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Turkey	Zouzouli
7		tell	28	no	no	no	Th Soriani 245 DeKalb St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Soriani
8		tell	28	no	no	no	A Papanicolau 70 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Almirita
9		tell	28	no	no	no	G Papadopoulo 354 Prospect Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Bizzero
10		tell	25	no	no	no	N Theohary 70 Spruce St Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Larga
11		tell	28	no	no	no	T Berger 245 DeKalb St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Seozzani
12		tell	25	no	no	no	G Piano 354 Columbia Ave Lansdowne Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Lithira
13		tell	25	no	no	no	F Capoza 109 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Patria
14		tell	28	no	no	no	P Gandolfo 70 Spruce St Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Larga
15		tell	28	no	no	no	T Berger 245 DeKalb St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Tundazzi
16		tell	41			Cut	G Piano 354 Columbia Ave Lansdowne Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Ebric
17		tell	25	no	no	no	G Kouaetas 493 S.O Bay St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Ithria
18		tell	26	no	no	no	Pl Athanasacou 245 DeKalb St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Siemitza
19		tell	32	no	no	no	P Athanasacou 70 Spruce St Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Turkey	Zagora
20		tell	24			Cut	P Bagleris Clayton County Clinton Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Andros
21		tell	21	no	no	no	F Caboza 109 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Naxos
22		tell	28	no	no	no	Ant Gouranis 245 DeKalb St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Turkey	Boulgarelli
23		tell	30	no	no	no	Cal Pg 491 S.O Bay St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Zagora
24		tell	24	no	no	no	P Calonga Clayton County Clinton Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Andros
25		tell	28	no	no	no	G Boria 245 DeKalb St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Iberia
26		tell	40	no	no	no	C Costaun 70 Lake Ave Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Heltzico
27		tell	100	no	no	no	P Sanadinos 228 Market St Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Patria
28		tell	30	no	no	no	J Voscopi 245 DeKalb St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Turkey	Libonico
29		tell	30			Cut	G Piano 70 Spruce St Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Turkey	Heltzico
30		tell	26	no	no	no	J Voscopi 245 DeKalb St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Siemitza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Serolinich master, of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Serolinich
master

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JULY 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer

H. 111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Fermengel, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martha Washington

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

37

101

July 5/1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

67

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, JUN 20 1910, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vasios	Efthymios	35		M M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gerani	Evdokia	Wife	Turkey	N.Y.	Connecticut
2	Tsimaras	Athanassios	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Laga	Loriano	Mother	Turkey	N.Y.	Manchester
3	Lazaro	Athanassios	32		M M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pomouere	Laga	Father	Turkey	N.Y.	St Louis
4	Demetriou	Lazaros	23		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pomouere	Alexandria	Father	Turkey	N.Y.	Connecticut
5	Vasiliou	Stavros	26		M M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gerani	Pomouere	Father	Turkey	N.Y.	St Louis
6	Karahly	Pachaly	30		M M	Marble Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantzeo	Vasilo	Wife	Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
7	Demetriou	Georgios	4		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pomouere	Alexandria	Father	Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
8	Lagos	Vassilios	40		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Chiaaresa	Wife	Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Trakou	Christos	22		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corinza	Athanassia	Father	Turkey	N.Y.	New York
10	Trako	Stavros	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corinza	Athanassia	Father	Turkey	N.Y.	New York
11	Petrou	Trakis	60		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleocastro	Paleocastro	Mother	Greece	Neb	Grand Island
12	Lekas	Athanassios	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Laga	Maria	Mother	Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
13	Kalogridis	John	30		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corthion	Laga	Wife	Greece	Ill	Chicago
14	Carabetsos	Georgios	25		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no					Corthion				
15	Carabetsos	Efstratios	22		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kleterlinez	Parzanda	Mother	Turkey	Pa	Reading
16	Andrizos	Athanassios	28		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Argyrocastro	Kleterlinez	Wife	Turkey	Mass	Boston
17	Notsicas	Nicolaos	26		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Argyrocastro	Potixena	Father	Turkey	Mass	Boston
18	Speas	Demetrios	20		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Veration	Argyrocastro	Father	Turkey	Mass	Boston
19	Vasiliou	Nicolaos	27		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Sparta	Veration	Wife	Greece	N.Y.	New York
20													Maria				
21													Nicolaos				
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 67

102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 3 1910, *19*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence in the United States of any relative, friend, or kinsman who has sent for him, or who has paid or agreed to pay his passage or who has furnished him with a ticket?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Syrasi
2	Yes	Self	30	no			To friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Laga
3	Yes	Self	40	no			To brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Quinuere
4	Yes	Self	25	no			To Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pouda
5	Yes	Self	25	no			To Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Sorrangi
6	Yes	Self	100	no			To relative [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Cristantzico
7	Yes	Self	25	no			To Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Pouda
8	Yes	Self	25	no			To Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Skiderro
9	Yes	Self	30	no			To brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Coritza
10	Yes	Self	45	no			To brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	hazel	none	Turkey	Coritza
11	Yes	Self	25	no			To father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Greece	Paleocastro
12	Yes	Self	30	no			To father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Layca
13	Yes	Self	55	no			To relative [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carthion
14	Yes	Self	50	no			To Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	gray	brown	none		
15	Yes	Self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metelino
16	Yes	Self	50	no			To Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Argyrocastro
17	Yes	Self	50	no			To Nephew [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Argyrocastro
18	Yes	Self	50	no			To Nephew [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Arbissari
19	Yes	Self	25	no			To Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Argyrocastro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Fersinich master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Fersinich
master

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of JUL 6 1910, 19 ,

at

Van Cavell
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet # 1

NO. 103

Jan. S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON Aust Am. *arrived* 7/5/10 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Class.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Office.	Rehearsed.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	Morgenstein, Jano,	II Cabin 1 10 1		LPC MED CERT	Scarlett																			
37f	2	Alesi-Mistretta, Francesca &	II Cabin 9 gr ch 25 2		L.C	"																			
4m		Alesi, Antonino	II Cabin																						
17m	3	Yurissic, Stiepan,	2 17 1		" & CL MED CERT	"																			
48m	4	Indelicato, Baldassare, & 4 others	II Cabin 7 24.28	5	"	"																			
39f		Sauricella, Maria																							
13f		Indelicato, Carmela																							
9f		" Carmela																							
70f		Marino, Rosa																							
24f	5	Ranzulovich, Paulina, & 2 ch	II Cabin 1- 2/3/4 3		"	"																			
4½ f		Catica																							
2f		Antonia																							
35f	6	Noti, Athanasia & son	II Cabin 3 20/21 2		"	"																			
11/12																									
41m	7	Basiliki																							
21m	7	Plakias, Gregorias C.& wf.	II Cabin 2 3/4 2		" (with #8)	"																			
20f		Georgia																							
9f	8	Mariofilis, Eleni K	II Cabin 2 7 1		" (with #7)	"																			
40f	9	Katapis, Stavroula, & 2 ch	II Cabin 4 12/13/14 3		"	"																			
6/12m		Georgio																							
11f		Marigo																							
32f	10	Buccheri Lucia & son	II Cabin 7 12/13 2		"	"																			
9m		Rio, Pietro Paolo																							
17f	11	Oliva, Caterina,	II Cabin 9 24 10		"	"																			
11m	12	Grigori Haralambos	II Cabin 3 13 1		(with #13)	"																			
31m	13	Nicolaou, Phillipou	II Cabin 3 14 1		" (with #12)	"																			
9f	14	Plakias, Coulatti	II Cabin 2 8 1		" (with #15)	"																			
9m	15	Plakias, Georgios A	II Cabin 2 6 1		(with #7 & 14)	"																			
17m	16	Mariofilis, Haralambos H	II Cabin 2 5 1		" (with #7.14.& 15)	"																			
41m	17	Barbera, Vincenzo	II Cabin 3 5 1		(Con Notice)	"																			
11m	18	Petrakis, Nicolaos,	II Cabin 5 17 1		"	"																			

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet # 2

No. 101

Jan S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON (Aust Am) arrived 7/5/10, 190, M., from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
14m 19	Kostakis, Nicolas	II Cabin	5	16 1	LPC	Scarlett																			111+77
20f 20	D'Aquila, Br stina	II Cabin	9	27 1	To hosp Tacoma																				—/—
23f 21	Genco, Maria Antonia	II Cabin	8	29 1	To hosp Tacoma																				—/—
22f 22	Gerrptta, Rosa,	II Cabin.	7	14 1	To hosp	"																			—/—
26f 23	Mukhavdzia Kate,		11	11 1	" (with #24)	12 45 Pm Erton																			—/—
3m 24	Herbst, Wilhelm, Wilma		11	12 1	" (with #23)	1 45 PMLorton																			24-2524
26m 25	Jacobs, Josef,		9	17 1	"	1 PM Newburn																			24-2524
16m 26	Krankow, Mihaly,		1	6 1	"	12 50 PM Piaggi																			454
27m 27	Russ Alois,		9	14 1	"	1 PM Newburn																			676
28m 29	Weiner, Jankel,		1	12 1	"	12 45 PL Piaggio																			676
29m 30	Mille, Matteo		9	8 1	"	12 50 PM Newbur																			111
19m 31	Jankoved, Konstantin		2	24 1	"	12 40 PL Book																			343
48m 32	Bogdan, Peter		10	10 1	"	2 15 PM Warren																			565
38m 33	Herecki, Faust,		6	3 1	"	12 40 PM DiMio																			333
25m 34	Patrineli, Kristoteli,		64	10 1	"	3 PM Book																			232
35m 35	Atpman, Itzek,		1	10 1	"	2 45 PM Flany.																			111
32m 36	Idromenos, Spiros,	II Cabin	4	23 1	MED CERT	Scarlett 3 PM																			434
54m 37	Banic, Stepan,		5	27 1	" MED CERT	Alex.																			—/—
25m 38	Fostykanic, Janos,		3	3 1	" MED CERT	3 30 PM FlanY.																			777
23m 39	Negri, Georg,		3	23 1	" MED CERT	3 40 PM "																			333
18m 40	Giannopolos, Vassilkia		44	30 1	" MED CERT	4 PM Lucatee																			454
30m 41	Andonoupolos, Panayotis,		50	18 1	" MED CERT	4 PM Warren																			—/—
35m 42	Takhsir, Khalil,		3	9 1	" MED CERT	4 10 PM Lemosh																			444
26m 43	Riski, Michaly,		1	5 5 1	" MED CERT	4 PM Flannery																			242424
26m 44	Grabski, Jan,		4	14 1	MED CERT	4 15 PM Keoz.																			744
47m 45	Revliotis, Athanassios,		47	9 1	" MED CERT	4 05 PM Connor																			777
36m 46	Orfanos, Alexandris		51	17 1	" MED CERT	4 PM Connor																			878
17m 47	Economon, Constantinops		41	26 1	"	3 30 PM Alex																			444
17f 48	Adamantaino, Polyxeno (Adamantaino Polyxeno)		49	29 1	"	3 20 PM Lucatee																			734
18m 49	Georgopulos, Georgios,		47	30 1	"	3 35 PM Connor																			111

60

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 105

Sheet # 3

Jan S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON Aust Am arrived 7/5/10 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	50	Booras, Panagiotis,	36	9	1	LPC	3 30 PM Di Mio																			444
24m	51	Samios, Christos,	5[illegible]	24	1	"	3 30 PM Zamosh																			666
29m	52	Efthimion, Athanasios	50	30	1	"	3 30 PM "																			666
35m	52	Casem, Abedin,	4	10	1	"	3 30 P[illegible]lex																			666
19f	54	Lazari, Staviola	5[illegible]	19	1	"	3 45 P[illegible]ess																			666
25[illegible]	5[illegible]	Koulelis Alex	6[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	C I	4 PM book																			[illegible]
28m	56	Kerini Selim	64	18	1	"	4 PM "																			777
35m	57	Vaulgaris, Alexios,	46	35	1	"	3 50 PM Zamosh																			333
26m	58	Selim, Satik,	66	18	1	"	3 50 P Cowen																			[illegible]
24m	59	Arif Sembri,	66	25	1	"	3 52 PM Cowen																			777
22m	60	Ciamil, Mehmout	41	33	1	LPC	3 15 PM Alex.																			555
18m	61	Travlos, Gerasimos,	45[illegible]	15	1	"	3 15 PM Watson																			222
20m	62	Rapo, Abas	41	31	1	"	3 30 PM Alexande																			656
20m	63	Frangos, Theodoros,	36	2	1	"	3 40 PM DiMio																			[illegible]
15m	64	Doukas, Vasilos	40	36	1	Under 16	3 45 PM Warren																			444
21m	65	Kapeli, Thomas,	64	13	1	LPC	3 45 PM Cook																			454
8m	66	Kahman, Issa	66	15	1	CL	3 47 PM Cowen																			[illegible]
11f	67	Apostolides, Georgia	46	1	1	LPC	4 06 PM Zamosh																			777
25m	68	Iliaz, Keti	66	35	1	CL	3 55 PM Cowen																			888
19m	69	Papanicolaon Photis	36	1	1	LPC	3 30 PM DiMio																			[illegible]
24m	70	Casem Kelek	41	30	1	"	3 40 PM Alex.																			777
39m	71	Islam, Kassio	66	14	1	CL	3 42 PM Cowen																			444
15m	72	Vlahakis, Christodoulos	62	13	1	LPC & Under 6	3 40 PM Cook																			666
18m	73	Karaziotis Dimitrios,	4	27	1	"	3 42 PM Watson																			[illegible]
16m	74	Dionysi, Nicolas	51	7	1	"	3 35 PM Connor																			[illegible]
10m	75	Nois, Nicolas	40	50	1	" & Under 6	3 30 PM Warren																			333
32m	76	Keppus Sahdik	66	1	1	CL	3 40 PM Cowen																			[illegible]
28 f	77	Ambrosia Julianna	6	1	1	LPC	4 05 DiMio.																			777
6m	788	Frank, Henrik,	6	2	1	"	4 05 PM DiMio																			333
29m	79	Tsertsis Koustino	66	7	1	CL	4 10 PM Cowen																			333
																										777

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—11m

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 105

SHEET #4

Jan 2 S. S. M RTHA WASHINGTON Aust.Am *arrived* 7/5/10 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	80	Segal, David	53	29	1	LPC	4 10 PM Browne.																			
23m	81	Ali, Kerim	66	22	1	"	4 10 PM Cowen.																			
22m	82	Pali, Demir,	65	6	1	"	4 10 PM Alex.																			
25m	83	Airindin, Ibraim,	66	4	1	CL	4 10 PM Cowen																			
42f	84	Kmass, Anna	1	7	1	L C	4 PM Flannery																			
19m	85	Athanassion Christ s,	49	16	1	"	3 50 PM Hamburn																			
11½m	86	Papas Assimaki	61	3	1	"	3 55 PM Recz.																			
13f	87	Sermel, Agnes,	9	15	1	Under 16	4 00 PM Hamburn																			
16m	88	Kembe Dimitri,	39	15	1	LPC	4 10 PM "																			
24m	89	Gregoriwanteli	39	1	1	"	4 10 PM "																			
28m	90	Oumet, Tefik,	66	28	1	CL	4 05 PM Cowen																			
18m	91	Alie, Rekip,	64	28	101	"	4 11 Book																			
35m	92	Lionmein, Alini	64	11	1	CL	4 PM "																			
11m	93	Gucalabkis, Giorges & 1 other	45	10/11	2	LPC	4 PM Mactee																			
46m		" Efrzaliano																								
9m	94	Mussos Elissa & sis.	41	18.19	2	"	4 PM Alexander																			
15f		" Calomira																								
20m	95	Islam Alim,	64	21	1	CL	4 PM Book																			
26m	96	Loughas Halim	41	22		LPC	4 PM Alex.																			
43m	97	Manikas, Georgios,	50	12	1	LPC MED CERT	5 PM Warren																			
34m	98	Melkessian, Garabel	55	6	1	" MED CERT	5 PM Zamosh																			
40m	99	Cristou Demetrios, & wo.	64	6/7	2	" MED CERT	4 50 PM Book																			
30 f		Eleni																								
35m	100	Lascari Michail,	64	5	1	" MED CERT	4 45 PM Book																			
20m	101	Crabovas Micholaos,	6	4	1	" MED CERT	4 40 PM Book																			
17m	102	Segonas, Georgios,	42	19	1	"	5 00 PM Watson																			
29m	103	Pomasterios, Christos,	42	10	1	"	5 PM Watson																			
32m	104	Lazon, Athanassios	67	3	1	"	4 50 PM Browne																			
25 m	105	Djerighian Abraham	5	11	1	" (Wf in hosp)	4 45 PM Zamosh																			
81m	106	Destounis, Pavlos	42	26		"	4 45 PM Watson																			

110

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 107

SHEET #5

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON Ham Am arrived 7/5/10, 190, M., from Pan

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	107	Sali, Feco	65	23	1	CL	4 40 PM Alex																			777
10f	108	Cotsaraki, Zafriola	63	27	1	LPC	4 40 PM Flan'y																			333
11 f	109	Lodapulas, Lenaziata	44	1	1	& Under 16	4 30 PM Macatee																			333
29m	110	Marinopoulas Georgios & wife	43	29/30	2	" (with #109)	4 30 PM Book																			666
20f		" tavroula																								
27 m	111	Moschonas Gerisi_ps	4	22	1	"	4 37 Pm Watson																			777
18m	112	Tsigris, Elias	5	5	1	"	3440 Zamosh																			777
2m	113	Airindin C lem,	65	20	1	" & CL	4 35 PM Alex.																			777
42m	114	Christopoulps, Christos,	65	3	1	"	4 30 PM Alex.																			777
38m	115	Dzani, Evanghil & son	39	2/3	2	"	4 30 PM Newburn																			888
16m	~~116~~	" Nicples																								
30m	116	Malikian, Yeovant	55	17	1		4 30 PM Zamosh																			111
48f	117	Teodorovic, Anna	1	15	1	"	4 10 PM Flan'y																			444
18m	118	A examian, Markis,	55	22	1	"	4 30 PM Zamosh																			444
19m	119	Seli Siakir	65	16	1	" & CL	4 35 PM Alex.																			777
23m	120	Liouman, Ramadan	65	26	1	" "	4 20 PM Alex.																			777
19m	121	Emip, Medzip,	65	30	1	" "	4 30 PM Alex.																			777
28m	122	Sieriff, Arif	65	2	1	" "	4 20 PM Alex.																			777
24m	123	Vassiliou. Alexis,	67	5	1	" "	5 30 PM Br																			777
48f	124	Donano, Maria, & ch	8	20/21	2	"	6 00 PM Dykes																			222
13f		Carlie																								
41f	125	Caffe	1	2/3	2	CL	Ellis Island	7/11	28									7/12	28							888
6f		Chios																								
21m	126	Nicolaou, Athanasios	39	11	1	"	Ellis Island	7/6	16	C																333
33m	127	Kolivakis, Demetrios	44	3	1	"	" "																			333
49m	128	Papageorgakopoulos, Panagiotis	65	1	1	"	" "	7/11	3	C																333
49m	129	Sakeyyozyn, Frank	41	11	1	C.C & Imbec	Ellis Island																			— / —
18f	130	Sakagian, Egia	51	16	1	" "	" "																			— / —
26m	131	Jervoo, John	66	2	1	"	" "																			
35m	132	Roumbas, Dimitri	51	21	1	"	" "																			

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 103

S. S. "

arrived , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.–Excl. Date	Def.–Excl. Page	Def.–Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
16	Lubrianska, Katerina		3	31	Likely	Ellis Island																			
18	Lizegrahan, Elizabeth		3	11	Likely	Ellis Island							7/13			1:30									

22

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Martha Washington (Cust.-Am. Line) arrived July, 5, 1910. , 19 , M., , from

107

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Pembourio,	Argyos	63	9		1	To brother	12:30 Rio Angelis Pambouris, 153 W. 27th St. New City St. Louis Mo.	O.	5	5[30]	—	1	—
2	Markovic,	Ivan	7	28		1	" friend	Rev & Cous. Maria Markowicz, 1718 S 2 St. Cosmopolis Wash	B.	5	3	—	1	—
3	Klyinovic,	Marin	7	29		1	" friend	Mrs Cousin Mate Bilusker, Box 411,	B.	5	3	—	1	—
4	Nowal,	Teska	2	29		1	" friend	St. Mary Draez 219. Ave A. N.Y.C.	F	7	2[10]	2	3	2
5	Cacharopoulo,	Marigok (2 Cab)	3	19		1	" s-i-l	Boston Mass Smart L. Costas Cotsyfologer, 353 Dudley St.	O.	5	4[45]	—	—	—
6	Deric,	Yorka	10	1		1	" cousin	Slavonic Immig Soc. 436, W. 23 st. N.Y.	F.	7	12[30]	2	2	2
7	Rudman,	Mastia	4	13		1	" cousin	cousin Katarina Ruda 133, Essex st N.Y.	J	7	9	2	2	2
8	Videlnica,	Ilona	4	11		1	" cousin	Slav. Immigrant Soc. 436 W. 23 st. N.Y.	J.	6	1[30]	1	2	1
9	Vitler,	Louisa & ch	4	1/7		7	" tel	Rev Stanislaus Rec 436 Dalton St Chicago Ill	S.	7	3[30]	28	21	28
10	Pavicevic,	Vigilin	1	19		1	" ?	Slavonic Im Soc 436 W. 23 st N.Y.	J	8	10[20]	3	3	3
11	Vijovic,	Viro	1	20		1	" "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	3	3	3
12	Vurlen,	Nicola &												
13	Cubricic,	Niko	1	22/20			"	Canada				2	2	2
14	Vurlen,	Jose	2	1		1	"	do				1	2	1
15	Vozdanovic,	Vijo	4	1		1	"	do				1	2	1
16	Cunijevcic,	Ave	2	3		1	"	do				1	2	1
17	Gjunkovic,	Milica & dau	1	13/17		1	"	husband				1	2	1
18	Vukosaljevic,	Ilia	1	14		1	"	husband	R. R.W to Insh. Lago Baltic Havre de Grace Md	J	8	4	6	8	6
19	Stamatelopulos,	Emanouil & ch	10	5/3		4	"	tel	Insh. Adam Box 119 Stone Ridge N.Y.	J	8	9[30]	3	3	3
20	Paricic,	Serafin	5	32		1	"	brother			6	11	4	4	4
21	Simot,	Urbam & ch	6	17/20			"	husband	Bro Peter, 339 W. 44 St, NYC	C	5	4[45]	—	—	—
22	Vathovic,	Ovidia	6	20		1	"	brother	Aunt Ivan, 559 W. 45 St, NYC	J	5	4[45]	—	—	—
23	Vurlor,	Vaw	2	11		1	"	brother	Bro Simon, 488 - 11 th Av, NYC	J.	5	4[40]	—	—	—
24	Georgion,	Jago	20	2		1	"	bro's	Bro Charles, 5 Chrystie St, NYC	C.	5	4[40]	—	—	—
25	Jelen,	Eliriena	54	9		1		husband			6	4	1	1	1
26	Novalic,	Niov	10	2		1		paris	Insh. Emilia, 186 Mercer St, Bklyn	P.	5	5[15]	—	—	—
27	Vudeac,	Nicola	7	1		1	"	father	Insh Simone, 559 W. 45 St, NYC	P.	5	5[15]	—	—	—
28	Vurlor,	Josefina & dau	1	1/3		1	"	husband	Slav Cath Hung, 616 Monroe St, Hoboken NJ.	B.	5	5[15]	—	—	—
29	Cenaim,	Victoria	5	12		1		sister	Bro Mr Maryanna Mitrowitz, Hoboken NJ.	J.	5	5[10]	—	—	—
30	Rudgar,	Tulana	4	19		1	"	sister	cousin Katarina Ruda 133, Essex N.Y.	J	7	9	2	1	2
													43	43	43

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Martha Washington arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... , from

111

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Pagano Carmine Gio	535	1	1		6.15 p.m. Calc. K.K.C., Isolation	F. 6 p.				1	—	1
32											1	—	1
33													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Priscile Scotoni, Surgeon of the "DUCA D'AOSTA," taking the test with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government University ——————, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1th day of July — 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Puerto Rican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "DUCA D'AOSTA" sailing from Genoa on the 21st June, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	Migliota	Ester	35	F	W				Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Her daughter Maria in Milan Via Passarella	Wyoming	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

50

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ... *July* , 1900.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in person or by another prepaid by other person or by relative or friend, or by whom paid; if by any society or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~by his~~	~~by his~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~To join Father~~ in Korea	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~white~~	~~none~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Milan~~
2	4	by her	none	no	Her son Michele Gallo 618 Chestnut Street Philadelphia	no	no		good	no	white		black	black	none	Italy	Milan
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the "DUCA D'AOSTA", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1920.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 4 (Age).—The names of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should describe each alien [illegible] as married or single. [illegible] regardless of the [illegible]

Column 6 (Occupation).—[illegible] sample [illegible] engineer, [illegible] publisher, [illegible] and not simply as a merchant, [illegible] laborer.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the [illegible]

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] should make thorough inspection on the ground, and corrections could be made at destination, by inspectors and respective clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as [illegible] destined to [illegible] Aliens coming for a temporary sojourn in United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as [illegible] under heading of country.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into the entries therein required, to show whether the alien can read and write. Not [illegible] neither to read nor write, or Yes [illegible] to read and write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible] by the immigrant himself.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and particular care should be carefully noticed by inspectors and respective clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" [illegible] the nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" [illegible] nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicola Badano, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI 12th June, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Orlando	Giuseppe	44		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Cellara	Wife Agata Cellara	Mass	Boston
2	Jarusse	Giuseppe	39		m	m	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "		Wife Fiamma Montauk	N.Y.	Scotch Plains
3	David	Fraukel	30		m	m	merchant	yes		Russian	"	Naples		none	N.Y.	
4	Regine	Fraukel	28		f	m	—	yes		"	"	"		none	"	
5	Pace	Michele	16		m	s	—	yes		Italy	"	Italy	Naples	none	Ont	Waterburg
6	Gregory	Kellon	45		m	m	—	yes		Russian	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	Navarro	Michele	34		m	m	merchant	yes		Russian	"	"	"	none	"	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16 3 14

1A

51

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 196

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cy Imus	$18	Yes	9 years N.Y.	Son father A. Brua Emiko 38 1/2 Erasmo St.							5	6	med	chest	chest	chest	Italy	Cellara
2	"	"	30	Yes	2 yrs Pa.	Brother Leonis 30 Jewish Plains							5	5	"	"			"	Montarosh
3	"	"	50	Yes	7 yrs NY	Brother Erasmo 172 East 84 St							5	2	"	"			Russia	
4	"	"	-	"	"	" "							5	1	"	"			"	
5	"	"	50	not	-	father Angelo - Box 11 American Cy														
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding or 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1901.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The entries of age in this column should be expressed in years; the letters [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Specisle Spetsaris, Surgeon of the U.S.A. [illegible], sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government University of the Nation; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

11 (3)

Mr. Ouca d'Costa

July 5th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, 23 June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mannella	Gaetano	44	M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Gerace	Maria	38	F	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Mannella	Marianna	11	F			Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Mannella	Lucia	7	F			Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Mannella	Vincenzo	8	M			Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Mannella	Giacomo	5	M			Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Mannella	Vincenzo	2	M			N	N	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Mannella	Angelina	11	F			Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Raja	Giuseppa	42	F	W	Laborer	N	N	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Guardalà	Paolo	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Gerace	Mariannina	8	F	S		Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	~~Mannella~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~N~~	~~N~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
13	Giunta	Salvatore	16	M	S	~~Laborer~~	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-835688-1/21/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No	If Yes								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vitale Gaspare Master of the [illegible] from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, seamstress, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace polisher, steel polisher, iron rubber, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, so that the statement of facts shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Is one who works on a farm for hire or who helps operate it.

Strict adherence should be had to this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of aliens, pro rata.

Aliens in transit through or passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under the designation "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists," under the head of occupation.

Column 9 (Whether able to read).—Column 9 should show all aliens over 16 years of age who can read the English or some other language or dialect. Those who can read should be credited with "Yes," and those who cannot read with "No." It is sufficient that "Yes" or "No" be entered, and that not written.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in column 8, for the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens who appear to be of the admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and who descend from the Etruscans, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, wherever residing, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last previous residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the last place of permanent residence of the alien, as it is important for statistical purposes that a distinction be made between temporary sojourn of last previous residence and permanent residence. Do not accept "Europe" or other indefinite answers.

Aliens who have never resided in the United States and are returning to their native country should be credited to permanent residence in the country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of relative. Do not accept indefinite answers.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, and not merely the State in the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to and through destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession brought by the head of a family should not be taken as the total amount for the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when (the year or period of years) and where (the city, town, or place).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Yes or No.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Theodore Vickers, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Theodore Vickers

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1908

at NEW YORK

F. F. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

13-107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-German.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from GENOVA, 21 June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chiavacci	Giovanni	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cireglio	el padre, Francesco a Cireglio (Firenze)	Pa	Pittston
2	~~Caporiali~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cireglio~~	~~il padre Giovanni a Cireglio~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittston~~
3	Biancini	Amedeo	21	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lucca	la madre Antonia a Lucca	Pa	Pittston
4	Rebecchi	Rita	28	f	m	house w'f	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	marito Pietro Torre Del Greco	Italy	"
5	Fofia Ciccotti	Irma	4	f											
6	son Dante Ciccotti		1	m											
7	Ruffino	Mario	36	m	m	decorator	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Trieste	mother-in-law at Trieste (Torino)	Pa	Wilkesbarre
8	Ruffino-Pezzato	Eufrosina	27	f	m	house w'f	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Trieste	mother	Pa	Wilkesbarre
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. J. Coyne
Insp.

17

1

53

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April* 1, 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	no	himself	$44	no			brother Fabio a Pittston Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Pieglio
2	no	himself	$44	yes	2 yrs	Pittston	brother Petro a Pittston		no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Pieglio
3	no	himself	$44	no			brother Dario a Pittston		no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Pieglio
4	no	himself	$44	yes	1907	Pittston Pa	Jacob Pittston 1134 - 11th ave		no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Pieglio
5	no	himself	$44	yes	1907	Pittston Pa	my husband Ernesto Pieroth		no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Pieglio
6	no	himself	$44	yes	1907	Pittston Pa	sister husband Tommaso Pieroth 51 - N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Pieglio
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907 1910	N.York	no friend		no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Pieglio
8	yes	my husband	yes	yes	1907 1910	N.York	no friend		no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Pieglio
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicola Graffigna Master of the BUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

W. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket bought and destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Epaloni, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, 20th June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bruno	Guiseppe	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pisa	Mrs Carmina Bruno		Pa	Portland
2	Marrone	Francesco	22		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Santa Domenico	Pantana Conn			
3	Cerrone	Biagio	34		m m	"			Italy	"	"	Castro Vol	Wife Paolina	Castro Vol	Italy	Castro Vol
4	Brescia	Domenico	45		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Girifalco	Wife Concetta	Girifalco	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Esposito	Mr Carmela	28		f m	"	no						Mother Mrs Concetta	Girifalco	"	"
6	daughter	Vincenza	4		f s		no									
7	Turillo	Vincenzo	42		m wd	—	no						Sister Giuseppa	"	"	E. Lib.
8	D'Urso	Giovanni	33		m m	painter	yes						Wife Rachela	Decollatura	Mass	Aurora
9	Bonacci	Angelo	31		m m	"	yes						Wife Giuseppa	"	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Cesario	Marcello Jan	24		m s	Carpenter	yes						Brother Umberto	"	"	"
11	Bozzacci	Rosolfo	16		m s	Farmer	yes						Father Giuseppe	"	"	Cayuga Co
12	Lamanna	Alessandro	24		m m	Tailor	yes						Wife Maria	Cosmo	Mass	Chelsea
13	Laporta	Salvatore	44		m m	Shoemaker	yes						Brother Gaetano	Decollatura	Mass	Aurora
14	Gerace	Antonetta	40		f wd		yes	yes					Father Gaetano	S. Stefano	Pa	Phila
15	daughter	Mr Antonia	4		f s											
16	Cesonero	Felice	32		m m	laborer	yes									
17	Mastriano	Biagio	24		m m	"	yes									
18	wife	Caterina	21		f m	"	yes									
19	daughter	Filomena	1		f s											
20	"	Amalia	1		f s											
21	"	Lucia	1		f s											
22	Lia	Elisa	14		f s											
23	Cristiano	Michele	30		m s	Labourer	yes									
24	Lucia	Vincenzo	39		m m	worker	yes									
25	daughter	Maddalena	8		f s											
26	Guardia	Pietro	26		m s	Farmer	yes									
27	Alderisio	Rosa	1		f s											
28	"	Filippa	1		f s											
29	Ferraro	Francesco	45		m m	farmer	yes									
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1669/510

3-209197 11/6/41

3-209196 11/6/41

2-865871 4/30/41

2-696126 4-18-40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (when an alien) a contract laborer. (If so, he will be excluded as such.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether (when an alien) a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July*, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dieli Exclusive Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1908

at NEW-YORK.

W. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "visitors," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can read and write; No (N) can neither read nor write; or Yes (Y) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and naturalists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(3)

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Epaminondas, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Palermo June 23rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Esposito	Giuseppe	52		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Palermo Italy	New York	New York
ADMITTED 2	Rosso	Rosalia	50		F	Wife	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo		New York	New York
3	Esposito	Luigi	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo		New York	New York
4	"	Rosalina	13		F				Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo		New York	New York
5	"	Vita	9		F				Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo		New York	New York
6	Alcamo	Nicolla	5		M	Child	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	Mother Rosalia Esposito Palermo Italy	New York	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

M. Coyne
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 1960

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1955	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fair	Hazel			[illegible]
2	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fair	Gray			[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	Self	Yes	—	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filiberto Gaffiore Meller of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1920

at NEW YORK

W. J. Caird
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—Each entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, factory engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit," the entry to be for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intended to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "none" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Literacy).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes (can read), Yes (can write), Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read), No (cannot write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last was a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as enumerated on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and bearing should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Provinces of Udine, Belluno, Novara, Massa, and Carrara), whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1891, 97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ysrael Epstein, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon and acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian,	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3126

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Duca d'Aosta" sailing from Genova, 21 Giugno, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Francesco	Bernardo	24		M.	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ivrea	Sig. Giovanni Di Francesco Ivrea Italy		
2	Serrani	Luigi													
3	Serrani	Jane													
4	Serrani	Gustavo													
5	Novecchi	Pietro									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Ivo	Adriana													
7	B Bargiacchi	Alderico	22		M.										
8	Lisi	Walter	21		M.										
9	Benedetto	Pietro													
10	Giangravè	Raffaele													
11	Zaggiola	Giovanni													
12	"	Edoardo													
13	Mc Petrucciani	Mary							NWCA 11-184869						
14	Langton	Ethel							11-51371						
15	Lau	Hans							11-51385						
16	"	Gustave							1-51388						
17	Varella	Angiola							1-273408-10/9/34-NOR NO 5/11						
18	Strello 626712 6/14/30	Nicola							2-180465						
19	Cavanna	Lorenzo													
20	Mancini	Ernesto							(Lic Citizen Colorado)						
21	Lazzaro	Pietro													
22	Zanni	Leo							2-535979		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23	Hamma	Emma													
24	Chiellini	Guglielmo													
25	Fontanazza	Francesco													
26	Richards	Joseph													
27	Cecchini	Arrigo							21-155779 (608) 6-6-34						
28	Lazzari	Antonio													
29	Zanetti	Luigi													
30	"	Salvatore													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. D. Watson, Com. Gen. Immigration.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th July, 1910

124

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes		$30																
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	yes		$37																
6	yes																		
7	yes		$32																
8	yes		$22																
9	yes		$25				Father Farmer Danville S. Dak												
10	"		14																
11	yes		$																
12	yes		$10																
13	yes																		
14	yes																		
15	yes																		
16	yes																		
17	yes	Himself	"																
18	"	"	$8																
19	"	"	60																
20	"	Husband	"																
21	"	"	"																
22	"	"	$7																
23	"	"	$1																
24	"	"	$6																
25	yes	"	$4																
26	"	"	$																
27	"	"	$10																
28	"	"	$5																
29	"	"	$10																
30	"	"	$5																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Culmare Master, of the [illegible], from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 W

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as home at one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Epaharo, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, Italian Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or "as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Duca d'Aosta" sailing from Genova, 21 Giugno, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucia														
2	Ugo														
3															
4	Lucarelli	Giuseppe													
5	Matteoni	Giuseppe							Italia						
6	"	Nicola													
7	Lucia	Giuseppe													
8	Antonietti	Giovanni Batta													
9	Moschera	Giuseppe													
10	Nicola	Antonio													
11	Pasquale	Antonio													
12	Vaccaro	Stefano													
13	Battaglia	Luigi													
14	Battaglia	Antonio													
15	Battaglia	Luigi													
16	Lucia	Giovanni													
17	Donelli	Luigi													
18	Donelli	Angelo													
19															
20															
21	Donelli	Lorenzo													
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SUBMITTED

TAL DISCHARGED

1-22334 11/30/3

2-9644

11-285738-1/21/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 1 .

126

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (To be answered by "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonio Ceccale, Surgeon of the DUCA D AUSTA, serving therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "with" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

THE ITALIAN [illegible]

127

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, 22nd June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palladino	Maria Pia	28		M S	Domestic	no		Italy	South	Italy	Telese	father Antonio	Ill	Rutherford
2	Montarto	Antonetta	19		F S	Seamstress	yes		"	"	"	Telese	father Mr Angelo	Gilsons	Syracuse
3	Sandella	Concetta	22		F M	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Telese	Mrs Maria	Felix	Ft Monroe
4	Rubbino	Mrs Anna	19		F M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Paolo	"	Ill
5	Marraine	Angela Mrs	20		F M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
6	Tarracci	Simone	19		M S	Barber	yes		"	"	"	Telese	father Luigi	Gilsons	Ohio Cleveland
7	Do	Mrs Rosina	20		F M	"	yes		"	"	"	Telese	Mother Teresa	Felix	Mass Marlboro
8	Mascarino	Rosina	21		F S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Concetta	"	Ohio Cleveland
9	Stella	Lucrezia	18		F S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tarracci	Mrs Carmine	26		F M	"	yes		"	"	"	Telese	father Pasquale	Gilsons	Ill Syracuse
11	"	Pasquale	3		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Mrs Angelo	24		F M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tarracci	Ignazio	26		M M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	Ill
14	wife	Teresa	24		F M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stella	Nicola	30		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Costa Rica	Northumberland	Pa
16	wife	Maria	33		F M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Angelillo	Mrs Geronimo	2		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Mrs Angela	5		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Son	Costanzo	4		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stella	Domenico Son	12		M S		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa
ADMITTED 21	Marchio	Nicola	16		M S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Telese	father Luigi Maria	Felix	Ill Albany
ADMITTED 22	Barbino	Michele	28		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Sister in law Maria	Gabriele Felix	" "
ADMITTED 23	Stella	Benedetto	30		M M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Nicolarino	Michele	25		M M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	Felix	Conn Norwalk
25	Sarini	Mrs Grazia	18		F S	Domestic	yes		"	"	"	"	father Tarracci	Gilsons	Ohio Cleveland
26	Tarracci	Nicola	22		M S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Carmine	Felix	Ill Scottsville
27	Mascarino	Giovanni	26		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Concetta	"	Ohio Cleveland
28	wife	Filomena	25		F M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Carletti	Michele	10		M S		yes		"	"	"	"	father Carlo Antonio	"	Ill Syracuse
30	Silenbo	Carmine	19		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	Mass Marlboro

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4th July, 1910

128

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (For cases and treatment of this class, see rules prepared by Secretary of Labor.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	himself	$22 no			husband Guiseppe Catania Box 80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	may	black			Italy	Italy
2	"	"	$30 no			brother Salvatore Catania Wade St 3203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Switzerland
3	"	"	$30 no			cousin Carmela Catania Post office	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Italy
4	"	"	$20 no			brother Joseph Catania 2594 Arthur Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	$30 no			brother Alfonso Catania 192 Belcher St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	$30 no			brother Giovanni Catania 1990 Bronx Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	Italy
7	"	"	$20 no			cousin Orazio Catania Manhattan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Girgenti
8	"	"	$20 no			sister Rosalia Catania 120 Schenectady Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	Italy
9	"	"	$30 no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	$30 no	1906	NY	Rosalia Catania Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	$30 no			108 North State St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Palermo
12	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	$30 no			brother Carmelo Catania	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"		1906	NY	114 East Illinois St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	American Citizen (U.S.)				"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	$25 no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	$30 no			sister Concetta 89 Vaughan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Chestnut	grey	"	Italy
22	"	"	$100 no			daughter Carlotta Martino 89 Vaughan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	$30 no				"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	$30 no			cousin Madonia Capelo #94	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Italy
25	"	"	$20 no			uncle Giovanni Lima 1990 Bronx Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Palermo
26	"	"	$30 no	1907	Italy	cousin pa Francesco 88 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Italy
27	"	"	$30 no	1906	Italy	sister Concetta East 110 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Italy
28	"	"	$30 no				"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	$20 no			sister Angela Box 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Italy
30	"	"	$30 no			brother Michele Box 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Epaminonda, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and University of —— , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1920

at ——

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, 22 June, 19 10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Saibella	Francesco	24		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cava	father nicola Saibella	N.Y.	Corona
2	wife	Maria	20		f	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Bordone	Edoardo	4		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Domenica Cava	"	Port Chester
4	Scalla	Gennaro	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	103 Sullivan St.	"	New York City
5	Perrino	Celestino	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Potta	mother Colomba Potta	"	"
6	wife	Elena	wife 21		f	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Bove	Luigi	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cervaro	father Domenico Bove	"	"
8	Romano	Giuseppe	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Serra	father Filippo Serra	"	Rochester
9	Carido	Santo	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grande	father Giuseppe Grande	"	Albany
10	Romano	Salvatore	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Grande	"	"
11	wife	Filomena	26		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Sister	Carmela	16		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	Calabro	Giuseppe	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mother Maria	"	dead	
14	Calabro	Anna	20		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cerro	father Fr. Paolo	Cerro	N.Y.	
15	Serrella	Giovanni	32		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Genoa	Wife Mrs Antonia	Genoa	"	Yonkers
16	Cassina	Domenico	33		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Castellaro	Sister Maria	Castellaro	"	Schenectady
17	Chiocchio	Alfonso	3		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Castiglione	Mrs Teresa	Castiglione		
18	Veronese	Silvio	24		m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Wife Rosina	"	Pa	Jessup
19	Lecca	Biase	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wife Annita	"	N.Y.	
20	Marchese	Dom. Antonio	29		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father Domenico	"	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Arbuga	Alessandrina	50		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"
22	Daughter	Antonella	6		f	—	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pellecia	Francesco	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Father Francesco	Pellecia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Cupido	Leonardo	21		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Mondello	Wife Giovanna	Mondello	"	Newark
25	Cava	Antonio	24		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	"	"	"
26	Giuffre	Giovanni	32		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"	New York
27	Giuffre	Domenico	21		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	Catania	Mother Francesco	Catania	"	"
28	Angelotta	Maria	9		f	s	"	no	no	"	"					
29	"	Antonia	10		f	s	"	no	no	"	"					
30	"	Maria	13		f	s	"	no	no	"	"					

March 4 1903 Immigration Act

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th July, 1910

130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether afterwards paid by himself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by Self	$60	Yes	1905	Italy	Self Bartolomeo Bruno 28 Railroad Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Chest.		Italy	Italy
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	Had Typ	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$60	No			Cavalier Michele 193 Adriatic Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Ecco
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	$60	No			Father in Law Sig. Emanuele 340 E 108th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Potenza
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	$75	Yes	1905	Italy	Cavaliere Bruno Sig. 60 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Cleviate
8	"	"	$50	No			Cavaliere Sig. Giacomo Box 166	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Lerro
9	"	"	$100	No			Husband Mariangela Sig. 46 John St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Lauria
10							Cavaliere Biagio. 98 Central Ave						5	6					
11																			
12																			
13	"	"	$50	No			Cavaliere Salliano. 69 91 Park St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	3
14	"	"	$50	No			Husband Gaetano Chiurazzi 99 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Cuneo
15	"	"	$50	No			Cavaliere Pasquale 104 Roosevelt St	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Faicco
16	"	"	$50	No			Husband Michele Cavaliere Box 111	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Pallocchia
17	"	"	$50	No			Cavaliere Salvatore 46 Thatcher St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Castelgiorgio
18	"	"	$50	No			Cavaliere Michele Petrella 1922 34th	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$50	No			Cavaliere Edmondo Brancati 168 Lenox Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	$50	No			Cavaliere Biagio Stefano Box 1545	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	$30	No			Husband Guglielmo Fugiero East Island S 364	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Petrella Salvitelle
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	$50	No			Cavaliere Lorenzo. 38 40	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		N Y	
24	"	"	$50	No			Cavaliere Stefano 186 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Pallerio
25	"	"	$50	No			Cavaliere Carmelo 193 Lenox Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Mandatoriccio
26	"	"	$30	No			Nephew Calabrese Sig. 41 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Colosimo
27			$50	No			Don Gaetano 41 Mulberry St						5	5					
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YO[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Specialty Spekans, Surgeon of the DULA D' AOSTA, [illegible] Sherewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 14

at NEW Y[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, 22th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ceravolo	Domenico	20		M S	farmer	no					Mondebello fathr Paulo	Mondebello,	Pa	Newark
2	Peda	Francesco	18		M S	"	no					" father Antonio	"	"	"
3	Lazzaro	Antonio	20		M S	"	no					S Basilio father Carmela	S Basilio	Pa	East Orange
4	Catania	Nunzia	30		F S	"	no					Brondi mother Anna-	Catania	Italy	Gallo
5	Manna	Salvatore	18		M S	"	no					Catania father Giuseppe	Catania,	Pa	Millsburg
6	Tommasino	Domenico	18		M S	"	no					" father Raffaele	"	Pa	Millsburg
ADMITTED	Compagnone	Nicola (wife)	24		M M	"	no					Mondebello wife Carmela	Mondebello,	Pa	Kenilworth
8	Mansueto	Felice	18		M S	"	no					" mother Antonia	"	"	Newark
9	Crea	Carmelo	29		M M	"	no					" wife Maria	"	"	"
10	D'Agostino	Francesco	18		M S	"	no					" father Paulo	"	"	Nyack
11	Lecina	Antonio	18		M S	"	no					" father Domenico	"	"	Newark
12	Palumbo	Antonio	42		M M	"	no					Sorca wife Antonia	Sorca	Pa	Paterson
13	D'Agostino	Domenico	23		M S							Celluso wife Giovanna	Celluso	Pa	Pittston
14	Capanna	Michele	18		M S	"	no				23-9257 1-1/23/41	" mother Maria	"	"	"
15	Marcoine	Francesco	19		M S	"	no					" father Giuseppe	"	"	"
16	Angelozzi	Domenico	19		M S	"	no					" father Carmelo	"	"	"
17	Adelaji	Franco	22		M S	"	no					" father Domenico	"	"	"
18	Rispoli	Francesco	19		M S	"	no					" father Costanzo	"	"	"
19	Carrara	Antonio	25		M S	"	no					Pietrapiana father Pietro	Pietrapiana	Italy	Bristol
20	Passarello	Giuseppe	22		M S	"	yes					Frascati father Vincenzo	Frascati	"	
21	Mannino	Concetta	24		F M	Housewife	no				5-6245 5-7236	" father	"	"	Westfield
22	Virgilio	Pasquale	8		M S	Remarks 1-231261 3/28/11						Celano wife Anna Maria-father	Celano	Italy	Newark
23	Aloe	Orazio	25		M S	"	yes					" father Antonio	"	"	"
24	Salucci	Gio Antonio	29		M M	carpenter	no					Cucuzzo wife Cecilia - Cucuzzo	Pa	Lackawanna	
25	Cinelli	Maria Sa	30		F M	woman	no					Ferreto father Giovanna - Ferreto	Italy	N.J.	Passaic
26	daughter	Anna	5		F S	—	no					" " " " " "	"	"	"
27	Bruni	Pasquale	16		M S	worker	yes					S Bonifacio mother Adele - S Bonifacio	Italy	N.J.	Newark
28	Ciao	Giuseppe	24		M M	"	no					Agnofolo father Anna - Agnofolo	Italy	Pa	Auburn
29	Son	Raffaele	18		M S	"	no					" " " " " "	"	"	"
30	Raffetto	Michelangelo	42		M M	"	no					Castiglione W. de Anna - Castiglione	"	Italy	York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4th July, 1910

132

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
	no	by himself	82 00			brother Gius Cammarota	no	no	no	no	good		p	ruddy	chest		Italy Montefalcione
	"	"	2 00			brother Domenico	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" "
3	yes	"	12 00			brother Domenico	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" S. Barbara
4	"	"	40 00			bro in law Guido Agostini	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" Brazil
5	"	"	24 00			cousin Pasquale Calabrese	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" Calabria
6	"	"	40 00			cousin Basilio Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" "
7	"	"	40 00			brother Nicola	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" Montefalcione
8	"	"	2 00			bro in law Vito Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" "
9	"	"	26 00			brother Paolo	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" "
10	"	"	40 00			cousin Agostino Vasto	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" S. Barbara
11	"	"	40 00			brother Leonardo	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" Montefalcione
12	"	"	54 00			brother Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" "
13	"	"	40 00			friend Pasquale Capobianchi	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" Foria
14	"	"	24 00			cousin Raffaele Cardillo	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" Villa Maina
15	"	"	40 00			cousin Biagio Stefano	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" "
16	"	"	40 00			cousin Gelsomino Rocco	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" "
17	"	"	50 00			cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" "
18	"	"	24 00			brother Pasquale Box 114	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" "
19	"	"	50 00			cousin Angelo Stefano	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" Sant'Arcangelo
20	"	"	50 00			brother Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" Potenza
21	"	"	50 00			brother Rocco	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" Potenza
22	"	"	50 00			brother Ferdinando	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" "
23	"	"	50 money order			brother Vito	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" Villa
24	"	"	50 00			bro in law Bartolomeo Scarlato	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" Casalnuovo
25	"	"	50 00			husband Raffaela Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" Potenza
26	"	"	50 00			father " "	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" Muro
27	"	"	50 00			brother Luigi	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" S. Barbara
28	"	"	50 00			husband Carmela	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" Campagna
29	"	"	50 00			father " "	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" "
30	"	"	26 00			bro in law Rosalbo Jno	"	"	"	"	"		p	"	"		" Castelfranco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Christ Isaakare Muller, of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1910

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Specialist Spatarou, Surgeon of the D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE [illegible] Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "on" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

133

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, 11 June, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Fiore	Salvatore	40		M	Worker	yes				Italy	Attigliano	Father, Luigi Fiore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Muelli	Francesco	44		M		yes						Wife Carmela Lattera		
3 DEPORTED	Francesco	Domenico	42		M	Farmer	yes				X		Wife Marianna	X	
4	Rapelli	Angelo	4		M								Wife Angela Villa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Lauze	Sebastiano	32		M								Wife Caterina Russo	Ohio	Canton
6	Ramaci	Luigi	39		M	Sailor	yes						Wife Giovanna Cino	Mass	Chester
7	Frank	Alfonso	20		M	Farmer	yes						Parents Antonio Maria	Penn	Bridgeport
8	Baldassare	Luigi	18		M		yes						Mother		
9	Patracca	Agostino	24		M		yes						Mother		
10	Cipolla	Salvatore	24		M	Farmer	yes						Father Michele	Mass	Chelsea
11	Angelo	Cesare	21		M								Compagnia		
12	Fiorito	Luigi	8												
13		Angelo	5												
14		Antonio	3												
15		Pasquale	1												
16	Simeri	Emilio	34		M	Farmer	yes						Wife Francesca	Montebello	N.Y.
17	Cattaglia	Salvatore	28		M								Father Antonio		
18	Lasiu	Antonio	20		M	1-63325							Wife Carmela	Pianella	Boston
19	Militello	Maria	20		F								Father Salvato		
20	Pucci		40		M	Cooper							Mother Marco	Naples	N.Y.
21	Pasquale	Nicola	22		M	Farmer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Francesco	Meta	
22	Lilli		24		M								Mother Teresa	Meta	
23	Petrillo	Pietro	24		M	Farmer	yes								
24	Pasquale	Angelo	5												
25	do	Rosario	2	6											
26	Lupo	Giovanni	4		M										
27 ADMITTED	Filippo	Giovanni	8		M	Sailor	yes				Italy	Sicily	Father Salvatore	Mass	Brooklyn
28	Calladino	Angelo	22		M	Farmer	yes				Italy	Sicily	Father Angelo	Sicily	
29	Cacciatore	Francesco	20		M	Farmer	yes						Wife Anna	Marsicovetere	
30	Calabrese	Pietro	20		M	Farmer	yes						Mother Giuseppa	Lauria	Basilicata

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *4th July*, 1910

134

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK 12th day of July, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Specials Spalone, Surgeon of the DUCA D'ACOSTA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

THE [illegible]

135

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BOCA D'AOSTA sailing from GPC, 22 JUNE, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

3-196228 10/2/41

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-York, 5th July, 1910

136

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$30	no			brother Angelo							5	3	med	chest			Italy	Sicily
2	"	"	24	no			brother Giuseppe							5	1	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	50	no			brother in law							5	6	"	"			"	Piedmont
4	"	"	=	no																	
5	"	"	=	no																	
6	"	"	25	yes	06	NY								5	2	"	"			"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the DUCA D' AOSTA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA D' AOSTA

I, [illegible] Spedalieri Spedalieri, Surgeon of the [illegible] Giulio Cesare Cesareo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Università, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE ITA[illegible]

137

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'ACSTA sailing from [illegible] 22 June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tardecchia	Pietro	23		m s	[illegible]	yes				Italy	Palena	[illegible] Palena	Ill	Chicago
2	Tardecchia	Agostino	18		m s	[illegible]	yes				"	"	"	"	"
3	Tavanetti	Dionisio	32		m m	[illegible]	yes				"	Irish	Mrs Domenica Tavanetti	Penn	Monessen
4	Taylor	Carlotta	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Monessen
5	Tavolieri	Maria Antonia	22		f m	housework	yes				"	Campobasso	Campobasso	Md	Baltimore
6	Tiole	Nicola	21		m s	laborer	yes				"	Oro	Sister Peppina Oro	Ohio	Canton
7	Tabrisso	Angelo	33		m m	[illegible]	yes				"	Casacalenda	Wife Maria Casacalenda	NY	Albany
8	Chiarone	Vito	29		m m	[illegible]	yes				"	"	Wife Filomena	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Teora	Luigi	33		m m	laborer	yes				"	Carunchio	Carunchio	NY	Syracuse
11	Taddeo	Pietro	31		m m	laborer	yes				"	Casacalenda	[illegible]	Ohio	Barberton
12	Tiso	Carmela	24		f m	[illegible]	yes				"	Gallo Matese	Gallo Matese	NY	Mt Vernon
13	Tizzi	Antonio	2		m s	[illegible]	yes				"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	Vincenzo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Argenio	Lucia	16		f s	[illegible]	yes				"	Carunchio	Father Gaetano Roccamandolfi	Ill	Shannon
16	Terzilio	Alfredo	4		m s	[illegible]	yes				"	"	" S. Giovanni	"	"
17	Coppone	Carolina	1		f s	6/29/39	yes		1-767491-C 1-399240	6/17/42	"	"	" Gaia	"	Chester
18	Tari	Giuseppe	16		m s	[illegible]	yes				"	Casacalenda	Casacalenda	"	Passaic
19	Ciacca	Michele	10		m s	2-476013 11/15/24	yes				"	Casacalenda	Casacalenda	"	"
20	Tapia	Giuseppe	10		m s		yes		1-370381	7/17/41	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cirigliano	Ida	21		f m	housework	yes				"	Roccamandolfi	"	"	"
22	Tiglio	Antonio	21		m s	laborer	yes				"	Gallo	"	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Tavanetti	Luigi	26		m m	laborer	yes				"	Bojano	"	Ill	"
24	Teiola	Luigi	17		m s	laborer	yes				"	Casacalenda	Gallo Casacalenda	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Tizzi	Tiberio	3		m s	[illegible]	yes				"	[illegible]	Uncle Angelo Tizzi Oshawa Ont	"	"
26	Tiasco	Giovanni	42		m m	[illegible]	yes				"	Gallo Matese	Wife Teresa Gallo Matese	Pa	Johnsburg
27	Stefanicchi	Luigi	41		m m	[illegible]	yes				"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
28	Terzo	Luigi	33		m m	[illegible]	yes				"	[illegible]	Wife Giovanna Agostino Campobasso		
29	Tenti	Teodorio	22		m s	[illegible]	yes				"	Casacalenda	Father Gaetano Casacalenda	Mich	Detroit
30	Tiberio	Francesco	22		m s	[illegible]	yes				"	Gallo	Father Antonio Gallo	Ohio	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4th July, 1910

138

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		by himself	$15			NY	Guatier Carmine. 241 W Taylor St							5	6	mat chest			Italy	Potenza
2	"	"	25	no	=	Guatier Carmine 241 W. Taylor St								5	6	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	50	no	=	Stephen Jno Tarantino Box 187								5	6	"	"		"	Avigliano
4	"	"	38	no	=	Stephen " " "								5	5	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	25	no	=	Anna Marino 5 Pike St								5	1	"	"		"	Cranford, Jersey
6	"	"	29	no	=	Br in law Corrado 5 Pike St Box 224								5	3	"	"		"	Ciro
7	"	"	25	no	=	Cousin Pasquale Sparace Box 22								5	3	"	"		"	Cerenzia
8	"	"	25	no	=	Cousin Michele Sacco Box 22								5	3	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	25	no	=	Husband Vincenzo Fera 5 Pike St								5	3	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	25	no	=	Husband Giuliano Gioiosa 179 Oak St								5	3	"	"		"	Cotrella
11	"	"	26	40	NY	Husband Domenico Viola 260 Lexington St								5	5	"	"		"	Mesoraca
12	"	"	26	40	NY	Husband Rosa Angela Lutz								5	6	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	=	"		Father " "														
14																				
15	"	"	25	no	=	Cousin Cristofaro Sallo 28 Hallenbeck St								5	6	"	"		"	Mesoraca
16	"	"	20	no	=	Br in law Petrarca Lutz 328 Odgells Ave								5	2	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	25	no	=	Husband Simone Graziano Box 66								5	0	"	"		"	—
18	"	"	25	no	=	Husband Pietro Rizzo 190 Box 66								5	5	"	"		"	Mesoraca
19	"	"	25	no	=	Cousin Dr Pietro Mc Donald & 227 Box 66								5	4	"	"		"	Mesoraca
20	"	"	25	no	=	Bro in law Vitello Leo 382 Odgells Ave								5	5	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	25	no	=	San Francesco NY Reg								5	3	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	25	no	=	Cousin " " "								5	3	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	25	no	=	Br in law Riviera Rocco 382 Odgells Ave								5	2	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	25	no	=	Husband Samuele Costantino 42 Cherry St								5	6	"	"		"	"
25	no	"	25	no	=	Father Cousino 382 Odgells Ave								5	—	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	25	63	=	" " "								5	5	"	"		"	Motta Sant'Anastasia
27	"	"		American Citizen																
28	"	"	40	40	Canada	Cousin Mrs Rosa Mantuca 6								5	5	"	"		"	Aprigliano
29	"	"	25	no	=	Brother Domenico 249 Auburn Ave								5	4	"	"		"	Cosenza
30	"	"	25	no	=	Cousin Angelo Guglielmelli 6 Mulberry St								5	6	"	"		"	Acri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PUGA D' AOSTA

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Dodson, Surgeon of the [illegible] D'AOSTA, duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, 22 June, 19 40

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	(Cirella)	Giuseppe	30		M	married	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	Maria Bernardo via Principe Amedeo 3	Brooklyn	
2	Mrs Lucia	Cirimbilla	31		F	married	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
3	Jose Carlo	Francesco	1		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
4	Son	Antonio	11		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
5	Chirone	Franco	27		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
6	Ciamperino	Ernesto	1		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Cocco	Felice	28		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	Maria Bernardo via Principe Amedeo 3	Canada Toronto	Ont
8	Pertuaro	Eduardo	29		M	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	Mrs Detroit	Mich	
9	Pirpiano	Gabriele	30		M	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	Maria Bernardo via Principe Amedeo 3	Brooklyn	NY
10	Capolatia	Guido	22		M	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
11	Scappatura	Ferdinando	18		M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
12	Cagini	Edoardo	40		M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
13	Cipria	Guiseppe	19		M	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
14	Cipriardi	Germano	60		M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
15	Cry	Nicola	17		M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
16	Edoardo	Lauerch	23		M	waiter	yes	yes	1920 Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
17	Mancini	Dario	20		M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
18	D'Amico	Domenico	19		M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
19	Barbetti	Eugenio	41		M	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
20	Mazzarelli	Francesco	24		M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
21	Calabrese	Richard	24		M	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
22	Pacucci	Luigi	20		M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
23	Bianco	Antonio	2/12		M				1940 Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
X 24	Mariacco	Girolamo	24		M	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
25	Mario	Franco	24		M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
26	Migliore	Donato	24		M	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
27	Marchese	Antonio	21		M	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
28	Fiore	Guiseppe	30		M	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
29	Di Marco	Giovanni	20		M	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Di Marco	Mario	19		M	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirella	" " " " "	"	"

2A-28894-404-11/27/43

P-7/64028-3/20/37

IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S. 7-282,348-505-9/9/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *5th day of July*, 1909

140

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or blindness, or lameness (or other mutilation) of the body, specified by stating if so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by hmself	$30	yes 2 yrs	Belgium	Cousin Guiseppe Milliardo 26 Washington St							5	6	Fair Brown		Italy Brindisi
2	"	"	"	"	"	" " "							5	1	" "		" "
3	"	"	$60	"	"	" " "											
4	"	"	—	"	"	" " "											
5	"	"	$40	—		Cousin Rocco 84 York St							5	8	" "		" Mignano
6	"	"	$30	—		Cousin Gaetano Ruggiero 652 3rd Ave							5	5	" "		" Arce
7	"	"	$40	—		Cousin in law Catalina Lupo							5	3	" "		" Cuneo
8	"	"	$30	—		Wife Antonietta											" Matera
9	"	"	$50	—		Uncle Domenico 38							5	9	" "		" Tenato
10	"	"	$50	—		Uncle Francesco 254 5th Ave											" S Pietro
11	"	"	$50	—		Uncle Stone Rico 197 Mulberry St							5	4	" "		" "
12	"	"	$50	—		Father Gennaro 197 Mulberry St							5	6	" "		" Roma
13	"	"	60 yrs	09	Yes	Cousin in law Concetta Marzella 1 Spring St							5	4	" "		" Benevento
14	"	"	$40	—		Cousin in law Concetta Curti 99 Mulberry St							5	4	" "		" Mignano
15	"	"	26	—		Mother in law Nicola Nicola 1 Spring St							5	5	" "		" S Pietro
16	"	"	26 yrs	08	Pa	Father Salvatore Bove 197							5	5	" "		" "
17	"	"	60 yrs	08	Pa	Cousin in law Rocco Castellano 1 Prince St							5	6	" "		" "
18	"	"	26 yrs	09	Pa	Cousin in law Concetta Bove 197 Mulberry St							5	6	" "		" "
19	"	"	$50	—		Uncle Pasquale Bianco 94 E. 4th St							5	6	" "		" "
20	"	"	20 yrs	08	Pa	Cousin in law Rosario Mennino 1490 2nd Ave							5	5	" "		" "
21	"	"	20 yrs	09	Pa	Cousin Antonio Cannone 1 Mercer St 200 Fulton							5	4	" "		" Ascoli
22	"	"	30 yrs	07	Pa	Cousin Giovanni 1 del Carlo St							5	5	" "		" Mignano
23	"	"	$50	—		Cousin in law Alfonso Paolo 206 Elizabeth St							5	4	" "		" Ortona a mare
24	"	"	21 yrs	08	Pa	Relative Gaetano Lanuto 606 Lorca St							5	1	" "		" Fabbrica
25	"	"	40 yrs	09	Pa	Cousin D. Marco 206 Elizabeth St							5	6	" "		" Cropani
26	"	"	$40	—		Brother Antonio 913 to 11th St							5	5	" "		" Catania
27	"	"	60 yrs	09	Italy	Son Paolo Cross Island Italy							5	4	" "		" Rafina
28	"	"	25 yrs	09	Canada	Brother Luigi 2172 Park Ave							5	4	" "		" Lama
29	"	"	40 yrs	05	Pa	Uncle							5	6	" "		" Monteleone
30	"	"	$50	—		Father Nicola Box 6							5	4	" "		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the ..... , from NEW YORK , do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest column (not necessarily means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *nationality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] . Surgeon of the [illegible] D'AOSTA . Luigi [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE [illegible]

111

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. The original race or stock should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA *sailing from* , 22 JUNE, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Luca	Giovanni	22	M	S	Peasant	Yes			Italy	Cautista	Gallo Potenza	Cautista Rocco		
2	D'Agostino	Teresa	22	F	M	"	"			"	Rogliano	"	Rogliano "		
3	Valerio	Girolamo	33	M	M	"	"			"	Cautista	"	Cautista "	Ill	Mount Olive
4	Cirillo	Maria	30	F	M	"	"		1-396905-4/4/1	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
5	Chiaia	Paolo	48	M	M	Laborer	Yes			"	Filiano	"	Filiano "	Ill	
6	De Gaicomaini	Teresa	20	F	S	Domestic	"			"	"	"	"	"	
7	Bell	Gaetano	20	M	S	Laborer	"			"	"	Gallo Pot.	"	"	
8	Nicholl	Pasquale	30	M	M	"	"			"	"	Pat. Lucania	"	"	
9	Gargiovanni	Carlotta	50	F	M	Domestic	"			"	"	"	"	"	
10	Fiorino	Francesca	20	F	S	"	"			"	"	Rural Lucania	Catarina	Ill	Chicago
11	Allegretto	Carmela	20	F	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lacci	Domenico	24	M	M	Laborer	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Donnelli	Teresa	21	F	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Perna	Rocco	22	M	M	Farmer	"			"	"	Gallo Lucano	Pietro Nicola	Pa	Rossiter
15	Ferrara	Pasquale	22	M	M	Laborer	"			"	"	Potenza	"	Pa	Cambria
16	Lacciuccia	Pietro	1	M	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lucia	Giovanni	21	M	M	Laborer	"			"	"	Gallo Lucano	"	"	"
18	D'Pietro	Paolo	22	M	M	"	"			"	Cautista	Pat. Lucania	Pietro Nicola	Pa	Mauch Chunk
19	Zaccardi	Michele	30	M	M	Painter	"			"	Senerchia	Ill. Italy	Carlo Zaccardi	Pa	Phila
20	Scarnegia	Domenico	18	M	S	Laborer	"			"	Lacedonia	Gallo Lucano	Scarnegia	Ill	Coxhokton
21	Martidomenico	Nicola	25	M	M	"	"			"	Cautista	Ill. Italy	Nicola Antonio	Ill	
22	Nicoli	Guglielmo	16	M	S	"	"			"	"	Gallo Lucano	"	Ill	Scottsburg
23	Serra	Leonardo	19	M	S	"	"			"	"	Cautista	"	Ill	Murphysboro
24	Mauriello	Vito	21	M	S	"	"			"	"	Gallo Lucano	"	Ill	Mount Olive
25	Crippo	Michele	22	M	M	Farmer	"			"	Muro Lucano	Ill. Italy	Nicola Pasquale	Ill	Braidwood
26	Mastrandrea	Antonio	21	M	M	Miner	"			"	Cautista	Gallo Lucano	Pasquale Antonio	Ill	Providence
27	Nicoli	Cinthia	16	F	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pedico	Antonia	21	F	S	Domestic	"		1-42470 2/17/43	"	"	Gallo Lucano	Domenico	Ohio	South Bend
29	Elia	Maria	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes			"	Cautello	Gallo Lucano	Domenico Cautello	"	"
30	Eduno	Lucchino	16	M	S	Laborer	"			"	Moliterno	Gallo Lucano	Domenico Moliterno	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , July , 191

142

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by inspection.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by him	$25	no			friend Padua Jno 249							5	8	sal.	chest		Italy	Montaura
2	"	"	50	yes	05	Pa.	" Valeria Dom 249							5	4	"	"		"	Cerqueto
3	"	"	25	yes	06	Pa.	" 10 Marco Mista Box 6							5	6	"	"		"	Montecio Pe
4	Sp	"	25	no			to w hus Salvatore Mazza 8 Garden Court Ny							5	3	"	"		"	Monte
5	yes	"	40	no			none							5	4	"	"		"	S. Pio Ascoli
6	"	"	25	no			to w hus Rotari Rosario 2134 15 Ave							5	6	"	"		"	" "
7	"	"	25	no			Lucca Jno 23 St 209							5	0	"	"		"	" "
8	"	"	26	yes	05	Ny	to w hus Vito Jno 2209 10 Ave							5	8	"	"		"	" "
9	"	"	25	no			Pietro Rosario 1859 15 Ave							5	6	"	"		"	" "
10	"	"	10	yes	06	Ny	husband Arsino Sebastiano 112 E 115 St							5	11	"	"		"	" "
11	"	"	=	"	"	"	father " "													
12	"	"	=	"	"	"	" " "													
13	"	"	=	"	"	"	" " "													
14	"	"	25	no			brother Pietro							5	11	"	"		"	" "
15	"	"	25	no			husband Rosario Box 62							5	5	"	"		"	" "
16	"	"	=	no			father " " "													
17	"	"	25	no			to w hus " "							5	5	"	"		"	" "
18	"	"	30	yes	05	Pa	uncle Maria Gabaldoni							5	0	"	"		"	Corano Cal.
19	"	"	25	yes	05	Pa	brother Gaetano Box 116							5	5	"	"		"	Carrafa
20	"	"	30	no			friend Luigi 1 Domenico c/o Cristina Sq							5	1	"	"		"	Roma via Lequa
21	"	"	25	yes	05	Ny	to w hus Michele Mauriello Box 11 2566 2 56 115 St							5	10	"	"		"	S. Andrea Lama
22	"	"	50	no			Cesare Rosa 176 West St							5	1	"	"		"	" "
23	"	"	25	no			to w hus Giuseppe Palamone 39 9th Ave							5	5	"	"		"	" "
24	"	"	25	no			brother Giuseppe 256 E 116 St							5	6	"	"		"	" "
25	"	"	25	yes	07	Ny	w/o Vincenzo 39 1/2 E Houston St							5	1	"	"		"	Maenisola
26	"	"	50	no			brother Luigi 193 Mulberry St							5	2	"	"		"	S. Lombrego
27	"	"	=	no			" " "													
28	"	"	25	no			brother Biagio Box 93							5	1	"	"		"	" "
29	"	"	25	no			friend Samuele Colucci Box 96							5	3	"	"		"	Cancello
30	"	"	25	no			friend " " "							5	3	"	"		"	Vinchiaturo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1902,

at NEW YORK

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Spelagos, Surgeon of the [illegible] D'AOSTA, [illegible] Sterwth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from , June , 19 40

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicosia	Pasquale	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Mrs Saunderville		
2	Carolino	Vito	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Mrs Saunderville		
3	DiNicolano	Vito	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Mrs Saunderville		
4	DiNicolano	Vito	44		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Mrs Saunderville		
5	wife	Antonia	37		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Mrs Saunderville		
6	Daughter	Angela	14		f	s	Student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Mrs Saunderville		
7	Daughter	Vita	12		f	s	Student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Mrs Saunderville		
8	Son	Vincenzo	10		m	s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Mrs Saunderville		
9	Lorigo	Salvatore	42		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Mrs Saunderville	Ill.	Bush
10	Scopelliti	Vincenzo	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Mrs Saunderville	Canada	Montreal
11	Tripi	Giuseppe	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs Saunderville	Ill.	Chicago
12	Daughter	Domenica	9		f	s				U.S.A.						
13	Daughter	Rosa Maria	2		f	s				U.S.A.						
14	Daughter	Anna	6		f	s				U.S.A.						
15	Salone	Elisabetta	36		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs Saunderville		
16	Daughter	Delfina	14		f	s				U.S.A.						
17	Cicalla	Giuseppe	11		m	s				U.S.A.						
18	DiCaro	Francesco	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs Saunderville	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Lucadello	Sebastiano	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs Saunderville		Monongahela
20	Rocca	Maria	29		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs Saunderville		Rochester
21	Miglio	Giuseppe	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs Saunderville		Rochester
22	DiCristaro	Ferdinando	17		m	s	IN HOSPITAL			Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs Saunderville		Rochester
23	Pampi	Giovanni	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs Saunderville		Rochester
24	Lorio	Giuseppe	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs Saunderville	Ohio	Akron
25	Cipolla	Leonardo	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs Saunderville		
26	DiLuca	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs Saunderville	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Guidoli	Vincenzo	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs Saunderville	Canada	Montreal
28	Colpraino	Maria Elisabetta	5		f	s				U.S.A.						
29	Scarpello	Rosa	21		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Mrs Saunderville	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Scalia	Antonio	4		m	s				U.S.A.					N.Y.	Rochester

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

144

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read 13 (whether able to read or not). Write 14 (whether able to write or not). If no, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$22	No		Husband Gabriele Russo [illegible] Nov 4th							5	4	med	Chest			Italy	Montagano
2	"	"	20	No		Brother Giovanni Russo 1680 Lexington Ave							5	"	"	"			"	Sessano Molise
3	"	"	25	No		Son-in-law Domenico Di Lio 413 E 86 St							5	"	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	60	Yes	14	Daughter Michela 163 Henderson St							5	2	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	" " "							4	10	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	" " "							4	9	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	" " "							4	9	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	" " "														
9	"	"	50	"		Son Luigi Bush St							5	5	"	"			"	Cancina
10	"	"	50	No		Nephew Pascarella Marco							5	6	"	"			"	
11	"	"	60	"		Husband Kabats Stephen 151-153 Forsyth St							5	2	"	"	Black	hair	"	Austria
12	"	"	—	No		Father 606 W. Taylor St Texas														
13	"	"	—	"	"	" " "														
14	"	"	—	"	"	" " "														
15	"	"	50	No		Husband Lanuto Orlando 606 W Taylor St							4	11	"	"			"	Castelmauro
16	"	"	—	No		Father " " "														
17	"	"	25	No		Brother Orlando 129 Grand St							5	8	"	"			"	Carchiano
18	"	"	25	No		Brother Luigi 2nd 109 E 2nd St							5	8	"	"			"	Pennapiana
19	"	"	25	No		Nephew Aurelio Colucci Box 307							5	6	"	"			"	Vercurella
20	"	"	25	Yes	04	Husband Mazzuto Saverio 406 Joseph Ave							5	6	"	"			"	Colauro
21	"	"	—	"	"	Father " " "														
22	"	"	60	No		Father Frank 444 E 18 St							5	8	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	25	Yes	08	Cousin Carlo & Clementina 2 Hale St N.Y.							5	2	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	25	Yes	03	Brother Nicolino Santo Pascua 2 Hale St N.Y.							5	3	"	"			"	Trivento
25	"	"	30	No		Cousin Cepolla Raffaele Pascua 2 Hale St N.Y.							5	3	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	25	No		Cousin Giuliano Cambrea 60 E 4th St							5	4	"	"			"	Montagano
27	"	"	50	No		Cousin Graziano Maria 109 - 9th Ave							5	4	"	"			"	Cercina
28	"	"	25	No		Husband Rocco Box 2							5	4	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	25	No		Brother Archimede 406 Joseph Ave							5	3	"	"			"	Colauro
30	"	"	—	No		" " "							5	5	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johannes Wilhelmus Muller of the DUCA D' , from NAPOLI , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which most recent a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and likewise "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heads of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, subdivision, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Special Inspector, Surgeon of the DUCA D'ACOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1922

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DUCA D'ASTA

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 19 ..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Testa	Leonardo	17		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Calabrian	Italy	Gatteo	Matteo Testa	NY	Rochester
2	DeMarino	Vincenzo	6		M S					Neapolitan	"	Castellamare		NY	Auburn
3	Carino	Eugenio	15		M S	farmer	yes	yes			"	Rocca Imperiale			Canandaigua
4	Spiriale	Venerando	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes			"	Sotto Arcangelo	Carmela Spiriale		La Garette
5	Parisi	Antonio	30		M M	farmer	yes	yes			"	Lagonegro		NJ	Butler
6	Tammiello	Nicola	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes			"	Lagonegro	Carmine Tammiello	NY	Highland
7	DeTurco	Luigi	26		M S						"	Montemurro	Michelangelo DeTurco	NY	Brooklyn
8	D'Loro	Luigi	36		M M	laborer	yes	no			"	Montemurro	Michelangelo	"	"
9	Tammaro	Francesco	4		M S						"	Castelluccio	Carlo Tammaro	"	"
10	Baldassare	Agostino	26		M M	laborer	yes	no			"	Lagonegro	Michelangelo Baldassare	Pa	Altoona
11	Perrigrino	Patrizio	18		M S	farmer	yes	no			"	Pescopagano	Salvatore Perrigrino	NY	Central Bridge
12	DLauro	Francesco	22		M S	laborer	yes	no			"	Perigneto	Vincenzo DLauro		
13	DAuro	Pietro	22		M S	"	yes	no			"	"	"	"	"
14	Florio	Luigi	28		M M	"	yes	no			"	Picerno	Stefano Florio	NY	Binghamton
15	Cavallucci	Vincenzo	6		M S						"	Lagonegro	Antonio Cavallucci	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Tipto	Salvatore	17		M S	laborer	yes	no			"	Picerno	Michele Biase	Raffaela	NY
17	Saccinone	Antonio	26		M M	laborer	yes	no			"	Tolve	Vito Antonio Saccinone	Rocco Saccinone	Rochester
18	Papa	Carlo	20		M S	laborer	yes	no			"	Rubino	Vito Antonio Rubino	NJ	
19	Perrone	Salvatore	22		M S	laborer	yes	no			"	"	Pasquale Perrone	"	"
20	Laughlin	Regina	2		F S						"	"			"
21	Loro	Emilia	21		F S	housework	yes	yes			"	Tolve			"
22	Lisa	Michele	32		M M	laborer	yes	no			"	"	Vito Antonio Lisa		"
23	Mennuca	Vincenzo	18		M S	laborer	yes	no			"	Abriglano	Nicola Elia	Abriglano	Canada
24	Errone	Antonio	24		M M	laborer	yes	no			"	"	Nicola		NY
25	Lapietra	Giuseppe	22		M S	laborer	yes	no			"	Castelluccio	Pietro Martino		
26	Martino	Vito	32		M M	"	yes	no			"	Castelluccio	Pietro Martino	NJ	Jamaica
27	Perrigino	Pietro	2		M S						"	"	Pietro Perrigino	Ohio	Cincinnati
28	Carlo	Vito	5		M S						"	"	Pietro Nicola	Pa	Jamaica
29	Palmudo	Rosario	32		M M	laborer	yes	no			"	Picerno	Vito Antonio	Rocco	Boston
30	Pepe	Vincenzo	22		M S	"	yes	no			"	Montemurro	Carmela	NJ	New York

— E Cole

D Ramsch

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th July, 1910 146

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	no	by him	$50	no		brother in law Carmine							5	4	med. dark		Italy	S. Bartolomeo
2	"	"	"	"		brother Biase							5	3	" "		"	Saracena
3	Jane	"	"	no		brother Carmine							5	4	" "		"	Cimina
4	"	"	"	no		Son Joseph							5	4	" "		"	"
5	"	"	"	no		Carmine Luigi							5	5	" "		"	"
6	"	"	$60	no		Wife Carmina							5	1	" "		"	Acquaviva
7	"	"	$200	no		Cousin Jos. B.							5	5	" "		"	Mandaloniti
8	"	"	$50	no		Brother Pietro							5	5	" "		"	"
9	"	"	$30	no		Cousin Luigi Gallo							5	1	" "		"	"
10	"	"	$40	no		Brother Nicola							5	5	" "		"	Marsico
11	"	"	$25	no		Brother in law Luigi							5	4	" "		"	Sarbotella
12	"	"	$50	no		~~Cousin~~ Brother							5	3	" "		"	Carignola
13	"	"	$60	no		Cousin							5	3	" "		"	"
14	"	"	$50	no		Nephew Romano							5	6	" "		"	Naples
15	"	"	$25	no		Father Pietro							5	5	" "		"	Saracena
16	"	"	$40	no		Brother Clarino							5	8	" "		"	S. Maria
17	"	"	$30	no		Cousin Paolo							5	1	" "		"	Francavilla
18	"	"	$50	no		Cousin Agostino							5	5	" "		"	S. Lorenzo
19	"	"	$60	no		Husband Antonio							5	5	" "		"	"
20	"	"	$30	no		Father												
21	"	"	$80	no		Son Orazio							5		" "		"	Lauria
22	"	"	$25	no		Brother Rocco							5	2	" "		"	"
23	"	"	$90	no		Cousin Antonio							5	2	" "		"	"
24	"	"	$50	no		Cousin Camillo							5	6	" "		"	Lagonegro
25	"	"	$60	no		Brother Paolo							5	3	" "		"	S. Martino
26	"	"	$25	no	W. Va	Friend Antonio							5	2	" "		"	Cosenza
27	"	"	$25	no		Cousin Rocco							5	6	" "		"	"
28	"	"	$25	no		Cousin Antonio							5	3	" "		"	"
29	"	"	$100	no		Cousin Carlo							5	5	" "	Scarred thek	"	Eboli
30	"	"	$50	no	W. Va	Friend Brother							5	6	" "		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the DUCA D[illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not a *city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonide Epstein, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PUNTA D'ANCONA sailing from , 22 June , 19 40

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marcianelli	Giannini	33	4	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Italy	Roma Prov.	Sig. Pietro Cardinali	N.Y.	New York City
2	Battiglieri	Oreste	40	8	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Campagna	Antonio Battiglieri	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	D'Andrea	Ercolano	24	10	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cardinale	Pietro Tassone	Ohio	Columbus
4	Colangelo	Luciano	44	10	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Isernia	Giulio Carmine	"	"
5	Di Bernardo	Silvio	18	5	m	musician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Colli al Volturno	Prof. Vincenzo Cocia	R.I.	Providence
6	[illegible]	Vincenzo	1	8	m	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Donatelli	Maria	6	10	f	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Donatelli	Concetta	4	8	f	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Candeloro	Filippo	5	4	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Colmonacco	Salvatore Colmonacco	Ohio	Columbus
10	Di Pasquale	Antonio	54	8	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cardinale	Pietro Tassone	"	"
11	Faiella	Francesco	18	5	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cerro al Volturno	Vincenzo Faiella	Pa.	Chicago
12	Ficco	Nicola	29	7	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Isernia	Salvatore Ficco	Pa.	New Castle
13	Nardelli	Carolina	25	7	f	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ellenbogen	Ludwig	26	6	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Isernia	Salvatore Ficco	N.Y.	New York City
15	Miss	Pasquadossi	3	7	f	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marciano	Vincenzo	33	4	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Colmonacco	"	"	"
17	Miss	Filomena	31	5	f	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chiarella	Angelo	28	4	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Isernia	Fr. Lucidino	Ohio	Columbus
19	Ucci	Enrico	21	11	m	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cerro al Volturno	Fr. Emidio	Pa.	Forest
20	Pompiani	Rosalia	24	11	f	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Isernia	Miss Anna	"	"
21	Terri	Cristoforo	19	5	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Carpinone	Salvatore Terri	Pa.	Hugo
22	Pandolfo	Italia	23	5	f	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Isernia	Fr. Vincenzo	"	Los Angeles
23	Leon	Jacob	40	4	m	23-56163 (5019) 9/8/40									
ADMITTED 24	Ciccone	Nicandro	21	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cerro al Volturno	Fr. Emidio	Pa.	Forest
ADMITTED 25	Iguara	Adele	17	11	f	23-960 47 8-22-40	yes	yes	"	"	"	Isernia	Fr. Vincenzo	"	Los Angeles
26	Fiore	Chiara	20	11	f	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Colmonacco	Salvatore Colmonacco	"	"
27	Fiore	Pasquale	2	2	m	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mariandrea	Vincenzo	29	7	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castelpetroso	Fr. Castelpetroso	Pa.	Chicago
29	Albanese	Donata	16	11	f	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Isernia	Fr. Fabian	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Felicione	Felice	19	11	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Isernia	Fr. Giovanni	N.Y.	New York City

2-837290-505-1/21/41 (E.L. 505-3 24-41)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *6th July*, 1910

143

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by the transportation company or by a friend, and if so, whether such friend is a relative or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$30	yes	0/0	My brother Adelino							5	4	natural			Italy	Lama Pc
2	yes	brother	50	no	—	brother Giovanni 345 N. 26th St							5	8	"	"		"	Campagna
3	"	by him	30	no	—	Cousin Pietro Francesco 646 N. 26th St							5	13	"	"		"	Introdacqua
4	"	"	30	no	—	Cousin Paolo Cirile 8??? Pine St							5	01	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	35	yes	1	husband Giuseppina Romanelli 139 Charles St							5	8	"	"		"	Calle Volty
6	"	"	40	no	—	father " "													
7	"	"	—	no	—	" " "													
8	"	"	—	no	—	" " "													
9	"	"	28	no	—	Uncle Domenico Quaranta Curtis Ave 816							5	5	"	"		"	Palmona
10	"	"	50	yes	0/0	Cousin Uncle Benedetto Palazzo 1 Peterson St 1 Polo							5	3	"	"	Black	"	Introdacqua
11	"	"	50	no	—	brother Giuseppe 646 N. Rokeby St							5	2	"	"	Black	"	Morano Sc
12	"	"	28	no	—	husband Giordano Pia 6?? Peterson St							5	3	"	"		"	Aragona
13	"	"	—	no	—	father " "							5						
14	"	"	40	no	—	brother Marciano 822 Appleton St							5	10	"	"		"	Corato
15	"	"	—	no	—	" " "							5	3	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	40	no	—	brother Giuseppe 822 Appleton St							5	10	"	"		"	Staples
17	"	"	—	no	—	" " "							5	3	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	50	yes	0/0	Ohio Cousin Cosmo Petrella 802 Barham Ave							5	5	"	"		"	Acquara
19	"	"	50	no	—	brother Domenico Bronx 461							5	5	"	"		"	Scapoli
20	"	"	50	yes	0/0	NY brother Domenico Bronx 461							5	11	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	26	no	—	Relative Nicolas Iannelli 920 Edwards Ave							5	5	"	"		"	Canneto B
22	"	"	25	no	—	husband Guerri Francesco 900 Tate St							5	5	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	26	no	—	San Francesco							5	5	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	26	no	—	brother 800 Buchanan St							5	3	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	26	no	—	brother " " "							5	1	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	26	no	—	husband Gradogna Pia Magdalena 1st 1?6th/2							5						
27	"	"	40	no	—	father " "													
28	"	"	—	—	—	father Francesco 800 Tate St.							5	3	"	"		"	Bleu
29	"	"	40	no	—	brother Vito Angelo 60 8th St Bklyn							5	1	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	20	no	—	Uncle Luigi Campione 800 E 14th St							5	3	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spiridione Spataro, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DUCA D' AOSTA

S. S. sailing from , 22 June , 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Coletta	Paolo	20		M S	farmer	no		Italy		Italy	Palazzolo	Sister Antonia - Palazzolo	Pa	Bridgeport
ADMITTED 2	Perillo	Maria	19		F S		no				"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Alberio	Nicola	4		M		no				"	"	Guadagno Cesare	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Allegro	Paolo	8		M		no				"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Allegro	Marina	11		M		no				"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Procaccini	Raffaele	17		M S		no				"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Cotrone	Matteo	26		M		no				"	"	Cotrone Antonio	Pa	Scranton
X 8	Mastrandrea	Luigi	8		M		no		6-22-33 Am 10-29-36		"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Fortuna	Lucrezia	6		F		no				"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Fortuna	Antonia	8		F		no		2-940587- 12/4/41.		"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Pari	Francesco	45		M		no				"	"	Pari Antonio	Pa	"
X 12	Yuglio	Grazia	41		F		no				"	"	Yuglio Nicola	Pa	Brooklyn
X 13	Procaccini	Procaccini	14		F		no				"	"	"	"	"
X 14	D'Rocco	Philadelphia	14		F		no				"	"	Stanco Pasquale	Pa	"
X 15	Pezzullo	Angelo with father	7		M		no		7-100 8 32 9/11, 1938 -505		"	"	Pezzullo Antonio	Pa	"
ADMITTED 16	Scarpato	Domenico	29		M		no				"	"	Scarpato Pasquale	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Ciccheni	Vincenzo	38		M		no				"	"	Ciccheni Maria	"	N. York
X 18	Strending	Rosa	38		F		no				"	"	Strending Rosario	"	"
X 19	Pezzullo	Carmela	9		F		no				"	"	"	"	"
20	Sirella	Frida	2		F		no				Italy	"	Sirella Pietro	Pa	Mc Keesport
21	Vichey	Vincenzo	36		M		no				"	"	Vichey Luigi	Pa	Mc Keesport
22	Arcuri	Agostino	8		M		no				"	"	Arcuri Antonio	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	Cira	Francesca	34		F		no				"	"	Cira Pasquale	Penn	Providence
342/5-29-39/40 24	Micelli	Vincenza	10		F		no		1-246385 2/1940	1500	"	"	"	"	"
25	Zoni	Michele	5		M		no				"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Fiddia	Michele	5		M	Carpenter	no				Italy	Prato	Gallo Vincenzo	Pa	Mass
X 27	Pezzullo	Giacomo with	15		M		no				"	"	Pezzullo Antonio	Pa	"
X 28	Zoni	Mario	5		M		no				"	"	"	"	"
29	Colubriale	Pietro	20		M	Laborer	no				"	Catania	Miller Vincenzo	Pa	Schenectady
30	Oriello	Francesco	30		M		no				"	Piro	Miller Francesco	Pa	Utica

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4th of July, 1914

150

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" after each.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind whatever, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	9.10 yes 05/06	no						Dr	Senility & debility incapable to support himself						Italy / Pelo Cilla
2	"	"	" " "	"	son in law Morfetta Vito 160 E 60 St Italy												
3	"	"	25 yes 08	no	father Francesco 160 E 60 St												
4	"	"	25 yes 08	no	father " " "												
5	"	"	25 yes 05/06	no	father " " "												
6	"	"	25 yes 05/06	no	father Domenico 160 E 60 St Italy												
7	no	"	25 no —		husband of no Montandrea 156 East 60th St Italy							5	1	"	"		30 —
8	"	"	25 no —		father " " "												
9	"	"	25 no —		" " "												
10	"	"	25 no —		" " "												
11	"	"	15 no —		brother Antonio 1094 E 60 St							5	1	"	"		" "
12	"	"	25 no —		daughter Luisa 62 East 108th St							5	2	"	"		" "
13	"	"	25 no —		father " " "												
14	no	"	45 no —		aunt Enrico Ronto 441 2nd Ave							5	2	"	"		" Bitonto
15	no	"	45 no —		uncle Nunzio Cuneo. 108 St. 3rd Ave.							5	5	"	"		" Valle Agricola
16	"	"	45 no —		brother in law Michele 110 Orange St							5	—	"	"		" S. Paolo Albanese
17	"	"	30 yes 04/05	no	brother in law Erminio Tutto 32 Bond St							5	—	"	"		" "
18	"	"	30 no —		husband Fedele Vesetti 175 North St							5	2	"	"	Dark eyes	" Terranova
19	"	"	3 no —		father " " "							4	2	"	"		" "
20	no	"	100 no —		cousin Michele Santalucia 40 Wall St							5	5	"	"		" Castelli
21	no	"	30 yes 05/06	no	brother Michele 70 Wall St							5		"	"		" "
22	"	"	25 no —		cousin Luca Antonino 258 Green City Ave							5	3	"	"		" Isola
23	no	"	5 no —		husband Conte Domenico 2 Market St							4	11	"	"		" S. Lorenzo Freo
24	"	"	— no —		father " " "												
25	"	"	— no —		" " "												
26	"	"	25 no —		cousin Pasquale Michele 425 & 441 St							4	11	"	"		" Corato
27	no	"	50 yes 05/06	no	brother Giuseppe. 108 St 3rd Ave							5	3	"	"		" Valle Agricola
28	"	"	25 " "	"	" " "							5	2	"	"		" "
29	no	"	25 no —		cousin Enrico Lazzaro 108 Forsythe St							5	5	"	"		" S. Caterina
30	no	"	40 no —		uncle Raffaele Lazzaro Box 225							5	5	"	"		" Cirò

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-[illegible]K

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, real estate to boot*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town (or state), intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3330 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 16 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

FEB 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3330 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 16 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

FEB 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Ipolano, Surgeon of the DUCA D' AOSTA, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, 22 June, 19 W

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parca	Stefanio	26		M	Farmer			Italy	Chiaravalle	Italy	Chiaravalle	Mrs Patrina - Chiaravalle	N.J.	
2	Giorgio	Francesco	33		M	"			"	"	"	"	Mrs Chiara "	"	"
3	D'Murio	Vincenzo	23		M	"			"	"	"	Figorito	Salla Libatino	Pa	Milani
X	Bueso	Giuseppina	29		F							Terranuova	cousin	NY	Brooklyn
X	Marinelli	Lodivico	8		M							"	cousin	"	"
X	Daughter	Maria	6		F							"	cousin	"	"
8	Lauro	Luigi	D		M	Farmer					X	"	Giuseppe	Salla Angelo	Giuseppe
8	Giannarelli	Carmela										"	Nicolino	Salla Natale	Nicolino Canada Ontario
9	Rosine	Carlo	44		M	"			"	"	"	"	Oglialoro	Salla Giuseppe	Oglialoro Pa Monongahela
10	Vico	Carmineantonio	14		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	Salla Nicola	" " "
11	Agostino	Domenicantonio	22		M	Tailor			"	"	"	"	Mariuzza	Mrs Rosina	Mariuzza Phila
12	Zaccaro	Felice	27		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Terranova	Salla Biagio	Terranova	Cal Los Angeles
13	Cornicello	Vincenzo	24		M	"			"	"	"	Cropani	Salla Gregorio	Cropani	Pa Freedom
14	Marino	Leonardo	20		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	Salla Francesco	" Youngstown
15	Ruggiero	Stefanio	27		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	Salla Donato	" " "
16	Pizzocaro	Enrico	18		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	Salla Vincenzo	" " Greensburg
17	D'Maria	Nicola	15		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	Salla Giovanni	" " "
18	Zavaro	Nicolino	8		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Cropani	Nicolino	Salla Cristo	Cropani Canada Montreal
X	Bruno	Carmela	14		M	Student			"	"	"	S. Paulo	Mother	Salla Giovanni	Citarella P. A.
20	D'Troia	Biagio	14		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	Salla Salvatore	" Conn Shamokin
21	D'Crescenzo	Vincenzo	20		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	Salla Stefano	Salla Pietro " Summit
22	Pisano	Joaquino	40		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	Salla Giovanni	" " "
23	Fiasco	Vincenzo	22		M	Shoemaker			"	"	"	"	"	Salla Vincenzo	" " NY
24	Catalano	Vincenzo	23		M	Baker			"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Mariagiovanna	Mariagiovanna	Canada Niagara Falls
25	Parisano	Domenico	27		M	Cooper			"	"	"	Ardore	Mrs Costanza	Ardore	P. Grove City
26	Garago	Antonio	23		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Cotronei	Mother	Teresa	Cotronei " Pittsburg
27	Petrilaggio	Nicola	28		M	Worker			"	"	"	"	Mother	Rosa	" " Portland
28	Visicchio	Giuseppe	24		M	"			"	"	"	Petrizzi	Mother	Fabrizio	Petrizzi NY Hoboken
29	Giardino	Ludovico	23		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Wife	Mrs Nicola	" " "
30	Pascarella	Antonio	20		M	Carpenter			"	"	"	Cerisano	Wife	Antonietta	Cerisano " Pittsburg

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

L-101666-6-14-40

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th July, 1911

152

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or has a contract or understanding, or is supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or not, and by whom induced, and whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$30	no	=	Sister Carolina 121 Mulberry St							5	1	wat	black		Italy	Chiaravalle
2	"	"	25	beg 05 for NY		fr Antonio Aquilla							5	8	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	25	no	=	Cousin Pasquale Nettuno 59 Mott St.							5	10	"	"		"	Reggio to
4	"	"	25	no	=	Box 46. husband Bulso & Bro							5	3	"	"		"	Carraneggiano
5	"	"	-	no	=	father 1341 Pelham Ave													
6	"	"	-	no	=	" " "													
7	"	"	25	no	=	Brother Antonio. Box 30.							5	5	"	"		"	Briguano C to
8	"	"	25	no	=	Aunt Maranio Rosa. Box 359							5	4	"	"		"	Catta
9	"	"	25	no	=	Uncle Botta Severino 47 E. 116th St.							5	10	"	"		"	Ogliastro
10	"	"	25	no	=	Brother Emanuele 47 Wall St.							5	3	"	"		"	" "
11	"	"	15	yes 06/09	Pa.	Brother Agostino. 903 So 7th St							5	4	"	"		"	Amantea
12	"	"	25	no	=	Brother Gaetano Los Angeles Cal							6	-	"	"		"	Tarsano
13	"	"	25	yes 03/09	Pa.	Cousin Giovanni Caniglio Box 820							5	4	"	"		"	Cerfara
14	Will	"	25	no	=	Relative Filo Napolitano 926 Washington St							5	4	"	"		"	" "
15	"	"	25	yes 09/10	Pa	" " " "							5	4	"	"		"	" "
16	"	"	25	no	=	" Mrs Pe Maria Ant. Box 104.							5	4	"	"		"	" "
17	"	"	25	no	=	" " " "							5	4	"	"		"	" "
18	"	"	25	no	=	Father Pietro 601 Mc Gowth St							4	11	"	"		"	" "
19	"	"	25	no	=	Sister Bruno. Rosalia 159 Mott St							5	1	"	"		"	Acquaviva
20	"	"	25	no	=	Cousin Carmo Michele Box 843.							5	2	"	"		"	Altavilla Pe
21	"	"	25	no	=	Husband Bruno Pellegrino Ork St 26							4	11	"	"		"	"
22	Will	"	25	no	=	Cousin " " " "							5	3	"	"		"	" "
23	"	"	25	no	=	Brother Pellegrino Mulberry St 64							5	6	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	20	yes 09	Canada	Br in law Nicodemo Mancuso Box 242							5	10	"	"		"	Amantea
25	"	"	25	no	=	Br in law Scalia 8th Ave							5	6	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	40	no	=	Br in law Leonetti 5th Ave 20 Bennet St							5	3	"	"		"	Serra
27	"	"	30	no	=	Friend Ant. Perro 189 Brighton Ave							5	9	"	"		"	Catanzaro
28	"	"	25	no	=	Cousin Leonardo Mancuso 401 Front St							5	3	"	"		"	Catanzaro
29	"	"	25	yes 04/09	Italy	Cousin Carmine Di Simone Box 129							5	7	"	"		"	Serbidura
30	"	"	25	no	=	Cousin Luciano Cassanella 1140 Penn Ave							5	5	"	"		"	Bruno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~PHILA D [illegible]~~

I, Silas Wallace Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy Tabor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Special Inspector, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT

153

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

H J Cowie

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon's Duplicate

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from [illegible], 26 June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Amico	Crispino	1	[illegible]	M S	[illegible]	yes				Italy	Torino	Sig. Carlo Ramo	Wis.	Marquette
2	D'Amico	Luigi	27	[illegible]	M S	[illegible]	yes				"	"	"	"	"
3	D'Orazio	Pietro	19	[illegible]	M S	[illegible]	yes				"	"	Sig. Bernardo	"	Mont.
4	Mariannetta	Costantino	34	[illegible]	M M	[illegible]	yes				"	"	Sig. Mario	"	Pa. Connellsville
5	D'Amico	Francesco	32	[illegible]	M M	[illegible]	yes				"	"	Sig. Enrico	"	"
6	D'Amico	Luigi	26	[illegible]	M M	[illegible]	yes				"	"	Sig. Cristina	"	W. Va. Morgantown
7	D'Amico	Enrico	32	[illegible]	M M	[illegible]	yes				"	"	Sig. Giuseppe	"	"
8	D'Amico	Luigi	26	[illegible]	M S	[illegible]	yes				"	"	Sig. Francesco	"	"
9	D'Amico	Pietro	24	[illegible]	M S	[illegible]	yes				"	"	Sig. Biagio	"	"
10	De Rosa	Vincenzo	21	[illegible]	M S	[illegible]	yes				"	Ca. Lanino	Sig. Raffaele	Calif.	San Bernardino
11	Siciliani	Bruno	28	[illegible]	M S	[illegible]	yes				"	Sicily	Sig. Luigi	N. Y.	New York
12	Ferraro	Vincenzo	22	[illegible]	M S	[illegible]	yes				"	Sicily	Mother Maria	Sicily	
13	Cubile	Pasquale	26	[illegible]	M M	[illegible]	yes				"	"	Wife Grazia	"	N. Y. Brooklyn
14	Vacchio	Carlo	42	[illegible]	M M	[illegible]	yes				"	Sicily	Wife Giuseppa	Sicily	
15	Ferrigno	Angela	24	[illegible]	M M	[illegible]	no				"	Italy	Sig. Francesco	Italy	Mun. Bisaccia
16	Scuglia	Maddalena	2	[illegible]	F S	[illegible]	no				"	"	"	"	"
17	Rocchio	Bernardo	54	[illegible]	M M	[illegible]	yes				"	"	Wife Rosa	"	Pa. Gallery
18	Di Lullo	Domenico	23	[illegible]	M S	[illegible]	yes				"	"	Wife Concetta	"	"
19	Cipollone	Maria	30	[illegible]	M M	[illegible]	yes				"	"	Sig. Giacomo	"	N. J. Hillyard
20	Delli Carpini	Giovanni	29	[illegible]	M M	[illegible]	yes				"	"	Wife Carmela	"	"
21	Fortuna	Caterina	20	[illegible]	M M	[illegible]	yes				Italy	Sicily	Husband Pasquale	Pa.	Donora
22	[illegible]	Stefano	4	[illegible]	M S	[illegible]	no				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
23	Daughter	Rosa	1	[illegible]	F S	[illegible]	no				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
24	Capili	Crispino	23	[illegible]	M M	[illegible]	yes				"	"	Sig. Vincenzo	"	Newcastle
25	Macelli	Vincenzo	21	[illegible]	M S	[illegible]	yes				"	"	Sig. Giuseppe	"	W. Va. Kingwood
26	Ciaccia	Angelo	18	[illegible]	M S	[illegible]	yes				"	"	Sig. Francesco	"	Pa. Uniontown
27	Colucci	Maddalena	20	[illegible]	F S	[illegible]	no				"	"	Sig. Luigi	"	Ernest Co.
28	[illegible]	Pietro	1	[illegible]	M S	[illegible]	no				"	"	[illegible]	"	"
29	Cambi	Luigi	34	[illegible]	M M	[illegible]	yes				"	"	Sig. Giuseppe	"	Del. Wilmington
30	Carnevale	Domenico	18	[illegible]	M S	[illegible]	yes				"	"	Sig. Paolo	"	"

ADMITTED

1-13482-5

1-17751

6847[illegible]-10c-505-11/1/10- Sec 4a-5/6705-R[illegible] FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-16467/-5.16.40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

154

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4th July, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity! If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by him	$25	no		Br. in law Sig. Barra							5	7½	Hatchers		Italy	Marina
2	"	"	25	yes 04	Pa	" " " "							5	4½	"		"	"
3	yes	"	16	no		Father Domenico							5	1	"		"	Penara
4	no	"	25	no		Bro. in law Sig. Larrara							5	7½	"		"	Marina
5	"	"	25	no		Bro. in law Stefano Infante							5	5½	"		"	"
6	"	"	25	no		Bro. in law Augusto Sindaco							5	4	"		"	"
7	"	"	25	no		Bro in law Sig. Milanese							5	4½	"		"	"
8	"	"	25	no		Cabrini Sig. Rosa							5	4½	"		"	"
9	"	"	25	no		Cabrini Sig. Rosa							5	6	"		"	"
10	"	"	125	no		Sig. Pietro Principe							5	3½	"		"	Calabria
11	"	"	30	no		Cousin Rosalia							5	3	"		"	Reggio C.
12	"	"	25	no		Sig. Mulberry St.							5	3½	"		"	Florida
13	"	"	25	yes 08	Ny	Friend Francesco Nicolas							5	1	"		"	"
14	"	"	25	yes 08	Pa	San Giovanni							5	3	"		"	"
15	"	Sup.	20	no		Husband Sig. Pietro							5		"		"	Campobasso
16	"	"		no		Father " "											"	Italy
17	"	"	20	yes 09	Ny	Bro. in law Sig. Basilio							5	5	"		"	"
18	"	"	25	no		Brother Salvatore							5	3	"		"	"
19	"	Sup.	20	no		Husband Giuseppe Sam							5	10	"		"	"
20	"	"	20	no		Cousin Della Corpiani							5	4	"		"	"
21	no	Sup.	25	no		Husband Michele Briguglio							5	5	"		"	Reggio Calabria
22	"	Father		no		Father " "												
23	"	"		no		" " "												
24	"	"	25	no		Husband Alberici Ester							5	3	"		"	"
25	"	"	25	no		Sister Valentina							4	11½	"		"	"
26	"	"	30	no		Cousin Rosina							5	1	"		"	"
27	"	Husb.	25	no		Husband Alberici Carlo							5	5	"		"	"
28	"	Father		no		Father " "												
29	"	"	30	no		Cousin Lappia Vincenzo							5	10	"		"	"
30	"	"	40	yes 09	Del	Nephew Rosario							5	5	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicola Raffaele Meffei, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Riccardi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Spataro, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ITALIAN GOVERNMENT; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners" whichever may be inapplicable.)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1920

at NEW-YORK

P. F. Haynes

Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from [illegible], 22 June, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bolla	Egesta	26		M S	housewife	yes		Italy	Neapolitan	Grotte Maddalena		Neapolitan	New York	
2	[illegible] Greco	Gabriele	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Bolaini	Rosalia	20		M S	farmer	yes		"		" Petrella Fiume-Alquino Dr.		Petrella	[illegible]	
4	Pagliani	Marino	20		M S	mason	yes		"		" Castiglione		Sabetta Cantalupo	Castiglione	
5	Amadio	Elvira	24		M S	housewife	yes		"		" Montalto		Montalto Gattinchelli	Montalto	St. Louis
6	Matteoli	Ernidio	22		M S	peasant	yes		"		" S. Benedetto		Vita Lauchino	S. Benedetto	Mt. Clair
7	Pasquale	Chiarina	29		M S	housewife	yes		"		" Acquamonte		Grotte Maria	Acquamonte	California
8	[illegible] Catalano	Giuseppe	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	yes		"		"		"	"	"
9	Pacheco	Domenico	29		M S	peasant	yes		"		" Gaeta		Cuoramo	"	Pittsburg
10	Catanzariti	Ernesto	26		M S	farmer	yes		"		" Grotte		Domenico	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Miss	Domenica	24		M S	[illegible]	yes		"		" Acquamonte		[illegible]	"	"
12	~~Pasquale~~	~~Francesco~~	~~12~~		~~M S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~		~~"~~ Rotello		Grotte Luigi	Rotello	"
13	~~Miss~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~		~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
14	Carfagna	Ernesto	50	X	M S	[illegible]	yes		"	X	" Acquamonte		Miss Angela	Acquamonte	California
15	Colaiaco	Leonardo	60		M S	barber	yes		"		" Baia		Grotte Angelo	Baia	NY Brooklyn
16	Preiss	Vittoria	30		M S	housework	yes		"		" Gaeta		Gaeta Gattinelli	Gaeta	New Tacoma
17	Daughter	Teresa	8		F S	—	—		"		"		"	"	"
18	Daughter	Rosina	6		F S	—	—		"		"		"	"	"
19	Puglisi	Giovanni	43		M M	[illegible]	yes		"		" Cellara		Cousin Damillo	Cellara	Rochester
20	Miss	Alexandra	28		F S	[illegible]	yes		"		"		"	"	"
21	Daughter	Maria	5		F S	—	—		"		"		"	"	"
22	Daughter	Adelina	1		F S	—	—		"		"		"	"	"
23	Guarascio	Carmine	54		M M	peasant	yes		"		" Gaeta		Sig. Giacco Luigi	Gaeta	Millenoket
24	Pugliese	Giovanna	21		F S	—	yes		"		" Cuoramo		Gaeta Giuseppe	Chicago	Col Aspen
25	Nicolas	Luigi	36		M M	—	yes		Turk	Turkish	Gaeta		Cavaso-Raffa	Ohio	Cincinnati
26	Testa	Natale	23		M S	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"		Miss Mariano	"	St Louis
27	~~Jacob~~ Jacob Habi	Fasini	14	X	M S	—	yes		Turk	Turkish	X		Gaeta Abelo	"	New Orleans
28	Kanik	Meshiah	23		M S	—	yes		Turk	Turkish	Alexandria		Gaeta Kanik	Alexandria	Mass Somerville
29	Habib	Zaina	20		F M	—	yes		Turk	Turkish	Beyrouth		Gaeta Beato	Beyrouth	Falls River
30	Malek	Kouri	20		M S	—	yes		Turk	Turkish	"		Gaeta Lutre	"	"

[illegible]

[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *5th July*, 1910

156

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	25 no	=	husband Cesoni Pietro							5	5			Italy Acquaviva
2	"	"	— no	=	father " "											
3	No	"	20 yes 04/05	Pa	cousin Cesoni Angelo							5	4			" Arsoli Pe
4	"	"	22 no	=	cousin Pagnoni Pietro							5	5			" Castiglione
5	"	"	43 no	=	husband Cesoni Ludovica							5	7			" Montalto
6	No	"	35 no	=	bro in law Capriotti Pietro							5	5			" Castaraus
7	"	"	25 no	=	husband Ventura Margo							5	3			" Acquavasta
8	"	"	— no	=	father " "											
9	No	"	30 yes 03/09	Pa	cousin Ventura Filippo							5	5			"
10	"	"	20 yes 04/09	Cal	uncle Ventura Mario							5	4			" Ofiglieria
11	"	"	— "	"	young " "							5	1			" "
12	"	"	600 yes 04/09	Cal	young " "							5	5			" Rotella
13	"	"	—		young " "							5				
14	Yes	"	40 yes 04/04	Pa	father in law Ventura Mario							5	4			" Acquavasta
15	"	"	22 no	=	cousin Cassano Pietro							5	5			" Bova
16	"	"	28 yes 04/08	Ill	husband Gatto Carmine							5	4			" Vitrabatura
17	"	"	— "	"	father " "											
18	"	"	— "	"	" " "											
19	"	"	80 yes 05/05	Swa	brother in law Swa Mr							5	2			" Cellara
20	"	"	— "	"	" " "							5	1			" "
21	"	"	— "	"	" " "											
22	"	"	— "	"	" " "											
23	Yes	"	68 yes 04/10	Sweden	Cousin Marino Michele							5	6		Black eye brown	"
24	No	"	60 no	=	brother Antonio							4	6			" Mongomo
25	"	"	24 no	=	brother Cosmo							5	5			County Italy
26	No	"	50 no	=	cousin Salvatore Sansbar							5				" "
27	"	"	20 no	=	cousin Raffaele Fasi							5	5			" Alba
28	Yes	"	20 no	=	brother Mariapietro							5	5			" Alessandria
29	"	"	36 no	=	brother Michele							5	6			" Bombatera
30	"	"	35 no	=	cousin Michele Rocco							5	7			" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicola Raffaele Myller, of the DUCA D' AOSTA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Gallo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Gaetano, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make another Surgeon sign here if one employed by owners thereof in the case may be.)

THE [illegible]

157

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1912

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 22 June, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Katta	Saverio	25	m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Greco	Greek	Beyrouth	Jaffa	Katta	Mass	Falls River
~~2~~	~~Khoulaki~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Cabinet~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Beyrouth~~	~~Jaffa~~	~~Khoulaki~~	~~Beyrouth~~	~~Mass Falls River~~
DEPORTED 3	Eliachi	Christi	16	m	s	yes	Greco	Greek			Jaffa	Beyrouth			
4	Giorgi	Giuseppe	19	m	s	mus					Italy	Sicilia	Jaffa Reggio	Sicilia	Pa Aliquippa
5	Paluzzi	Ambrogio	26	m	s	mus							Mrs Rosa		
6	Efthimiadis	Lefti	6	f	d		3-215238-5-20-42				Greece	Jaffa Piraeus	Greece		South Jahenville
7	Lipari	Emidio	24	m	s	yes							Mrs Elizabeth		Cal Los Angeles
8	Albergo	Christina	24	f	s	mus					Italy	Calabria	Brotherhood Dominican		Holy Cr. J
9	Picciuto	Domenico	24	m	w	worker	yes						Cristo Mrs Maria	Cristo	
10	Calli	Mr Teresa	20	f	m	s	mus						Cinquefrondi	Italy Calli	Cinquefrondi Italy Salvia
11	Pasquale	Carmela	2	f	d	s	mus								
12	Cozzetto	Pasquale	2	f	d	s	mus								
13	Crezzia	Raffaele	26	m	m	peasant	yes						Mrs Maria		Pa Bethlehem
14	Grasso	Luigi	8	m	s		yes						Italy	Calabria Reggio	Detroit Mich
15	Marinello	Filippo	38	m	m	worker	yes						S. Maria		
16	Don	Domenico	14	m	s		8 135142 11/18/42								
17	Ciarrilli	Giovanni	18	m	s		yes								
18	Celico	Angela	22	f	m	housewife	mus				Italy	Calabria	Francesco	Italy Grisolia	Mass Brighton
19	Dr Gradaille	Angela	6	f	d		mus						Celico	Grisolia	Cr. J.
20	Dori	Francesco	1	m	s		mus								
21	Don	Luigi	1	m	s		mus								
22	Falcicchio	Antonio	26	m	m	peasant	mus						Mrs Carolina	Falcicchio	Mich Jag
23	Capetti	Angelo	30	m	m	s	mus				Italy	Calabria	Mrs Falcicchio	Italy	
24	Claudio	Pasquale	42	m	m	s	mus						Mrs del Tufo	Firenze	Italy Albany
25	Calabrese	Stefano	20	m	s		mus						Jaffa Domenico		
26	Chiodetto	Francesco	30	m	m	s	mus						Mrs Assunta		
27	Di Maio	Giovanni	16	m	s		2974196	yes		6/4/42			Jaffa Luigi		Jersey City
ADMITTED 28	Apollone	Domenico	14	m	s		yes						Italy	Calabria	Pa Butler
29	Matteoli	Rocco	27	m	m	peasant	mus						Ottaviano	Napoli	Mrs Assunta Italy
30	Berlucci	Giovanni	17	m	s		yes						Filippi	Mrs Maria	Filippi

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4th July, 1910

158

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been induced by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to migrate to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michelangelo Master of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 20

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Specials Spetsaris, Surgeon of the DUCA D' AOSTA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE [illegible]

Nuuserity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1913

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from NAPC, 22 June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Natoli	Emanuele	28		m m	laborer	yes				Italy	Palermo	Vito Mario Palermo	NY	Brooklyn
2	"	Giovanni	11		m s	"	no				"	"	"	"	"
3	Tauro	Giuseppe	25		m m	peasant	no				Italy	Tripani	Vito Nicolaro Tripani	"	"
4	Marsone	Giovanni	18		m s	"	no				"	Palermo	Salle Pasquale Palermo	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Mauro	Maria	22		f m	"	no				"	Piazza	Salle Grazio Piazza	Pa	Frankstown
6	Danglo	Antonio	5		m s	"	no								
7	Danglo	Carmine	1		m s	"	no								
8	Pagnucco	Angela Maria	28		f m	"	no				"	Trotta	Carmela	"	Pittsburg
9	"	Giovanni	2		m s	"	no				"	"	"	"	"
10	Bencivenga	Antonio	34		m m	peasant	yes				Italy	Conte	Vito Carmela Conte	NY	Brooklyn
11	Cardiello	Vincenzo	28		m s	barber	yes				Italy	S.M. Capua	Vetere Scalcione S.M.C.	Italy	"
12	Della Pepa	Maria Carm	21		f m	peasant	no				"	Mazzano	Salle Pietro Mazzano	Conn	Bridgport
13	Son	Sabato	7		m s	"	no				"	"	"	"	"
14	Graziano	Domenico	34		m m	"	yes				"	Sessa	Vito Pietro Cadrina	Conn	Bridgport
15	Catalano	Giovanni	9		m s	peasant	no				Italy	Piedimonte	Catalfamo Giuseppe	Italy	Piedimonte
16	wife	Grazia	20		f m	"	no				"	"	"	"	"
17	Catalano	Giovanni	23		m s	peasant	no				"	"	Salle Michele	"	"
18	DEPORTED Occhino	Gaetano	3		m s	"	no				"	Alife	Stefano Vito Francesco	Italy	Alife
19	ADMITTED Napoli	Maria	28		f m	"	no				"	Teano	Teano Carmine	NY	Brooklyn
20	ADMITTED Son	Francesco	13		m s	"	no		2-198267-11/15/40		"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED Son	Vincenzo	10		m s	"	no				"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED Son	Gaetano	5		m s	"	no				"	"	"	"	"
23	Rocco	Raffaele	22		m m	peasant	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24	Zigarino	Domenico	44		m m	peasant	no		3-148455-6/29/38 (C.O.205-5/11/39)		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Federico	Francesco	20		m s	laborer	yes		3-148455-6/29/38		Italy	Naples	Mother Rosaria Napoli	NY	
26	Greco	Vincenzo	2		m s	"	no				"	"	"	"	"
27	Marini	Guerrino	38		m m	shoemaker	yes				"	Ascoli	Salle Riccardo Ascoli	Ill	Chicago
28	Salerno	Francesco	23		m m	peasant	no				"	Gibbano	none	Pa	Scranton
29	Greco	Antonio	37		m m	"								Ct	
30	wife	Lidek	32		f m										

Clerk Circuit Court
Supreme Court
Citizen
United States

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4th July, 1910

160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$30	No	6 mos	Italy	friend Battista Balsamo, Lucca							5	5	med dark	dark		Italy	Tuscania
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "							4	8	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$30	No	4 yrs	Italy	bro Sam Bartolo 250 Country St							5	3	"	"		"	Lipari
4	"	"	$30	no	—		Location Unknown 124-129 Duane St							5	5	"	"		"	Cannesano
5	"	"	$30	No	6 mos	Italy	husband Mastrandrea Marco 294 W Luke St							5	3	"	"		"	Bologna
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "													
7																				
8	"	"	$5	no	—		husband Lasco Frank Steamer St 137							4	11	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	$30	no	—		father " " "													
10	"	"	$25	No	6 mos	Italy	bro in law Raffle Comunello 184 Bay							5	5	"	"		"	Cuorti
11	"	"	$30	no	—		father Fabriele.													
12	"	"	$30	no	—		80 Sackett St husband Antonio Rubbano 69 York Ave							4	11	"	"		"	Alcamo
13	"	"	$30	no	—		father " " "													
14	"	"	$20	no	—		Cousin Mario Scutari 4 York St							5	6	"	"		"	S. Luigio Mt
15	"	"	$20	no	—		uncle Raffle Prisco Roxbury St							5	8	"	"		"	Cerisano
16	"	"	$30	no	—		" " "							5	1	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$30	no	—		uncle " " "							5	3	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	$40	No	2 yrs	Cuba	Sister Maria Park St							5	5	"	"		"	S. Stefano
19	"	"	$30	no	—		brother Pietro 40 Union St							5	4	"	"		"	Lipari
20	"	"	$40	no	—		" "							4	8	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	$30	no	—		" "													
22	"	"	$30	no	—		" "													
23	"	"	$30	no	—		Cousin Seminario Salvatore 1 Main St							5	6	"	"		"	S. Luigio Mt
24	"	"	$30	No	—		bro in law Paso M. Angelo Alba St 134							5	8	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	$30	no	—		husband Romano Pietro 341 E 107 St							5	5	"	"		"	Buonvicino
26	"	"	$30	no	—		father " "													
27	"	"	$30	no	—		nephew Carmelo Marino Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"		"	S. Vittoria
28	"	"	$30	no	—		brother Michele 191 Lackawanna Ave							5	5	"	"		"	Cittanova
29	"	"	N.S. Cotrino																	
30	"	"	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giulio Cesare Muller, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giulio Cesare Muller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Special Inspector, Surgeon of the DUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

List S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, 22 June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	DeGiuliano	Francesco	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Italian	U.S. of A.		Home		
2	wife	Rosa	31		F M				American Citizen	Italian	U.S. of A.		do		Naples Italy
3	son	Giuseppe	8		M S				American Citizen	Italian	U.S. of A.		do		Columbus
4	daughter	Rosina	4		F S				American Citizen	Italian	U.S. of A.		do		
5	Feltri	Fabricio	41		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy South	Italian	Italy	Amantea	Wife Maria Amantea	Pa	Kaylor
6	Cardinali	Carmela	12		F S								Uncle Pasquale	Pa	Jeffersonville
7	do	Angela	10		F S								Uncle Pasquale		
8	daughter	Orlando	12		F S										
9	son	Luigi	11		M S										
10	Eustori	Antonio	25		M M	Peasant	No	No					Wife Carmina		Ny
11	Ferri	Alessandro	27		M M	"	Yes	Yes					Wife Rosalina	Pa	Windber
12	Curcio	Fabrizio	20		M S	"	Yes	Yes					Father Francesco		Straights Creek Ky
13	Coccimiglio	Fabrizio	23		M M	"	Yes	Yes					Wife Maria		Kaylor
14	Fozzarelli	Antonio	20		M S	"	No	No					Father Fabrizio		N.J.
15	Pucci	Vecchio Angelo	18		M S	"	No	No			Terra Vecchia		Mother Luciana Terra Vecchia	Pa	Brownsville
16	Cusino	Rosa	43		F M	Laborer	No	No			Amantea		Daughter Fabrizia Amantea		N.J.
17	Paccarato	Feliciato	33		M M	Peasant	Yes	Yes			S. Pietro		Wife Rosa S. Pietro	Pa	Washington
18	Chiello	Feliciato	23		M M	"	No	No			Amantea		Wife Lucrezia Amantea	Pa	Beechburg Pa
19	Ferri	Vincenzo	1		M S	"	Yes	Yes					Father Pasquale	Pa	Windber
20	Mazzotta	Giordano	18		M S	"	No	No					Father Antonio		Ny
21	Orbia	Biondo Paolo	19		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	No			S. Pietro		Father Gregorio S. Pietro	Pa	Washington
22	Maiolo	Pietro	42		M M	Peasant	No	No			Cosenza		Father Salvatore Mendicino	Pa	Ohio
23	Tubercinose	Natale	20		M S								Father Francesco		
24	Chiarella	Pietro	26		M M						Civitanova		Father Francesco Civitanova		
25	Ferri	Antonio	20		M S						Vicariano		Father Luca Vicariano		N.Y.
26	Riccardi	Nicola	16		M S	"	No	No			(See DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, 6-10, 20-10, 3-7-6-11)				
27	Fiocio	Felice	36		M M	"	No	No			Fiocio		Mother Annunziata Fiocio	Ny	Newark
28	Fanello	Andrea	21		M S	"	No	No			Bucciano		Wife Cira Bucciano	Ill	Chicago
29	Paolillo	Carmine	19		M S	"	Yes	No					Father Salvatore	Pa	Letterdale
30	Albieri	Chiara	23		F S	Housework	Yes	No			Contrada		Father Andrea Cosenza	Mass	Boston
											S.M.C. Pietro		Mother Emilia S.M.C. Pietro	Ny	Providence

S. L. OMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *6th July*, 1910

162

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen. —																	
2		"	"																
3		"	"																
4		"	"																
5	no	by him	40	yes	9 yrs	Pa.	Son Francesco. Bro. of						p	5				Italy	Abruzzi
6	"	"	25	no	—		brother Salvatore						p	3	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	25	no	—		Bro. of Son Salvatore.						p	7	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	no	—			brother Jefferson Lane												
9	"	"	no	"															
10	yes	"	25	yes	9 yrs	Ny	uncle Santo Spagno						p	4	"	"		"	"
11	no	"	50	no	1907	Pa.	brother Giacomo						p	3	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	25	no	—		uncle Re Santo Saverio						p	p	"	"		"	"
13	no	"	40	yes	10 yrs	Pa	brother Annunziato						p	3	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	25	yes	10 yrs	Pa.	brother Francesco						p	p	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	50	no	—		Uncle Cesare Pipe						p	p	"	"		"	Serra Secca
16	no	"	25	no	—		Son Francesco						p	3	"	"		"	Abruzzi
17	no	"	25	yes	2 yrs	Pa.	bro. in law Manello Pipe						s	6	"	"		"	Avilla
18	"	"	40	yes	10 yrs	Pa	friend Michele Crocke						p	p	"	"		"	Abruzzi
19	"	"	25	no	—		brother Giacomo						p	10	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	25	no	—		bro. in law Fortunato Mariano						p	3	"	"	Black	"	"
21	"	"	25	no	—		Uncle Carlo Gramma						p	4	"	Gray		"	"
22	"	"	30	no	—		brother Sorbi						p	3	"	Chest		"	Abruzzi
23	"	"	30	no	—		brother Lorenzo						p	3	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	25	no	—		Cousin						p	3	"	"		"	Avella
25	"	"	25	no	—		Cousin Ferdinando Giaramillo						p	6	"	"		"	Fisciano
26	"	"	150	no	—		brother Luigi						4	3	"	"		"	Fonseca
27	no	"	40	yes	2 yrs	Ny	Cousin Silvio Ambrosio						p	6	"	"		"	Brunasso
28	no	"	25	no	—		Cousin Angelo Di Maio						p	6	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	25	yes	2 yrs	Mass	brother Benjamino						p	4	"	"		"	Cantalupo
30	"	"	25	no	—		bro. in law Pietro Russo						p	3	"	"		"	Valle Piana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Lopinare Master of the DUCA D' AOSTA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1910

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Specials Speakman, Surgeon of the DUCA D' AOSTA, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, 22 June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	De Sanctis	Giuseppe	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelluccio	Father Giuseppe De Sanctis	Mass	Boston
2	Perillo	Carmela	22	f	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	South It.	"	Castelfranco	American Citizen husband	"	"
3	Roccella	Felice	29	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Angiolina	Castelfranco	"
4	Nardi	Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frazzanito	Father Pietro	Castelfranco	"
5	Cuomo	Raffaele	24	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro	Frazzanito	N.Y.
6	Wife	Maria	46	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	daughter	Concetta	16	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Rosina	14	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Son	Pietro	9	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Umberto	4	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Calabrese	Caterina	32	f	m	married	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pagani	Father Anna	Pagani	N.Y.
12	Daughter	Rosa	6	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Calvi	Sebastiano	2	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Villavallelonga	Mother Cristina	Villavallelonga	N.Y.
14	Marinelli	Leonardo	27	m	m	peasant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	Rochester
15	Daughter	Maria	18	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ciccone	Salvatore	9	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Casola	Father Pellegrino	Conyers	N.Y.
17	Pietro	Vincenzo	8	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castelvetere	Father Antonio	Castelvetere	"
18	Pietro	Costanzo	22	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Giulia	"	"
19	Cillo	Guido	34	m	m	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bagno di Lucca	Father Ubaldo	Bagno di Lucca	Williamsport
20	wife	Emilia	28	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Natali	Giuseppe	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Tuscan	"	Barga	Father Antonio	Barga	Newport
ADMITTED 22	Nazarian	Nishan	17	m	s	Peasant	yes	yes	Turkey Armenia	Armenian	Turkey Asia	Hermanuda	Father Hermuda	Hermanuda	Mass Cambridge
23	Kenorik	Kuzahasa	22	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Jelsue	Hermanuda	Pa. Paterson
24	Saso	Nicola	24	m	m	"	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	"	none	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	wife	Marina	26	f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
26	Son	Romulo	1	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
27	Son	Costantino	11	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
28	Daughter	Elena	17	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
29	"	Amelia	15	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
30	"	Sophia	9	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
31	Karabedian	Garabet	25	m	s	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	none	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4th July, 1910

164

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	No	Self	$	No	Relative Linda F. Zanetti Box Lacquille, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Dr. Cert "Tonsilectomy"	5 3	Dark	Dark Brown		Italy Montreal
2	Yes	by himself	$ 16	No	Husband Sabatino Cenci							5	Sandy	Blue		Italy Castelfranco
3	5	"	$ 24	No	Father Salvatore Ciampolini							5	3	"		" "
4	"	"	$ 32	No	Father Salvatore Ciampolini							5	5	"		" Tramonti
5	"	"	$ 60	Yes 6/6/09	My Nephew Agostino Cenci Auburn N.Y.							5	10	Black		" Tramonti
6	"	"	—	"	" "							5	3	"		" "
7	"	"	—	"	" "							5	5	"		" "
8	"	"	—	"	" "							5	5	"		" "
9	"	"	—	"	" "											
10	"	"	—	"	" "											
11	Yes	"	$ 16	Yes 6/6/05	My Husband Pasquale Cenci Rochester N.Y.							5	6	"		" Pagani
12	Yes	"	—	"	" Father " "											
13	Yes	"	$ 16	No	Husband Antonio Cenci 254 Kent St							5	6	"		" Montelupo
14	"	"	$ 40	No	Brother Antonio Cenci 254 Kent St							5	7	"		" "
15	"	"	—	"	" "							5	6	"		" "
16	"	"	$ 25	No	Cousin Colorado Marco 2 Flagler St							5	1	"		" Campi
17	Yes	"	$ 20	No	Husband Pasquale Cenci 188 Bunchard St							5	5	"		" Castelfranco
18	Yes	"	$ 16	No	Cousin " " "							5	3	"		" "
19	Yes	"	$ 60	No	Brother Pasquale Cenci 254 East St							5	4	"		" Lucca
20	Yes	"	$ —	No	" " "							5	5	"		" "
21	Yes	"	$ 20	No	Brother Andrea 2261 1st 116th St							5	4	"		" Tramonti
22	Yes	"	$ 40	No	Uncle Ernesto Cenci 115 Lexington Ave Cambridge Park							5	4	"		Italy Carpineti
23	Yes	"	$ 40	No	Brother Eugenio Cenci 180 Warren St							5	5	"		" "
24	Yes	"	$ 60	No	Brother Marco Cenci 2018 York St											
25	Yes	"	—	No	Brother in law											
26	Yes	"	$ 10	No	Uncle " "											
27	—	"	—	No	" " "											
28	—	"	—	No	" " "											
29	—	"	—	No	" " "											
30	Yes	"	$ 40	No	Cousin Giovanni Malandrucco 164 East 128 St							5	10	"		Italy Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Lagomarsino Master, of the DUCA D' AOSTA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Luigi Lagomarsino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Ippolito, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "master thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

521

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA *sailing from* NAPOLI 22 June, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gleriaros	Ohannesian	18			m	w. worker	no		Turky	Armenian	Terebinto		mom	Mich	Detroit
2	do															
3	do															
4	do															
5	Vrooar	Arabarian	25			m	s	yes		Turky	Armenian	Constantinople		Mother	Mich	Detroit
6	Oraw	Margrigan	21			m	s	no		"	"	"		"	"	"
7	Imbriano	Giuseppe	40			m	m	no		Italy	South Italy	Abruzzi				
8	Bannanda	Rocco	21			m	s	no				Sulla	San Stefano	Sulla		
9	Calcalores	Antonia	17			m	s	no				Patagonia	Mother Rosa	Patagonia		
10	Schimenzi	Filippo	17			m	s	no		"	"	"	"	none		
11	Musarrofiki	Samuel	29			m	s	no		"	"	"	"	none		
12	Scappaturo	Antonio	24			m	s	no		"	"	"	"	Father	Connecticut	
13	Napoli	Giuseppe	17			m	s	boarder	yes	"	"	"	Baronissi	mother Antonio Baronissi	Conn.	
14	Gerace	Gaetano	32			m	m	worker	no	"	"	"	Patagonia	wife Giuseppa	Patagonia	
15	Terraci	Giuseppe	48			m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife	Connecticut	
16	Pace	Giovanni	32			m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife	Mona	"	Mrs Schenectady
17	Scappaturo	Rosa	23			f	s		no	"	"	"	"	Father	Connecticut	"	
18	Mercadi	Cimino	18			m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"			"	
19	Egidio	Carmelo	31			m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Roccalumera	wife	Grazia	"	Mrs Augusta
20	Carpanello	Agatina	20			m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	Salvatore	"	"
21	Macuri	Giuseppe	32			m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	Grazia	"	"
22	Faraci	Salvatore	31			m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	Ma Antonia	"	"
23	Mastroni	Carmine	30			m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife	Angela	"	"
24	Mastrom	Carlina	22			m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father	Carmelo	"	"
25	Limina	Erminio	22			m	m	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Alì	wife	Carmela	Ca	Chicago
26	Lavaca	Giuseppe	22			m	m	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Roccalumera	Father Fortunato	Roccalumera	Ill	Chicago
27	Di Bella Angelo	Carmelo	1			f	s	—	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
28	Di Bella	Sebastiano	20			m	m	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	Giuseppa	"	"
29	Cantarano	Giuseppe	48			m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister	Antonia	"	"
30																	

3-18710 - 3/6/42

P Cowlin Ins. except 2/4, 7, 8, and 9

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 5, 1910 166

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by owner, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					brother Paraplegia 1st Ave.											
2																
3																
4																
5					Uncle H. H. Samuelson											
6					59 Bible House											
7																
8					San Francisco 328 Mott St											
9					father Joseph 165 Stanton St											
10					father Joseph 328 Mott St											
11					father Joseph 328 Mott St											
12					brother Francesco 339 E. 11th											
13					brother Andrea 326 E. 116 St											
14					cousin Angelo 52 Mercer St											
15					brother Angelo 552 E. 11th St											
16					brother Stefano Schenectady NY											
17					husband Domenico 223 E. 11th St											
18					father " "											
19					cousin Teresa 220 Spring St											
20					cousin Pasquale 5th Ave											
21					brother-in-law Domenico Melchionna 328 Mott St											
22					cousin Guglielmo 8 years old											
23					cousin " " 8											
24					" " 8 years old											
25					brother Stefano 328 Mott St											
26					husband Pasquale 5th Ave											
27					father " "											
28					brother Pasquale 220 E. 116th St											
29					Cousin Vincenzo 129 Elizabeth St.											
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vitale Gustavo Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Vitale
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Special Inspector, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, Sirkeen Sherewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Govt
Government Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 23 GIU 1910, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cortina	Giacomo	45		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Fratello Cortina Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
2	~~Cortina~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~36~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Fratello Cortina Giacomo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3	~~Maniscalco~~	~~Vito~~	~~45~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Moglie Maniscalco Rosa~~	~~Conn~~	~~Hartford~~
4	~~Cortina~~	~~Antonio~~	~~40~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Moglie Cortina Maria~~	~~Conn~~	~~Hartford~~
5	~~Lentini~~	~~Francesco~~	~~22~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Padre Lentini Giuseppe~~	~~Conn~~	~~Hartford~~
6	6 Ramondo	Domenico	49		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Fratello Ramondo Giuliano	Conn	Hartford
7	7 Cavalieri	Mariannina	14		F S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Fratello Cavalieri Giuseppe	Conn	Hartford
8	8 Cavalieri	Rosario	14		F S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Fratello Cavalieri Giuseppe	Conn	Hartford
9	~~Fusi~~	~~Teresa~~	~~56~~		~~F W~~	~~Housewife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Termini Imerese~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Figlio Fusi Antonio~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
8	10 Arnao	Arcangela	25		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Termini Imerese	Palermo	Cugino Arnao Giacomo	N.Y.	New York
9	~~Mascari~~	~~Domenico~~	~~6~~		~~M S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Misilmeri~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Padre Mascari Giuseppe~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
10	~~12~~ Giarrusso	Rosalia	20		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Termini Imerese~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Padrona Emanuella Paola~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
11	~~13~~ De Blasi	Felice	~~22~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Terranova~~	~~Reggio Calabria~~	~~Fratello De Blasi Giuseppe~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
12	14 De Blasi	Francesco	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Terranova	Reggio Calabria		N.Y.	New York
13	15 De Blasi	Liboria	21		F S	Housewife	No	No	Italy		Terranova	Reggio Calabria		N.Y.	New York
14	16 De Blasi	Lucia	23		F S	Housewife	No	No	Italy	South	Terranova	Reggio Calabria		N.Y.	New York
15	~~17~~ De Marco	~~Gaetano~~	~~45~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Guardia Sanframondi~~	~~Benevento~~	~~Padre De Marco Giuseppe~~	~~Pa~~	~~Brownsville~~
16	~~18~~ Lipsio	~~Maria~~	~~3~~		~~F S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Guardia Sanframondi~~	~~Benevento~~	~~Padre Lipsio Antonio~~	~~Pa~~	~~Brownsville~~
17	~~19~~ Lipsio	~~Maria~~	~~1~~		~~F S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Guardia Sanframondi~~	~~Benevento~~	~~Padre Lipsio Antonio~~	~~Pa~~	~~Brownsville~~
18	20 Vaccaro	Vincenza	32		F M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	South				Pa	Brownsville
19	21 Solfiero	Carmine	8		M S		Yes	Yes	Italy	South				Pa	Brownsville
20	22 Solfiero	Michelangelo	6		M S		No	No	Italy	South	Guardia Sanframondi	Benevento	Padre Solfiero Giuseppe	Pa	Brownsville
21	23 Solfiero	Carmela	4		F S		No	No	Italy	South				Pa	Brownsville
22	~~24~~ Lipsio	~~Filomena~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~Girl~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Guardia Sanframondi~~	~~Benevento~~	~~Padre Lipsio Antonio~~	~~Pa~~	~~Brownsville~~
23	~~25~~ Lipsio	~~Miguele~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Guardia Sanframondi~~	~~Benevento~~	~~Padre Lipsio Antonio~~	~~Pa~~	~~Brownsville~~
24	26 Varsalona	Rosalia	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Termini Imerese	Palermo	Padre Varsalona Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
25	~~27~~ Giambrone	~~Francesca~~	~~19~~		~~F S~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Termini Imerese~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Padre Giambrone Vincenzo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
26	28 Cortina	Salvatore	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Alcamo	Trapani	Moglie Cortina Vincenza	Ill.	Chicago
27	~~29~~ Abbate	~~Domenico~~	~~45~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Padre Abbate Giuseppe~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
28	30 Domina	Giovanni	16		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Xaxari	Fratello Domina Angelo	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

168

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6th July, 1907

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been inmate for more than a year of an almshouse or asylum, or been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	ye	ses	$	no			Frank Lo Gaetano 418 E 116 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Dark	Dark Hair	Palermo	Palermo
2	ye	father					Same Lo Gaetano 418 E 116 Street					good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Dark	Dark		
3	ye	self					Rosalia Lo Gaetano 418 E 116 Street					good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Dark		
4	ye	self	$ 30				Giuseppe Lo Gaetano 418 E 116 Street					good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Dark Hair Light eyebrow		
5	ye	self	$ 30				Antonio Lo Gaetano 418 E 116 Street					good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Dark			
6	no	father	$ 25	no	—	—	to Morgan Street Antonio Carobello		no	no	no			5	3	Ruddy	Dark	—		
7	no	—	—	no	—	—	Nicolo 13 Morgan	no	no	no	no			4	10	Ruddy	Dark	—		
8	no	—	—	no	—	—	Ettore Barbara 13 Morgan							4	10	Ruddy	Dark	—		
9	ye	self	$ 30				Vincenzo Lo Gaetano 432 E 9 Street					good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	—	Marineo	Palermo
10	ye	bro	$ 15	no	—	—	Rotherlando Mario 432 E 9 Street					good		5	3	Dark	Dark	—		
11	no	bro	—	no	—	—	Lo Gaetano Antonio 432 E 9 Street												Marineo	Palermo
12	ye	father	—	no	—	—	Giuseppe Lo Gaetano 418 E 116 Street				no			5	7	Ruddy	Dark	—	Marineo	Palermo
13	ye	self	$ 30	no	—	—	Giuseppe Lo Gaetano 418 E 116 Street				no			5	4	Ruddy	Dark	Light Brown Complexion	Marineo	Palermo
14	ye	self	$ 30	no	—	—	Angelo Francesca 183 Johnson Ave							5	3	Ruddy	Dark	—	Q	Q
15	ye	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Angelo Francesca 183 Johnson Ave	no	no	no				5	3	Ruddy	Dark	—	〃	〃
16	ye	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Angelo Francesca 183 Johnson Ave					good		5	2	Ruddy	Dark	—	〃	〃
17	ye	husband	$ 30	no	—	—	Barbera Filippa 183 Johnson Ave					good		5	4	Ruddy	Dark	—	Piana	Palermo
18	ye	no	—	no	—	—	Carlo Lo Gaetano Brownsville					good		—	—	—	—	—	Q	Q
19	ye	no	—	no	—	—	Francesco Brownsville					good		—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
20	ye	husband	$ 20	no	—	—	Antonio Lo Piccire 27 Thompson				no		no	4	6	Ruddy	Dark	—	Q	Q
21	ye	wife	$ 20	no	—	—	Vincenza Lo Piccire 27 Thompson	no	no	no	no		no	—	1	—	—	—	Q	Q
22	ye	child	—	no	—	—	Vincenzo Lo Piccire 27 Thompson					good		—	—	—	—	—	Q	Q
23	ye	child	—	no	—	—	Rosario Lo Piccire 27 Thompson	no	no	no		good		—	—	—	—	—	Q	Q
24	ye	self	$ 15	no	—	—	Luisa Mariano 416 E 116 Street New York							5	—	Ruddy	Dark	—		
25	ye	self	$ 10	no	—	—	Lisa Testa Mariano 416 E 116 Street New York	no	no					4	10	Ruddy	Dark	Heavy eyebrows and eyelashes		
26	ye	self	$ 15	no	—	—	Luciano Tecconi Domenico 416 E 116 Street New York				no			5	2	Ruddy	Dark	—		
27	ye	self	$ 30	no	—	—	Lorenzo Tecconi Domenico 416 E 116 Street New York							5	3	Ruddy	Dark			
28	yes	self	$ 25	yes	3	Chicago Ill	Pietro Carlino Rosario 352 S. Clark st	no	no	no	no			5	1	Dark	Black	Dark	Adernò	Catania
29												good								
30	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Walter Luigi Domino 1071 Vermont Park Place					good		5	3	Ruddy	Dark	—	Stefano	Cefalù

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fitch Cochrane Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fitch Cochrane Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Specinde Spalanzo, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 23 GIU 1910, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24	Cuccia	Vincenzo	6		M	S			Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Father Francesco Cuccia	Ill.	Chicago
25 2	Arrigo	Pasquale	22		M	S	Laborer		Italy	South	Palermo	Lascari	Father Arrigo Francesco	Ills.	Chicago
26	Arrigo	Salvatore	16		M	S	Laborer		Italy	South	Palermo	Lascari	Father Arrigo Francesco	Ills.	Chicago
26 4	Arrigo	Domenico	12		M	S	Laborer		Italy	South	Palermo	Lascari	Father Arrigo Francesco	Ills.	Chicago
27 5	Magri	Salvatore	23		M	S	Farm Laborer		Italy	South	Piraino	Vittoria	Wife Faccia Vittoria	Ill.	Chicago
28 6 ADMITTED	Messina	Gaetano	15		M	S	Machinist		Italy	South				Fla.	Tampa
29 7 ADMITTED	Messina	Francesco	15		M	S	Machinist		Italy	South	Girgenti	S. Biagio	Bro. Giuseppe Messina	Fla.	Tampa
30 8	Messina	Vincenzo	13		M	S	Boy		Italy	South				Fla.	Tampa
31 9 ADMITTED	Bongiovanni	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Farm Laborer		Italy	South	Girgenti	S. Biagio	Bro. Pietro Tarantino	Fla.	Tampa
32 10 ADMITTED	Cottarecca	Stefano	38		M	M	Wife		Italy					Fla.	Tampa
33 11 ADMITTED	Bucario	Stefano	14		M	S	Child		Italy		Girgenti	S. Biagio	Uncle Cottarecca Angelo	Fla.	Tampa
34 12 ADMITTED	Bucario	Rosario	9		F	S	Child	10-15-266	Italy	South				Fla.	Tampa
35 13	Latella	Filippo	35						Italy	South					
36 14	Latella	Gaetano	28												
37 15	Lo Bronaco	Giovanna	29		M	D	Housewife				Via Crucis	Palermo	Brother Lo Bronaco Antonio	Ill.	Chicago
38 16	Petrosa	Filippo	18		M	S	Laborer		Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Via Castro 219 Brother Petrosa Salvatore	Ill.	Chicago
39 17	Albanese	Pietro	28		M	M	Cook		Italy	South	Palermo	Petrolia	Via Lecci 108 Brother Giuseppe Albanese	Ill.	Chicago
18	Alaimo	Maria	40		F	M	Housewife				Palermo	Petrolia	Do	Ill.	Chicago
19	Laglierard	Lucia	12		F	S	Girl				Palermo	Petrolia	Mother Maria Alaimo	Ill.	Chicago
20	Mazzara	Carmela	28		F	M	Housewife							Ill.	Brooklyn
21	Lo Pergine	Francisco	11		M	S					Palermo	Palermo	Brother Matteo Giuseppe	Ill.	Brooklyn
22	Lo Pergine	Teresa	9		F	S		2-841018-1/21/41		South				Ill.	Brooklyn
23	Calascibetta	Vincenzo	24		M	M	Wife			South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Luigi Calascibetta	Ill.	Chicago
24	Greco	Giuseppe	44		M	M	Wife	2-841828 2/28/36		Italy	Palermo	Palermo	Do	Ill.	Chicago
25	Leuccia	Antonio	41		M	M	Laborer		Italy		Palermo	Trapani	Brother Leuccia Vincenzo	Ill.	New York
40 26	Leuccia	Giuseppe	51		M	M	Fireman							Ill.	New York
27	Mozica	Serafina	48		F	M	Housewife			South				Ill.	New York
28	Leuccia	Maria	21		F	S	Girl		Italy	South	Palermo	Trapani	Sister Michelina Leuccia	Ill.	New York
29	Leuccia	Francesca	13		F	S	Girl		Italy					Ill.	New York
30	Leuccia	Giovanni	9		M	S								Ill.	New York

Read Lucrezia
Lucrezia Lo Pergine

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *4th July*, 1900

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which? (Specify "prison" or "almshouse," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2												good	no	5	3	Dark	dark			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ludwig Gerhard Meyer, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ludwig G. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spiciale Epstein, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 23 OCTOBER, 1940

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
41 1	Laccia	Lorenzo	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Prizzi	Cousin Michelina Laccia	N.Y.	New York
42 2 X	Mosca	Francesca	15		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Prizzi	Grandfather Francesco	N.Y.	New York
43 3	Francofonte	Pasquale	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Prizzi	Father Francesco	Mich.	Imlay
ADMITTED 44 4	Mannarello	Biagio	56		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Prizzi	Father Giuseppe	Mich.	Imlay
45 5	Lo Bocchiaro	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Prizzi	Cousin Antonio Romano	N.Y.	New York
46 6	Foglio 11-574/800	Benedetto	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Prizzi	Brother Emanuele Foglio	N.Y.	New York
47 7	Sarralacqua	Concetta	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Linisi	Father Foglio Vito	Ills.	Chicago
" 8	Foglio	Maria	2		F		11-305396 - 4/12/41			Italy	South	Palermo	Linisi	do	Ills.	Chicago
" 9	Foglio	Rosalia	2		F		11-309861-6/11/41			Italy	South	Palermo	Linisi	do	Ills.	Chicago
48 10 X	Ciarello	Innocenzo	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo		Father Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
49 11	Fiorino	Angelo	39		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Carlotta Domenica	Ills.	Tallsville
49 12	Tirrasi	Pietro	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Loriero Francesca	Wis.	Milwaukee
50 13	Cipia	Pietro	34		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Buttacio Angela	Wis.	Milwaukee
51 ~~14~~	~~Tocaro~~	~~Gabriele~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Bagheria~~	~~Mother Lo Cicero Angela~~	~~Wis.~~	~~Milwaukee~~
52 15	Bruno	Ignazio	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Mazara	Father Bruno Giuseppe	Mich.	Detroit
53 16	Lamanna	Pietro	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Mazara	Father Lamanna Antonio	Mo.	St. Louis
54 17	Migliori	Salvatore	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Mazara	Mother Vita Serafina	Mo.	St. Louis
55 18	Giacalone	Giovanni	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Mazara	Wife La Grutta Filippa	Mo.	St. Louis
56 ~~19~~	~~Saladino~~	~~Dionisio~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Mazara~~	~~Wife Giacomo Grazia~~	~~Mo.~~	~~St. Louis~~
57 ~~20~~	~~Lagio~~	~~Calogero~~	~~22~~							~~Italy~~	~~South~~					
58 21 X	Ventura	Fortunata	16		F	S	Housewife	no	no	Italy					N.Y.	New York
" 22 X	Guagenti	Nicolina	12		F	S	Pupil	yes	yes	Italy					N.Y.	New York
" 23 X	Guagenti	Giovanna	11		F										N.Y.	New York
" 24 X	Guagenti	Salvatore	9		M		3-233263-11-9-42	no	no		South	Palermo	Collesano	Brother Ventura Antonino	N.Y.	New York
" 25 X	Guagenti	Antonino	4		M						South				N.Y.	New York
" 26 X	Guagenti	Maria Stella	11		F		3-212357-1/21/41			Italy					N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Giarino	Sebastiano	32		M	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy					Conn.	New Haven
ADMITTED 28	Scialdone	Rosalia	40		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy		Palermo	S. Mauro Castelverde	Father Giacinto Marino	Conn.	New Haven
ADMITTED 29	Giarino	Rosa	7		F										Conn.	New Haven
60 ~~30~~	~~Vitale~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Trapani~~	~~Alcamo~~	~~Wife Provenzano Lucia~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago~~

Wm Alexander

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25 172

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6th July, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement, or in consequence of any solicitation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Nicolo Petrino Cuccia 415 E 75 street c. 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ray dk			—	Italian	Corleone Prov Palermo
2	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Father Francesco Matteo 415 E 75 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk			—	do	do
3	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Brother Giovanni Antonio Matteo 718-20 E 14th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray dk				do	do
4	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Matteo 415 E 75th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk			—	do	do
5	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Antonio Lauricella 165 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no			5	1	Ray dk			—	Italian	Agrigento Prov Girgenti
6	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Father Lauricella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk			—	Italian	Licata Prov Girgenti
7	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Dominico 382 Clark Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray dk			—	do	do
8	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—						good		—	—	—	—	—	—		
9	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—		
10	No	Self	No	—	—	—	Husband Pietro Francisca 40 Union Street						no	5	4	Ray dk			—	Italian	Palermo
11	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Brother Antonino Bozzo 1 Lafayette Pl	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Ray dk			—	Italian	Trapani Prov Trapani
12	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 283 Myrtle Ave					good	no	5	4	Ray dk			—	do	do
13	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Brother Carmelo 87 Ruffalo Street Williamsburg	no	no	no	no			5	4	Ray dk	Scrofula			do	do
~~14~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Salvatore Lauricella 160 Debrosses Street~~							5	3	Dk				do	do
15	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Brother Bruno Luciano 50 Thomas Street Detroit	no	no	no	no			5	2	Dk			—	Italian	Prov Palermo
16	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Uncle Gennaio Francesco 910 Decatur Street	no	no	no	no			5	4	Ray dk	Scrofula			do	do
17	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Brother Cousin Gennaio Onorio 910 Decatur Street					good		5	5	Ray dk	Scrofula			do	do
18	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Brother Francesco Arnao 165 E 7th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk			—	do	do
~~19~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Salvatore Lauricella 415 E 7th Street Atlantic Ave~~						no	5	4	Ray dk				do	do
20								no	no	no	no										
21	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Luciano							5	—	Ray dk			—	Palermo	Bacone
22	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Guagenti	no	no	no	no			5	—	Ray dk			—	do	do
23	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Giorgio 301 E 71 Street New York							—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
24	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—		no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
25	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
26	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—							no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
27	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Son Gaetano, Giovanni	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dk	Scrofula		—	do	Chiusa Prov Trapani
28	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Mariano Daughter Emily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray dk	Scrofula		— Galeano	do	do
29	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	33 Myrtle Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
~~30~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Francesco Salvatore Hamilton Street N 25~~							5	6	Dk			—	Italian	Prov Trapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Ryder, (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore Ryder
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1902,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sperindio Spadoni, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, entering thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon entering thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

173

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 23 GIUGNO 1910, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 61	Di Franco	Carmela	12		F S	Girl	no	no	Italy	South	Sergenti di Biziglieri	Mule Tedesco Arcangelo		Pa	Scampia
ADMITTED 62	Di Franco	Gaetano	8		M S	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sergenti di Bizigli	Mule Tedesco Arcangelo		Pa	Scampia
63	Mariscalco	Antonina	40		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South				N.Y.	New York
64	Mancuso	Rosaria	12		F S	Girl	no	no						N.Y.	New York
65	Mancuso	Giuseppa	14		F S	—	2-884566-	7/11/[illegible]	Italy					N.Y.	New York
66	Mancuso	Mario	4		M S	—	no	no	Italy	South				N.Y.	New York
64 67	Galbo	Filippa	18		F S	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Sergenti di Bizigli	Mule Tedesco Arcangelo	Brother Gaetano Santa	Ills	Chicago
65 68	Galbo	Giuseppa	15		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sergenti di Bizigli	Mule Tedesco Arcangelo	Brother Gaetano Santa	Ills	Chicago
66 69	Bruno	Rosario	36		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sergenti di Bizigli	Mule Tedesco Arcangelo	Mother Teresa Gangitano	N.Y.	New York
70	Bruno	Paolo	14		M S	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sergenti di Bizigli	Mule Tedesco Arcangelo	Mother Teresa Gangitano	N.Y.	New York
11	La Rocca	Giovanna	24		F S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sergenti di Bizigli	Mule Tedesco Arcangelo	Father Antonino La Rocca	N.Y.	New York
12	La Rocca	Giuseppa	26		F S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sergenti di Bizigli	Mule Tedesco Arcangelo	Father Antonino La Rocca	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 13	Mangiaruso	Maria	28		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sergenti di Bizigli	Mule Tedesco Arcangelo	Brother Nicolo Pasquale	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 14	Di Vita	Mario	20		M S	Sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Sergenti di Bizigli	Mule Tedesco Arcangelo	Do	Mass	Boston
70 15	Gandusso	Filippa	14		F S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sergenti di Bizigli	Mule Tedesco Arcangelo	Father Andrea Gandusso	N.Y.	New York
71 16	Russo	Concetta	35		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sergenti di Bizigli	Mule Tedesco Arcangelo	Father Antonino Russo	Mass	Boston
17	Leanna	Leonora	13		F	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sergenti di Bizigli	Mule Tedesco Arcangelo	Do	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 72 18	Fontana	Maria	23		F M	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Brother	Fontana Domenico	N.Y.	Rochester
73 19	Corsello	Angela	18		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Uncle	Fontana Domenico	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 74 20	Corsello	Rosaria	15		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Uncle	Fontana Domenico	N.Y.	Rochester
75 21	Corsello	Maria	22		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Father	Corsello Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
22	Corsello	Rosalia	6		F S	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano			N.Y.	New York
76 23	Corsello	Maria	14		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Uncle	Corsello Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
77 24	Crosio	Gaetano	55		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Brother	Giuliano	N.Y.	New York
78 25	Spalla	Francesco	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Father	Spalla Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
79 26	Spiari	Agrippino	27		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania Mineo	Father	Spiari Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
80 27	Spiari	Angelo	30		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catania Mineo	Father	Spiari Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
81 28	Brancifonti	Mario	33		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catania Mineo	Wife	Salamone Lucia	Mass	Boston
82 29	Ruinaglia	Salvatore	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catania Mineo	Father	Ruinaglia Nicolo	Mass	Boston
83 30	Bonfanza	Santo	30		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catania Mineo	Wife	Maria Antonia	Mass	Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26 174

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5th July, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	Mother Costanza Guseppa 294 main street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Costanza Giuseppe 294 main street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
3	yes	self	26	no	—	—	Luciano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	Brown	Has a brother Salvatore 294 main street	"	"
4	yes		no	—	—		Mariano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	chestnut	Brown	—	"	"
5	yes		no	—	—		294 main street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	yes		no	—	—		Utica.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Grand Jacob Joseph 5 Monroe street & Chapelle	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	Brown	—	"	"
8	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Grand Maria Giuseppe 294 Jefferson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	Brown	—	"	"
~~9~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~26~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Rocco Grand Jacob~~ 5 Monroe street	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~chestnut~~	~~Brown~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~10~~	~~yes~~		~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Clemente Giuseppe~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
11	yes	self	23	no	—	—	Lisker Rosa 5 Monroe street	no	no	no	no			5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	Brown	—	"	"
12	yes	self	23	no	—	—	Lisker Rosa Rosa 5 Monroe street	no	no	no	no	Med Cert Lisker		5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	Brown	Has a brother	"	"
13	no	self	28	no	—	—	Sons Raffaele Gaetano 26 Via Nuova 115 Bird street	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Ruddy	gray chestnut			"	"
14	no		no	—	—		Alessandro	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	Brown	—	"	"
~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Lisker Rosa~~ 5 Monroe street	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~chestnut~~	~~Brown~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~16~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Martino Raffaele~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~Rubicund~~	~~Brown~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~17~~	~~yes~~		~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Salvatore~~ Watson Mass.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Med Cert Lisker	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Has a brother Raffaele~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
18	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Luciano Carrella Francesco 425 Lake Shore ave Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Light chestnut	Brown	—	Sicily	Salemi Sicily
~~19~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Salvatore Carrella Francesco~~ 425 Lake Shore ave Rochester	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~chestnut~~	~~Brown~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Lisker Carrella Francesco 425 Lake Shore ave Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	Brown	—	"	"
21	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother Carrella Giuseppe 5 Monroe street	no						5	11	Ruddy	chestnut	Brown	Has a brother	"	"
~~22~~	~~yes~~		~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother~~ 5 Monroe street	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~chestnut~~	~~Brown~~	~~Has a brother~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
23	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Patterlazzello Angelo 5 Monroe street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	chestnut	Brown	—	"	"
~~24~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Lisker Rosa~~ Uncle Guiseppe 5 Monroe street	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Dark~~	~~chestnut~~	~~Brown~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~Palermo~~
~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Patterlazzello Angelo~~ 5 Monroe street	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~chestnut~~	~~Brown~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
26	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Lisker Mario 294 Main st Utica	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	Dark	chestnut	Brown	—	Italy	Marineo
27	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Migliazzo Della Salvatore 182 North st Geneva	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	Brown	Has a brother clerk	"	"
28	yes	self	28	yes	1907	Portland Maine	Uncle Guidice Giuseppe 294 Broadway Saratoga	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	—	—	"	"
29	yes	self	26	no	—	—	Brother Carbonaro Clemente 4 Clark street	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	Brown	Has a brother clerk	"	"
30	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Boston	Brother Sandonato Salvatore 14 Church street Watertown	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	—	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1920

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ugenio Espelanza, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners hereof, or the ones may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 2[illegible] 10, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Graudino	Salvatore	16	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Regalbuto	Father Graudino Isidoro	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Cinanele	Carmela	33	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South				N.Y.	New York
3	Randazzo	Francesco	6	M	S				Italy	South	Cinisi	Palermo	Father Randazzo Pietro	N.Y.	New York
4	Randazzo	Melina	13	F	S				Italy	South				N.Y.	New York
5	Scaminzzaro	Teresa	49	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes						N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Russo	Salvatore	13	M	S						Terapani	Catalofimi	Brother in law Russo Joseph	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Russo	Rosalia	7	F	S				Italy	South				N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Pellegrino	Agata	37	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South				N.Y.	New York
9	Carrente	Giuseppe	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Palermo	Residenza	Mother Cardarso Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
10	Corrente	Domenico	14	M	S	—	yes	yes						N.Y.	New York
11	Corrente	Carmela	7	F	S		yes	yes						N.Y.	New York
12	Corrente	Maria	2	F	S	U.S. Born Citizen								N.Y.	New York
13	Margiotta	Antonino	24	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cefalu	Palermo	Father Margiotta Filippo	Mo	St. Louis
14	Giarrusso	Filippa Maria	23	F	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Cefalu	Palermo	Father Alfano Onofrio	Mich	Detroit
15	Tinaro	Mireo	18	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Terapani	Palermo	Father Denaro Nicolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Tavia	Calogero	23	M	S	Laborer	no	no			Terapani	Palermo	Father Tavia Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Falco	Paola	32	F	M				Italy	South					
18	Falco	Angelo	23	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Father Calogero	N.Y.	New York
19	Barbera	Francesco	50	M	M	Laborer	no	no						N.Y.	Jersey City
20	Barbera	Concetta	19	F	S	Seamstress	no	no			Girgenti	Racalmuto	Father Barbera Giuseppe	N.Y.	Jersey City
21	Barbera	Vincenzo	11	M	S		no	no		South				N.Y.	Jersey City
22	Gagliano	Angela	26	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	Father Cannella Pietro	N.Y.	Jersey City
23	Terapa	Giuseppe	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Cammarata	Father Terapa Antonino	N.Y.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 24	Terapa	Vincenzo	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Cammarata	Father Terapa Antonino	N.Y.	Jersey City
25	Di Lorenzo	Giuseppe	36	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Cammarata	Wife Di Lorenzo Carmela	N.Y.	Jersey City
26	Campisi	Maria	22	F	S	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Cammarata	Mother Mendardo Domenica	N.Y.	Jersey City
27	Licata	Maria	25	F	M				Italy	South					
28	Li Moli	Antonia	22	F	M	Wife	no	no			Cefalu	Mineo	Mother Rotolo Lucia	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 29	Raia	Maria Angela	9 mos	F	S		no	no			Catania	Mineo	Sister Raia Concetta	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 30	Raia	Antonio	15	M	S	Laborer	no	no			Catania	Mineo	Grand Mother Raia Concetta	Mass	Boston

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 176

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *4th July*, 1906

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Brother Guiseppe Catanzaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy chestnut	—	Calabria	Bagnara
2							Brother Gaetano Scarfo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark chestnut	—	Calabria	Cosenza
3							345 Bleecker Street												
4							New York	no	no	no	no								
5							Brother Rocco Lucisano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruy Grey chestnut	—	Calabria	Cotrofiano
6							2 South 24th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no								
7								no	no	no	no								
8							Brother Luciano Scarfone	no	no	no	no			5	11	Ruy chestnut	Two front teeth out	Calabria	Mesoraca
9							Brother Carmelo Scarfone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy chestnut	—		
10							Brother Antonio Scarfone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy chestnut	—		
11							101 Elizabeth Street										—		
12							New York	no	no	no	no						—	U.S.A.	New York
13							Brother Pasquale Scarfone 1375 2nd Avenue New York	no	no	no	no			5	3	Ruy chestnut	—	Calabria	Mesoraca
14							Brother Giovanni Scarfone 244 Eighth Street	no	no	no	no			5	7	Ruy chestnut	two front teeth out		
15							Brother Antonio Scarfone 210 Harrison Place Newark	no	no	no	no			5	3	Ruy chestnut	—		
16							Brother Carmine Scarfone 124 Pearl Street Newark	no	no	no	no			5	2	Dark chestnut	—		
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						
18							Brother Salvatore Scarfone 226 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Ruy chestnut	—	Calabria	Mesoraca
19							Carmine Barbera	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Ruy grey chestnut		Calabria	Rossano
20							Concetta	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	Ruy chestnut			Motta Filocastro
21							Brother Pasquale Barbera 226 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no								
22							Brother Salvatore Scarfone 226 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark grey chestnut	one front tooth out, one left out		
23							Brother Gaetano Scarfone 226 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark chestnut	—	Calabria	Cosenza
24							Brother Pasquale Scarfone 226 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark Ruy chestnut			
25							Brother Nicola Scarfone 226 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark chestnut	—		
26							Brother Giuseppe Scarfone 226 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	Ruy chestnut	two front teeth out		Cosenza
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						
28							Brother Palermo Giovanni 192 North 6th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Ruy chestnut	—	Calabria	Cerisano
29							Brother Scarfone Domenico 1824 Forty-third Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Ruy chestnut	tear out the right cheek		
30							Brother Scarfone Antonio Astoria Queens	no	no	no	no		no	4	3	Dark chestnut	—		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolo Giuseppe Musso (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1904

at NEW YORK

H Wayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spiridione Spadano, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spadano

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'ADSTA sailing from PALERMO, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							2-1004353-404-10242								
1041	Sofia	Giuseppe	30		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Lentini	Wife Anna Giuseppa	Ala	Easley
105	~~Bongiovi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~Lentini~~	~~mother Maria Elisabetta~~	~~Ala~~	~~Easley~~
1063	Messina	Alfio	32		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Lentini	Wife Messina Carmela	Neb	Omaha
1074	Inglieri Rinella	Giuseppe	23		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Salerno	Cervinni	Father Antonino	Oreg	Portland
1085	Di Noto	Antonino	19		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Solarino	Father Di Noto Domenico	Conn	New London
1096	Rondello	Michele	29		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Wife Lodreto Maria	N.Y.	Brewster
1107	Pettineri	Francesco	34		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Catania	Wife Antonina Concetta	Ills	Chicago
1118	Boscia	Giovanni	44		M M	Ironmonger	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	S Stefano	Wife Mangeri Maria	Pa	Reading
112	~~Augustino~~	~~Rosario~~	~~26~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Messina~~	~~S Stefano~~	~~Father Antonio Teresa~~	~~Pa~~	~~Wilkesbarre~~
11310	Consentino	Filippo	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	S Stefano	Father Consentino Carmelo	Wis	Milwaukee
11411	Esposito	Luigi	19		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy		Trapani	Marsala	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
115	~~Lauria~~	~~Francesco~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~Licata~~	~~Father Lauria~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~
DEPORTED	Greco	Antonino	46		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Licata	Wife Montalto Maria	N.Y.	Buffalo
DEPORTED	Greco	Giuseppe	12		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Girgenti	Licata	Angela	N.Y.	Buffalo
11715	Calabrò	Carmelo	27		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		Messina	Barabbo	Wife Fottile Giuseppa	Pa	Philadelphia
11816	Scilipoti	Antonio	37		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no			Messina	Barcelona	Wife Cilleni Sebastiana	Pa	Philadelphia
11917	Scilipoti	Antonino	26		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Messina	Barcelona	Father Scilipoti Filippo	Pa	Philadelphia
12018	Crasacio	Antonio	34		F M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Catania	Mineo	Mother Paola Lazaro	Mass	Boston
" 19	Nolo	Paola	44		F S	Child	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Mineo	do	Mass	Boston
121 20	Russo	Rosaria	17		F W	Housewife	no	no			Messina	Mondello	Father Russo Andrea	N.Y.	Dunkirk
" 21	Catalfamo	Giuseppa	26		F S	Housework	no	no	Italy		Messina	Mondello		N.Y.	Dunkirk
122 22	Russo	Antonio	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Messina	Mondello	Grand Father Russo Andrea	N.Y.	Dunkirk
ADMITTED 123 23	Laguzza	Antonino	24		M M	Laborer	no	no		South	Palermo	Cefalù	Mother Lazzara Antonina	Mass	Somerville
ADMITTED 124 24	Laguzza	Maria	22		F S		1671 3801		4/30/41	South	Palermo	Cefalù	do	Mass	Somerville
ADMITTED 125 25	Tirano	Maria	22		F M	Housewife	1863-P-7263 Kan. City, Mo. 12/6/37 (SOS) 16-7344 3/16/38 NEW YORK 605				Palermo	Cefalù	do	Mass	Somerville
12626	Sautoronitz	Rosario	35		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Messina	Nasi	Wife Grazia Mazzone	Pa	Philadelphia
12727	Guglielmo	Salvatore	44		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Messina	Nasi	Wife Grazia Lepo	Pa	Philadelphia
128	~~Chiofaro~~	~~Natale~~	~~41~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Messina~~	~~Nasi~~	~~Wife Antonina Guglielmo~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
									ex Argentina 8/8/10 - 43-46-6505						
12929	Giuffre	Giuseppe	24		M M	Laborer	no	no		South	do		Mother Rosaria Giuffre	N.Y.	New York
" 30	Santoro	Lena	23		F M	housewife	no	no		South	Messina	Nasi	do	N.Y.	New York

Kaczynski

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *July 4th*, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			Frank Giovanni Borgna Box 457 Eustis Lou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ray	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Louisiana	Lenton
2	yes	self	$30	no			Box 457 Eustis Lou	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Ray	chestnut		"	"
3	yes	self	$20	no			Box 457 Eustis La Frank Chirico continued	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	—	"	"
4	yes	self	$18	no	—	—	924 Howard Ave Brother Francesco Chirico 359 E Lemoine ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ray	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Louisiana	Lenmore
5	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Dy Toto Agostino at 91 Howard Ave	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	—	"	Salerno
6	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Brother Rondella Pasquale 109 Brewster ave	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	Ray	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellamare
7	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Brother Angelo 922 Clark street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	chestnut	—	Louisiana	Ogliastra
8	yes	self	$50	yes	Reading	Pa	Joseph Olla Francesco 308 South 4th street	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	—	Louisiana	S Stefano
9	yes	self	$30	yes	Philadelphia	Pa	Brother Gaetano Bambalaro 65 Lincoln street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	"	"
10	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother in law Pasquale 183 Adrian street	—	—	—	—	—	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	—	"	"
11	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Pietro 183 Adrian street	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	3	Ray	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Trapani
12	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Domenico Guiseppe 65 Lincoln street	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	—	Louisiana	Licata
13	yes	self	$50	yes	Reading	Pa	Brother Greco	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	Dark	Gray chestnut	—	"	"
14	yes	no	—	—	—	—	Guiseppe Robert Adrian street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chestnut	—	"	"
15	yes	self	$25	yes	Philadelphia	Pa	Francesco Giunta & Calogero 921 Christian street Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Marsala
16	yes	self	$25	yes	Philadelphia	Pa	Francesco Giunta Calogero 921 Christian street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	—	"	"
17	yes	self	$30	yes	Philadelphia	Pa	Francesco Giunta & Gaetano 921 Christian street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	3	Ray	chestnut	—	"	"
18	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Volpe 919 Locust street	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	Dark	Gray chestnut	—	Louisiana	Lucca
19	yes	no	—	—	—	—	Antonino Borgna 919 Locust street	no	no	no	no	good	—	4	6	Dark	Black chestnut	—	"	"
20	yes	self	$100	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore & Daughter Catalfamo Maria 45 BR street Dunkirk	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Montalbano
21	yes	no	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	—	"	"
22	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Catalfamo Maria 45 BR street	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	—	"	"
23	yes	self	$40	yes	Pittsburg	Pa	Brother in law Guiseppe	no	no	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark	Gray chestnut	Scar on the forehead left side	Sicily	Melito Porto Salvo
24	yes	no	—	—	—	—	Mariangela 41 Cherry	no	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
25	yes	no	$91	Had	Street	Car	Conductor	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	4	Ray	chestnut	—	"	"
26	yes	self	$25	yes	Philadelphia	Pa	Francesco Santa Rosalia	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Marsala
27	yes	self	$30	yes	Philadelphia	Pa	Calogero 7th & Fitzwater Salvatore Calogero 7th & Fitzwater	—	—	—	—	—	no	5	6	Ray	chestnut	—	"	"
28	yes	self	$30	yes	Philadelphia	Pa	Stella 7th & Fitzwater	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	4	Ray	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	"	"
29	yes	self	$40	yes	Milwaukee	Wis	Brother in law Salvatore Compro 6th & Vine	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	4	Dark	chestnut	—	"	"
30	yes	no	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	Ray	chestnut	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gilberto Gaffuri Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gaffuri Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at NEW YORK

Cagne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*):—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Epaminonda, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920

at NEW YORK

R. GUERRALE
Vice Console
Duca d'Aosta

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO 23 [illegible] 1910, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1381	Mazziaci	Calogero	24		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mezzina	Broco	Father Mariaci Biagio	Pa	Philadelphia
1392	Lenzo	Caterina	22		F M	wife	no	no	Italy	South	Mezzina	S Angelo B	Father Lenzo Giuseppe	Ohio	Dennison
1303	Arasi	Pietro	22		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Mezzina	Ficarra	Wife Sterrazzo Caterina	Pa	Monessen
134	Sabio	Francesco	30		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Mezzina	S Angelo B	Wife Giuseppina Felicia	Ohio	Niles
1325	Segreto	Basilio	27		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Mezzina	S Angelo B	Father Segreto Vincenzo	Ohio	Dennison
1336	Impellizzeri	Antonino	27		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Mezzina	Ficarra	Wife Mancari Rosaria	Pa	Philadelphia
1347	Ridolfo	Giuseppe	17		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Mezzina	Ficarra	Father Ridolfo Antonio	Pa	Philadelphia
1358	Trefilippio	Antonio	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mezzina	S Angelo B	Father Trefilippio Filippo	Ohio	Dennison
9	Fonzoti	Maria	1		F		no	no	Italy	South	Mezzina	S Angelo B	Do	Ohio	Dennison
136	Bellanca	Vincenzo	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sclafani	Bagnaria	Cleveland	New	Boston
137	Amico	Filippo	6		M S				Italy	South	Sclafani	Bagnaria		New	Boston
138	Daccio	Domenico	11		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Lercara	Augusta	Wife Lucia Giovanni	Mo	St Louis
1391	Romanello	Giovanni	29		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Lercara	Augusta	Wife Lucia Giovanni	Mo	St Louis
1391	Ferraito	Antonio	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Lercara	Licata	Mother Buscemi Francesca	Ohio	Cleveland
1401	Tumminio	Salvatore	40		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo		Mother Buffa Gloria	Mich	Detroit
141	Di Leone	Giuseppe	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lercara	Cerrone	Father Di Leone Vincenzo	Mich	Detroit
1421	Labadino	Domenico	43		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo		Mother Domenica Lutes	Pa	New York
143	Lachina	Bernardo	43							South					
1449	Facchetta	Giuseppe	37		M M	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Collesano	Sister Facchetta	Pa	Churchville
20	Petralia	Filomena	16		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South				Pa	Churchville
21	Petralia	Vincenzo	12		M S	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South				Pa	Churchville
22	Petralia	Raffaele	9		M S				Italy	South			Teresa	Pa	Churchville
23	Petralia	Maria	7		F S				Italy	South				Pa	Churchville
24	Petralia	Giuseppe	4		M S				Italy	South				Pa	Churchville
1425	Morello	Rosaria	28		F S	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Collesano	Mother Ruggiri Agata	Pa	New York
26	Morello	Angela	1		F S				Italy	South	Palermo	Collesano	Do	Pa	New York
1427	Borghese	Rosa	17		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Collesano	Father Borghese Settimo	Pa	New York
1428	Butindaro	Maria	16		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Collesano	Father Butindaro Giuseppe	Pa	New York
1429	Garofalo	Rosario	24		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Collesano	Wife Lobotta Angela	Ill	Chicago
1430	Perrone	Giuseppe	16		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Collesano	Mother Finocchiaro Anna	Pa	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5th July, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has taken (or practices) the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	— —	Brother Monaco Carmelo 917 south 8th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark chestnut	—	Italy Naples
2	Yes	self	$30	— —	husband Mercadi Loreto Box 154 Dennison Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ray chestnut	Scar on the face	Italy Lagalo
3	Yes	self	$25	— —	Brother arcangelo antonino Monaco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray chestnut	—	Italy Fiumara
4	Yes	self	$30	Yes Philadelphia	Brother Vincenzo Box 444 Dennison Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray chestnut	Scar on the hand	Italy Lagalo
5	Yes	self	$25	— —	Uncle Lepeto Vincenzo Rosario Vincenzo Box 100 Dennison	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	1	Dark chestnut	Scar on the face	Italy Italy
6	Yes	self	$30	Yes Philadelphia	Brother Impellizzeri Vincenzo 917 South 8th street	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	3	Dark chestnut	—	Italy Fiumara
7	Yes	self	$25	— —	Uncle Impellizzeri Vincenzo 917 South 8th street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	3	Dark chestnut	—	Italy Italy
8	Yes	self	$20	— —	husband Fasulo Nicola Box 153 Dennison Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	2	Ray chestnut	—	Italy Firmi Co
9	Yes		$31	— —		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—
10	Yes	husband	$25	— —	husband Lomicello Vincenzo 1st Chestnut street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ray chestnut	—	Italy Petrolia
11	Yes		—	— —		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—
12	Yes	self	$25	— —	Brother Lomicello Vincenzo Box 1408 Cooper street Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow	Italy Augusta
13	Yes	self	$25	— —	Brother Carmelo Romano Mello 2103 Cooper street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ray chestnut	—	Italy Italy
14	Yes	self	$25	— —	Brother Salvatore Lauro 913 Sangamo	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	Dark chestnut	—	Italy Sicily
15	Yes	self	$30	Yes Detroit 1900	Wife Strato Anna 34 Mulberry Alley Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ray chestnut	—	Italy Lettomio
16	Yes	self	$30	— —	Brother Vincenzo Lauro Gunello 1408 Cooper street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray chestnut	—	Italy Italy
17	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1901 Detroit	Wife Macaluso Angela 29 Mourgestreet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ray chestnut	—	Italy Petrolia
18																
19	No	self	$60	— —	Husband Petrolia Rosario P.O. Box 43 Churchville New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark chestnut	Scar on the face	Italy Palermo
20	No	wife	—	— —		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ray chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Italy Collesano
21	No	no	—	— —		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy Italy
22	No	no	—	— —		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy Italy
23	No	no	—	— —		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy Italy
24	No	no	—	— —		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy Italy
25	Yes	self	$30	— —	Brother Carello Salvatore 45 Mourge street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ray chestnut	Scar near the right eye	Italy Italy
26	Yes	self	—	— —		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ray chestnut	Scar in the forehead	Italy Italy
27	Yes	self	$15	— —	Brother Gargiese Vincenzo no 2 Lumbo 250 Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ray chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Italy Italy
28	Yes	self	$15	— —	Brother Salvatore Bulgaro 5 Mourge st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark chestnut	—	Italy Italy
29	Yes	self	$25	— —	Brother Gargano Filippo 382 E. 4th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	—	Italy Italy
30	Yes	self	$25	— —	Brother Bernice Rosario 304 W. 141 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark chestnut	—	Italy Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gilchi Salvatore Master of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Gilchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Specialy Gaetano, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grania	Domenico	40		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Father	N.Y.	New York
2	Buzzolli	Giuseppina	34		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Brother Raffaele Fico	N.Y.	New York
3	Marra	Francesco	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Trabia Palermo	Father Marra Antonino	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Crispi	Salvatore	41		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Wife Crispi Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
5	Barranco	Filippo	34		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Caltavuturo Palermo	Sister Barranco Rosalia	Ill.	Chicago
6	Impoini	Antonino	31		F	—			Italy		Italy	Caltavuturo Palermo	Sister Impoini Giuseppa	Ill.	Chicago
7	Sparlato	Salvatore	24		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Catania Caltagirone	Father Sparlato Michele	N.Y.	New York
8	Scuderi	Alberto	17		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Catania Caltagirone	Father Scuderi Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
9	Graziano	Francesco	19		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Messina S. Marco del	Mother Graziano Maria Victoria	N.Y.	New York
10	Laurasa	Rocco	15		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Messina S. Marco del	mother D'amico Maria	N.Y.	New York
11	Cirà	Antonino	28		M	Housewife	no	no	Italy		Italy	Palermo Palermo	Father Andrea Palermo	N.Y.	New York
12	Lorelli	Giuseppe	6		M	—			Italy	South	Italy	Palermo Palermo	Da	N.Y.	New York
13	Lodato	Rosario	34		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Trapani Mazara	Wife Lorenda Leggio	Mich	Detroit
14	Raphaele	Paolo	30		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Trapani Mazara	Wife Anna Marco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Lombardo	Giuseppe	3		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Marsala Trapani	Mother Vincenza Lombardo Conflitti	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Sciacchi	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Calatafimi Trapani	Father Sciacchi Angela	N.Y.	New York
17	Gerardi	Rosalia	26		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy		Italy	Calatafimi Trapani	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
18	Grassia	Salvatore	2		M	—	no	no	Italy		Italy	Calatafimi Trapani	—	N.Y.	New York
19	Fiore	Giacinto	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Mezzojuso Monreale	Wife Giannollo Giuseppa	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Grania	Giovanni	23		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Trapani Augusta	Mother Ludovico Rosaria	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Marrone	G. Battista	18		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Girgenti Naro	Father Marrone Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
22	Leoni	Saverio	20		M	Fruit dealer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Girgenti Naro	Father Leoni Giuseppe	Conn.	Bloomfield
23	Alaimo	Rosario	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Girgenti Naro	Father Calogero Alaimo	N.Y.	Attleboro
24	Attardi	Calogero	32		M	Marble worker	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Girgenti Naro	Mother Virginia Calogero	N.Y.	New York
25	Lipello	Carmela	19		F	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Girgenti Naro	Father Lipello Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
26	Pella	Gaetano	17		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Girgenti Naro	Father Pella Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
27	Giacomarra	Carmela	22		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy		Italy	Palermo Bisacquino	Sister Giacomarra Antonino	Ala.	Northport Birmingham
28	Giacchino	Marziano	3		M	—	no	no	Italy		Italy	Palermo Bisacquino	Da	Ala.	Northport Birmingham
29	Meolombo	Carlo	21		M	Sailor	no	no	Italy		Italy	Palermo Palermo	Uncle Don Agliezi Pietro via Ospedaletti N 2	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Cicilia	Giuseppe	39		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo Palermo		N.Y.	Brooklyn

2-102986(505) No-CA-12/14/12

2.477329 7-8-36

12-17993

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *4th July*, 1910

List 30

182

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, whether paid by relatives or other persons, or by the steamship company, or agency, or otherwise, and if so, what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	self	$20	—	—	—	5 Mangoe street	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	dark brown	dark brown	—	Italy	Calabria
3	yes	self	$20	—	—	—	Lisdes Donato Maria 340 E 44th Street	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark brown	dark brown	—	Italy	Calabria
4	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Brontes Libriglio antonio 1435-1439 Ogden avenue Bronx	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark brown	dark brown	On the left foot	Italy	Palermo
5	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Brotherton Nunzio 43 Monroe street	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	Dark	dark brown	dark brown	—	Italy	Palermo
6	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Lucchese Francesco 43 Monroe street	no	no	no	—	—	—	4	6	Ruddy	dark brown	dark brown	—	Italy	Palermo
7	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Guadagno Pietro 425 Lackawanna Chicago Ills	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Lopez Rocco Nicola 8 Mulberry street	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	dark brown	dark brown	On the back	California	Pacific Grove
9	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Lauren Pietro Maretta 8 & 9 Mulberry street	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	1	Ruddy	dark brown	dark brown	—	"	"
10	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Buckley Antonio 416 6 th Street	no	no	no	—	—	—	5	4	Ruddy	dark brown	dark brown	—	Sicily	Palermo
11	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Salter Luigi Antonio 416 6 th Street	no	no	no	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
12	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Graham Pietro Carelli 444 East 10th Street	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark brown	dark brown	On the face	California	"
13	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Alexander Person	no	—	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
14	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Lauren Pietro Carelli 245 Adams Ave	no	no	no	—	good	—	5	4	Dark	dark brown	dark brown	On the nose	Sicily	Palermo
15	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Brotherton Carlo Salvatore 1/2 Bushmore Jerolomo 1/2 Bushmore Ave	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	1	Ruddy	dark brown	dark brown	—	"	"
16	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Brotherton Pietro Carelli 1/2 Bushmore Ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark brown	dark brown	On the face	"	"
17	Yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Lauren Pietro Carelli 245 Morris Ave Bronx	no	no	no	—	—	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark brown	dark brown	On the left eye	"	"
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	245 Morris Ave Bronx	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
19	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Brother Fiore Francesco 174 Terrace Street	no	no	no	—	good	—	5	1	Dark	dark brown	dark brown	On the left cheek	Sicily	Monte Leone
20	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Brotherhood Maria Benedetta 35 Eighth Street Buffalo	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	3	Ruddy	dark brown	dark brown	—	Calabria	Acquaformosa
21	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Lutz Marrone Giulia 416 Second Street	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	1	Ruddy	dark brown	dark brown	—	Sicily	Mineo
22	no	self	$25	—	—	—	Lauren Benedetto Giuliano 245 Adams Ave Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark brown	dark brown	—	"	"
23	no	self	$25	—	—	—	Brantani Francesco 60 Cooper Street Albany	no	no	no	—	—	no	5	5	Ruddy	dark brown	dark brown	—	"	"
24	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Brotherhood Vincenzo 416 8 th Street	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Ruddy	dark brown	dark brown	—	"	"
25	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Rocky Romano Calogero 336 8 th Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	—	—	—	5	—	Ruddy	dark brown	dark brown	On the right eye	"	"
26	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Lauren Pietro Giuseppe 416 8 th Street	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	3	Ruddy	dark brown	dark brown	—	"	"
27	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Lauren Francesco	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	1	Ruddy	fair	dark brown	—	Calabria	Cleveland
28	Yes	self	—	—	—	—	Giuseppe Weckerthaeuser Alabama	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
29	yes	self	$20	—	—	—	Her Daughter Carlo Giuseppe & Pontin Cow Illinois	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Dark	dark brown	dark brown	—	Europe	Europe
30	yes	—	—	—	—	—	Pietro 245 Ridge Street	no	no	—	—	—	—	5	—	Dark	dark brown	dark brown	—	Europe	Europe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fidel Guglielmo Ryder, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fidel Guglielmo Ryder
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1904,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Special Examiner, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof.") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 23 [illegible]910, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1755	Fera	Michele	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Campofranco	Wife Famiglia Angela	N.Y.	New York
1756	Mancella	Caterina	39		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	Mother Vincenzo Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1757	Arcoleo	Rosario	15		M S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	via Palazzo N 16 Du		N.Y.	Brooklyn
1758	Gigliotta	Luigi fu Vincenzo	22		M S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
1759	Denticci	Salvatore	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Palermo	Termini Imerese	Wife Bellante Angela	Wis	Milwaukee
1760	Giongrano	Francesco	19		M S	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini Imerese	Mother Rosalia Giuseppa	Wis	Milwaukee
1801	Calamino	Pietro	42		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini Imerese	Wife Annabologgio	Wis	Milwaukee
1778	Colla	Gaetano	18		M S	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini Imerese	Mother Balistieri Rosa	Wis	Milwaukee
1779	Burgio	Giovanni	32		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Campobello	Mother Canaro Calogero	N.Y.	Buffalo
1780	Mazza	Pietro	19		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cefalù	Father Giuseppe Madia	Massachusetts	Medford
1781	Lacerera	Salvatore	52						Italy	South					
1782	Franki	Giuseppe	29						Italy						
1783	Micciotto	Pasquale	22						Italy	South					
1784	Frinzi	Giuseppa	32							South					
1785	Micciotto	Rosario	1						Italy	Italy					
1786	Lomasici	Carmela	22		M M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy		Palermo	Cefalù	Husband Lomasici Pietro	N.Y.	Utica
1787	Sarrocchio	Lorenza	32		F M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South				Ill.	Rockford
1788	Sarrocchio	Vita	11		F S					South	Palermo	Racalmuto	Mother Sarrocchio Rosaria	Ill.	Rockford
1789	Sarrocchio	Giuseppe	6		M S				Italy					Ill.	Rockford
1790	Sarrocchio	Benedetto	8		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Palermo	Racalmuto	Mother Schiavetta Leonarda	Ill.	Rockford
1791	Sarrocchio	Felicia	26		F M	Girl	no	no		South	Palermo	Racalmuto	Mother Schiavetta Leonarda	Ill.	Rockford
1792	Bondenza	Francesco	41		M M	Laborer	no	no		South	Palermo	Termini Imerese	Mother Carbone Teresa	N.Y.	New York
1793	Gianchetta	Sebastiano	39		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini Imerese	Wife Benedetto Valentina	N.Y.	Oneida
1794	Faccarino	Salvatore	24		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Prizzi	Mother Di Bue Carmela	N.Y.	New York
1795	Gatto	Giuseppe	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes			Palermo	Misilmeri	Father Parro Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
1796	Guagliardo	Gaetano	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes			Girgenti	Racalmuto	Father Guagliardo Gioacchino	N.Y.	Trenton
1797	Lorefice	Francesco	46						Italy	South					
1798	Russo	Antonino	36		M M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South				Pa	Reading
1799	Russo	Giuseppa	5		F S						Palermo	Misilmeri	Father Di Stefano Vincenzo	Pa	Reading
1800	Russo	Concetta	75		F S	Girl	yes	yes		South				Pa	Reading

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *4th July 11*, 1920

184

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	—	Cousin Caparis outside	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chestnut	Scar on the lip	—	Yugoslavia	Lobanovitz
2	yes	self	$25	no	—	Husband Arcalea K. 416 E 116th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy chestnut	—	—	Italy	Palermo
3	yes	father	$	no	—	Gaetano 239 East 108th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy chestnut	—	—	Italy	Palermo
4	yes	self	$20	no	—	Uncle Guiseppe Picone 342 Ruther Boulevard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy chestnut	Scar on the left	—	Italy	Palermo
5	yes	self	$30	yes	Milwaukee	Brother Pietro Detroit street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy chestnut	Scar on the right cheek	—	Italy	Palermo
6	yes	self	$25	no	—	Father Samuel Joseph 125 Hungerford st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	—	—	Italy	Palermo
7	yes	self	$50	yes	Plains Pa	Brother-in-law Benedetto Di Lalo 225 Baronne st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chestnut	—	—	Italy	Palermo
8	yes	self	$25	no	—	Brother Pietro 298 Jefferson st Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy chestnut	—	—	Italy	Palermo
9	yes	self	$25	no	—	Cousin Giuseppe Cusumano 130 Bruce Birmingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chestnut	—	—	Italy	Corleone
10	Has Return Ticket	Self	$30	no	—	Cousin Giuseppe Terrone 40 Sidney st Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark chestnut	Scar on left eyebrow and forehead	—	Italy	Italy
11							no	no	no	no	good	no							
12							no	no	no	no	good	no							
13							no	no	no	no	good	no							
14							no	no	no	no	good	no							
15																			
16	yes	self	$30	yes	Utica	Brother Gaspare Utica 208 Fry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	—	—	Italy	Corleone
17	yes	self	$25	no	—	Husband Bordonaro Luca 1211 Rock st Rockford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy chestnut	—	—	Italy	Marsala
18	yes																		
19	yes																		
20	yes	self	$25	no	—	Brother Ignazio Terrasi 1211 Rock st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chestnut	Scar on the left cheek	—	Italy	Gangi
21	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	Brother-in-law Parsons 1211 Rock st Rockford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy chestnut	—	—	Italy	Palermo
22	yes	self	$25	yes	[illegible]	Brother Antonino Terrasi Angela 349 E 116th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy chestnut	Scar on the throat	—	Italy	Palermo
23	yes	self	$25	no	—	Brother Salvatore 274 E 116th st Spagna 44	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chestnut	—	—	Italy	Palermo
24	yes	self	$25	no	—	Father Vincenzo Salvatore 415 E 75th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy chestnut	—	—	Italy	Terrasini
25	yes	self	$25	no	—	Brother Pietro Carmelo 77 Madison st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy chestnut	—	—	Italy	Palermo
26	yes	self	$25	no	—	Brother Vincenzo Carmelo 35 Hampton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy chestnut	—	—	Italy	Castellamare
27							no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	yes	self	$80	no	—	Son Nunzio Domenico 414 So 4th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chestnut			Italy	Italy
29	yes	wife	no	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy chestnut	—	—	Italy	Italy
30	yes	son	no	no	—	Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy chestnut	—	—	Italy	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gilberto Gaffore Master of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbers in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Gilberto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Spatara, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government University. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 22 GIUGNO, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1781	Marino	Archimino	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father Salvatore Marino	N.Y.	New York
1782	Graziana	Giovanna	32		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South				N.J.	Jersey City
" 3	Esposito	Maria	14		F	S	Girl	no	no	Italy	South				N.J.	Jersey City
" 4	Esposito	Vincenzo	4		M							Sergenti Giovannella	Sicily Isola Veneriosa	Do	N.J.	Jersey City
" 5	Esposito	Concetta	2		F					Italy	South				N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 1246	Scaglierini	Giuseppe	15		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sergent Giovannella	Sicily Vaccarizza		N.J.	Jersey City
2017	Genco	Vito	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sergent Giovannella	Sicily Gallo Giuseppe		N.J.	Jersey City
2028	Schifano	Giuseppe	23		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanisetta Mussomeli	Father Angelo Schifano		N.Y.	Rochester
" 9	Sergiovanni	Giovanni	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanisetta Mussomeli	Do		N.Y.	Rochester
2030	Ripulone	Alfredo	17		M	S	Musician	no	no	Italy	South	Sergenti Sergenti	Mother Lucia Lucia		Pa.	Berwick
2031	Runello	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sergenti	Licata	Mother Di Salvo Maria	Ohio	Sandusky
2032	Buscemi	Ciccio	20		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sardonia	Giarre	Father Buscemi Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
2033	Bertolino Buscemi	Giuseppe	14		M	S	Stonecutter	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Father Bertolino Antonio	Mo.	St Louis
ADMITTED 2034	Buscemi	Paolo	13		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Carini	Mother Buscemi Giuseppa	N.Y.	Newark
ADMITTED 2035	Di Puma	Maria	14		F	S	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Carini	Do	N.Y.	Newark
2036	Sciacca	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Salemi	Mother Nucci Rosalia	Wis.	Milwaukee
2037	Graziano	Giovanni	33		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Salemi	Wife Maria Graziano	Wis.	Milwaukee
2038	Di Fatta	Giuseppe	38		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Salemi	Father Giacchino Di Fatta	Pa.	Pittsburg
" 19	Di Fatta	Maria	34		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South				Pa.	Pittsburg
" 20	Di Fatta	Angela	12		F	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	South				Pa.	Pittsburg
" 21	Di Fatta	Vincenzo	10		M	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	South				Pa.	Pittsburg
" 22	Di Fatta	Domenica	8		F	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	South				Pa.	Pittsburg
" 23	Di Fatta	Maria	5		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South				Pa.	Pittsburg
" 24	Di Fatta	Gioacchino	3		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South				Pa.	Pittsburg
" 25	Di Fatta	Domenica	6		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South				Pa.	Pittsburg
2126	Cucotta	Nicolò	33		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Cefalù	Father Salvatore	Pa.	Belmont
" 27	Marano	Rosa	21		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cefalù	—	Pa.	Belmont
2128	Faraino	Ignazio	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Terra	Wife Salvatore Nicoletta	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 2129	Scirara	Vincenza	35		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Agrigenti	Sciacca	Daughter Vitale Antonina	N.Y.	New York
2130	Schiano	Francesco	35		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Agrigenti	Sciacca	Wife Vitale Antonina	N.Y.	Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10 10282 12-29-38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10 10283 12-29-38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *4th July 1st*, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes		$25	—			Brother Marino Salvatore 411 East 63 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk	chestnut	scar on forehead	Calena	Briguto
2	no	husband	$5	—			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Rosy	chestnut	scar on the right cheek	Foggia	Casamarola
3	no	girl	—	—			Esposito Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Rosy	chestnut	—	d	d
4	no	"	—	—			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	d	d
5	no	"	—	—			"	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	d	d
6	no	relative	$25	—			Father Pasquale Salvatore 311 Crawford ave	no	no	no	no	"	"	4	6	Rosy	chestnut	—	d	d
7	no	relative	$15	—			Uncle Pasquale Salvatore 311 Crawford ave	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	5	Rosy	chestnut	scar on the chin	d	d
8	yes	relative	$25	yes	1900	Rochester	Uncle Pasquale Salvatore 14 Chestnut street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	Rosy	chestnut	—	Carbonara	Carbonara
9	yes	husband	—	—				no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	Rosy	chestnut	—	d	d
10	no	relative	$20	—	—		Brother Pasquale Salvatore 144 Exchange street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	6	2	Dk	chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Foggia	Foggia
11	yes	father	$25	no	—	—	Father Pasquale Rosella Box 39 Findlay Ohio	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	Dk	chestnut	—	d	Lucera
12	yes	mother	$25	no	—	—	Pasquale Rosella 8 Casper street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	chestnut	—	Carbonara	Lucera
13	yes	father	$25	no	—	—	Brother Pasquale Carlo 127 North 9th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	chestnut	—	Casoperni	
14	no	relative	$40	no	—	—	Louis Vincenzo Fante	no	blind	no	no	"	"	Blind in both eyes		Ray	chestnut	has a wooden leg	Palermo	Palermo
15	no	"	—	—	—	—	Daughter Pasquale Rosella 39 Findlay street	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	Rosy	chestnut	—	d	d
16	yes	relative	$25	no	—	—	Step Brother Pietro Lucarelli 221 Peckham street	no	no	no	no	"	"	4	11	Ray	chestnut	—	Palermo	
17	yes	relative	$25	yes	1899	Rochester	Brother Pasquale Salvatore 5 Arnold 24 6 Casper street	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	6	Ch	chestnut	—	Ch	Lucera
18	no	sister	$20	yes	1899	Rochester	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	5	Ray	chestnut	—	Palermo	Cefalu
19	no	sister	—	yes	d	d		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chestnut	—	d	d
20	no	father	—	yes	1900	Philadelphia	Pasquale	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	Ch. F.A.	Philadelphia
21	no	"	—	yes	d	d		no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	d	d
22	no	"	—	yes	d	d	Dr Fatta	no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	d	d
23	no	"	—	yes	d	5		no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	d	d
24	no	"	—	yes	d	5	Box 29	no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	d	d
25	no	"	—	no	—	—	Dalmont Dr	no	no	no	no	good	"	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Cefalu
26	no	uncle	$100	yes	1899	Pittsburgh	Brother in law Mariano Salvatore	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	Dk	chestnut	—	Palermo	Cefalu
27	no	"	—	no	—	—	179 Dalmont Dr	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	Ray	chestnut	—	d	d
28	yes	father	$25	yes	1898	Chicago	Brother in law Maria Procopio 218 Commonwealth Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	chestnut	—	Messina	Enna
29	yes	father	$20	no	—	—	husband Vitale Stefano 123½ Exchange street	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3/4	Ray	chestnut	—	Foggia	Troia
30	yes	father	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Vitale Marcello 179 Richard street	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	Dk	chestnut	—	d	d

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1900

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 [illegible] expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ugo Spadaro, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

187

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'ACOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 23 GIUGNO 1910, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21/1	Leoscio	Calogero	18		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father Francesco Saladino	N.Y.	New York
21/2	Minco	Santo	18		M S	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father Vincenzo Minco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21/3	Foglino	Antonino	33		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	S. Fratello	Wife Giuseppa Bondenzo	N.Y.	New York
21/4	Lizzio	Benedetto	16		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	S. Fratello	Brother Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
21/5	Giardiniere	Rosalia	14		F S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	S. Fratello	Aunt Teresa Emanuele	N.Y.	New York
21/6	Magnia	Giuseppe	17		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	S. Fratello	Brother Emanuele Virgin	N.Y.	New York
21/7	Ferilli	Domenico	27		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Father Giuseppe	Mich.	Detroit
21/8	Fantinuglia	Rosa	26		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Terrasini		Mich.	Detroit
21/9	Scaglione	Salvatore	25		M S	Electrician	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Castronovo	Father Francesco	N.J.	Rosedale
21/10	Librasio	Domenico	30		M S	Tailor	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Monreale	Brother Giuseppe	Mass.	Boston
21/11	Lupinacio	Salvatore	22		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Villabate	Father Lupinacio Vincenzo	Ill.	Chicago
21/12	Fepdohio	Salvatore	37		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Licata	Wife Pendolino Carmela	N.Y.	Buffalo
21/13	Cammarano	Nicolo	18		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Marsala	Father Michele	Wis.	Beloit
21/14	Di Gerolamo	Emanuele	27		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father Gerolamo Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
21/15	Fappio	Sebastiano	30		M M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Villabate	Wife Figlio Angelo	N.Y.	New York
21/16	Firrello	Filippo	25		M S	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Roccamena	Father Firrello Emanuele	Ill.	Rockford
21/17	Firrello	Leonardo	18		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Roccamena	Father Emanuele	Ill.	Rockford
21/18	Agrusa	Lorenzo	18		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Calatafimi	Brother Lucia Vincenzo	Mich.	Detroit
21/19	Salvaggio	Giovanni	22		F S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Resuttano	Father Silvaggio Gandolfo	N.Y.	New York
21/20	Ballone	Calogero	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]		Wife Di Bernardo Calogero	N.Y.	Trenton
21/21 ADMITTED	Finnisto	Pietro	32		M M	Laborer	no	no		South	Palermo	Misilmeri	Wife Misuraca Lucia	Conn.	New Haven
21/22	Germana	Carmelo	25		M M	Laborer	yes	yes			Palermo	Cerda	Wife Leo Grazia	N.Y.	Jamestown
21/23	Foglino	Eugenio	16		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy		Palermo	Partinico	Father Giacchino Giuseppe	Pa.	Philadelphia
21/24	Criscari	Sebastiano	25		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Palermo	Carini	Wife Rosaria Leo	N.Y.	Jamestown
21/25	Calanni	Sebastiano	18		M S	Barber	yes	yes		South	Palermo	Carini	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	Jamestown
21/26	Calfiesini	Antonino	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Palermo	Carini	Father Pietro Pietro	N.Y.	Jamestown
21/27	Sciro	Giuseppe	16		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy		Trapani	Marsala	Father Pietro Giuseppe	Mich.	Detroit
21/28 ADMITTED	Russo	Gaetano	27		F M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy		Palermo	Montelepre	Uncle Russo Nicolo	N.Y.	Dunkirk
21/29 ADMITTED	Russo	Maria	9		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Palermo	Montelepre	Uncle Nicolo Russo	N.Y.	Dunkirk
21/30 ADMITTED	Russo	Michele	12		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy		Palermo	Montelepre	Uncle Russo Nicolo	N.Y.	Dunkirk

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *5th July*, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Brotherus Carl Ingroccitta Brazil	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	fore arm left wrist	Sweden	Sweden
2	yes	self	$25	no			Brotherus Antonio Hotel Piazza 1034 Caney St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	chestnut	—	"	"
3	yes	self	$25	no			Daughters Teresa Cristina Giuseppa 319 E 10th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Gray	chestnut	—	Russia	Lithuania
4	yes	self	$25	no			Brotherus Salvatore Francesca 319 E 10th street	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	"	"
5	yes	self	$10	no			Brotherus Francesco & Brother Emanuele Benedetto 319 E 10th street	no	no	no	no		no	4	8	Ruddy	chestnut	—	"	"
6	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~Brotherus Francesco 319 E 10th street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~chestnut~~	~~fore arm left wrist~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Sweden~~
7	yes	self	$10	no			Brotherus Salvatore Ventimiglia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	fore arm left wrist	Palermo	Palermo
8	yes	self	$10	no			Brotherus Rosario 382 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	—	"	"
9	yes	self	$25	no			Brotherus Giuseppe 214 Chestnut street	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	Scar on the left cheek	Palermo	Cefalu
10	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~Brotherus Francesco 178-182 North street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~chestnut~~	~~Scar on the left cheek~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Termini Imerese~~
11	yes	self	$25	no			Brotherbolagero 516 Catherine street	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	Scar on the left cheek	Palermo	Termini Imerese
12	yes	self	$25	no			Brothervincenzo 111 Lewis street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Girgenti	Licata
13	yes	self	$10	no			Brotherlorenzo 410 Rose street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	chestnut	—	Cosenza	Rossano
14	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~Brotherlorenzo Francesco 382 Elizabeth street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~chestnut~~	~~Scar on the left eyebrow~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Termini Imerese~~
15	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~Brotherlorenzo Salvatore 219 Henry street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~chestnut~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~Gallodoro~~
16	yes	self	$25	no			Brotherbarracco Giovanni 124 Baxter street						no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	—	Cosenza	Acquaro
17	yes	self	$25	no			Brotherdirreo Giuseppe 124 Rockstreet Milford	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	—	"	"
18	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~Brotherlorenzo Francesco 457 Bowery street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Dark~~	~~chestnut~~	~~—~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Gallodoro~~
19	yes	self	$25	no			Sister in law Maria Rosa 5 Monroe street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	chestnut	—	Palermo	Termini Imerese
20	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Trenton N.J.	Brotherlaw Gaetano 389 S. Clinton street	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	—	Girgenti	Cianciana
21	no	self	$25	no			Brotherin law Carlo Saving for Boyd street	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Ruddy	chestnut	—	Cosenza	Rossano
22	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	Jamestown	Brotherin law Salvatore 435 Main street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	Scar on the upper lip	Girgenti	Cianciana
23	yes	self	$25	no			Brotherlaverio 5 Pell street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	—	Girgenti	Cianciana
24	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Pizzerullo Jamestown	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	—	Girgenti	Cianciana
25	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Gaetano Sebastino Box 395 Jamestown	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	—	Girgenti	Cianciana
26	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Brotherventura Salvatore Sylvio Box 468 Jamestown	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	—	Girgenti	Cianciana
27	yes	self	$25	no			Mrs Concetta Cirrito del Rio 1320 Industrial Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Cosenza	Rossano
28	yes	self	$10	no			Fatherfilippo Russo 454 Brighton Road Dunkirk N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	chestnut	—	Messina	Acquedolci
29	yes	self	$10	no			Fatherraffaele filippo 454 Brighton Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Ruddy	Gray	chestnut	—	"	"
30	yes	self	$10	no			Fatherfilippo Russo 454 Brighton Road	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gilet Gaspare Master of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaet Gilet
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ugo Specialy Gaetano, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 22 GIUGNO, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2484	Lalicata	Salvatore	30		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South				N.Y.	New York
2485	Liauno	Giovanni	1		F				Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Father	N.Y.	New York
2486	Liauno	Salvatore	1		M				Italy	South				N.Y.	New York
2487	Lizzo	Emanuele	21		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Father Battista Serafino	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2488	Lelenbari	Emanuele	26		M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
2489	Ferrara	Salvatore	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
2490	Laccarello	Salvatore	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Father Biagio	Ills	Chicago
2491	Lacono	Giovanni	10		M	Lamenife	no	no	Italy	South				Ills	Chicago
" 9	Lealone	Salvatore	16		M	Girl	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Sister Lacona Maria	Ills	Chicago
" 10	Lealone	Giovanni	10		M				Italy	South				Ills	Chicago
" 11	Lealone	Marco	8		M		11-5588		Italy	South				Ills	Chicago
" 12	Lealone	Rosaria	2		F				Italy	South				Ills	Chicago
2493	Laugiamelo	Gaetano	18		M	Farmlaborer	no	no			Siracusa	Lentini	Father Salvatore	Neb	Omaha
2494	Lacalamenti	Antonino	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Palermo	Carini	Father Lacalamenti Matteo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 15	Liuzzo	Anna	24		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Carini	Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2496 16	Erola	Vito	2		M				Italy	South	Palermo	Carini	Father Erola Pietro	Mich	Detroit
2497 17	Fipinone	Andrea	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Carini	Wife Mongiovia Vincenza	Ohio	Cleveland
2498	Bongiorno	Giacobbe	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Carini	Father Bongiorno Antonino	Pa	Pittsburg
2499 19	Liuzzotto	Salvatore	17		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Barcellona	Father Carmelo	Pa	Pittsburg
2500	Bottorino	Michele	27		M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Piana	Brother Antonino	N.Y.	New York
2501	Alongi	Calogero	22		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Cerda	Brother Alongi Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
2502 22	Alecio	Luciana	32		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Brother Alecio Gaetano Bastonica	Mich	Detroit
" 23	Terminiglio	Giuseppe	70		M	-	-	-	Italy	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Do	Mich	Detroit
2503 24 M	Maniaci	Giuseppe	16		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Father Maniaci Vincenzo	Mich	Detroit
2504 25	Lizzitano	Giacomo	25		M	Weaving	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Lecaro Rosalia	N.Y.	Buffalo
2505 26	Scandotto	Salvatore	23		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Giacomo Scandotto	N.Y.	New York
2506	Spaticchia	Benedetto	21		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Corleone	Father Spaticchia Giacomo Via Veneria 44	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2507	Magri	Grazia	58		F	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Bastonica	S.M. di Licodia	Nipote Biagio Giuseppe	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED 2508	Magri	Maria	16		F	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	do	do	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED 2509	Lentrono	Diego	61		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo		Bruno Giovanni Carini 213	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32 190

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5th July, 1920

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officers, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes any such doctrine or advocates or teaches the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization, or who is a member of or affiliates with any anarchistic or revolutionary organization, or who seeks, advises, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, advocating, teaching, or suggesting the doctrines above specified, or who shall write, print, or publish, or cause to be written, printed, or published, or who shall knowingly circulate, distribute, print, or display, or cause to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who shall knowingly have in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, advocating, teaching, or suggesting the doctrines above specified.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	dark	dark		Russia	Riga
2	yes	self	—	—	—	—	Lazarus Siegel	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
3	yes	self	—	—	—	—	Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
4	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Solomon Siegel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	dark	dark	has mole left eyebrow	Russia	Riga
5	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Jinaette 26 Madison Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	dark	dark	—	"	"
6	yes	self	25	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	dark	dark		"	"
7	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in Law Jacinio 20 Avenue C 2-A Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	dark	dark	has mole left eyebrow	"	Avenio
8	yes	self	20	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	dark	dark	—	"	Riga
9	yes	self	—	no	—	—	Sullivan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	dark	dark	—	"	"
10	yes	self	—	no	—	—	Tolone Emanuele	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
11	yes	self	—	no	—	—	703 Bay 1st Street	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
12	yes	self	—	no	—	—	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
13	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in Law Lucio Giuseppe Dampel 41 Avenue E	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	dark	—	"	Lentini
14	yes	self	60	yes	1913	Brooklyn	Cousin Chiro Salvatore 511 Union Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Ruddy	dark	dark	—	Calabria	Carini
15	yes	self	—	no	—	—	Herman Meyerson	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	dark	—	"	"
16	yes	self	36	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore 562 Glenmore Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Ruddy	dark	dark	—	"	"
17	yes	self	8	no	—	—	Uncle Angelo Cleveland Ohio 25254 114 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—	—	—	scar left hand	Palermo	Carini
18	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Domenico 944 Christian Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	dark	dark	has mole left eyebrow	Messina	Barcellona
19	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother in Law Augustatto Nicolo 914 58th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	dark	dark	—	"	"
20	yes	self	18	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Chicago 129 Blue Island Ave	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Ruddy	dark	dark	—	"	Licata
21	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother in Law Salvatore 50 Quick Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Ruddy	dark	dark	—	Palermo	Palermo
22	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Ventimiglia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	dark	dark	—	Palermo	Bellolampo
23	yes	self	—	no	—	—	Rosario 282 Bruton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
24	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Mariano Nicolo 192 Larned Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	dark	dark	—	"	"
25	no	self	30	yes	1914	Buffalo	Brother in Law Lempra Mariano 4 Hale Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	dark	—	"	Bagheria
26	yes	self	60	no	—	—	Brother Antonino 18 Locust Street Ny	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Ruddy	dark	dark	—	"	Palermo
27	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother in Law Salvatore Joseph 110 N Montpelier	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	dark	dark	—	Messina	Naso
28	Lady	Son	50	no	—	—	Pasquale Lomagri 74 Commonwealth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Ruddy	gray	dark	has scar left eyebrow	Palermo	Prizzi Sicily
29	Mother	Son	—	no	—	—	Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	dark	dark	—	"	"
30	yes	self	60	no	—	—	Brother Angelo Concetta 319-21-18th Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	dark	dark	—	Palermo	

J B Macaluso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Salvatore Musolino, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing Saturday (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or if employed by owners thereof, or in the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Speciale

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

35

191

Duca d'Aosta

July 5, 10.

91 J.1

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

101 S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 23 GIU 1910, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2651	Prestifilippo	Antonio	24		M S	22-75253-505-9/28/39 Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calanna	Leonforte	Father Prestifilippo Giacchino	Ill.	Chicago
2662	Alla	Eugenio	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Stefano C.	Father Alla Antonino	Ohio	Nordyke
2672	Colosimo	Giovanni	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Francavilla		Father Colosimo Giovanni	Ill.	Mt. Olive City
2682	Cassano	Raffaele	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Crosia	Frasso	Father Emigration Office	N. York	
2692	Cavaliere	Salvatore	6		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy		Tuscany	Arezzo	Mother Cavaliere Carmela	Ohio	Nelsyk
2702	Emanuele	Domenico	6		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Agro	Lauria	Brother Emanuele Rafaele	Ill.	Springfield
2717	Renzino	Pasquale	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cosenza	Lauria	Father Renzino Lorenzo	Ill.	Chicago
2728	Cotella	Leonardo	19		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Foggia	Vieste	Father Cotella Gaetano via Bandino	Ohio	Warren
2739	Corso	Giuseppe	27		M S	Farm laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Foggia	Vieste	Wife Corso Nicola	Ohio	Norwich
10									Italy	South			Father Lauria Francesco		
11									Italy	South					
12									Italy						
13									Italy						
14									Italy	South					
15									Italy	South					
16									Italy						
17									Italy						
18									Italy	South					
19									Italy	South					
20									Italy						
21									Italy						
22									Italy	South					
23									Italy	South					
24									Italy	South					
25									Italy						
26									Italy	South					
27									Italy	South					
28									Italy						
29									Italy						
30									Italy						

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *6th July*, 1900 192

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or idiotic, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Luigi Pietro Delisle 192 E 60th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chestnut		Scar on the left cheek		Italy	Lecce
2	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother Alessandro Same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut		Scar on left cheek		Italy	Lecce
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Lorenzo Puglisi 2215 Park ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark chestnut				Italy	Noto
4	Yes	Self	$40	No			Luigi Puglisi 1170 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut		Scar on left cheek		Italy	Noto
5	Yes	Self	$5	No			Pietro Cardaci 54 Chelsey st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut				Italy	Licata
6	Yes	Self	$5	No			Pietro Cardaci 54 Chelsey st	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Licata
7	Yes	Self	$40	No			Giacomo — 5 Jo. S. Clark st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark chestnut		Scar on the fore head		Italy	Lascari
8	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Cirrito Francesco 382 S. Clark street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Grey	Black			Italy	Trieste
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906	Brooklyn	Brother in law Alberi Pietro 115 Hanson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Grey	Black			Italy	Trieste
10								no	no	no	no										
11								no	no	no	no	good	no								
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	no	no	no										
15								no	no	no	no	good	no								
16								no	no	no	no	good	no								
17								no	no	no	no	good	no								
18								no	no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no	no	no	no	good	no								
21								no	no	no	no	good	no								
22								no	no	no	no	good	no								
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	no	no	no	good	no								
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Gaspare Mulas of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Mulas
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

150 S. S. DUCA D AOSTA NGI arrived July 5, 1910. , 190 , M., , from 193

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54m	1	Colombo, Carlo & wife	30	29	2	lpc cert	5.10	Baue							7/	138	hw	4	10							2	2	2
59f		Scibilica, Guiseppa																										
16f	2	Magri, Maria	34	29	1	lpc moth r also S.I.	5.55	Racz							7/8	72	Ld	11	00							3	2	3
21m	3	Nazarian, Nishan	21		1	lpc	6.05	Hort							7/8	8	rCh	3	10							3	3	3
53f	4	Santino, Maria & ch	26	18	2	lpc Cert	5.45	Bock							7/8	79	Ld	10	05							6	4	6
18f		Corsello, Maria																										
f	5	Calarco, Antonio & ch	22	9	2	lpc cert	5.35	Co																		20	20	20
5m		Muporrofiti, Domenico																										
71f	6	Chirillo, Vincenzo	2	7	1	lpc cert Cabin		Coyn							7/	164	C.	4	00							2	2	2
37f	7	Console, Maddalcin 2 ch	7	3	3	lpc	4.30	Conn							7/7	33	Conn	3	55							6	6	6
3f		Vetore, Immaculato																										
41f		Teresina																										
25m	8	Di Marco, Vincenzo	9	30	1	lpc	4.45	Hecb								8	71	Ch	4	00						3	3	3
26m	9	Schembari, Emanuele	31	5	1	lpc Conf	5.	Maca							7/	18	Hyl	11	00							2	1	2
29m	10	Graziana, Francesco & sons	30	9	2	lpc	.45	Baue							7/7	23	Clark	3	20							4	4	4
13m		Curace, Rocco																										
18m	11	Martini, Michele wf & son	3	21	3	lpc Cert	5.30	Flan							7/7	42	Conn	5	05							6	6	6
50f		Del Balzo Benedette																										
8m		Martino Nicola																										
15m	12	Tagliarini, Giuseppe	32	6	1	lpc	4.25	HeMic							7/	82	Hyl	11	20							2	1	2
38f	13	Testasecca, Stefania 2 ch	24	10	3	lpc	4.59	Racz							7/8	68	Ld	11	21							9	6	9
14m		Bucario, Stefano																										
f		Rosaria																										
44m	14	Mucilli, Francesco	6	2	1	lpc	5.	Baue							7/	71	Ld	9	18							3	2	3
45m	15	Messina, Gaetano son b-i-l	24	6	3	lpc with No. 16	4.55	Racz							7/8	58	Ld	11	20							9	6	9
15m		Francesco																										
17m		Bongiovanni, Giuseppe																										
12f	16	Di Franco Carmela & bro	26	1	2	lpc with No. 15	5.	Bock							7/8	88	Ld	11	20							6	4	6
8m		Gaetano																										
50f	17	Centrone Diego	34	36	1	lpc	5.	Maca							7/	18	C.		55							2	1	2

30

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

IJG S. S. DUC D AOSTA NGI arrived July 5, 1910. , 190 , M., , from 191

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
26m 18	Di Lenardo, Giuseppe ward	8	23	2	lpc	4.55	Dyoke							7/	8 31	A.	9 00								6	46
9m	Di Petrillo Negeillo, Giovan																									
18m 19	Ruffini, Michele	14	26	1	lpc	4.55	Cowen							7/	8 86	84	11 10								3	23
61f 20	Toto Stella	12	21	1	lpc	5.	Camo							"	6	124	m 3 30								1	1
72f 21	Russo, Lucia	3	2	1	lpc with c i l Cert	6.	Coyne							1	mc	Mark	11 00								2	2
13f 22	Pesca, Francesco	7	23	1	lpc with No. 23	4.45	Conn							1	105	191	11 01								3	22
6m 23	Zampaglione, Annunziata	5	7	1	lpc with No. 2	4.45	Baca							1	94	1	1								2	22
28m 24	Stamato, Domenico	14	16	1	lpc	5.	Cowe							7/	8 7	Ld	11 00								3	23
18j 25	Proto, Francesco	6	27	1	lpc	5.20	Baue							7/	6 131	m	3 30								1	11
42m 26	Francesone, Domenico	6	3	1	lpc	5.30	Baue																		13	13
32f 27	Natali, Maria 3 ch	19	19	4	lpc	5.15	Barre							6	101	m	11 01								4	44
13m	Risso, Francesco																									
1 m	Vincenzo																									
8m	Gaetano																									
32m 28	Spinato, Pietro	33	21	1	lpc	5.20	Bock							1/	8 16	Ld	11 00								3	23
17m 29	Fares, Jacob	17	27	1	lpc	5.15	Conn							7/	8		11								3	33
44m 30	Pancera, Antonino wf and ch	28	23	3 31	l c	5.10	Mack							1/	8	Ld	11								18	18
2f	Piraino, Maria																									
2f	Pancera, Mario																									
18m 31	Caruso, Giuseppe	12	3	1	lpc	5.10	Famosh							1	73	44	11								3	33
30f 32	Cipollone, Maria & ch	16	19	2	lpc with No. XX	5.	Limic							1	114	005	11 01								6	46
14m	Domenico																									
52m 33	Favolaro, Giuseppe	6	1	1	lpc Cert with Cabin	6.	Coyne							7	4	Mark	11 00								3	1
4m 34	Occhino, Gaetano	19	18	1	lpc cert	5.20	Barr																		13	13
66m 35	De Santis, Giuse e	31	1	1	lpc cert	5.35	Hort							1/	8 51	44	11 01								3	23
46m 36	Greco, Antonino	28	13	1	lpc cert son in hosp	5.20	Racz																		13	13
59f 37	Macaluso, Maria C. son	26	13	2	lpc cert	5.35	Bock							1/	8 52	44	11 01								6	46
55f 38	Raia, Marianagela & son	27	2	2	lpc xxxxx	5.30	Baue							1/	8 36	44	10								6	46
15m	Danpolo, Antonio																									
50f 39	Ferrara, Vincenza	32	29	1	lpc cert	5.30	Dillic																		2	2

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—11m

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 195

IJG S. S. DUCA D AOSTA NGI arrived July 5, 1910, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
57f	40	Liuzzi, Giacobbe			2	lpc cert	5.30	Flan																	6	4	6
18m		Fedele																									
16f	41	Russo, Gaetana sis bro	33	28	3	lpc	5.30	Bock																	9	9	9
14f		Maria																									
1.m		Michele																									
9m	42	Pezzulo, Giuseppe bro fath	14	15	3	lpc Cert	5.30	Co en																			
.m		Giovannu																									
5m		Biagio																									
52m	43	Gianimo, Sebastiano wf nd ch	25	27	3	lpc cert	5.30	Alex																	6	6	6
f		Colaulon Rosalia																									
f		Rosa																									
		Shaib Elias Yacoub																									
16m	44	Eliashi, hristi		18	1	lpc	5.30	Dyok																			
53m	45	Rusignuolo, F. Paolo wf	32	14	2	lpc Cert	5.25	DiMic																	6	2	6
33f		Li Puma, Maria																									
39m	46	Molfetta, Paolo wf & gd ch	14	1	5	lpc Cert	5.15	Co en																	12	12	12
51f		Perilla, Maria																									
6m		Albergo, Paola																									
7m		Marino																									
9m		Troccoli, Raffaele																									
4m		Albergo, Nicol																									
60f	47	Cannariato, Biagio	25	4	1	lpc cert	5.30	Alex																	3	3	3
42m	48	Traina, Vincenzo	27	26	1	lpc	5.40	Baue																	2	2	2
64m	49	Speziale, Venceranda	1	4	1	lpc cert	5.30	Famo																	3	3	3
58f	50	Macri, Grazia	34	28	1	lpc cert		Laca																	3	2	3
54m	51	Gasperi, Gppe	17	14	1	lpc cert	5.20	Conn																	13	12	3
27m	52	Rocco, Pietro	9	7	1	lpc cert	5.20	Newb																	2	2	2
65f	53	Munno, Rosa	20	16	1	lpc [illegible]	5.40	Dyok																	2	2	2
[illegible]		[illegible]						Baun																	2	2	2
[illegible]		[illegible]																							2	2	2
[illegible]		[illegible]																							12	12	12

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 196

S. S. Duca d'Aosta (N.Y.) arrived July , 1920, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m57	Farago, Anton	15	7	1	L.I.K. pneumonia 1-6-20 3rd Bauer								7/8/20	54		10									
23m58	Lenbo, Luigi	15	7	1	L.C.D. Trachoma & Cert Medical																				

2 1 2

2 2 2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Duca D'Aosta (N.G.I. line) arrived July 3, 1910. ____, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Catrone,	Martira, [illegible] & 3 ch	14	7/10		4	To husband	4:30 Hsek. Vinenzo 44 Main Jonstown, Pa	P.	5	5.25	—	—	—
2	Vacci,	G'ppa	14	14		1	" aunt	Aust Teresa Lazitto 445- 7th Ave Pgh	"	6	11.52	/	—	/
3	Patracia,	Carmela [illegible] 2 ch	24	20/22		3	" husband	Hsek. Vinenzo 208-2 4th Saton, Pa	J.	5	5.25	—	—	—
4	Valentino,	Anna	4	14		1	" husband	" Gaetano Lenna 97 Water Pgh	P	"	5.52	—	—	—
5	Lollonaco,	Gemma	24	15		1	" husband	" Stefano Eighis 197- Brantree. Pa	"	"	5.25	—	—	—
6	Giardullo,	Vincenza	25	10		1	" husband	" Benedetto Defatano 2 Penny Pla	"	"	5.26	—	—	—
	Insane,	Fran'a & 3 ch	10	10/13		4	" husband	" Sebastiano 329- 2 11th Pgh	"	6	9.41	4	—	4
8	Ferrandina,	Angela " dau	14	18/19		2	" husband	Hsek. Federk 175- Wyatt. Pgh	P.	5	5.26	—	—	—
9	Manubiana,	Giov'e & 3 ch	32	2/5		4	" husband	" Antonio 21. Wallis ave J.C.B.J.	"	"	5.25	—	—	—
10	Buongiovanna,	Cesaria	10	6		1	" sister	Lio. Centenina 335- 2 112 Pgh	"	6	9.42	/	—	/
11	Ventura,	Bartonata " 5 ch	25	21/26		6	" husband	Hsek. Lingio 337- 2 77- Pgh	P.	5	5.21	—	—	—
12	Figirolomo,	Vito	11	3		1	" b-i-l	Bro L. Vinenzo Brangaccio 413- 2 56	J.	6	11.52	/	—	/
13	Putino,	Carmina Maria	22	4		1	" brother	Bro. Ginseffe 2352- Arthur ave Pgh	P.	5	5.21	—	—	—
14	Borgese,	Rose	22	27		1	" brother	" Ignazio 64- 1st St. Pgh	J.	"	"	—	—	—
15	Corsello,	Rosalia " dater	(20	25/26)		6	" brother	" Salvatore 521 Monroe "	B	"	5.20	—	—	—
16	Corsello,	Maria	26	21		1	" brother	" Giuseffe 19 Monroe "	"	"	5.21	—	—	—
17	Corsello,	Maria	18	23		1	" father	father Ignazio 27-29- Monroe "	"	"	"	—	—	—
18	Rocca,	Rosaneca	25	2		1	" father	" Salvatore 415- 2 75- "	J.	"	5.47	—	—	—
19	Putindaro,	Maria	19	26		1	" brother	Bro. Salvatore 11 Hamilton "	P	"	5.46	—	—	—
20	Scappatura,	Rosa & dau	22	17/18		2	" husband	Hsek. Dec 342- 2 48- Pgh	"	"	5.43	—	—	—
21	Calascibetta,	Vin'a & son	24	22/24		"	" husband	" Fco 319. 2. 75. "	"	"	5.48	—	—	—
22	Buongiovanni,	Rosaria Concettalo	6			1	" sister	Lio. Centenina 335. 2. 112- Pgh	"	6	9.42	/	—	/
23	Lazzo,	G'ppa	31	21		1	" brother	Bro. Carmelo B'Way, Kingston Pa.	"	"	3.44	/	/	/
24	Federico,	Fran'a &	10	23/26)		2	" husband	Hsek Gennaro 341. 2. 117- Pgh	P.	5	5.48	—	—	—
25	Armao, Pizzuluart,	Carmela Carolina	23	10		1	" mother	Lio. Giuseffina 439. 2 13- "	"	"	5.43	—	—	—
26	Polimeni,	Filippo	11	10		1	" father	Bro Vincenzo 2522 Park. Ave. "	"	"	5.45	—	—	—
27	Amadio,	Elvira	17	5		1	husband	Hsek. Ludovico 135 Ohio. Pgh	"	"	5.46	—	—	—
28	Varsalona,	Rosalia	23	26		1	" husband	" Dec Chicone 414- 2 11. "	"	"	5.44	—	—	—
29	Guida,	Carmela & son		10/13		2	" husband	" Angelo 9 N. Bleeker bet. Kenmare & [illegible]	"	"	5.43	—	—	—
30	Bruno,	Carmela	18	19		1	" sister	Lio. Mrs Maria Guarisella 159 Mott. Pgh	J.	"	5.52	—	—	—

DUCA D'AOSTA

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Duca D'Aosta arrived ....., 19 .. M., ... from 198

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Musotto,	G'ppa	30	2		1	To sister 5:-	Sis. Maria 160 & 44. Rochester				—	—	—
32	Vulpis,	Grazia & dau	14	11/13		2	" daughters	Daught & Sis. Lucia Lorenello 42 Todd Blg				—	—	—
33	Benelli,	Flora & sister	2	17/18		2	" father	father Emanuele 302-345. Rochester				—	—	—
34	Giardinere,	Rosalia Maria & dau	37	5		1	" father	" Do 318-&107 "				—	—	—
35	Mena,	Maria & dau	11	19/20		2	" husband	R.R.W. Hack. Nazzeto 456-Joseph Rochester, N.Y.				4	4	4
36	Scarsella,	Ida brother	11	29/30		2	" tel &	" " Bro " " " "				4	4	4
37	Bolla,	Teresa & son	17	1/2		2	" husband	Husb. Pietro 491- Canadl - Bklyn				—	—	—
38	Cardiello,	G'ppe	1 9	11		1	" parents	father. Gabriele 50 Prichett, "				—	—	—
39	Cancilla,	Caterina & son	31	2/3		2	" husband	Husb. Gaetano 239-&106. Rochester				—	—	—
	Cina,	Ant'a & son	30	11/12		2	" husband	Husb. Pietro 531-&13- "				4	2	4
41	Castrandrea,	Antonia	13	28		1	" uncle	Bro. Gaitano 110.&114- Rochester				—	—	—
42	Albanese,	Donata	13	29		1	" brother	" Arcangelo 621-17- Bklyn				—	—	—
43	Pelosso,	Angela & 3 ch	1[illegible]	10/21		4	" husband	Husb. Do 329-&115- Rochester				—	—	—
44	Maniscalco,	Ant'a & 2 ch	26	5/6		4	" husband	" Giuseppe 13 Monroe "	B.	"	6[10]	—	—	—
45	Salvaggio,	Giov'a	3[illegible]	19		1	" brother	Sis in L. Rosa Salvaggio 15 Monroe "				—	—	—
47	Cannizzaro,	Teresa & 2 ch	27	5/7		3	" husband	Husb. Matteo 247-&2[illegible] Bklyn				3	—	3
48	La Rocca,	Giov'a & child	26	11/12[illegible]		2	" sister	Sis. Rosa Lucadalo 6 Monroe Rochester				—	—	—
49	Giano,	Vin'zo	1[illegible]	23		1	" brother	Bro in L. Angelo Carfaro 333. & 47 "				1	—	1
50	Pulso,	G'ppina & 2 ch	18	4/6		3	" husband	Husb. Lucia 1527- Colton - Bklyn	B.			—	—	—
51	Emanuello,	Carmela & dau	27	2/4		2	" husband	" Biagio 80 Catherine Rochester				—	—	—
52	Albergo,	Cristina	19	3		1	" uncle	Uncle Fr. Alluzzo 160-1st Ave. "	J.			2	2	2
53	Calabrese	Caterina & ch	21	11;12		2	" tel &	R.R.W. Husb Vincenzo, Todd Rochester Rochester, N.Y. Bro Stato, Ignazio, N.Y.				2	—	2
54	Mangano, Gio	[illegible]						" " Sis L Nicola Gaetano Canada				6	3	6
55	[illegible]	[illegible]						" " " " " "				2	1	2
56	[illegible]	[illegible]						" " to Destination				3	—	3
57														
58														
59														

3 | 16 31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Matanzo, Surgeon of the S S Matanzas employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Campeche Mex, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Matanzas

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1195

11 (1) 199

Geo

July 5th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Atlantian sailing from Campeche, Mex., June 25th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Busby	H William	32		M	Bookmaker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	U.S.	New York.			
2	Mc Kenna	John	31		M	"	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	U.S.	"			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5, 1900

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or institution for the feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or encouragement of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible] MATANZAS, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name. The return of age in column "1" should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be M for male and F for female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be M, married, S, single, W, widow, or widower, or D, divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should be as specific as practicable as to the occupation, trade, or profession of each person over 10 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the proper entries on the manifests and correct errors found by them, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write). No—No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in lines at the head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be described as a native of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po (comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and those who reside in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those who reside in Italy who are natives of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and not the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Lucania, Calabria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia). Those descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence (town and country). An intended residence does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should be scholastically coincident with the exercise of reasonable judgment as to whether the last permanent residence was for a period of actual residence of one year. The office must not be held to show the last permanent residence, although of actual residence of less than one year, unless for statistical purposes that is desired. Comparisons accurately show whether the last permanent residence independent of temporary residence for business or pleasure.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States will in every case mean a year or more and should be recorded on manifests as United States (by country of last permanent residence).

Column 9. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 must give name and address of friend or relative whom alien states he is coming to join, or whom he states he was last with in the country whence he came. It must not be the name and address of a steamship agent.

Column 10. Final destination (city or town, and State). Intended future permanent residence will be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom the alien was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11. Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much. The entry in column 11 should give in each case individually and fully the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 12 shall show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14. Ports. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas [illegible] Ward, Surgeon of the Town of St Jerge, Grenada (employed by State whether Surgeon of the Port or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Thomas Wards (Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1135

4/4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4 — 4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracas sailing from Grenada — 6th ——, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cornwall	Joseph Nathaniel	27	4	M Single	Planter	yes	yes	British	Negro	Grenada	Gouyave	Capt. M. J. Cornwall	New York	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it was paid by the person himself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (1) a prostitute, or (2) a professional beggar, or (3) supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of solicitation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Cornelius Cornwall 6 West Ninth Street NYork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Black	None	Grenada	Basseterre
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Kirkby Master, of the S. S. Maracas, from Grenada, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirkby
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex.) The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which said grant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain ingenuously as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket (vessel final destination).) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of passage paid.) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901-1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Service, Detailed for duty at [illegible], do (State whether Surgeon or Acting Surgeon, and, if Acting Surgeon, whether employed by owners [illegible])
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracas sailing from Trinidad B.W.I. June 4th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Murdoch	Ebenezer	21		M S	Clerk	Y	Y	British	Negro	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Miss Selina Murdoch		
2	Vaughan	Joseph	28		M S	Cook	Y	Y	British	Negro	Trinidad		Mrs Louisa Vaughan		
3	Huggins	Lucy (Mrs)	26		M S	Waiting	Y	Y	British	Negro	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs Geo F Huggins		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself or herself or paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	If Yes- Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of – Hair. / Color of – Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—	—	Brother Geo: Murdoch 74 Lawrence St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark dark dark	None	Tobago [illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—	—	Brother N.G. Vaughan 1255 Bedford Av: Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark dark dark	None	Grenada [illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Brother	$30	Yes	4 yrs	1904 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Adelia Hutchinson 199 Garfield pl Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair brown brown	None	St Vincent	Kingstown
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Kirby Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Maracas, from Trinidad B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirby
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this - day of -, 190-;

at -

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, actual or last, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and returns should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not place of residence* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Bishop, M. D., Surgeon of the "SS" ——, Employed by owners. (State whether employed by owners or contractors.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Bishop, M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No 1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Cuxhaven, June 27th, 190 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lippert	John	26		m	s	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Central Europe		Rudolph Ponevacs Empire. C. Z.	N.Y.	Richmond
2	Burrow	B. C.	23		m	S.	Engr	"	"	U.S.A.						
3	Coit	Charles	35		"	m	clerk	"	"	"						
4	Coit	Mrs Charles	32		F	"	Wife	"	"	"						
5	Case	Elmer P	22		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"						
6	Crowell	Horace B	46		"	m	Machr	"	"	"						
7	Crowell	Mrs Horace B	40		F	"	Wife	"	"							
8	Crowell	Child	4		-	-	-									
9	Crowell	"	6		m		-									
10	Crowell	"	2		F	-	-									
11	Cook	Robert W	32		m	m	Boiler Maker									
12	Daly	James	38		"	s	Customs Service									
13	Dickson	Mrs Joseph	75		F	m	Wife									
14	Davis	Willis C	30													
15	Davis	Mrs Willis C	28		F		Wife									
16	Ewell	G. M	29		m	"	clerk	"	"	"						
17	Ewell	Mrs G. M	25		F	"	Wife									
18	Grobe	Miss M N	20			"										
19	Harrington	Mrs W. W	30		"	m	Wife	"	"	"						
20	Harrington	Elizabeth C	2	6	"	s	—	"	"	"						
21	Harrington	Mary E	1	1	"	"	—	"	"	"						
22	Hayes	James J	25		m											
23	Hollowell	Frederick	1			s	Conductor									
24	Hollowell	Mrs Frederick	34		F	"	Wife	"	"	"						
25	Hollowell	Margaret	11													
26	Hollowell	Ross	9													
27	Julian	Mrs W	64		F	m	Widow									
28	Ewell	Infant														
29	Johnson	Miss Dessie	20		F											
30	Kerr	[illegible]					—									

3 U
M 1

94

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , July 4 , 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relatives or friends, or by what other person or corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Uncle Lawrence Staab Richmond Hill N.Y.				No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Dk		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Sutherfath, Master, of the SS [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sutherfath
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer.*—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer.*—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which passengers are citizens or subjects.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes. Ticket, or No. No ticket.

Column 14 (Whether passage paid by).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Billings M. D., Surgeon of the Employed by myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Columbia University New York City; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Billings M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No 2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... June 27th, 190 ..

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended United States permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3 1	Keeler	Mrs J L	26	-	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S A						
2	Keeler	Thomas L	1	3	M -	-	-	-							
3	Lamster	E G.	36	"	m	architect	Yes	Yes	"						
4	Lamster	Mrs E G.	34	"	F	Wife									
5	Logan	Orren	30		m	" Engr	"	"	"						
6	Logan	Mrs Orren	29		F	" Wife	"	"	"						
7	Logan	Lloyd	2		m	- -	-	-	"						
8	Loos	Charles H	43		"	S Machinist	"	"	"						
9	Martin	Mrs J E	37		F	m Wife	"	"	"						
10	Moyer	Ralph N	25		m	S Stenographer	"	"	"						
11	Payne	Mrs Burd W	45		F	m Wife	"	"	"						
12	Peel	Samuel	48		m	" Conductor	"	"	"						
13	Peel	Mrs Samuel	38		F	" Wife	"	"	"						
14	Roos	Henrick	45		m	" Blacksmith	"	"	"						
15	Roos	Mrs Henrick	40		F	" Wife	"	"	"						
16	Roper	Miss Jessie	28		"	S -									
17	Rosenbaum	- L	30		m	m Nurse	"	"	"						
18	Rosenbaum	Mrs A L	26		F	" Wife	"	"	"						
19	Stevenson	Jesse H	27		m	" clerk	"	"	"						
20	Stevenson	Mrs Jesse H	24		F	" Wife	"	"	"						
21	Stevenson	Ellen H	1		"	- -	-	-	"						
22	Storla	H W	41		m	m Clerk	"	"	"						
23	Storla	Mrs H W	38		F	" Wife	"	"	"						
24	Storla	George E	7		m	- -	"	"	"						
25	Storla	Doris V	5		F	- -	"	"	"						
26	Sargent	C R	35		m	m Clerk	"	"	"						
27	Sargent	Mrs C R	33		F	" Wife	"	"	"						
28	Sargent	Infant	-	4	"	- -	-	-	"						
29	Snapp	B M	33		m	m Machinist	"	"	"						
30	Snapp	Mrs B M	30		F	" Wife									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *July 4* , 190 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by own passage, or by other person, or by which remittance, by whom, and in what manner.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (If so, such fact is reported by inquiry.) If a woman.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Sutherland Master, of the SS " ", from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sutherland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190-,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough be of the kingdom of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence.) No intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important in a statistical point that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—not ticket.

Column 14 (Whether sent for by friends in this country.) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John W. Billings Jr. M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Arcadian, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Columbia University, N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Billings Jr. M.D.

Sworn to before me this July 5th. day of 1910, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No 3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Alsen." sailing from Christobu. June 27th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Snapp	Evelyn	5	-	F	S	—			Unit States						
2	Stilson	Joseph H Jr	21		M	"	clerk	"	"	"						
3	Turgeon	P. J.	26		M	"	Engr	"	"	"						
4	Turgeon	Mrs P. J	26		F	"	Wife	"	"	"						
5	Vannah	W. J.	37		M	S	Foreman	"	"	"						
6	Vowler	Miss Emily	40		F	"	—	"	"	"						
7	Van Riper	John F	24		M	"	Purser	"	"	"						
8	Bray	Mrs Charles E	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	"				From San Francisco		
9	Studer	W.					Mail clerk			U S						
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *July* ... , *190* ..

21.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by other persons, or by relatives, friends, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and how long.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Sukefoth master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. E. Sukefoth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903,
at [illegible],

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Billings, M. D., Surgeon of the s.s. "Ancon." , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Columbia College, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

John H. Billings, M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1906,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ancon." sailing from Cristobal., June 27 *, 190 .

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Verdis	Francisco	34	6	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Central Zone		Pietro Verdis Spavinta. Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	Multine	Fillippe	25	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
3	Zaradove	Francisco	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
4	Morgini	Soloston	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
5	Kanalis	Choroms	30		"	"	no	no	"	"	"		Senatore Kanalis Sardinia Italy	"	"
6	Kakalis	Demedes	25		"	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"		Elvast Kakalis Athens Greece	Ohio	Portsmouth
7	Takalas	Anastatias	24		"	"	no	no	"	"	"		Nicholas Takalas Patras Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Stefano	Zerpis	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Zerpis Stefano Athens Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Maidron	Mack	24			Employé P.C.C.	yes	yes	[illegible]						
10	Cannier	William	35												
11	Cannier	Mrs William	3[illegible]												
12	Cannier	William Jr	2[illegible]												
13	Dwyer	Daniel	[illegible]												
14	Petersen	J	[illegible]												
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

From San Francisco

9,16
8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 4 11, 1910.

212

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Paro Verdes - Luigi Spaventa & Co 174 Hester St. New York
2	"	"	"	"			Luigi Spaventa & Co 174 Hester Street New York
3	"	"	"	"			Luigi Spaventa 174 Hester Street
4	"	"	"	"			Luigi Spaventa 174 Hester Street
5	"	"	"	"			Luigi Spaventa - 174 Hester Street
6	no	"	350	"			John Vanikelis Portsmouth, Ohio
7	Yes	"	"	"			A.T. Catapoulas - 121 Washington St
8	no	"	50	"			John Vanikelis Portsmouth O.
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.								
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	DK	DK	Br		Italy	
"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"			"	
"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	"		"	
"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"			"	
"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"			"	
"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"			Greece	
"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"			"	
"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"			"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G.E. Sutherland, master, of the ss "Ancon." from Cristobal. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sutherland.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this / day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other calling) of each person, as Clerk, engineer, editor, author, farmer, servant, engraver, mason, tailor, painter, blacksmith, shoemaker, merchant, weaver, etc. Such unqualified terms as "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer" should not be used.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, by the addition of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should indicate the above distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and regular clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens in the act of passing through the United States in bond should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Persons coming to the United States to act as members of religious orders, or as ministers of religion, should be classed as "clergymen" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is ruled vertical and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Nothing is to be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship or nationality alone should not be given, but that accurate information be furnished showing the country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Finnegan sailing from Havre & Dunkirk, May 15, 1908

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
DEPORTED ADMITTED	Philip Murray	29			M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	English	English	England		John Murray Father Seattle.	Wash	Seattle
2	Ernest Burné	28	10		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	American	English	England	Cardiff	Mrs E Horne Brother 99 Union Street Newark N J	My	My
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5, 1960

214

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically, and not deformed or crippled, except as stated.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]						[illegible]					good		5	5	fair	Brn Blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., c[illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whet[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be clas[illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi a[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendan[illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitu[illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remai[illegible] ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actu[illegible] residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of la[illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companie[illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporar[illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma[illegible] nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SHEET #1

No. 215

S. S. DUNBRODAN (Whitney) arrived 7/5/10, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Sm	1	Horne, Ernest	(?)	2	1	Stowaway	4 30 PM	Bauer							7/6	4	Jan 9 45		U.S. Citizen						1	1	
Sm	2	Murray, Philip		1	1	"	4 30 PM	"	7/6	6	Jan										8 40 am 7/4/10	La Bretagne	9	9	9	
																											2
																									10	8	10

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3330

July 5 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

Rose Bassen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator